

1383

27



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ----- ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW~~

~~INTERSTATE FORMS~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7107 AND 7109~~

~~FORM 100 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,  
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T1 APPROVED BY  
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE

# START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

## OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS	2. RETAKES FOR REEL NO.
Inbound passenger manifest ( Prior to (12-1-54 )	22
3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED	

35118/1 Seattle Maru

thru 35121/9 4-27-17 Shidzuoka, Maru

*H. Paul Smith*  
4. PHOTOGRAPHED BY

*1-22-57*  
DATE

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, K. Matsumoto, Surgeon of the Shanichi Maru, Sailing Thru, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thru" or "employed by crew" or "employed by others.")  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduated from  
Japanese Government Medical School and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Conway Thomson  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
RECEIVED  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
APR 24 1907



35118  
Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Seattle Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* *April 4*, 19*17*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	U.S. 3-24-17 - Restaurant Keeper					Keeper		Japan		U.S. Ohio	Yoshi Kichimatsu Suzuki	Cal. Chico
2	U.S. 3-24-17 - Restaurant					Restaurant		Japan		U.S. Ohio	Yoshi Kichimatsu Suzuki	Cal. Chico
3	U.S. 3-24-17 - Restaurant					Restaurant		Japan		U.S. Ohio	Yoshi Kichimatsu Suzuki	Cal. Chico
4	U.S. 3-24-17 - Restaurant					Restaurant		Japan		U.S. Ohio	Yoshi Kichimatsu Suzuki	Cal. Chico
5	U.S. 3-24-17 - Restaurant					Restaurant		Japan		U.S. Ohio	Yoshi Kichimatsu Suzuki	Cal. Chico
6	U.S. 3-24-17 - Restaurant					Restaurant		Japan		U.S. Ohio	Yoshi Kichimatsu Suzuki	Cal. Chico
7	U.S. 3-24-17 - Restaurant					Restaurant		Japan		U.S. Ohio	Yoshi Kichimatsu Suzuki	Cal. Chico
8	U.S. 3-24-17 - Restaurant					Restaurant		Japan		U.S. Ohio	Yoshi Kichimatsu Suzuki	Cal. Chico
9	U.S. 3-24-17 - Restaurant					Restaurant		Japan		U.S. Ohio	Yoshi Kichimatsu Suzuki	Cal. Chico
10	U.S. 3-24-17 - Restaurant					Restaurant		Japan		U.S. Ohio	Yoshi Kichimatsu Suzuki	Cal. Chico
11	U.S. 3-24-17 - Restaurant					Restaurant		Japan		U.S. Ohio	Yoshi Kichimatsu Suzuki	Cal. Chico
12	U.S. 3-24-17 - Restaurant					Restaurant		Japan		U.S. Ohio	Yoshi Kichimatsu Suzuki	Cal. Chico
13	U.S. 3-24-17 - Restaurant					Restaurant		Japan		U.S. Ohio	Yoshi Kichimatsu Suzuki	Cal. Chico
14	U.S. 3-24-17 - Restaurant					Restaurant		Japan		U.S. Ohio	Yoshi Kichimatsu Suzuki	Cal. Chico
15	U.S. 3-24-17 - Restaurant					Restaurant		Japan		U.S. Ohio	Yoshi Kichimatsu Suzuki	Cal. Chico
16	U.S. 3-24-17 - Restaurant					Restaurant		Japan		U.S. Ohio	Yoshi Kichimatsu Suzuki	Cal. Chico
17	U.S. 3-24-17 - Restaurant					Restaurant		Japan		U.S. Ohio	Yoshi Kichimatsu Suzuki	Cal. Chico
18	U.S. 3-24-17 - Restaurant					Restaurant		Japan		U.S. Ohio	Yoshi Kichimatsu Suzuki	Cal. Chico
19	U.S. 3-24-17 - Restaurant					Restaurant		Japan		U.S. Ohio	Yoshi Kichimatsu Suzuki	Cal. Chico
20	U.S. 3-24-17 - Restaurant					Restaurant		Japan		U.S. Ohio	Yoshi Kichimatsu Suzuki	Cal. Chico
21	U.S. 3-24-17 - Restaurant					Restaurant		Japan		U.S. Ohio	Yoshi Kichimatsu Suzuki	Cal. Chico
22	U.S. 3-24-17 - Restaurant					Restaurant		Japan		U.S. Ohio	Yoshi Kichimatsu Suzuki	Cal. Chico
23	U.S. 3-24-17 - Restaurant					Restaurant		Japan		U.S. Ohio	Yoshi Kichimatsu Suzuki	Cal. Chico
24	U.S. 3-24-17 - Restaurant					Restaurant		Japan		U.S. Ohio	Yoshi Kichimatsu Suzuki	Cal. Chico
25	U.S. 3-24-17 - Restaurant					Restaurant		Japan		U.S. Ohio	Yoshi Kichimatsu Suzuki	Cal. Chico
26	U.S. 3-24-17 - Restaurant					Restaurant		Japan		U.S. Ohio	Yoshi Kichimatsu Suzuki	Cal. Chico
27	U.S. 3-24-17 - Restaurant					Restaurant		Japan		U.S. Ohio	Yoshi Kichimatsu Suzuki	Cal. Chico
28	U.S. 3-24-17 - Restaurant					Restaurant		Japan		U.S. Ohio	Yoshi Kichimatsu Suzuki	Cal. Chico
29	U.S. 3-24-17 - Restaurant					Restaurant		Japan		U.S. Ohio	Yoshi Kichimatsu Suzuki	Cal. Chico
30	U.S. 3-24-17 - Restaurant					Restaurant		Japan		U.S. Ohio	Yoshi Kichimatsu Suzuki	Cal. Chico

*Not Transmitted*  
*Medical Examined and found*  
*Admitted*  
*Medical Examiner*

*Seattle, Wash. April 24, 1917*  
*Admitted Lines 1, 2.*  
*C. Thomson*  
*Imm. Inspector*

N/

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash U.S.A., April 24<sup>th</sup>, 1907

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt O. H. Hiza, of the Steamer "Mamie", from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Conway Thomson  
Immigration Officer.

*Immigration Officer*

11-1116

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian: (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*  
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Mahura, Surgeon of the Seaside Marine Sailing Club, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduate from  
Government Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash  
Conway Thomson  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
RECEIVED

SEATTLE  
WASH.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



35118

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Seaside Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* *April 8*, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Hachi</i>	<i>Chokichi</i>	32	M	Single	<i>none</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Los Angeles</i>	<i>Katsunuma</i>	<i>3147</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
2	<i>Hachi</i>	<i>Masano</i>	24	M	Single	<i>none</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Los Angeles</i>	<i>Katsunuma</i>	<i>3147</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Per Townsend Wash. April 24-1917.*  
*Michael Thompson and James*

*J. H. Carter*  
*Michael Thompson and James*

*Seattle Wash. April 24-1917*  
*Admitted Lines 1, 2.*  
*Conway Thomson*  
*Imm Inspector.*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

N/



### List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. U.S.A. April 24th, 1907

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Capt. J. G. [Signature]*, of the *SS. [Ship Name]*, from *[Port]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 190*7*,  
at *Seattle, Wash.*  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ALIEN CREW LIST

35118

*Seattle Maru*, sailing from (last foreign port) *Yokohama, Japan*, April 8th, 1917  
Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash*, April 24, 1917

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Fuchigami	Daihei	37	Captain	Japan	Yes	30 Mar 1916	Kobe	no
2	Okuda	Chojiro	30	First Mate			22 Oct. 1916		✓
3	Miyahara	Yutaka	28	Second Mate			30 Mar 1917		✓
4	Foti	Quw	30	Third Mate			14 Mar 1917		✓
5	Miyama	Heisaku	21	Fourth Mate			29 Dec. 1916		✓
6	Izumi	Katutaro	41	Chief Engineer			17 Mar 1916		✓
7	Katoh	Susumu	30	First Engineer			4 Apr. 1917		✓
8	Kitagawa	Ichiro	30	Second Engineer			14 Aug. 1916		✓
9	Hakano	Motoharu	31	Third Engineer			12 Jan 1916		✓
10	Takata	Hoichi	24	Fourth Engineer			17 Aug 1916		✓
11	Sugano	Yoshio	25	Fifth Engineer			3 Mar 1917		✓
12	Koga	Tomohichi	22	apprentice			10 Aug 1916		✓
13	Seda	Dadamu	20	apprentice			30 Dec 1916		✓
14	Ishibashi	Bunji	26	apprentice			20 Dec 1916		✓
15	Daito	Ichizo	26	apprentice			12 Mar 1917		✓
16	Ogawa	Keizo	29	Turner			31 Mar 1911		✓
17	Sunada	Toramatsu	44	Steward			20 Mar 1915	Nagasaki	✓
18	Matsumoto	Kisaku	27	Doctor			9 Oct. 1915	Kobe	✓
19	Mizushima	Shunichi	28	Clerk			6 Mar 1915	Yokohama	✓
20	Ianaka	Yasunori	22	Clerk			10 June 1916		✓
21	Okamoto	Kiyoshi	24	Clerk			2 Apr. 1917	Kobe	✓
22	Hakamura	Iosaiichi	27	Wireless Operator			3 May 1913	Yokohama	✓
23	Hakapo	Shigeaki	27	Wireless Operator			8 Apr. 1917		✓
24	Takahashi	Kyotaro	36	Boat Swain			30 Jan. 1915		✓
25	Miura	Koichi	41	Carpenter			5 Aug 1916	Kobe	✓
26	Mayeda	Danzo	23	Quartermaster			17 Mar 1916	Nagasaki	✓
27	Murai	Kahichi	43	Master			10 Mar 1917	Kobe	✓
28	Sunakoshi	Midori	23	Master			27 Apr. 1915	Moji	✓
29	Demizu	Kichiko	26	Master			4 Jan. 1914	Kobe	✓
30	Hakamoto	Naichi	26	STORE KEEPER			30 Mar 1914		✓

\*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, *O. S. K.*  
Owners, *O. S. K.*  
Local Agents, *H. C. Dawson & Co*  
Port of Clearance, *Yokohama Japan*  
Destination, *Seattle Wash.*

I, *H. Fuchigami*, of the *Seattle Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1917

*H. Fuchigami*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding

one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient



# ALIEN CREW LIST

35118  
H

, sailing from (last foreign port)

Arriving at Port of

19

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Ruzuki	Haichiro	22	Dailor	Japan	yes	12 June 1916	Yokohama	No
2	Kaya	Dhinichi	41	Pailor	"	"	20 July 1915	Kobe	"
3	Auyeta	Kazumi	25	Dailor	"	"	26 May 1915	Yok. Kaishi	"
4	Yasuno	Kizo	28	Dailor	"	"	19 Oct 1916	Kobe	"
5	Okinasu	Dhinsaku	20	Dailor	"	"	14 Aug 1916	"	"
6	Kori	Masaru	20	Dailor	"	"	9 June 1916	"	"
7	Kimura	Toshio	23	Dailor	"	"	14 Aug 1916	"	"
8	Uchida	Umetaro	26	Dailor	"	"	7 Apr 1917	Yokohama	"
9	Kondo	Koboru	22	Dailor	"	"	21 Dec 1916	Kobe	"
10	Katayama	Tusaji	23	Dailor	"	"	2 Apr 1917	"	"
11	Kazehaya	Masao	17	Dailor	"	"	2 Apr 1917	"	"
12	Ruziyama	Yejiro	35	Oiler	"	"	22 July 1910	"	"
13	Ikuwaseki	Iei	26	Oiler	"	"	2 Apr 1913	Nagasaki	"
14	Katsumima	Taitchi	38	Oiler	"	"	5 Mar 1915	Yok. Kaishi	"
15	Iinagawa	Yonezo	25	Oiler	"	"	13 Sept 1913	Nagasaki	"
16	Mukai	Kamezo	28	Oiler	"	"	15 Aug 1914	"	"
17	Yamaguchi	Iatoujiko	25	Oiler	"	"	5 Feb 1913	Yokohama	"
18	Hishiyama	Kinzo	29	Fire man	"	"	2 Apr 1913	Nagasaki	"
19	Iatenouchi	Kozo	26	Fire man	"	"	15 Oct 1913	Yokohama	"
20	Yamashita	Umejiro	25	Fire man	"	"	12 Oct 1913	Yok. Kaishi	"
21	Okano	Yujiro	25	Fire man	"	"	15 Aug 1914	Nagasaki	"
22	Iada	Gonsaburo	21	Fire man	"	"	8 Nov 1914	"	"
23	Iakahashi	Kobaru	23	Fire man	"	"	23 Apr 1915	Kobe	"
24	Ierashima	Chitachi	27	Fire man	"	"	28 May 1915	Yok. Kaishi	"
25	Iatoh	Yujiro	29	Fire man	"	"	18 Oct 1915	Kobe	"
26	Ispada	Iokujiro	23	Fire man	"	"	13 Oct 1915	"	"
27	Iishii	Iatousuke	25	Fire man	"	"	26 Oct 1916	Yokohama	"
28	Uchida	Kinzo	28	Fire man	"	"	20 Feb 1917	Kobe	"
29	Aoyama	Densaburo	22	Casser	"	"	20 July 1915	Nagasaki	"
30	Misono	Reichi	20	Casser	"	"	2 Nov 1915	Yokohama	"

\* Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners, \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents, \_\_\_\_\_  
Port of Clearance, \_\_\_\_\_  
Destination, \_\_\_\_\_

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.  
WITNESSED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding

one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, except that any person, other than a company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient



# ALIEN CREW LIST

35118

*O. D. Seattle Maru*, sailing from (last foreign port) *Yokohama, Japan*, April 5th, 1917  
Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash.* April 24, 1917

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Shirahama	Zonosuke	23	Coal	Japan	Yes	21 Dec. 1916	Kobe	No
2	Ikeuchi	Yonehachi	19	Coal	"	"	3 Aug. 1917	"	"
3	Yamamoto	Kiichi	25	Coal	"	"	31 Nov. 1917	"	"
4	Ogawa	Imatsuji	22	Coal	"	"	17 Aug. 1916	Yokohama	"
5	Kaijo	Kiyondo	21	Coal	"	"	17 Aug. 1916	"	"
6	Iamura	Minoru	18	Coal	"	"	18 Oct. 1916	Kobe	"
7	Imatsumo	Hideo	24	Coal	"	"	3 Apr. 1917	"	"
8	Katayama	Chugoro	17	Coal	"	"	3 Jan. 1917	"	"
9	Okamura	Masuyuki	22	Coal	"	"	15 Nov. 1917	"	"
10	Takegawa	Genjiro	29	Cook	"	"	16 Jan. 1916	Yokohama	"
11	Okamoto	Shinichi	32	Cook	"	"	21 Dec. 1916	Kobe	"
12	Hasegawa	Hideo	28	Cook	"	"	21 Dec. 1916	"	"
13	Quinada	Tomatsu	25	Cook	"	"	13 Jan. 1916	"	"
14	Fujii	Kanzo	32	Waiter	"	"	13 Nov. 1912	Yokohama	"
15	Itari	Nagatoyo	29	Waiter	"	"	16 Aug. 1912	Kobe	"
16	Kawano	Asataro	23	Waiter	"	"	9 June 1916	"	"
17	Okiguchi	Koichi	21	Waiter	"	"	20 Feb. 1917	"	"
18	Awata	Kiichi	26	Waiter	"	"	14 Aug. 1915	"	"
19	Katehi	Kaoji	25	Waiter	"	"	22 Nov. 1916	"	"
20	Harada	Genichi	19	Waiter	"	"	2 Nov. 1915	"	"

*Seattle Wash*  
*April 24-1917*  
*Checked in on arrival found*  
*OK as listed*  
*Chas. F. Smiley*  
*Hutchinson*

Line, *O. D. K.*  
Owners, *O. D. K.*  
Local Agents, *H. C. Dawson & Co*  
Port of Clearance, *Yokohama Japan*  
Destination, *Seattle Wash*

I, *D. Tsuchigami*, of the *O. D. Seattle Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this *24* day of *April*, 1917

*Chas. F. Smiley*

Immigrant Inspector

*D. Tsuchigami*

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient

35118

Form No. 577

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## ALIEN CREW LIST

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER. DISEASE.

S. S. *Seattle Maru*  
 Arrived *April 24-1917*  
 Port of *Seattle Wash*  
 Listed by *Russell*  
 Departed *5-5-17*  
 Port of *Tacoma*  
 Checked out by *J. H. H.*  
 Deserted  
 Discharged: ☒ To ship foreign  
☐ To remain in U. S.  
☐ In transit  
 Tax assessed, \$ *1*

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Copy left on board

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*O. Tsuchigami* Master, of the *SS Seattle Maru*, from *Kobe Japan*, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side  
 of this list, *three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe  
 that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with  
 tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

*O. Tsuchigami*  
 Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.



# ALIEN CREW LIST

*Master Albert Meyer*

sailing from (last foreign port)  
Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

*Hanapali April 1, 1917*

35119  
1917

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
Admitted	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Feb 28</i>	<i>Honolulu</i>	<i>Seaman</i>
Admitted	<i>Erickson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
Admitted	<i>Erickson</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
Admitted	<i>Knapp</i>	<i>Isak</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
Admitted	<i>Christiansen</i>	<i>Fredrick</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
Admitted	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
Admitted	<i>Skoglund</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
Admitted	<i>Knapp</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
Admitted	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
Admitted	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
Admitted	<i>Reiser</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

12 # 4, 5, 8, 10, and 11  
13 manifested 35119

No 5 transferred from "Meyer" to "Hearp" for work on a laccor vessel of firm intended to be later taken ashore by water of the "Hearp" and is still at large.

*E. L. Meek*  
Immigrant Inspector

*Index*

Line, *1*  
Owners, *J. E. Shulder & Co.*  
Local Agents, *Rothschild & Co.*  
Port of Clearance, *San Francisco*  
Destination, *Honolulu*

I, *Hans J. Anderson*, of the *Albert Meyer*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.  
WITNESSED this *23* day of *April*, 1917  
*E. L. Meek* Immigrant Inspector  
*Hans J. Anderson* Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.  
Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the court.  
company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such fine.

....., 19..

*Medically examined and passed except:*

.....  
**Medical Examiner of Aliens.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## ALIEN CREW LIST

Tax assessed, \$.....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

Immigration Officer.



LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35119  
2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

*U.S. Steamer "Meyer" sailing from Haigofeli, April 1, 1917. Arriving at Port of St. Paul, Alaska, April 23, 1917*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	<i>Gunn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>May 16</i>	<i>Chuk</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2	<i>Besser</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*See list*  
*Recd*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Hans J. Andersen*, of the *Clebot Meyer*, from *Kauapali*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *April* 19*17*  
at *St. Paul*  
*St. Paul*  
Immigration Officer.

*Hans J. Andersen*  
Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# ALIEN CREW LIST

35120  
1

S.S. *Shikoku Maru*, sailing from (last foreign port) *Mitsuke, Japan* 3-17, via *San Francisco, Cal.* April 22nd, 1917  
Arriving at Port of *Los Angeles* *Wash.* April 26th, 1917

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	<i>Lijisaki</i>	<i>Seima</i>	31	Master	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>June 1916</i>	<i>Kobe Japan</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Yoshihara</i>	<i>Seiki</i>	30	Ch. Officer					
3	<i>Takao</i>	<i>Gensaku</i>	29	2nd "					
4	<i>Suge</i>	<i>Daigane</i>	23	3rd "					
5	<i>Mima</i>	<i>Junzo</i>	40	Ch. Engineer					
6	<i>Takahashi</i>	<i>Koki</i>	30	1st "					
7	<i>Yoshino</i>	<i>Kegu</i>	36	2nd "					
8	<i>Sauaka</i>	<i>Icuma</i>	21	App. Officer					
9	<i>Inagaki</i>	<i>Gingiro</i>	24	"					
10	<i>Suzumura</i>	<i>Yataro</i>	36	Boiler					
11	<i>Yamamoto</i>	<i>Katusaburo</i>	30	Carpenter					
12	<i>Uyeki</i>	<i>Ushimato</i>	32	2. Master					
13	<i>Sanasawa</i>	<i>Aoye</i>	38	"					
14	<i>Koba</i>	<i>Suzumori</i>	27	"					
15	<i>Yamasaki</i>	<i>Bangiro</i>	29	"					
16	<i>Koyama</i>	<i>Takao</i>	27	Sailor					
17	<i>Sakagi</i>	<i>Kakuzi</i>	25	"					
18	<i>Minami</i>	<i>Shitiro</i>	23	"					
19	<i>Kaneko</i>	<i>Gonosu</i>	19	"					
20	<i>Taguchi</i>	<i>Shidao</i>	18	Sailor boy					
21	<i>Shono</i>	<i>Kojiro</i>	43	Clerk					
22	<i>Taguchi</i>	<i>Kangiro</i>	33	"					
23	<i>Mishiyama</i>	<i>Samato</i>	46	"					
24	<i>Seiki</i>	<i>Gensaku</i>	32	Blacksmith					
25	<i>Onoki</i>	<i>Satsumasu</i>	24	Fireman					
26	<i>Ikeda</i>	<i>Shuko</i>	21	"					
27	<i>Kayashida</i>	<i>Kojiro</i>	27	"					
28	<i>Hirakata</i>	<i>Shinjiro</i>	21	"					
29	<i>Kagano</i>	<i>Yorio</i>	22	"					
30	<i>Sakata</i>	<i>Toraki</i>	31	"					

\*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners, \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents, \_\_\_\_\_  
Port of Clearance, \_\_\_\_\_  
Destination, \_\_\_\_\_

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.  
WITNESSED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector. Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted to any company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the foregoing disabilities, the fine shall be remitted or refunded.



# ALIEN CREW LIST

35120

*Jap. S. Mikiwan Maru*, sailing from (last foreign port) *Yokohama, Japan*, via *San Francisco*, April 23rd, 1917  
Arriving at Port of *Lacoma*, *Wash.*, April 26th, 1917

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Uno	Goshitaro	17	Steward	Japan	Yes	June 1916	Kobe, Japan	None
2	Gashiya	Minoru	17	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Noda	Seiei	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Matsumoto	Yoneya	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Nakata	Seiji	23	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kobuchi	Matsuo	18	Steward	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yasada	Sakutaro	18	Steward	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sakagi	Iwao	27	Cook	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sasada	Seiichi	21	Boy	"	"	"	"	"
10	Otsuka	Kanematsu	26	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sasada	Kenichiro	16	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sakino	Yokichi	41	Cook	"	"	"	"	"
13	Watanabe	Kentaro	32	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Nagano	Shidakiyo	19	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sashiro	Toraki	31	Steward	"	"	"	"	"
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JACOMA, WASH. APR 26 1917

Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed

W. H. Gumpacher

WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

Line, \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners, *Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Tokio*  
Local Agents, *Mitsui & Co. Seattle*  
Port of Clearance, *Lacoma*  
Destination, *Yokohama*

I, *W. H. Gumpacher*, of the *Jap. S. Mikiwan Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this *26th* day of *April*, 1917

*W. H. Gumpacher*

WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

*Goshitaro Uno*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient

....., 19.....

*Medically examined and passed except:*

NUMBER

DISEASE

*Medical Examiner of Aliens*

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## ALIEN CREW LIST

Arrived ..... 2 3 1917

Port of IACONIA, WASH.

Listed by Lerskauer

Departed Apr 28 1911

Port of ... Seacole - stopped to coal

7/10/85  
Checked out by \_\_\_\_\_

Deserted

*Discharged:*

To ship foreign

To remain in U. S.

*In transit*

Tax assessed, \$

Arrived at Amherst 8 P.M. 4-28/13  
not checked out

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side  
of this list, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe  
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with  
tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

34-254

*Immigration Officer.*



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, P. Kanoto, Surgeon of the S.S. "Shidzuka-Maru", do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*P. Kanoto*

Sworn to before me this

day of 27 APR 1917

19

at SEATTLE

*A. White*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35121

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. INDONESIA MARU sailing from YOKOHAMA, MAR 28 1917, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

1956

1. Gibson, Hugh Sumner 32.3 M. M. Indian Forest Service yes yes British English India Lursong popwood, Bradwell, England. Cal. Los Angeles

2. Gibson, Mary Lucille 28.5 F. M. wife yes yes British English India Lursong Mrs. C. P. Seaton, Rose Palace Cal. Los Angeles

3. Jones, Lucian B. 42.0 M. M. Missionary yes yes American Welsh India Aliqarh Mrs. E. Green, Fairfield Iowa U. S. A. Iowa Fairfield

4. Jones, Nellie 40.0 F. M. Missionary yes yes American English India Aliqarh " " " " Iowa Fairfield

5. Jones, Muriel E. 22 F. S. no no American Welsh India Aliqarh " " " " Iowa Fairfield

6. Jones, Barbara G. 2 F. S. no no American Welsh India Aliqarh " " " " Iowa Fairfield

APR 27 1917

21

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, 27 APR 1917, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no	Mrs. O. D. Sutton, Rose Palace Apt Venice, Cal. U. S. A.	no	no	no	normal	no	6 2	Fair	Dark Green	none	S. Africa	Umtata
2	yes	Husband	yes	yes 2 1/2	Mrs. O. D. Sutton, Rose Palace Apt Venice, Cal. U. S. A.	no	no	no	normal	no	5	Fair	Dark Grey	none	U. S. A.	Ida. A.
3	yes	Self	yes	yes 3 7/8	Iowa 2 fairfield Iowa U. S. A.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown Grey	none	U. S. A.	Burlington Iowa
4	yes	Husband	yes	yes 3 5	Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	light Grey	none	U. S. A.	Palouse Wash
5	yes	Father	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	3	Fair	Red Blue	none	India	Aligarh
6	yes	Father	no	no		no	no	no	Good	no	3	Fair	Red Blue	none	India	Aligarh
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Lat Townsend Wash April 27-17

J. McCreath Examiner &amp; Journal

J. H. Harts  
and J. H. Harts

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Noma <sup>master</sup>, of the S.S. Shidquoka Maru from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Noma  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1917 day of 19,  
at SEATTLE

W. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the Shidzuoka, Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*R. Okamoto*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 27 APR 1917, 19  
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

85121 1/2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shidzuoka Maru* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *28th March*, 191*7*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Lee	Young	54	male	Cook	yes	Chinese	Chinese	Shanghai, China	Mother Wong See now residing in Yang Kai of Hok Shan, China	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 2	Chen	Hing	47	male	Laundry labourer	yes	Chinese	Chinese	Shanghai, China	Mother Hing See now residing in Lut Chien of Sun King, China	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	Zuan	Wo.	50	male	Laundry labourer	yes	Chinese	Chinese	Shanghai, China	late brother Zuan Sing Chan now residing in An Hong of Sun King in China	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	Lee	Sie nom	51	male	Laundry labourer	yes	Chinese	Chinese	Shanghai, China	late brother Lee See now residing in Ho An of Sun King in China	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 5	Chan	Leung	26	male	merchant	yes	Chinese	Chinese	Shanghai, China	late brother Chan See now residing in Kam O. of Sun King in China	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Chen	Gin	29	male	Laundry labourer	yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	Shanghai, China	late brother Chen See now residing in Chun Bin of Sun King, China	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 7	Hong	Sai Lung	53	male	Laundry labourer	yes	Chinese	Chinese	Shanghai, China	late brother Hong See now residing in Chun Bin of Sun King, China	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 8	Sam	Yee	33	male	Laundry labourer	yes	Chinese	Chinese	Shanghai, China	late brother Sam See now residing in Chun Bin of Sun King, China	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 9-22-17, 9	Chan	Kuon Lao	27	male	merchant	yes	Chinese	Chinese	Shanghai, China	late brother Chan See now residing in Chun Bin of Sun King, China	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 9-22-17, 10	Chan	Nai Lip	33	male	merchant	yes	Chinese	Chinese	Shanghai, China	late brother Chan See now residing in Chun Bin of Sun King, China	Cal.	San Francisco
U. S. CITIZEN 11	Yee	Yick	24	male	merchant	yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	Shanghai, China	late brother Yee See now residing in Chun Bin of Sun King, China	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 12	Chen	She Hing	8	male	Student	no	Chinese	Chinese	Shanghai, China	late brother Chen See now residing in Chun Bin of Sun King, China	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 13	Chen	Boon	36	male	Laundry labourer	yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	Shanghai, China	late brother Chen See now residing in Chun Bin of Sun King, China	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 5-13-17, 14	Chen	Chau Hing	14	male	Student	no	Chinese	Chinese	Shanghai, China	late brother Chen See now residing in Chun Bin of Sun King, China	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 5-16-17, 15	Chen	See	36	male	merchant	no	Chinese	Chinese	Shanghai, China	late brother Chen See now residing in Chun Bin of Sun King, China	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 5-16-17, 16	Dong	Sen Yuen	3	male	Student	no	Chinese	Chinese	Shanghai, China	late brother Dong See now residing in Chun Bin of Sun King, China	Wash.	Seattle
17	Chen	Hing	51	male	merchant	yes	Chinese	Chinese	Shanghai, China	late brother Chen See now residing in Chun Bin of Sun King, China	Wash.	Seattle
18	Chen	Jong Loy	16	male	Student	yes	Chinese	Chinese	Shanghai, China	late brother Chen See now residing in Chun Bin of Sun King, China	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 19	Lee	Cheung Hing	51	male	Laundry labourer	yes	Chinese	Chinese	Shanghai, China	late brother Lee See now residing in Chun Bin of Sun King, China	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 20	Chen	Suen	53	male	Laundry labourer	yes	Chinese	Chinese	Shanghai, China	late brother Chen See now residing in Chun Bin of Sun King, China	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 21	Jung	Hing June	34	male	Laundry labourer	yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	Shanghai, China	late brother Jung See now residing in Chun Bin of Sun King, China	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 22	Chong	Loon Dink	40	male	merchant	yes	Chinese	Chinese	Shanghai, China	late brother Chong See now residing in Chun Bin of Sun King, China	Missouri	St. Louis
U. S. CITIZEN 23	Chen	On	32	male	Laundry labourer	yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	Shanghai, China	late brother Chen See now residing in Chun Bin of Sun King, China	Wash.	Seattle

*Inspector Special Ex 4-5-14-15-16*  
*Attendant, admy*

*Seattle, Wn. Apr. 28/17*  
*Examined above persons under*  
*immigration law and admitted*  
*all except Nos. 4, 5, 14, 15 & 16*  
*who were held for 10 days*  
*all held for Ch. Ex. Law*  
*Ch. & Jm. Inspector*



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash.

27 APR 1917

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	\$10.00	yes	about 30 yrs. Philadelphia, Pa.	no, no, no, no, good	no	5' 5"	Yellow Black Black	Scars under right eye	Hok Shan	Tung Kai	China			
2	yes	Self	\$20.00	yes	about 28 yrs. Seattle, Wash.	no, no, no, no, good	no	5' 6 1/2"	Yellow Black Black	Small blue spot on throat; foot mark on right side of left eye; small scar above left eye	Sun King	Lux Chuen	China			
3	yes	Self	\$20.00	yes	about 26 yrs. Seattle, Wash.	no, no, no, no, good	no	5' 6"	Yellow Black Black	Several marks around one eye	Sun King	Am Hong	China			
4	yes	Self	\$20.00	yes	about 25 yrs. Chicago, Ill.	no, no, no, no, good	no	5' 8"	Yellow Black Black	Scars left forehead; thin gold belt lower jaw	Sun King	Hoi An	China			
5	yes	Father	\$10.00	no		no, no, no, no, good	no	5' 2"	Yellow Black Black	Small mole on the upper and lower of the left eye corner	Sun King	Hoi An	China			
6	yes	Self	\$10.00	yes	about 25 yrs. Seattle, Wash.	no, no, no, no, good	no	5' 5"	Yellow Black Black	Scars	Sun King	Seattle	China			
7	yes	Self	\$10.00	yes	about 25 yrs. Seattle, Wash.	no, no, no, no, good	no	5' 7 1/2"	Yellow Grey Black	Pit mark of left ear; pit mark on right ear	Sun King	Nam Chong	China			
8	yes	Self	\$20.00	yes	about 37 yrs. Portland, Ore.	no, no, no, no, good	no	5' 7"	Yellow Black Black	Large scar from left ear; lump top of forehead	Sun King	Tai Kong	China			
9	yes	Self	\$25.00	no		no, no, no, no, good	no	5' 6 1/2"	Yellow Black Black	Scars on left corner of mouth	Sun King	On Broadway	China			
10	yes	Self	\$20.00	no		no, no, no, no, good	no	5' 4 1/2"	Yellow Black Black	Scars on right side of the face and spot on lower part of left ear	Sun King	Chung Lin	China			
11	yes	Self	\$10.00	yes	about 6 yrs. San Francisco, Cal.	no, no, no, no, good	no	5' 7 1/2"	Yellow Black Black	Scars on the left side of forehead	Sun King	San Francisco	China			
12	yes	Father	\$5.00	no		no, no, no, no, good	no	4' 3 1/2"	Yellow Black Black	Scars on the right corner of the forehead, above the eyebrows	Sun King	Lai Bin	China			
13	yes	Self	\$20.00	yes	about 21 yrs. Seattle, Wash.	no, no, no, no, good	no	5' 4 1/2"	Yellow Black Black	Scars on the above of the left eyebrow	Sun King	Seattle	China			
14	yes	Father	\$5.00	no		no, no, no, no, good	no	4' 7 1/2"	Yellow Black Black	A few marks on left upper corner of forehead	Sun King	Sun San	China			
15	yes	Husband	\$10.00	yes	about 5 yrs. local	no, no, no, no, good	no	5' 2 1/2"	Yellow Black Black	Small pits marks on the face	Sun King	Wo Cheong	China			
16	yes	Father	\$5.00	no		no, no, no, no, good	no	3' 1 1/2"	Yellow Black Black	Scars on the face	Sun King	Hung Hoi	China			
17	yes	Self	\$5.00	yes	about 36 yrs. Seattle, Wash.	no, no, no, no, good	no	5' 9"	Yellow Black Black	Scars on the right side of the face; large scars on the right side of the face	Sun King	Lai Bin	China			
18	yes	Father	\$5.00	no		no, no, no, no, good	no	4' 3"	Yellow Black Black	Scars on left upper corner of forehead	Sun King	Lai Bin	China			
19	yes	Self	\$10.00	yes	about 28 yrs. Boston, Mass.	no, no, no, no, good	no	5' 5"	Yellow Black Black	Scars on the left upper corner of forehead	Sun King	Lai Bin	China			
20	yes	Self	\$10.00	yes	about 24 yrs. Seattle, Wash.	no, no, no, no, good	no	5' 10 1/2"	Yellow Black Black	Scars on the left upper corner of forehead	Sun King	Lai Bin	China			
21	yes	Self	\$20.00	yes	about 28 yrs. Seattle, Wash.	no, no, no, no, good	no	5' 9"	Yellow Black Black	Scars on the left upper corner of forehead	Sun King	Lai Bin	China			
22	yes	Self	\$10.00	yes	about 38 yrs. St. Louis, Mo.	no, no, no, no, good	no	5' 8"	Yellow Black Black	Scars on the left upper corner of forehead	Sun King	Lai Bin	China			
23	yes	Self	\$10.00	yes	about 17 yrs. Seattle, Wash.	no, no, no, no, good	no	5' 8"	Yellow Black Black	Scars on the left upper corner of forehead	Sun King	Lai Bin	China			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Noma master, of the Shidjoker-Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Noma  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 27 APR 1917, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at San Francisco

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the "Shidzuoka-Maru", do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 27 APR 1917, 19  
at SEATTLE

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

85121/3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SHIDZUKA MARU sailing from SHANGHAI, APR 2 1917, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

85121/1  
List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **SEATTLE**, **27 APR 1917**, 19

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Enter in plain or condensed form the names of all persons with whom the applicant is living in a polygamous relationship, and the date of each marriage, and the names of the children born of each marriage.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether claiming to be a member of any society, association, or organization, or whether claiming to be a member of any society, association, or organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes. self	yes. self				no. none no good	no	5. 3	Fair	Dark Blue	no	U. S. A.	Minerva N. Y.					
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Not Examined April 27/17.  
Michael James Spence  
J. J. Spence  
Michael James Spence

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Nema master, of the Shidquoka Maru from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of APR 1917, 19 1917  
at SEATTLE

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the "Shidzuka Maru", do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1917 day of 19  
at SEATTLE

Ambs

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SHIMIZU MARU sailing from Kobe, APR 8 1917, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	U.S. CITIZEN Admitted 1912 Munroe	50	M.	Miner	Yes	U.S.	White	Colorado		San Francisco, Cal.
2	U.S. CITIZEN Admitted 1912 Munroe	48	M.	Merchant	Yes	U.S.	White	San Francisco, Cal.		San Francisco, Cal.
3	U.S. CITIZEN Admitted 1912 Munroe	27	F.	Wife	Yes	U.S.	White	Colorado		Lockyford, Colo.
4	U.S. CITIZEN Admitted 1912 Munroe	3	F.	Daughter	Yes	U.S.	White	Colorado		Lockyford, Colo.
5	U.S. CITIZEN Admitted 1912 Munroe	1	F.	Daughter	Yes	U.S.	White	Colorado		Lockyford, Colo.
6	U.S. CITIZEN Admitted 1912 Munroe	24	M.	Student	Yes	U.S.	White	England		London, England

☒ An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.



35 121 / 4  
List

## List

*Arriving at Port of*

## SEATTLE

27 APR 1917

, 19

13 - 14		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.												Country.	
1	yes self	yes	yes	no	1909 Georgia	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 9"	Light Dark Gray	none	5	7	Light Dark Gray	U.S.A. Georgia	
2	yes self	yes	yes	no	1909 San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 3"	Brown Black Black	none	5	3	Brown Black Black	Japan Osaka	
3	yes Husband	yes	yes	no	1909 San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5'	Brown Black Black	none	5	1	Brown Black Black	Japan Yamaguchi	
4	yes Father	no	no	no	1909 San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5'	Brown Black Black	none	5	1	Brown Black Black	Japan Yamaguchi	
5	yes Father	no	no	no	1909 San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	4'	Brown Black Black	none	4	1	Brown Black Black	Japan Yamaguchi	
6	yes Father	no	no	no	1909 San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	3'	Brown Black Black	none	3	1	Brown Black Black	Japan Yamaguchi	
7						no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Brown Black Black	none	5	7	Brown Black Black	Japan Yamaguchi	

Not Examined April 27/17  
 Medical Examiner of Immigration  
 J. H. Smith  
 Medical Examiner of Immigration

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. J. Noma master, of the "Shidyuoba Maru" from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 812 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Noma  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1917 day of 19,

at SEATTLE

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ryuichi Okamoto, Surgeon of the S/S Shidzuka Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*R. Okamoto*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 27 APR 1917, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

*Atsuta*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

35121/5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shidzuoka Maru* sailing from *Kobe Japan*, *April 8th*, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Yamagata	Yasuichi	36	m.	Farmer	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Cal.	Guadalupe	Cal.
2	Suyeoka	Makinosuke	33	m.	Farmer	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Cal.	Sacramento	Cal.
3	Suyeoka	Matsuyo	19	f.	Labourer	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi mura, Huzogun Yamaguchi ken	Cal.

4-8-17 Not shown  
4-8-17 Not shown  
4-8-17 Not shown

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 28 1917  
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3  
H. I. D. B. S. I. LINES.  
H. I. D. L. LINES.

*Ar White*  
Immigrant Inspector



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, April 27th, 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, parent, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.		
1	Seattle	myself	yes	1916	Cal	Friend, Mr. Minami Yagemon	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	yellow	Dark	Brown	the left thumb	A scar on the root of the	Yamaguchi Waki
2	San Francisco	myself	yes	1916	Cal	Friend, Abe Jelsub	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	yellow	Dark	Brown	root of the right middle finger	A mole near the corner of	Hiroshima Ogata
3	San Francisco	husband	yes	no	—	Friend, Abe Jelsub	no	no	no	Good	none	4	10	yellow	Dark	Brown	the right eye	—	—

Seattle, Wash. APR 28 1917

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

*J. K. Anderson*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ichimura Noma* Master of the *Shidzuka Maru*, from *Kobe Japan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Ichimura Noma*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *APR*, 19 *17*,

at *SEATTLE*

*A. White*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the "Shidzokamari", do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
 vessel named," as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*R. Okamoto*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 27 APR 1917, 19  
 at SEATTLE

*A. White*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

46  
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shidzuoka-Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *8th April, 1917*

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	Golub	Levia	43	F M wife	House	Russia	Russian	Orloff	no	n. y. New York
2	Golub	Rebecca	15	F S	Ver. Nat. 6/29/39 # 2-667940	Russia	Russian	Orloff	no	n. y. New York
3	Golub	Leivik	18	M S	short	Russia	Russian	Orloff	no	n. y. New York
4	Golub	Peisah	13	M S	no	Russia	Russian	Orloff	no	n. y. New York
5	Golub	Litman	11	M S	no	Russia	Russian	Orloff	no	n. y. New York
6	Golub	Abraam	8	M S	no	Russia	Russian	Orloff	wife Mrs. Hagan S.	Cal Bklyn
7	Hagan	Moses	31	M M	clerk	Russia	Russian	Harbin	Father Mrs. Belousoff	n. y. New York
8	Belousoff	Gersh	16	M S	maker	Russia	Russian	Russia	Father Mrs. Kogalen	n. y. New York
9	Rosen	Birk	21	M S	Tailor	Russia	Russian	Russia		

4/27/17  
Inspected & passed ex 7  
F. Mendelson  
a. a.

Apr. 27 1917  
adm 1-k-9 ex  
#7 held 21  
W. L. Smith  
Ink

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-332



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

27 APR 1917

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	50.	no	-	Husband Mr Golub Sam 218 E 112 St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark hair fair	Birth mark on the back of left hand	Russia	Orloff
2	Self	no	no	-	Father Mr Golub Sam 218 E 112 St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark hair fair	no	Russia	Orloff
3	Self	no	no	-	Father Mr Golub Sam 218 E 112 St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark hair fair	a mole under the left eye	Russia	Orloff
4	Self	no	no	-	Father Mr Golub Sam 218 E 112 St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark hair fair	mole on the cheek	Russia	Orloff
5	Self	no	no	-	Father Mr Golub Sam 218 E 112 St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark hair fair	no	Russia	Orloff
6	Self	no	no	-	Father Mr Golub Sam 218 E 112 St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Dark hair fair	mole on the cheek	Russia	Orloff
7	Self	33.	no	-	Friend Mr Raigorodsky L. 2201 Ellsworth St. Berkeley, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark hair dark	scar on jaw	Russia	Nikolai Novgorod
8	Self	no	no	-	Mr. Crum 117-119 E 110 St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark hair dark	scar on left eye	Russia	Perchanka
9	Self	no	no	-	Uncle Mr Belomestny 312, Madison St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark hair dark	scar on the cheek	Russia	Kagatin



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Noma master of the Shidzue a maritime from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Noma  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of APR 1917, 19 17  
at SEATTLE

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the Shidzuoka, Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Okamoto

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 27 APR 1917, 19

at SEATTLE

Atchite

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35121

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SHIDZUOKA MARU" sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 12th April, 1917.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
ADMITTED											
NONIMMIGRANT	Takeda	Hideo	54	6 M M	Clerk	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Mr. Koyata Iwasaki, 1, Itchome, Yaesu-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo city.	Eng. London
ADMITTED											
NONIMMIGRANT	Matsumoto	Koji	34	9 M M	Clerk	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagasaki-ken Nagasaki City	Mr. Sukesada Kudo, Mitsubishi Co., Nagasaki city.	Eng. London
ADMITTED											
NONIMMIGRANT	Beki	Hideohige	29	6 M M	Merchant	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-ken Kanakura-machi	Mr. Yasubei Beki, Kanakura-machi, Kanakura-gun, Kanagawa-ken	Pa. Philadelphia
ADMITTED											
NONIMMIGRANT	Ishikawa	Genjiro	20	8 M S	Clerk	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	10, Omotejimb-cho, Kanda-ku, Tokyo city.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED											
NONIMMIGRANT	Nakayama	Han	34	3 M M	Professor	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Mr. Tetsujiro Nishikawa, 102, Sakamachi-cho, Chigasaki-ku, Tokyo city.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED											
NONIMMIGRANT	Karikomi	Yoshio	30	6 M M	Clerk of Hotel	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Wash. Seattle	Mother Mrs. Moto Karikomi, 52, 1111a Toyoko-machi, Shiba-ku, Tokyo city.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED											
NONIMMIGRANT	Muramatsu	Yoshi	27	4 F M	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo city	Wider brother Mr. Tokitaka Muramatsu, 10, Shimo-cho, Higashi-Yatsushiro-gun, Yamaguchi-ken	Wash. Bellingham
ADMITTED											
NONIMMIGRANT	Iida	Torakichi	27	10 M M	Printers	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Father Mr. Mokunjo Iida, 94, Oaza Shimo-cho, Higashi-Okayama-ken	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED											
NONIMMIGRANT	Arima	Tomosaburo	32	10 M M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Orange	Father Mr. Zengoro Arima, 1885, Toyama-mura, Aki-gun, Hiroshima-ken	Cal. Orange
ADMITTED											
NONIMMIGRANT	Arima	Matsu	20	9 F M	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken Toyama-mura	Father Mr. Zengoro Arima, 1885, Toyama-mura, Aki-gun, Hiroshima-ken	Cal. Orange
ADMITTED											
NONIMMIGRANT	Kuga	Mitsuteru	25	8 M S	HORTICULTURE STUDY	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. San Diego	Father Mr. Masaburo Kuga, 296, Ooki, Katsuki-mura, Sakai-gun, Chiba-ken	Cal. San Diego
ADMITTED											
NONIMMIGRANT	Munekata	Kakuichi	32	2 M S	Business	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Utah Salt Lake	Wider Brother Mr. Munetaro Munekata, 600, Ann-cho, Toyooki-mura, Aki-gun, Hiroshima-ken	Utah Salt Lake
ADMITTED											
NONIMMIGRANT	Sato	Tetsunosuke	36	7 M S	Laborer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Elmonte	Mother Mrs. Miya Sato, 21, Osawa, Sakikawasaki-mura, Aichi-gun, Fukushima-ken	Cal. Elmonte
ADMITTED											
NONIMMIGRANT	Kuroda	Fujito	29	4 M M	Business	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Mother Mrs. Kuroda, 1207, Aki-cho, Mihojima-mura, Aki-gun, Hiroshima-ken	Cal. Los Angeles
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

APR 27 1917

Adm. Lines to U.S. - rep. of the company

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

27 APR 1917

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	N.Y. Myself	yes	1/02 N.Y.	NONE	no	no	no	no	good	none	Dark BlackBlack	NONE	Japan	Takaoka City		
2	N.Y. Myself	no	no no	NONE	no	no	no	no	good	none	Dark BlackBlack	ARTIFICIAL teeth	Japan	Kumamoto City		
3	Phila. Myself	yes	2/06 Pa.	Business Firm 241 North 11 st Philadelphia pa	no	no	no	no	good	none	Dark BlackBlack	a MOLE UNDER THE LEFT EYE.	Japan	Kamakura machi		
4	Seattle Myself	no	no no		no	no	no	no	good	none	Dark BlackBlack	NONE	Japan	Tokyo City		
5	Seattle Myself	no	no no	Dr. Jokichi Takamine 120 Broadway, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6 Dark BlackBlack	NONE	Japan	Kojiro machi		
6	Seattle Myself	yes	2/06 Wash.	Friend Mr. Son Tobo 206, 5th Ave. So., Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 10 Dark BlackBlack	NONE	Japan	Tokyo City		
7	Seattle Husband	no	no no	Husband Mr. Hisashi Muramatsu 606 1/2 Holly St. Bellingham, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0 Dark BlackBlack	NONE	Japan	Tokyo City		
8	Seattle Myself	yes	5/06 Wash.	Friend Mr. Jiro Kaneko 601 Main St., Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6 Dark BlackBlack	NONE	Japan	Okayama City		
9	Seattle Myself	yes	3/06 Cal.	Friend Mr. Shibaichi Takaoka P.O. Box 125 Luna park, Orange, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0 Dark BlackBlack	Few large scars on the left cheek	Japan	Toyama mura		
10	Seattle Husband	no	no no	Together with Husband Mr. Tomosaburo Arima	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 11 Dark BlackBlack	A small scar on the nose	Japan	Toyama mura		
11	Seattle Myself	yes	11/10 Cal.	Elder Brother Mr. Jihei Kuga 505, 5th St. San Diego, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6 1/2 Dark BlackBlack	NONE	Japan	Katakai mura		
12	Seattle Myself	yes	8/06 Utah	Friend Mr. Daigoro Hashimoto 161 W. 2 Temple St., Salt Lake	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6 Dark BlackBlack	A small mole on the forehead	Japan	Toguchi mura		
13	Seattle Myself	yes	1/07 Cal.	Friend Mr. Kiichi Iwamoto P.O. Box 305, Elmonte, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3 1/2 Dark BlackBlack	A small scar on the middlefinger of lefthand	Japan	Kami-Ken Kawasaki		
14	Seattle Myself	yes	12/08 Cal.	Elder Brother Mr. Shigeichi Kuroda 346, East 1st St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3 Dark BlackBlack	A large scar on the left eyebrow	Japan	Mihoshima mura		
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Not returned to the April 27/17*  
*Indirectly examined & found*  
*Indirectly examined & found*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Noma master, of the Shidzuta Maru from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 27 APR 1917, 19\_\_\_\_

at SEATTLE

Attest

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Ryukichi Okamoto, Surgeon of the Shidzuoka Pref., do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Ryukichi Okamoto*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 27 APR 1917, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

*Attest*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35121/8

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SHIDZUKA YABU sailing from TOKOHAMA, JAPAN

1924 APR 11, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
ADMITTED 1	Harada	Hikosaburo	30	M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka	Ken	Seattle	Wife Mrs. Michie Harada, 18, Kobe, Japan	Was.	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	Kawaguchi	Shiro	51	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka	Ken	Seattle	Wife Mrs. Mitsu Kawaguchi, 24, Japan	Utah	Rocky
ADMITTED 3	Kosaka	Ganjo	29	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo City	Seattle	Wife Mrs. Kinosuke Kosaka, Japan	Ohio	Delaware
ADMITTED 4	Kawamura	Yasutaro	21	M	Business	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka	Ken	Seattle	Wife Mrs. Yasuo Kawamura, 156, Japan	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 5	Kamino	Tomoji	36	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka	Ken	Harshay	Wife Mrs. Tomo Kamino, 47, Japan	Nebr.	Harshay
ADMITTED 6	Nagamori	Eisaku	29	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka	Ken	Loma	Wife Mrs. Nagamori, Japan	Mont.	Loma
ADMITTED 7	Nagamori	Kyo	20	F	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka	Ken	Loma	Wife Mrs. Nagamori, Japan	Mont.	Loma
ADMITTED 8	Hara	Tojiro	42	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka	Ken	Salt Lake	Wife Mrs. Hara, Japan	Utah	Salt Lake
ADMITTED 9	Hara	Kasuyo	21	F	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka	Ken	Salt Lake	Wife Mrs. Hara, Japan	Utah	Salt Lake
ADMITTED 10	Mitooka	Kumaso	30	M	Barber	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka	Ken	Salt Lake	Wife Mrs. Mitooka, 1819, Japan	Utah	Salt Lake
ADMITTED 11	Mitooka	Tatsuno	18	F	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka	Ken	Salt Lake	Wife Mrs. Mitooka, 1819, Japan	Utah	Salt Lake
ADMITTED 12	Okida	Tomokichi	51	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka	Ken	Los Angeles	Wife Mrs. Okida, 1326, Japan	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 13	Arai	Ara	33	F	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka	Ken	Los Angeles	Wife Mrs. Arai, 173, Japan	Wash.	Oitang
ADMITTED 14	Arai	Takeo	8	M	Son	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka	Ken	Los Angeles	Wife Mrs. Arai, 173, Japan	Wash.	Oitang
ADMITTED 15	Inouye	Tokutaro	36	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka	Ken	Stockton	Wife Mrs. Inouye, 4754, Japan	Cal.	Stockton
ADMITTED 16	Inouye	Wakano	18	F	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka	Ken	Stockton	Wife Mrs. Inouye, 4754, Japan	Cal.	Stockton
ADMITTED 17	Mayeda	Yotaro	45	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka	Ken	Montavilla	Wife Mrs. Mayeda, 109, Japan	Ore.	Montavilla

SEATTLE, WASH., APR 28 1917  
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 17 except  
HELD B. S. I. LINES 4-5-6-7-15-16  
HELD T. D. LINES  
At White  
Immigrant Inspector



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH. 27 APR 1917, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.						
1	Seattle Myself	50	yes 12/08	Wash.	Mr. C. Fujii (Friend)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2 1/2	Dark Black	black	A scar on little finger of left hand	Japan	Kawano mura
2	Seattle Myself	50	yes 5/01	Cal.	Son Mr. Yeihiro Kawaguchi	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark Black	black	A small scar on the wrist of left hand	Japan	Miho-mura
3	Seattle Myself	125	no	no	The Wesleyan University	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark Black	black	A mole under the left eye	Japan	Shirakawa machi
4	Seattle Myself		yes 9/16	Wash.	Friend Mr. Masajiro Furuya	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Black	black	A large scar on the left little finger	Japan	Kumamachi mura
5	Seattle Myself		yes 1/07	Neb.	Friend Mr. Kichisaburo Sai to	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark Black	black	A large scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Tomita mura
6	Seattle Myself	100	yes 1/17	Mont.	Friend Mr. Jinsaku Takamura	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark Black	black	A small scar on the wrist of right hand	Japan	Tsukioka mura
7	Seattle Husband	now	no	no	Together with Husband Mr. Yeioka Nagasumi	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark Black	black	A small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Tsukioka mura
8	Seattle Myself	300	yes 11/08	Utah	Friend Mr. E. D. Washimoto	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3 1/2	Dark Black	black	Round black mark of scar on the left wrist	Japan	Mitsu mura
9	Seattle Husband	now	no	no	Together with Husband Mr. Fujira	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark Black	black	A very small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Tekoi mura
10	Seattle Myself	200	yes 12/16	Utah	Friend Mr. Kenko Mitsui	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark Black	black	A small mole on the forehead	Japan	She-mura
11	Seattle Husband	now	no	no	Together with Husband Mr. Emago	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark Black	black	Chilbrain mark on the left hand	Japan	Yoshida mura
12	S.F. Myself	40	yes 8/07	Cal.	Friend Mr. Shiro Hayada	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Black	black	A large scar on the wrist of left hand	Japan	Kono-mura
13	Seattle Husband	yes	5/12	Wash.	Husband Mr. Mantaro Arai	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark Black	black	A large scar on the neck	Japan	Shirakata mura
14	Seattle Father	yes	5/12	Wash.	Together with Father Mrs. Ann Arai	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	9	Dark Black	black	A scar near the corner of the right eye	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
15	Seattle Myself	75	yes 8/08	Cal.	Friend Mr. Yoshiye Inoue	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark Black	black	A large scar on the back of left hand	Japan	Yasu-mura
16	Seattle Husband	now	no	no	Together with Husband Mr. Tekutaro Inoue	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9 1/2	Dark Black	black	A smallest mole on the nose	Japan	Niwa-mura
17	Seattle Myself	45	yes 4/00	Ore.	Friend Mr. Sanji Goto	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark Black	black	A large scar on the back of right hand	Japan	Kumasho machi

APR 28 1917

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. 4-87-7-16

*Dr. J. H. ...*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

Ichima Noma Master, of the SS Shidzuoka Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ichima Noma  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of APR 1917, 19

at SEATTLE

Attache

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ryukichi Okamoto, Surgeon of the SS Shidzuka Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Ryukichi Okamoto*

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1917 day of 19,  
at SEATTLE

*A. T. White*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

35121

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shidzuoka Maru sailing from Yokohama Japan, April 12nd, 1917

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Chan	Yuen Gee	17	m.	S.	Student	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Canton	Sing Ling Maier, Lin See	Seattle	Seattle
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



35121 *19*  
*Dist 3*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 APR 1917, 19

[illegible]

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Ichima Noma* Master, of the *SS Shidzuka Maru*, from *Yokohama Japan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Noma*  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of **27 APR 1917**, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at **SEATTLE**

*A. White*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



## **END OF RETAKE SECTION**

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes,  
see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake  
Section.

REEL NO.

22



(3-188)  
(12-18-54)

# CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

22

4. STARTING DATE

DECEMBER 8, 1916

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6579

S. S. Princess of Victoria sailing from Vancouver B.C.

December 8<sup>th</sup> 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Leto	Mose	27 11 m	single	pass. agent	Ys Ys	Canadian Chinese	B.C.	Vancouver	Mrs. A. Mose F. H. H. H. H.	
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6579

[illegible]

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. O. Quinn*

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also a statement of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom and passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, M. H. [Signature], Surgeon of the Awa [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licence of [Signature], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6580 S. S. *Arwa Maru* sailing from *Shanghai, China*, November 9th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Eller</i>	<i>Ethelwynne Crossley</i>	<i>43.10</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
2	<i>Eller</i>	<i>Ethelwynne Anne</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>S. Daughter</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., December 1, 1916.*

6580

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife, A. Lundberg, 4 Union St. S. Washington, D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Gray, Gray	Rose	None	U. S. A. New York		
2	Yes	Mother	No	No	Mother, A. Lundberg, 4 Union St. S. Washington, D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Rose, Brown	Blue	None	U. S. A. New York		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Aliens.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

1. K. Joseph Mader, of the "Hwa Nian", from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly <sup>(Under Oath)</sup> declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,        in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

19

cat

A. T. ...

*Immigration Officer.*

*Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2-4.* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Comments:* See . The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5: Married or single**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7:  *Able to read and write*.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN WORLD

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po are, northern, have, i. e., common, partners of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be called as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gamic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Tiber, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" south.

*Column 19: Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a denizen resided with the intention of continuing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regard less of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 19 should show the *country, and city, or town, or place* of permanent residence. It is important to standardize purposes that citizenship be ascertained accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of domicile, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of closest relative and, if possible, date of birth)**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 1. (Final destination.)*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or extended future residence.

**Column 14.** Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15: *Per whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 15 should state definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, red, black, Chinese, and Japanese. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 1 to 6.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

6581

I, M. Ito, Surgeon of the Awa Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6581

S. S.

*Line 100*

sailing from

*Kobe*

*Japan*

*November 1919*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Ma</i>	<i>Shigeo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>Shigeo Ma, 1000 N. 1st St., N.Y. City</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>	<i>11</i>
2	<i>Kishida</i>	<i>Kakichi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>Mother, Kishida, Saitama, Saitama</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>12</i>
3	<i>Kishida</i>	<i>Shigeo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>Mother, Kishida, Saitama, Saitama</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>13</i>
4	<i>Shigeo</i>	<i>Kishida</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>Mother, Kishida, Saitama, Saitama</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>14</i>
5	<i>Shigeo</i>	<i>Kishida</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>Mother, Kishida, Saitama, Saitama</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>15</i>
6	<i>Shigeo</i>	<i>Kishida</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>Mother, Kishida, Saitama, Saitama</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>16</i>
7	<i>Kishida</i>	<i>Kakichi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>Mother, Kishida, Saitama, Saitama</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>17</i>
8	<i>Kishida</i>	<i>Kakichi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>Mother, Kishida, Saitama, Saitama</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>18</i>
9	<i>Kishida</i>	<i>Kakichi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>Mother, Kishida, Saitama, Saitama</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>19</i>
10	<i>Kishida</i>	<i>Kakichi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>Mother, Kishida, Saitama, Saitama</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>20</i>
11	<i>Kishida</i>	<i>Kakichi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>Mother, Kishida, Saitama, Saitama</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>21</i>
12	<i>Kishida</i>	<i>Kakichi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>Mother, Kishida, Saitama, Saitama</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>22</i>
13	<i>Kishida</i>	<i>Kakichi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>Mother, Kishida, Saitama, Saitama</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>23</i>
14	<i>Kishida</i>	<i>Kakichi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>Mother, Kishida, Saitama, Saitama</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>24</i>
15	<i>Kishida</i>	<i>Kakichi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>Mother, Kishida, Saitama, Saitama</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>25</i>
16	<i>Kishida</i>	<i>Kakichi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>Mother, Kishida, Saitama, Saitama</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>26</i>
17	<i>Kishida</i>	<i>Kakichi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>Mother, Kishida, Saitama, Saitama</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>27</i>
18	<i>Kishida</i>	<i>Kakichi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>Mother, Kishida, Saitama, Saitama</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>28</i>
19	<i>Kishida</i>	<i>Kakichi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>Mother, Kishida, Saitama, Saitama</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>29</i>
20	<i>Kishida</i>	<i>Kakichi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>Mother, Kishida, Saitama, Saitama</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>30</i>
21	<i>Kishida</i>	<i>Kakichi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>Mother, Kishida, Saitama, Saitama</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>31</i>
22	<i>Kishida</i>	<i>Kakichi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>Mother, Kishida, Saitama, Saitama</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>32</i>
23	<i>Kishida</i>	<i>Kakichi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>Mother, Kishida, Saitama, Saitama</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>33</i>
24	<i>Kishida</i>	<i>Kakichi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>Mother, Kishida, Saitama, Saitama</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>34</i>
25	<i>Kishida</i>	<i>Kakichi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>Mother, Kishida, Saitama, Saitama</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>35</i>
26	<i>Kishida</i>	<i>Kakichi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>Mother, Kishida, Saitama, Saitama</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>36</i>
27	<i>Kishida</i>	<i>Kakichi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>Mother, Kishida, Saitama, Saitama</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>37</i>
28	<i>Kishida</i>	<i>Kakichi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>Mother, Kishida, Saitama, Saitama</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>38</i>
29	<i>Kishida</i>	<i>Kakichi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>Mother, Kishida, Saitama, Saitama</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>39</i>
30	<i>Kishida</i>	<i>Kakichi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>Mother, Kishida, Saitama, Saitama</i>	<i>U.S.A. Calline</i>	<i>40</i>

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. D. C. June 19, 19

6581

Arriving at Port of				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1908.																									
				13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Mark of Identification.													
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wm. J. Smith, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Japan	Yokohama	None													
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John A. Smith, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Japan	Yokohama	None													
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John A. Smith, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Japan	Yokohama	None													
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John A. Smith, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Japan	Yokohama	None													
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John A. Smith, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Japan	Yokohama	None													
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John A. Smith, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Japan	Yokohama	None													
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John A. Smith, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Japan	Yokohama	None													
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John A. Smith, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Japan	Yokohama	None													
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John A. Smith, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Japan	Yokohama	None													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Hooten, of the Five Stars, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1915.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3.—Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4.—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5.—Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6.—Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7.—Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gabel dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 6 should show the country, and at the same time last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10.—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 6 should show the country, and at the same time last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11.—Name and complete address of contract agent, if any.—If no contract agent, give name and address of friend.

Column 12.—Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence, but not the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13.—Whether having a ticket to and final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14.—By whom passage was paid.—The entry in column 14 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15.—Whether a passenger, free, and if free, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16.—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17.—Groups, associations, friends, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to, or either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

6582

I, M. Ito, Surgeon of the Awa Maru sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 8 1910 day of 19, 19

at

Atsuta

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6582

S. S.

*Awa Maru*

sailing from

*Kobe, Japan*

*19th November, 1916*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	<i>Bodel</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U. S. A. Brooklyn</i>	<i>Uncle, C. Bodel, 742, No. 100th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	<i>Don</i>	<i>Colin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>U. S. A. Brooklyn</i>	<i>Mrs. Don, 267 60th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	<i>Kylliesbeck</i>	<i>Sofus Andreas</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>U. S. A. New York</i>	<i>New York City, N. Y.</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Rosenfeld</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>U. S. A. New York</i>	<i>New York City, N. Y.</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Rosenfeld</i>	<i>Russie</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Baby</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>U. S. A. New York</i>	<i>New York City, N. Y.</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Rosenfeld</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Baby</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>U. S. A. New York</i>	<i>New York City, N. Y.</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Rosenblatt</i>	<i>Henia</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>U. S. A. New York</i>	<i>New York City, N. Y.</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Rosenblatt</i>	<i>Sera</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Baby</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>U. S. A. New York</i>	<i>New York City, N. Y.</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Sager</i>	<i>Gula Riva</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Harbin</i>	<i>Father, H. Chisinsky, Berlitzker, Russia</i>	<i>Mich. Seattle</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Kalle</i>	<i>Sera</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Minsk</i>	<i>Grand father, H. Chisinsky, Berlitzker, Russia</i>	<i>Mich. Seattle</i>
12	<i>Kaplan</i>	<i>Israel</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Harbin</i>	<i>Grand father, H. Chisinsky, Berlitzker, Russia</i>	<i>Mich. Seattle</i>
18	<i>Rabinovitz</i>	<i>Moishe</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Harbin</i>	<i>Father, H. Chisinsky, Berlitzker, Russia</i>	<i>Mich. Seattle</i>
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash., U. S. A.**December, 1916.*

6582

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Mr. & Mrs. 267 65th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Belfast
2	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scotland	Monifieth
3	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1911	N.Y.	New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Arhus
4	N.Y.	Self	Yes														
5	Seattle	Self	Yes														
6	Seattle	Father	Yes														
7	Seattle	Father	Yes														
8	Seattle	Self	Yes														
9	Seattle	Mother	Yes			Don. R. Ragn, 287 N. 1st St., Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Russia	Minsk
10	Seattle	Husband	Yes			Finch, Mr. D. F. 1200 N. 1st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Brown	Brown	Blue	Russia	Minsk
11	Seattle	Self	Yes			Finch, Mr. A. 1200 N. 1st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	Blue	Russia	Minsk
12	Seattle	Self	Yes			Brother, Mr. 4-2 Madison, Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	Blue	Russia	Minsk
13	Seattle	Self	Yes														
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*St. Ignace, Wash.* DEC - 9 1916 190  
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

*L. F. S. S. S.*  
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, K. Hayashi of the "Rwa maru", from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Hayashi  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC - 9 1916 day of December, 1916.

A. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, M. Ito, Surgeon of the S.S. Hara Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6583

Sworn to before me this DEC 2 1916 day of December, 1916

at

White  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6583

S. S.

Alice Maria

sailing from Kobe, Japan

November 19th, 1916

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Shindiro	34	m	Laundry	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Sister, D. Sakai #317, Dasha machi	Nash. Spokane
2	Akiyama	11-18-16 Not shown	m	laborer	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Sister, K. Akiyama, #614, Higashi	Nash. Portland
3	Mitsuzane	11-18-16 Not shown	m	son	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Sister, K. Akiyama, #614, Higashi	Nash. Portland
4	Sakada	11-18-16 Not shown	m	cook	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Sister, K. Akiyama, #614, Higashi	Nash. Portland
5	Miyawo	11-18-16 Not shown	m	laborer	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Sister, K. Akiyama, #614, Higashi	Nash. Portland
6	Nakamitsu	11-18-16 Not shown	m	laborer	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Sister, K. Akiyama, #614, Higashi	Nash. Portland
7	Nishino	11-18-16 Not shown	m	laborer	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Sister, K. Akiyama, #614, Higashi	Nash. Portland
8	Shimoda	11-18-16 Not shown	m	laborer	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Sister, K. Akiyama, #614, Higashi	Nash. Portland
9	Nakaiye	11-18-16 Not shown	m	laborer	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Sister, K. Akiyama, #614, Higashi	Nash. Portland
10	Sakamura	11-18-16 Not shown	m	laborer	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Sister, K. Akiyama, #614, Higashi	Nash. Portland
11	Kiso	11-18-16 Not shown	m	laborer	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Sister, K. Akiyama, #614, Higashi	Nash. Portland
12	Kanichi	11-18-16 Not shown	m	laborer	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Sister, K. Akiyama, #614, Higashi	Nash. Portland
13	Hayami	11-18-16 Not shown	m	laborer	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Sister, K. Akiyama, #614, Higashi	Nash. Portland
14	Iwata	11-18-16 Not shown	m	laborer	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Sister, K. Akiyama, #614, Higashi	Nash. Portland
15	Suzuki	11-18-16 Not shown	m	laborer	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Sister, K. Akiyama, #614, Higashi	Nash. Portland
16	Sakada	11-18-16 Not shown	m	laborer	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Sister, K. Akiyama, #614, Higashi	Nash. Portland
17	Fujimoto	11-18-16 Not shown	m	laborer	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Sister, K. Akiyama, #614, Higashi	Nash. Portland
18	Kato	11-18-16 Not shown	m	laborer	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Sister, K. Akiyama, #614, Higashi	Nash. Portland
19	Saguchi	11-18-16 Not shown	m	laborer	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Sister, K. Akiyama, #614, Higashi	Nash. Portland
20	Takemoto	11-18-16 Not shown	m	laborer	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Sister, K. Akiyama, #614, Higashi	Nash. Portland
21	Moteni	11-18-16 Not shown	m	laborer	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Sister, K. Akiyama, #614, Higashi	Nash. Portland
22	Norikudo	11-18-16 Not shown	m	laborer	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Sister, K. Akiyama, #614, Higashi	Nash. Portland
23	Ninomiya	11-18-16 Not shown	m	laborer	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Sister, K. Akiyama, #614, Higashi	Nash. Portland
24	Sogabe	11-18-16 Not shown	m	laborer	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Sister, K. Akiyama, #614, Higashi	Nash. Portland
25	Kimoto	11-18-16 Not shown	m	laborer	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Sister, K. Akiyama, #614, Higashi	Nash. Portland
26	Nonoye	11-18-16 Not shown	m	laborer	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Sister, K. Akiyama, #614, Higashi	Nash. Portland
27	Takumori	11-18-16 Not shown	m	laborer	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Sister, K. Akiyama, #614, Higashi	Nash. Portland
28	Fukumori	11-18-16 Not shown	m	laborer	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Sister, K. Akiyama, #614, Higashi	Nash. Portland
29	Yoshida	11-18-16 Not shown	m	laborer	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Sister, K. Akiyama, #614, Higashi	Nash. Portland
30	Yoshida	11-18-16 Not shown	m	laborer	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Sister, K. Akiyama, #614, Higashi	Nash. Portland
31	Yoshida	11-18-16 Not shown	m	laborer	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Sister, K. Akiyama, #614, Higashi	Nash. Portland
32	Yoshida	11-18-16 Not shown	m	laborer	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Sister, K. Akiyama, #614, Higashi	Nash. Portland

HELPER, D. L. INC. ✓

As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.  
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein

110-111



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6583

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	1891	Nash. Friend Mr. A. H. Rode, #13 West Main Ave. Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Brown Black Black cheek a mole on the left Japan Nosaka-machi
2	Seattle	Father	Yes	No		Father, N. Akigama, P.O. Box 78 Rich Winder, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 Brown Black Black a few scars on the left hand forefinger Japan Idzika-son
3	Seattle	Father	Yes	No		Father, T. Mitsuura, #34 N. 2nd St. Portland, Or.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2 Brown Black Black 4 scars on the face Japan Yokosuka
4	Seattle	Self	Yes	No	1895	Friend Mr. H. A. Ichi Kiyokawa, P.O. Box #104, Billings, Montana	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 Brown Black Black Scars on the right hand forefinger Japan Tsunakuchi
5	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	1891	Together with husband	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7 Brown Black Black Scars on the left hand forefinger Japan Nakamura
6	Seattle	Self	Yes	No	1896	Friend Semura Fujitani, P.O. Box #38, Tropics, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Brown Black Black Scar on the forefinger Japan Yamada
7	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		Husband, Kiyama Nakamitsu, P.O. Box #25, Templeton, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11 Brown Black Black Scars near the left side eye Japan Yamada
8	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		Husband, Saito Hiroshi, #309 1/2 Hotel Sogo, Kagura Ave., S. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1 Brown Black Black 2 scars on the forefinger Japan Michikawa
9	Seattle	Father	Yes	No		Father, Saito, Schemo, #13 7th Ave., So. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1 1/2 Brown Black Black Mole near the left side eye Japan Yamada
10	Seattle	Self	Yes	No	1896	Friend Mr. S. A. Saito, N. F. D. #1 Box #75, Mitchell, Neb.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2 Brown Black Black Mole on the right cheek Japan Agomachi
11	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		Together with husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 Brown Black Black Mole near the left side eye Japan Agomachi
12	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		Husband, Gungi Fukumura, N. R. C. Saito, N. F. D. #1 Orangeville, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1 1/2 Brown Black Black a mole under the right eye Japan Kaitachi-machi
13	Seattle	Father	Yes	No		Father, Katsuo Kiso, #1 E. S. Saito, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Brown Black Black Scars on the left hand forefinger Japan Numata
14	Seattle	Self	Yes	No		Father Inosuke Hayami, P.O. Box #1224 8th Ave., So. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Brown Black Black Scars on the left hand forefinger Japan Michikawa
15	Seattle	Father	Yes	No		Father Yoshimasa Inoue, #134 1/2 N. Main, So. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5 Brown Black Black Scar on the left hand Japan Katsunuma
16	Seattle	Self	Yes	No	1895	Friend Mr. J. Kobayashi, N. F. D. #1 Box #14, Orange, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 3/4 Brown Black Black Scar on the right side of chin Japan Shimozato-mura
17	Seattle	Self	Yes	No	1895	Don Seichiro Saito, R. S. Box #54, Phoenix, Arizona	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 Brown Black Black Scar on the left hand thumb nail Japan Yuka-mura
18	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		Husband Hidakichi Fujimoto, P.O. Box #1034, Ex. 1034, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11 1/2 Brown Black Black Mole on the neck Japan Yuka-mura
19	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		Husband Kamekazu Kato, #212 10th Ave., So. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/4 Brown Black Black Mole on the left hand thumb Japan Minatomura
20	Seattle	Father	Yes	No		Father, Saito, #134 1/2 N. Main, So. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Brown Black Black Mole on the back side of neck Japan Katsunuma
21	Seattle	Father	Yes	No		Father, Saito, #134 1/2 N. Main, So. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 Brown Black Black Scar on the left hand forefinger Japan Hsaka-mura
22	Seattle	Self	Yes	No	1895	Friend Mr. S. A. Saito, N. F. D. #1 Box #75, Mitchell, Neb.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2 Brown Black Black Scars on the left hand middle & ring finger Japan Katsunuma
23	Seattle	Father	Yes	No		Father, Saito, #134 1/2 N. Main, So. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Brown Black Black Scar on the left hand thumb Japan Katsunuma
24	Seattle	Self	Yes	No	1895	Friend Mr. S. A. Saito, N. F. D. #1 Box #75, Mitchell, Neb.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2 Brown Black Black Scar on the right side of chin Japan Katsunuma
25	Seattle	Self	Yes	No	1895	Friend Mr. S. A. Saito, N. F. D. #1 Box #75, Mitchell, Neb.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2 Brown Black Black Scar on the right side of chin Japan Katsunuma
26	Seattle	Self	Yes	No	1895	Friend Mr. S. A. Saito, N. F. D. #1 Box #75, Mitchell, Neb.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2 Brown Black Black Scar on the right side of chin Japan Katsunuma
27	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		Husband, Saito, #134 1/2 N. Main, So. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 Brown Black Black Scar on the left hand thumb Japan Katsunuma
28	Seattle	Self	Yes	No	1895	Friend Mr. S. A. Saito, N. F. D. #1 Box #75, Mitchell, Neb.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Brown Black Black Scar on the right hand thumb Japan Katsunuma
29	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No		Husband, Saito, #134 1/2 N. Main, So. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11 Brown Black Black Scar on the left side of the neck Japan Katsunuma
30	Seattle	Self	Yes	No	1895	Friend Mr. S. A. Saito, N. F. D. #1 Box #75, Mitchell, Neb.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Brown Black Black Scar on the left side of the neck Japan Katsunuma
31	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	1895	Friend Mr. S. A. Saito, N. F. D. #1 Box #75, Mitchell, Neb.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Brown Black Black Scar on the left hand forefinger Japan Katsunuma
32	Seattle	Father	Yes	No	1895	Friend Mr. S. A. Saito, N. F. D. #1 Box #75, Mitchell, Neb.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Brown Black Black Scar on the left hand forefinger Japan Katsunuma



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, K. Nagashi Master of the S.S. Awa Maru, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC - 9 1916 day of December, 1916,

at

At White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

6584

I, M. Ito, Surgeon of the S.S. "Awa Maru", Sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Ito  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this DEC 2 1916 day of December, 1916  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Atkins  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115





## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U.S.A., December 1, 1916.

6584

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1908.																					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	Seattle	Husband	yes	yes	1914	Nash.	Brother, S. North St. #410 5th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	Scars on the left	Japan	Kumamoto
2	Seattle	Sister	yes	yes	1914	Nash.	Brother, S. North St. #410 5th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	N	N	N	N	Good	N	3	1	Brown	Black	Black	Scars on the left	Japan	Kumamoto
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. DEC 9 1916

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as filed in my office.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, K. Hayashi, Master, of the S.S. "Awa Maru", from Shanghai, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*K. Hayashi*  
(Commanding Officer)

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1916 day of December, 1916,

at

*A. White*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

6585

I, M. Ito, Surgeon of the S.S. Awa Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Ito Surgeon

Sworn to before me this DEC 8 1916 day of December, 1916.

at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6585

S. S. *Awa Maru*

sailing from *Kobe, Japan*

*14th December, 1916*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or Town
1	<i>Sager Joel</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m. Bulcher's</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>Father Mordich Zagier</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Sager Moirhe</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>Grand father Mordich Zagier</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Sager Yanka</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>Grand father Mordich Zagier</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4	<i>Grund Israh</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Bulcher's</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>Father Shima Greind</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
5	<i>Shmid Pinkula</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>Father Laza Schmit</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Bussel Beirle</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian German</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>Father Ananda Stein</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
7	<i>Bussel Idela</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S daughter</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian German</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>Ekatehinston, Russia</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>
8	<i>Bussel Esther Amanda</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>Ekatehinston, Russia</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>
9	<i>Bussel Yattlib</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S Baby</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>Ekatehinston, Russia</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>
10	<i>Shiman Linda</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>Nobody</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Litvak Sara Beila</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>Father Raver</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
12	<i>Litvak Israh</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S son</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>Fil Keshens, Odessa</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
13	<i>Litvak Israh</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>Grand father Raver</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
14	<i>Sablotsky Rachael Lea</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>Fil Keshens, Odessa</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Sablotsky Mendel</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>Grand father Sumit Vargavich</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Sablotsky Hana</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S daughter</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>Grand father Sumit Vargavich</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
17	<i>Kamirsarchek Reza</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>Grand father Sumit Vargavich</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
18	<i>Kamirsarchek Nachkel</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>Grand father Sumit Vargavich</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
19	<i>Kamirsarchek Feigy</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S Baby</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>Grand father Sumit Vargavich</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
20	<i>Chernikoff Ester</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>Grand father Sumit Vargavich</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
21	<i>Chernikoff Nees Feiga</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>Grand father Sumit Vargavich</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
22	<i>Chernikoff Mala Risi</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>Grand father Sumit Vargavich</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
23	<i>Ball Esfir</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>Grand father Sumit Vargavich</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
24	<i>Ball Abram</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S son</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>Grand father Sumit Vargavich</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
25	<i>Samorchenky Malca</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>Grand father Sumit Vargavich</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
26	<i>Samorchenky Shifra</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S daughter</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>Grand father Sumit Vargavich</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
27	<i>Jarovinsky Haya Sarg</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>Grand father Sumit Vargavich</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
28	<i>Jarovinsky Feiga</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>Grand father Sumit Vargavich</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
29	<i>Jarovinsky Guda</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S Baby</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>Grand father Sumit Vargavich</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
30	<i>Vinokur Sona</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>Grand father Sumit Vargavich</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

*See last change p. 6-57*

*12/21/16*

*Expedited*

*M. Rudenkov*

DATE, *DEC 9 1916*

ADMITTED LINES, *1-30*

HELD T. D. LINES

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1112



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., December 1, 1916.

6585

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					29	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Self	Yes	No	Brooklyn N. Y. City	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Blue		Many scars on the fingers	Russia	Minsk				
2	Father	Yes	No	Together with father	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair Dark Blue			Russia	Minsk				
3	Father	Yes	No	Together with father	No	No	Good	No	4 5	Fair Dark Blue		Scar on the right hand	Russia	Minsk				
4	Self	Yes	No	Brother Morris Friend 165	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair Dark Blue		a mole on the nose	Russia	Nordanominak				
5	Self	Yes	No	Brother Morris Friend 165	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Blue		2 moles on the both cheeks	Russia	Minsk				
6	Self	Yes	No	Brother Morris Friend 165	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair Dark Blue			Russia	Volyn				
7	Mother	Yes	No	Together with mother	No	No	Good	No	2 3	Fair Dark Blue			Russia	Volyn				
8	Mother	Yes	No	Together with mother	No	No	Good	No	3 0	Fair Dark Blue			Russia	Volyn				
9	Self	Yes	No	Brother Morris Friend 165	No	No	Good	No	2 1	Fair Dark Blue			Russia	Volyn				
10	Self	Yes	No	Brother Morris Friend 165	No	No	Good	No	4 3	Fair Grey Blue			Russia	Bezdor				
11	Husband	Yes	No	Brother Morris Friend 165	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair Dark Blue		Scar on the face	Russia	Bezdor				
12	Father	Yes	No	Together with father	No	No	Good	No	3 0	Fair Dark Blue		a mole on the face	Russia	Bezdor				
13	Father	Yes	No	Together with father	No	No	Good	No	2 9	Fair Dark Blue		a mole on the face	Russia	Bezdor				
14	Self	Yes	No	Brother Morris Friend 165	No	No	Good	No	4 4	Fair Dark Blue		a mole on the face	Russia	Bezdor				
15	Mother	Yes	No	Together with mother	No	No	Good	No	2 9	Fair Dark Blue		a mole on the face	Russia	Bezdor				
16	Mother	Yes	No	Together with mother	No	No	Good	No	2 5	Fair Dark Blue		a mole on the face	Russia	Bezdor				
17	Self	Yes	No	Brother Morris Friend 165	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair Dark Blue		a mole on the face	Russia	Bezdor				
18	Mother	Yes	No	Together with mother	No	No	Good	No	2 2	Fair Dark Blue		a mole on the face	Russia	Bezdor				
19	Self	Yes	No	Brother Morris Friend 165	No	No	Good	No	1 9	Fair Dark Blue		a mole on the face	Russia	Bezdor				
20	Self	Yes	No	Brother Morris Friend 165	No	No	Good	No	4 4	Fair Dark Blue		a mole on the face	Russia	Bezdor				
21	Mother	Yes	No	Together with mother	No	No	Good	No	4 1	Fair Dark Blue		a mole on the face	Russia	Bezdor				
22	Mother	Yes	No	Together with mother	No	No	Good	No	4 0	Fair Dark Blue		a mole on the face	Russia	Bezdor				
23	Self	Yes	No	Brother Morris Friend 165	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Fair Dark Blue		a mole on the face	Russia	Bezdor				
24	Mother	Yes	No	Together with mother	No	No	Good	No	3 5	Fair Dark Blue		a mole on the face	Russia	Bezdor				
25	Self	Yes	No	Brother Morris Friend 165	No	No	Good	No	4 0	Fair Dark Blue		a mole on the face	Russia	Bezdor				
26	Mother	Yes	No	Together with mother	No	No	Good	No	2 0	Fair Dark Blue		a mole on the face	Russia	Bezdor				
27	Self	Yes	No	Brother Morris Friend 165	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair Dark Blue		a mole on the face	Russia	Bezdor				
28	Self	Yes	No	Brother Morris Friend 165	No	No	Good	No	4 5	Fair Dark Blue		a mole on the face	Russia	Bezdor				
29	Self	Yes	No	Brother Morris Friend 165	No	No	Good	No	1 5	Fair Dark Blue		a mole on the face	Russia	Bezdor				
30	Self	Yes	No	Brother Morris Friend 165	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair Dark Blue		a mole on the face	Russia	Bezdor				

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting:



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, K. Nagasaki Master of the S.S. "Hara Maru", from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Nagasaki  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1916 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

Attest

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either "a (ticket)" or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

6586

I, M. Ito, Surgeon of the S.S. Awamara, Sailpointonville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1916,  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6586

S. S. *Ana Marie*sailing from *Kobe, Japan*

19th November, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Single. Married.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Gordon David	18	m	s	Student	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Mother, India Gordon, Vilna, Malaty	N.Y. New York ✓
2	Keller Ishtai	33	m	s	Student	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father, Moshe Keller, Wismar, Podolsk	Pa. Pottsville ✓
3	Kladovsky David	16	m	s	Student	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father, Yossel Kladovsky, Barmos, Normallen	N.Y. New York ✓
4	Klein Salik	19	m	s	Student	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father, Yossel Klein, Barmos, Normallen	N.Y. New York ✓
5	Koren Ishtai	22	m	s	Student	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father, Yossel Koren, Barmos, Normallen	N.Y. New York ✓
6	Klayovits Ruben	35	m	s	Merchant	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father, Yossel Klayovits, Barmos, Normallen	N.Y. New York ✓
7	Vapnik Boris	19	m	s	Student	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father, Yossel Vapnik, Barmos, Normallen	N.Y. New York ✓
8	Kladovsky Ishtai	47	m	m	Merchant	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father, Yossel Kladovsky, Barmos, Normallen	N.Y. New York ✓
9	Kimshstein Ishtai	30	m	s	Merchant	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father, Yossel Kimshstein, Barmos, Normallen	N.Y. New York ✓
10	Gut Ishtai	27	m	s	Student	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father, Yossel Gut, Barmos, Normallen	N.Y. New York ✓
11	Gulodkin Ishtai	34	m	s	Student	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father, Yossel Gulodkin, Barmos, Normallen	N.Y. New York ✓
12	Klayovits Ishtai	27	m	s	Student	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father, Yossel Klayovits, Barmos, Normallen	N.Y. New York ✓
13	Klayovits Ishtai	23	m	s	Student	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father, Yossel Klayovits, Barmos, Normallen	N.Y. New York ✓
14	Simkin Ishtai	23	m	s	Student	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father, Yossel Simkin, Barmos, Normallen	N.Y. New York ✓
15	Simkin Ishtai	18	m	s	Student	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father, Yossel Simkin, Barmos, Normallen	N.Y. New York ✓
16	Maer David	29	m	s	Student	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father, Yossel Maer, Barmos, Normallen	N.Y. New York ✓
17	Klayovits Ishtai	18	m	s	Student	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father, Yossel Klayovits, Barmos, Normallen	N.Y. New York ✓
18	Kusman Ishtai	25	m	s	Student	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father, Yossel Kusman, Barmos, Normallen	N.Y. New York ✓
19	Klayovits Ishtai	33	m	s	Student	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father, Yossel Klayovits, Barmos, Normallen	N.Y. New York ✓
20	Klayovits Ishtai	37	m	s	Student	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father, Yossel Klayovits, Barmos, Normallen	N.Y. New York ✓
21	Levin Ishtai	16	m	s	Student	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father, Yossel Levin, Barmos, Normallen	N.Y. New York ✓
22	Feder Ishtai	17	m	s	Student	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father, Yossel Feder, Barmos, Normallen	N.Y. New York ✓
23	Klayovits Ishtai	15	m	s	Student	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father, Yossel Klayovits, Barmos, Normallen	N.Y. New York ✓
24	Postoloff Ishtai	24	m	s	Student	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father, Yossel Postoloff, Barmos, Normallen	N.Y. New York ✓
25	Perlovitz Ishtai	43	m	s	Student	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father, Yossel Perlovitz, Barmos, Normallen	N.Y. New York ✓
26	Graiberg Ishtai	32	m	s	Student	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father, Yossel Graiberg, Barmos, Normallen	N.Y. New York ✓
27	Specteroff Ishtai	26	m	s	Student	yes	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father, Yossel Specteroff, Barmos, Normallen	N.Y. New York ✓

14/12/16 Suspects arrested

J. R. Rindbaum

R. R.

DEC - 9 1916

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 2 2 1916

ADMITTED LINES. J. R. R.

HELD B. S. L. LINES.

HELD T. D. L. LINES.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.December 9, 1916

6586

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Gordon, #410 Green St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Dark Blue	Russia	Vilno
2	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Raymond, #100 434, Columbia St., Pittsburgh	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	Russia	Vilno
3	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Julius, #100 71 Madison St., New York	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Fair Dark Blue	Russia	Vilno
4	Self	Yes	No	Brother, #100 Madison St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Dark Blue	Russia	Vilno
5	Self	Yes	No	Brother, #100 Madison St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	Russia	Vilno
6	Self	Yes	No	Brother, #100 Madison St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	Russia	Vilno
7	Self	Yes	No	Brother, #100 Madison St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	Russia	Vilno
8	Self	Yes	No	Brother, #100 Madison St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	Russia	Vilno
9	Self	Yes	No	Brother, #100 Madison St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	Russia	Vilno
10	Self	Yes	No	Brother, #100 Madison St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	Russia	Vilno
11	Self	Yes	No	Brother, #100 Madison St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	Russia	Vilno
12	Self	Yes	No	Brother, #100 Madison St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	Russia	Vilno
13	Self	Yes	No	Brother, #100 Madison St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	Russia	Vilno
14	Self	Yes	No	Brother, #100 Madison St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	Russia	Vilno
15	Self	Yes	No	Brother, #100 Madison St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	Russia	Vilno
16	Self	Yes	No	Brother, #100 Madison St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	Russia	Vilno
17	Self	Yes	No	Brother, #100 Madison St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	Russia	Vilno
18	Self	Yes	No	Brother, #100 Madison St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	Russia	Vilno
19	Self	Yes	No	Brother, #100 Madison St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	Russia	Vilno
20	Self	Yes	No	Brother, #100 Madison St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	Russia	Vilno
21	Self	Yes	No	Brother, #100 Madison St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	Russia	Vilno
22	Self	Yes	No	Brother, #100 Madison St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	Russia	Vilno
23	Self	Yes	No	Brother, #100 Madison St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	Russia	Vilno
24	Self	Yes	No	Brother, #100 Madison St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	Russia	Vilno
25	Self	Yes	No	Brother, #100 Madison St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	Russia	Vilno
26	Self	Yes	No	Brother, #100 Madison St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	Russia	Vilno
27	Self	Yes	No	Brother, #100 Madison St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	Russia	Vilno
28	Self	Yes	No	Brother, #100 Madison St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	Russia	Vilno
29	Self	Yes	No	Brother, #100 Madison St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	Russia	Vilno
30	Self	Yes	No	Brother, #100 Madison St., New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	Russia	Vilno

DEC 9 1916

Seattle, Wash. .... 190

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, K. Nagasaki, Master of the S/S Awa Maru, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1916 day of December, 1916.

*at*

A. White

*Immigration Officer.*

11--1118

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the following:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality, and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK),

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

6587

I, M. Ito, Surgeon of the Awa maru, Sailing to New York, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License  
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1916

at \_\_\_\_\_

M. Ito

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6587

S. S. *Chama Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 23rd November, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Dele	Empire	37	m. m. Clerk	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan Tokyo	Mrs. Shigen Sato, 19, Kichijohji-cho, Tokyo	N.Y. New York ✓
2	Dele	Kichiro	33	m. m. Business	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan Mishima machi	Mrs. Shigen Sato, 19, Kichijohji-cho, Tokyo	Cal. Mexico ✓
3	Kanouchi	Kenji	36	m. m. Merchant	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan Yokohama	Mrs. Kura Masuko, 18, Nishi, Yokohama	N.Y. New York ✓
4	Ishiyama	Kage	26	f. m. Wife	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan Sakuma	Father, Ise, Mie, Japan	Wash. Seattle ✓
5	Katamachi	Yoshie	14	f. m. Wife	yes	yes	Japanese	Japan Tokyo	Older Brother, Shiga, Japan	Cal. Los Angeles ✓
6	Ellis	Emeline	34	m. s. Merchant	yes	yes	British	British Strait	Mrs. K. Ellis, 10, West Road, London, England	Eng. London ✓
U. S. CITIZEN	Thos. Cook	Jessie M.	46	f. m. Wife	yes	yes	American	American Japan Yokohama	Mrs. Cook, 10, West Road, London, England	Cal. Cleveland ✓
U. S. CITIZEN	Augusta	A.	29	f. m. Wife	yes	yes	American	American Japan Yokohama	Mrs. Cook, 10, West Road, London, England	Cal. Cleveland ✓
U. S. CITIZEN	Mary	M.	3	f. s. Girl	no	no	American	American Japan Yokohama	Mrs. Cook, 10, West Road, London, England	Cal. Cleveland ✓
ADMITTED	Austin	Alexander	30	m. m. Indep.	yes	yes	British	British Japan Kobe	Mrs. Cook, 10, West Road, London, England	Eng. London ✓
ADMITTED	Austin	Alcecia	22	f. m. Wife	yes	yes	British	British Japan Kobe	Mrs. Cook, 10, West Road, London, England	Eng. London ✓
ADMITTED	Austin	Katherine	4	f. s. Daughter	no	no	British	British Japan Kobe	Mrs. Cook, 10, West Road, London, England	Eng. London ✓
ADMITTED	W. C. Call	Shoichi	40	m. s. Merchant	yes	yes	British	British Japan Kobe	Mrs. Cook, 10, West Road, London, England	Eng. London ✓
14	Strong	Charles David	37	m. m. Wife	yes	yes	British	British Canada Vancouver	Mrs. Cook, 10, West Road, London, England	Cal. Vancouver ✓
15	Strong	David	30	f. m. Wife	yes	yes	British	British Canada Vancouver	Mrs. Cook, 10, West Road, London, England	Cal. Vancouver ✓
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 9 1916

ADMITTED LINES

HELD C. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. L. LINES

*Atchute*

Immigration Inspector



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A. December, 1916

6587

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Passing through	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Gold spot on the head.	Japan	Indirigahara
2	Self	Self	Yes	No	Passing through	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	a small wart on the forehead.	Japan	Sendai
3	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	25th St. New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Dark	Black	a mole on the forehead.	Japan	Sendai
4	Self	Self	Yes	No	Shibane Shire Naka-mura	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	a small mole on the forehead.	Japan	Niigata
5	Self	Self	Yes	No	Shibane Shire Naka-mura	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	a small mole on the forehead.	Japan	Niigata
6	Self	Self	Yes	No	Shibane Shire Naka-mura	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	a small mole on the forehead.	Japan	Niigata
7																		
8																		
9																		
10	Self	Self	Yes	No	Passing through	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Brown		Australia	Sydney
11	Self	Self	Yes	No	Passing through	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Brown		Australia	Melb.
12	Self	Self	Yes	No	Passing through	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Brown		Australia	Melb.
13	Self	Self	Yes	No	Passing through	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Fair	Brown		Australia	Melb.
14	Self	Self	Yes	No	Passing through	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Brown		Australia	Melb.
15	Self	Self	Yes	No	Passing through	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Brown		Australia	Melb.
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

DEC 9 1916  
 I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, K. Hayashi Master, of the Awa Maru, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC - 9 1916 day of December, 1916,

at \_\_\_\_\_

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a trial residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

6588

I, M. Ito, Surgeon of the "Awa Maru", Sailingmaster, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licence of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1916.

at..

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6588

S. S.

*Ara Mura*

sailing from

*Yokohama*

*23rd November, 1916*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Abie to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1	<i>Senaka Imakichi</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan Yokohama</i>	<i>Mother, S. Senaka, 11 1st St. N.Y. New York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	<i>✓</i>
ADMITTED 2	<i>Yokoyama</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan Yokohama</i>	<i>Mother, S. Yokoyama, 11 1st St. N.Y. New York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	<i>✓</i>
ADMITTED 3	<i>Kikuchi Hideo</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Business</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan Tokyo</i>	<i>Mother, K. Kikuchi, 11 1st St. N.Y. New York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	<i>✓</i>
ADMITTED 4	<i>Yokoyama Kenichi</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan Yokohama</i>	<i>Mother, S. Yokoyama, 11 1st St. N.Y. New York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	<i>✓</i>
ADMITTED 5	<i>Yokoyama Shigeo</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan Yokohama</i>	<i>Mother, S. Yokoyama, 11 1st St. N.Y. New York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	<i>✓</i>
ADMITTED 6	<i>Yokoyama Shu</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan Yokohama</i>	<i>Mother, S. Yokoyama, 11 1st St. N.Y. New York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	<i>✓</i>
ADMITTED 7	<i>Yokoyama Shu</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan Yokohama</i>	<i>Mother, S. Yokoyama, 11 1st St. N.Y. New York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	<i>✓</i>
ADMITTED 8	<i>Nishino Kida</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan Yokohama</i>	<i>Mother, S. Nishino, 11 1st St. N.Y. New York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	<i>✓</i>
ADMITTED 9	<i>Yarovsky Antony</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Mother, S. Yarovsky, 11 1st St. N.Y. New York</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	<i>✓</i>

DEC 8 1916  
ADMITTED LIST  
A. White  
Immigrant Inspector



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. December 1, 1916.

6588

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	Yes			no	no	no	no	Good		5	7	Dark Black	Black	A scar on the forefinger of left hand.	Japan	Yokohama
2	Self	Yes	Yes			no	no	no	no	Good		5	11	Dark Black	Black	A large scar on the forefinger of right hand.	Japan	Yokohama
3	Self	Yes	Yes			no	no	no	no	Good		5	1	Dark Black	Black	A small scar on the left hand.	Japan	Nobekatemura
4	Self	Yes	Yes			no	no	no	no	Good		5	1 1/2	Dark Black	Black	A small scar on the left eyebrow.	Japan	Mikawamura
5	Self	Yes	Yes			no	no	no	no	Good		4	7 1/2	Dark Black	Black	Freckles on the face.	Japan	Higashikawa
6	Husband	Yes	Yes			no	no	no	no	Good		5	1	Pale Black	Black	A small mole on the neck.	Japan	Ogura mura
7	Husband	Yes	Yes			no	no	no	no	Good		4	8	Dark Black	Black	Freckles on the face.	Japan	Chiramiura
8	Husband	Yes	Yes			no	no	no	no	Good		5	1	Dark Black	Black	A small mole on the neck.	Japan	Chiramiura
9	Self	Yes	Yes			no	no	no	no	Good		5	7 1/4	Dark Black	Black		Japan	

DEC 9 1916

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Hayashi, Master of the Fura Maru, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Hayashi  
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of December, 1916.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## 6589

Sworn to before me this DEC 16 1918 day of December, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

<b>African (black).</b>	<b>Korean.</b>
<b>Armenian.</b>	<b>Lithuanian.</b>
<b>Bohemian.</b>	<b>Magyar.</b>
<b>Bosnian.</b>	<b>Mexican.</b>
<b>Bulgarian.</b>	<b>Montenegrin.</b>
<b>Chinese.</b>	<b>Moravian.</b>
<b>Croatian.</b>	<b>Pacific Islander.</b>
<b>Cuban.</b>	<b>Polish.</b>
<b>Dalmatian.</b>	<b>Portuguese.</b>
<b>Dutch.</b>	<b>Roumanian.</b>
<b>East Indian.</b>	<b>Russian.</b>
<b>English.</b>	<b>Ruthenian (Russniak).</b>
<b>Finnish.</b>	<b>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)</b>
<b>Flemish.</b>	<b>Scotch.</b>
<b>French.</b>	<b>Servian.</b>
<b>German.</b>	<b>Slovak.</b>
<b>Greek.</b>	<b>Slovenian.</b>
<b>Hebrew.</b>	<b>Spanish.</b>
<b>Herzegovinian.</b>	<b>Spanish-American.</b>
<b>Irish.</b>	<b>Syrian.</b>
<b>Italian (North).</b>	<b>Turkish.</b>
<b>Italian (South).</b>	<b>Welsh.</b>
<b>Japanese.</b>	<b>West Indian.</b>

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Awa Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 23rd November, 1916

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
‡ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., December 9, 1916

6589

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	4 1/2	Dark Blue	A very small mole on the right cheek	Japan Nishimura				
2	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 3	Dark Blue	A mole on the left cheek	Japan Kamigakura				
3	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 3/4	Dark Black	A scar above the left eye	Japan Nishimura				
4	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 3	Dark Black	A scar on the left cheek	Japan Nishimura				
5	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 2	Dark Black	A scar on the left cheek	Japan Nishimura				
6	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	4 10 3/4	Dark Black	A scar on the left cheek	Japan Nishimura				
7	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 1	Dark Black	A scar on the left cheek	Japan Nishimura				
8	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 6	Dark Black	A scar on the left cheek	Japan Nishimura				
9	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	4 11	Dark Black	A scar on the left cheek	Japan Nishimura				
10	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 4	Dark Black	A scar on the left cheek	Japan Nishimura				
11	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	4 8	Dark Black	A scar on the left cheek	Japan Nishimura				
12	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	2 5	Dark Black	A scar on the left cheek	Japan Nishimura				
13	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 1	Dark Black	A scar on the left cheek	Japan Nishimura				
14	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 1	Dark Black	A scar on the left cheek	Japan Nishimura				
15	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 9 1/4	Dark Black	A scar on the left cheek	Japan Nishimura				
16	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Black	A scar on the left cheek	Japan Nishimura				
17	Self	Yes	No				Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Black	A scar on the left cheek	Japan Nishimura				

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINE

HELD B. S. I. L. S.

HELD T. D. L. S.

Seattle, Wash. DEC - 9 1916

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Nagashi Nagai, of the SS Ara Maru, from Thaugh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1918 day of

, 19

at

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6590

S. S.

"Lion"

sailing from

Hongkong

Apr

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Yip	Yuen	20	M	Student		China	Chinese	X China		NY	
2												
3												
4												
5												
6	Jun	Yin	16	M	Student		China	Chinese	X China		NY	
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

### List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle

5416

19

6590

[illegible]



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6591 S. S. *Tallyho* sailing from *Hongkong*, *Aug 7*, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

590

Copy for statistics Regular  
manifest 0372 Line 10  
" 6371 " 24

71

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List \_\_\_\_\_

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Aug 31, 1916

6591

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

6592

I, *W. C. Whittleker*, Surgeon of the *EMPRESS OF JAPAN*, *Sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *State* that I have had *Twenty one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Province of British Columbia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *December*, 19*16*  
at *Vancouver*

*W. C. Whittleker*  
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6592

S. S.

PRINCESS YUTAMA

sailing from

HONG KONG

15 November 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1	ADMITTED																				
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, 13th December, 1916

6592

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or for immoral conduct, or for crime involving moral turpitude, or for violation of laws relating to labor in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to removal on any ground of inadmissibility, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion from the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Max Becker	self		\$500	Yes	(Brother) Max Becker 31 1/2 Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	Flat marks front R. ear	USA
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master of the EMPRESS OF JAPAN, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wm. H. Stowers*  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of December, 1916

at

*Walter H. Stowers*

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6593

S. S.

S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE

sailing from

VICTORIA

December 14, 1916

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		2 NAME IN FULL.  Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age.  Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.  Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to—  Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence.		10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Student. Merchant. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Others to be U. S. Citizens.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Loo	24	M.	Student		China	Chinese		Seattle Wash.	
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. A. HUNTER <sup>(Name of Master, Captain, or First or Second Officer)</sup>, of the Master S. S. Princess Adelaide, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. A. Hunter*

Master S. S. Princess Adelaide, Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 12 day of 1916, 1916,  
at SEATTLE

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, L. I. Davis, Surgeon of the Boat "Katharine", Seeling Harbor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians of Surgeons B. C. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lewis I. Davis

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

6594

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

✓ 6594 S. S. *Talthybius* sailing from *Manila P.I.* *12 Nov 1916* 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Wallace	James R	55	m	m	Lumberman	Yes Yes	U.S. citizen	Scotch	Seattle	Wash	Wife, Jennie E Wallace	3605 Whitman St	Seattle	Wash
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															



**THIS SHEET IS FOR**

**Lead**

6594

Dec 14, 1916

65

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Pilot or Second Officer,**

I, J. W. Callum, Master, of the B.S. "Yachena", from Mexico P.?, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Callum  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, L. J. Davis, Surgeon of the B.C.S. "Albany", Swedish Branch, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons B.C. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*L. J. Davis*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6595

S. S.

"Cathay Pacific"

sailing from

Hong Kong

17 November

1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1-16-17 2	Lee	Ku	50	m	Boat	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Wong Lee	Man	Helena
ADMITTED 3	Wong	Chok	54	m	Landowner	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Ng Lee	N.Y.	New York
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Lee	Yuen	32	m	Landowner	yes	yes	U.S. America	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Ng Lee	Man	Helena
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Lee	Chu	27	m	Landowner	yes	yes	U.S. America	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Ng Lee	Man	Helena
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Lee	Yoo	32	m	Landowner	yes	yes	U.S. America	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Ng Lee	Man	Helena
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Lee	Ming	25	m	Landowner	yes	yes	U.S. America	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Ng Lee	Man	Helena
ADMITTED 8	Chin	Ng	23	m	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Ng Lee	N.Y.	New York
U. S. CITIZEN 9	Wong	Chen	36	m	Landowner	yes	yes	U.S. America	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Ng Lee	Man	Helena
U. S. CITIZEN 10	Lee	Chen	34	m	Landowner	yes	yes	U.S. America	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Ng Lee	Man	Helena
ADMITTED 11	Young	Long	49	m	Black	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Ng Lee	Man	Helena
U. S. CITIZEN 12	Lee	Yoo	19	m	Landowner	yes	yes	U.S. America	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Ng Lee	Man	Helena
U. S. CITIZEN 13	Lee	Goon	15	m	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Ng Lee	Man	Helena
U. S. CITIZEN 14	Lee	Wong	17	m	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Ng Lee	Man	Helena
U. S. CITIZEN 15	Lee	Arm	30	m	Landowner	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Ng Lee	Man	Helena
U. S. CITIZEN 16	May	San	17	m	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Ng Lee	Man	Helena
U. S. CITIZEN 17	Yee	Goon	18	m	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Ng Lee	Man	Helena
U. S. CITIZEN 18	Lee	Suey	19	m	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Ng Lee	Man	Helena
U. S. CITIZEN 19	Lee	Sing	21	m	Landowner	yes	yes	U.S. America	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Ng Lee	Man	Helena
U. S. CITIZEN 20	Lee	Lee	19	m	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Ng Lee	Man	Helena
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle, Wash. 12/18/16  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting 5-7-9-2-20

Nos.

Nos.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Seattle, Wash., Dec. 18, 1916  
Examined and admitted  
above 20 persons under  
Immigration Law and held all  
under Chinese Exclusion Law  
J. V. Stewart  
Chi. & Im. Inspector



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Dec 14, 1916

6595

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	No	Self \$25	Yes	34 yrs	Montana	Friend Long Ho 301 West Main St Nelsons 2nd Ward	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Black	Brown	China	Sing Ho Summing
2	Yes	Taker \$7	No		California	Taker Long Ho 301 West Main St Nelsons 2nd Ward	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	China	Long Ho Summing
3	No	Self \$10	Yes	35 yrs	Montana	Friend Wang Ho 206 West Main St Nelsons 2nd Ward	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 3/4	Dark	Black	Brown	China	Sin Ho Summing
4	Yes	Self \$5	No		California	Friend Lee Lee 572 Bond St Nelsons 2nd Ward	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 3/4	Dark	Black	Brown	China	Lee Lee Summing
5	No	Self \$10	No		California	Friend Lee Lee 572 Bond St Nelsons 2nd Ward	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 3/4	Dark	Black	Brown	China	Lee Lee Summing
6	Yes	Self \$10	No		California	Friend Lee Lee 572 Bond St Nelsons 2nd Ward	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	China	Lee Lee Summing
7	Yes	Self \$10	No		California	Friend Lee Lee 572 Bond St Nelsons 2nd Ward	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 3/4	Dark	Black	Brown	China	Lee Lee Summing
8	Yes	Self \$10	Yes	5 yrs	California	Friend Lee Lee 572 Bond St Nelsons 2nd Ward	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	China	Lee Lee Summing
9	No	Self \$10	No		California	Friend Lee Lee 572 Bond St Nelsons 2nd Ward	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 3/4	Dark	Black	Brown	China	Lee Lee Summing
10	Yes	Self \$10	No		California	Friend Lee Lee 572 Bond St Nelsons 2nd Ward	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	China	Lee Lee Summing
11	Yes	Self \$5	Yes	3 yrs	California	Friend Lee Lee 572 Bond St Nelsons 2nd Ward	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	China	Lee Lee Summing
12	No	Taker \$10	No		California	Friend Lee Lee 572 Bond St Nelsons 2nd Ward	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 3/4	Dark	Black	Brown	China	Lee Lee Summing
13	Yes	Taker \$15	No		California	Friend Lee Lee 572 Bond St Nelsons 2nd Ward	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	China	Lee Lee Summing
14	No	Taker \$20	No		California	Friend Lee Lee 572 Bond St Nelsons 2nd Ward	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black	Brown	China	Lee Lee Summing
15	No	Taker \$20	No		California	Friend Lee Lee 572 Bond St Nelsons 2nd Ward	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark	Black	Brown	China	Lee Lee Summing
16	No	Taker \$10	No		California	Friend Lee Lee 572 Bond St Nelsons 2nd Ward	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	China	Lee Lee Summing
17	No	Taker \$10	No		California	Friend Lee Lee 572 Bond St Nelsons 2nd Ward	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark	Black	Brown	China	Lee Lee Summing
18	No	Taker \$10	No		California	Friend Lee Lee 572 Bond St Nelsons 2nd Ward	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	China	Lee Lee Summing
19	Yes	Self \$10	No		California	Friend Lee Lee 572 Bond St Nelsons 2nd Ward	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 3/4	Dark	Black	Brown	China	Lee Lee Summing
20	No	Taker \$10	No		California	Friend Lee Lee 572 Bond St Nelsons 2nd Ward	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	China	Lee Lee Summing



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. W. Cullum, Master of the U. S. S. "J. W. Cullum", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Cullum  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

71-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

71-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nasaki, Surgeon of the "Canada Maru", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6596

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1916  
at Seattle, Wash.

Attest

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6596

Jap. S.S. "Canada Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan Nov. 26th. 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Niiga	Hideo	31	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
2	Niiga	Suma	27	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Same as the above	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
3	Sakurai	Matsutaro	45	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Kioto, Japan	Seattle	Wash.	Seattle
4												
5												
6	<p>SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 1 1916</p> <p>ADMITTED LINES</p> <p>HELD B. S. I. LINES</p> <p>HELD T. D. LINES</p> <p><i>White</i> Immigrant Inspector</p>											
7	<p>I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i> Medical Examiner of Aliens.</p>											
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*Last*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, Dec. 10 th, 1916

1918													6596									
14													15									
16													17									
18													19									
20													21									
22													23									
24													25									
26													27									
28													29									
30													31									
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 4	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Yonohara						
2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Yonohara						
3	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Yonohara						
4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Yonohara						
5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Yonohara						
6	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Yonohara						
7	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Yonohara						
8	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Yonohara						
9	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Yonohara						
10	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Yonohara						
11	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Yonohara						
12	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Yonohara						
13	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Yonohara						
14	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Yonohara						
15	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Yonohara						
16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Yonohara						
17	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Yonohara						
18	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Yonohara						
19	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Yonohara						
20	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Yonohara						
21	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Yonohara						
22	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Yonohara						
23	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Yonohara						
24	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Yonohara						
25	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Yonohara						
26	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Yonohara						
27	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Yonohara						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, T. Furuga Master, of the "Canada Maru", from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Furuga  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1916  
at Seattle, Wash.

White

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, S. Sasaki, Surgeon of the Canada man, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6597

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1916  
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Jap. S. S. Canada maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Nov. 26<sup>th</sup>, 1966

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115  
Medical Examiner of Aliens



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Dec. 16<sup>th</sup>, 1906

6597

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	Friend, M. Tsuruya, 2nd. Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4"	Dark Brown	Brown	NO	Japan	Tokyo		
2	no	Husband	\$50	no	Husband, S. Kawamoto, c/o the Japanese association, P.O. Box 375, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1.6	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Hiroshima		
3	no	himself	25	yes	Friend, H. Sumura, 177 1/2 1st Ave. S. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	2	2.3	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Hiroshima		
4	no	himself	30	yes	Friend, S. Hayashi, P.O. Box 286, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	2	1"	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka		
5	no	himself	100	yes	Friend, S. Hayashi, P.O. Box 286, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	2	1.9	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka		
6	no	Father	50	no	Husband, S. Hayashi, P.O. Box 545, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	2	3.4	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka		
7	no	himself	20	yes	Friend, H. Macatomi, Chairman of the Japanese Association, Spokane, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2.8	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka		
8	no	Husband	70	no	Husband, R. Motokawa, P.O. Box 186, Fort Lupton, Colorado	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4.2	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Hiroshima		
9	yes	Husband	50	no	Husband, M. Sumura, 1323 Broadway, Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10.5	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka		
10	no	Husband	70	no	Husband, S. Sasaki, P.O. Box 331, Everett, Idaho	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4.7	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka		
11	no	Husband	50	no	Husband, H. Tanaka, P.O. Box 134, Seattle Bluff, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka		
12	no	Husband	70	no	Husband, S. Tanaka, P.O. Box 244, Seattle Bluff, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka		
13	yes	himself	20	yes	Friend, J. Sumita, 370 Front St. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3.8	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka		
14	yes	Husband	200	no	accompanied by her husband	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka		
15	no	himself	15	yes	His own house P.O. Box 481, Exton, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2.5	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka		
16	no	Husband	50	no	accompanied by her husband	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9"	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka		
17	no	himself	85	yes	Friend, J. Hayashikuma, P.O. Box 55, Corvallis, Ore.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka		
18	yes	himself	400	no	Uncle, M. Bekhman, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4"	Dark	Brown	Black	Russia	Padolsk		
19	no	himself	100	no	Daughter, L. Grossman, 1118 St. Louis ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Black	Russia	Padolsk		
20	no	Husband	no	no	accompanied by her husband	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Black	Russia	Padolsk		
21	no	Husband	no	no	Husband, J. Golinsky, 362 Alexander St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1"	Fair	Brown	Black	Russia	Vilna		
22	no	himself	no	no	Uncle, M. Luchman, 708 Bham St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10"	Fair	Brown	Black	Russia	Vilna		
23	no	himself	no	no	Uncle, J. Chaslot, 378 Graham St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	4	15"	Fair	Brown	Black	Russia	Vilna		
24	no	Husband	120	no	Husband, M. Shendel, 62 Wilkes St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11"	Fair	Brown	Black	Russia	Vilna		
25	no	no	no	no	accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	Good	no	2	10.5"	Fair	Brown	Black	Russia	Vilna		
26	no	Husband	no	no	Husband, J. Gamberg, 179 Boston St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1"	Fair	Brown	Black	Russia	Vilna		
27	no	Husband	no	no	Husband, J. Slutsky, 63 Kensington ave. Toronto, Canada	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3"	Fair	Brown	Black	Russia	Vilna		
28	no	Father	no	no	accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9.5"	Fair	Brown	Black	Russia	Vilna		
29	no	Father	no	no	accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5"	Fair	Brown	Black	Russia	Vilna		
30	no	Father	no	no	accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2"	Fair	Brown	Black	Russia	Vilna		





**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. Sasaki, Surgeon of the Japanese Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6598

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1916  
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6598 *Jap. S.S. Canada maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* *Nov. 26th*, 191*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Excluded future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Married or						
ADMITTED	<i>Leiter</i>	<i>Lera</i>	<i>3 0 9</i>	<i>Family</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Grandfather m. maly, messera</i>	<i>Tanah Toronto</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Zamortsasky</i>	<i>Malka</i>	<i>13 0 9</i>	<i>Family</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>manchuria Harbin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>much Detroit</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Zamortsasky</i>	<i>Shifra</i>	<i>3 0 9</i>	<i>Family</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>manchuria Harbin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>much Detroit</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Rapoport</i>	<i>Luma</i>	<i>32 0 2</i>	<i>m. H. wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Retzits</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Rapoport</i>	<i>Litta</i>	<i>11 0 2</i>	<i>Family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Retzits</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Rapoport</i>	<i>Malka</i>	<i>4 0 2</i>	<i>Family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Retzits</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Rapoport</i>	<i>Saike</i>	<i>3 0 2</i>	<i>Family</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Retzits</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Zamortsasky</i>	<i>Dara</i>	<i>415/315</i>	<i>Family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Retzits</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Ruditsky</i>	<i>Sholon</i>	<i>17 9 m</i>	<i>Family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Retzits</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
ADMITTED	<i>manipashin</i>	<i>Sholon</i>	<i>17 6 m</i>	<i>Family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Retzits</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Siederman</i>	<i>Izulaif</i>	<i>36 9 m</i>	<i>Family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Retzits</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
ADMITTED	<i>metzger</i>	<i>Yakob</i>	<i>11 0 m</i>	<i>Family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Retzits</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Volotsky</i>	<i>Lepzel</i>	<i>18 9 m</i>	<i>Family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Retzits</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Volotsky</i>	<i>Lata</i>	<i>31 0 2</i>	<i>m. H. wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Retzits</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Volotsky</i>	<i>Lania</i>	<i>4 4 9</i>	<i>Family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Retzits</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Perloff</i>	<i>Lina</i>	<i>30 4 9</i>	<i>m. H. wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Retzits</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Perloff</i>	<i>Riga</i>	<i>4 10 2</i>	<i>Family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Retzits</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Perloff</i>	<i>Yankel</i>	<i>3 4 m</i>	<i>Family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Retzits</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Tarmut</i>	<i>Yankel</i>	<i>16 1 2</i>	<i>Family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Retzits</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Yurovsky</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>31 1 m</i>	<i>Family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Retzits</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Yurovsky</i>	<i>Yankel</i>	<i>30 2 m</i>	<i>Family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Retzits</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Yurovsky</i>	<i>Yankel</i>	<i>34 11 m</i>	<i>Family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Retzits</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Yurovsky</i>	<i>Yankel</i>	<i>35 6 4</i>	<i>Family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Retzits</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Yurovsky</i>	<i>Yankel</i>	<i>3 5 m</i>	<i>Family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Retzits</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Yurovsky</i>	<i>Yankel</i>	<i>45 0 2</i>	<i>m. H. wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Retzits</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Yurovsky</i>	<i>Yankel</i>	<i>7 0 2</i>	<i>Family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Retzits</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Yurovsky</i>	<i>Yankel</i>	<i>30 0 2</i>	<i>m. H. wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Retzits</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Yurovsky</i>	<i>Yankel</i>	<i>3 10 m</i>	<i>Family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Retzits</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Yurovsky</i>	<i>Yankel</i>	<i>16 4 m</i>	<i>Family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Retzits</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Yurovsky</i>	<i>Yankel</i>	<i>35 4 m</i>	<i>Family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Retzits</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>

X See also changes below

ADMITTED LINES

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any defect or disease, excepting.

30

\* An intended residence of one year shall be counted as permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

HELD T. D. LINES

*Atkins*

*McKee*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Dec. 16<sup>th</sup>, 1916

6598

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	me	no		accompanied by her mother, Slutsky, Baile	no	no	no	Good	no	3 9 1/2	Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	minsk
2	no	no	no		father, Zamontiansky, 80 m. Shendel, 62 Hickin St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	Berdichev
3	no	no	no		accompanied by her sister; same as the above address.	no	no	no	Good	no	3 2	Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	Berdichev
4	no	no	no		Husband, J. Kapoport, 1218. Clarkburne St. Chicago.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	Fair Brown	Blue	a small mole on the left cheek	Russia	minsk
5	no	father	no		accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	Good	no	4 5 1/2	Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	minsk
6	no	father	no		accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	Good	no	4 3	Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	minsk
7	no	no	no		accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	Good	no	3 1 1/2	Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	minsk
8	no	no	no		father, P. Maslaw, 54 E. 102 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair Brown	Blue	A mole on the nose	Russia	minsk
9	no	no	no		father, S. Plotnick, 317 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	minsk
10	no	no	no		father, P. Maslaw, 54 E. 102 St. New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	minsk
11	no	no	no		father, M. Maslaw, 370 E. 10 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	minsk
12	no	no	no		father, M. Maslaw, 208 E. 100 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	minsk
13	no	no	no		father, H. Plotnick, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	minsk
14	no	no	no		father, M. Plotnick, 1570 Lincoln St. Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	minsk
15	no	no	no		father, M. Plotnick, 1570 Lincoln St. Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no	3 8	Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	minsk
16	no	no	no		father, M. Plotnick, 1570 Lincoln St. Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no	3 8	Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	minsk
17	no	no	no		father, M. Plotnick, 1570 Lincoln St. Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no	3 9	Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	minsk
18	no	no	no		father, M. Plotnick, 1570 Lincoln St. Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no	3 7 1/2	Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	minsk
19	no	no	no		father, M. Plotnick, 1570 Lincoln St. Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no	4	Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	minsk
20	no	no	no		father, M. Plotnick, 1570 Lincoln St. Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	minsk
21	no	no	no		father, M. Plotnick, 1570 Lincoln St. Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	minsk
22	no	no	no		father, M. Plotnick, 1570 Lincoln St. Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no	4	Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	minsk
23	no	no	no		father, M. Plotnick, 1570 Lincoln St. Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no		Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	minsk
24	no	no	no		father, M. Plotnick, 1570 Lincoln St. Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no		Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	minsk
25	no	no	no		father, M. Plotnick, 1570 Lincoln St. Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	minsk
26	no	no	no		father, M. Plotnick, 1570 Lincoln St. Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no	11 3	Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	minsk
27	no	no	no		father, M. Plotnick, 1570 Lincoln St. Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	minsk
28	no	no	no		father, M. Plotnick, 1570 Lincoln St. Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no	11 0	Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	minsk
29	no	no	no		father, M. Plotnick, 1570 Lincoln St. Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	minsk
30	no	no	no		father, M. Plotnick, 1570 Lincoln St. Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	minsk



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. S. Suga, Master of the Canada Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Suga  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1916,  
at Seattle Wash.  
A. White  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, S. Sasaki, Surgeon of the Canara Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1916  
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

6599

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6599

*Jap. S.S. Canada Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan Nov. 26th, 1916*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Budovsky Leon	20 1/2	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Chernigoff	Chernigoff	N. Y. New York
ADMITTED 2	Estin Linna	14 1/2	F	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Chernigoff	Chernigoff	N. Y. New York
ADMITTED 3	Levitsky Mera	22 07	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Chernigoff	Chernigoff	N. Y. New York
ADMITTED 4	Levitsky Mera	22 07	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Chernigoff	Chernigoff	N. Y. New York
ADMITTED 5	Levitsky Mera	22 07	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Chernigoff	Chernigoff	N. Y. New York
ADMITTED 6	Levitsky Mera	22 07	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Chernigoff	Chernigoff	N. Y. New York
ADMITTED 7	Levitsky Mera	22 07	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Chernigoff	Chernigoff	N. Y. New York
ADMITTED 8	Levitsky Mera	22 07	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Chernigoff	Chernigoff	N. Y. New York
ADMITTED 9	Levitsky Mera	22 07	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Chernigoff	Chernigoff	N. Y. New York
ADMITTED 10	Levitsky Mera	22 07	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Chernigoff	Chernigoff	N. Y. New York
ADMITTED 11	Levitsky Mera	22 07	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Chernigoff	Chernigoff	N. Y. New York
ADMITTED 12	Levitsky Mera	22 07	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Chernigoff	Chernigoff	N. Y. New York
ADMITTED 13	Levitsky Mera	22 07	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Chernigoff	Chernigoff	N. Y. New York
ADMITTED 14	Levitsky Mera	22 07	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Chernigoff	Chernigoff	N. Y. New York
ADMITTED 15	Levitsky Mera	22 07	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Chernigoff	Chernigoff	N. Y. New York
ADMITTED 16	Levitsky Mera	22 07	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Chernigoff	Chernigoff	N. Y. New York
ADMITTED 17	Levitsky Mera	22 07	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Chernigoff	Chernigoff	N. Y. New York
ADMITTED 18	Levitsky Mera	22 07	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Chernigoff	Chernigoff	N. Y. New York
ADMITTED 19	Levitsky Mera	22 07	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Chernigoff	Chernigoff	N. Y. New York
ADMITTED 20	Levitsky Mera	22 07	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Chernigoff	Chernigoff	N. Y. New York
ADMITTED 21	Levitsky Mera	22 07	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Chernigoff	Chernigoff	N. Y. New York
ADMITTED 22	Levitsky Mera	22 07	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Chernigoff	Chernigoff	N. Y. New York
ADMITTED 23	Levitsky Mera	22 07	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Chernigoff	Chernigoff	N. Y. New York
ADMITTED 24	Levitsky Mera	22 07	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Chernigoff	Chernigoff	N. Y. New York
ADMITTED 25	Levitsky Mera	22 07	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Chernigoff	Chernigoff	N. Y. New York
ADMITTED 26	Levitsky Mera	22 07	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Chernigoff	Chernigoff	N. Y. New York

SEATTLE, WASH. 12/17/16  
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES

*Attitude*  
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. 12/17/16  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

*Medical Examiner of Aliens,*

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Dec. 16<sup>th</sup>, 1916

6599

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	Lemionovka Chernigoff	
2	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	Chernigoff Chernigoff	
3	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	Chernigoff Chernigoff	
4	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	Chernigoff Chernigoff	
5	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Light Brown	Blue	no	Russia	Bakoff minsk	
6	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	Light Brown	Blue	no	Russia	Bakoff minsk	
7	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	Light Brown	Blue	no	Russia	Nishni Novgorod	
8	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Light Brown	Blue	no	Russia	Nishni Novgorod	
9	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Light Brown	Blue	no	Russia	Nishni Novgorod	
10	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Light Brown	Blue	no	Russia	Poltava Ekateriniaslaw	
11	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark Brown	Blue	no	Russia	Ekateriniaslaw Ekateriniaslaw	
12	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Light Brown	Blue	no	Russia	Ekateriniaslaw Ekateriniaslaw	
13	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	Ekateriniaslaw Ekateriniaslaw	
14	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 1/2	Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	Ekateriniaslaw Ekateriniaslaw	
15	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 1/2	Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	Ekateriniaslaw Ekateriniaslaw	
16	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 1/2	Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	Ekateriniaslaw Ekateriniaslaw	
17	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 1/2	Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	Ekateriniaslaw Ekateriniaslaw	
18	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark Brown	Blue	no	Russia	Ekateriniaslaw Ekateriniaslaw	
19	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Blue	no	Russia	Ekateriniaslaw Ekateriniaslaw	
20	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark Brown	Blue	no	Russia	Ekateriniaslaw Ekateriniaslaw	
21	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark Brown	Blue	no	Russia	Ekateriniaslaw Ekateriniaslaw	
22	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	Ekateriniaslaw Ekateriniaslaw	
23	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	Ekateriniaslaw Ekateriniaslaw	
24	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	Ekateriniaslaw Ekateriniaslaw	
25	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	Ekateriniaslaw Ekateriniaslaw	
26	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Fair Brown	Blue	no	Russia	Ekateriniaslaw Ekateriniaslaw	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shun-ya, master of the Canada Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shun-ya  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1916,  
at Seattle Wash.

At White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sasaki, Surgeon of the "Canada Maru", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6600

S. Sasaki

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1915  
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6600

Jap. S. S. "Canada Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan Nov 28th, 1916.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State
1	Horinchi	Yoshimitsu	34	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama	Cal Los Angeles
2	Horinchi	Tomono	18	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama	Cal Los Angeles
3	Yachiya	Kiyotengu	16	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama	Cal Los Angeles
4	Nakamura	Makazo	24	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama	Cal Los Angeles
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 15 1916

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Arthur

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.



List /

to the United States Immigration Office by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Dec. 15<sup>th</sup>, 1916.

6600

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, L. Suruga Master, of the "Canada Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suruga  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1916  
at Seattle, Wash.

Attitude

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. Sasaki, Surgeon of the Canada Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6601

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1916  
at Seattle Wash

Attest

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6601 *Jap S.S. Canada Maru sailing from Yokohama Japan Nov 28th 1916*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Calling or Occupation.	Abie to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Yonemura</i>	<i>U.S. 11-24-10</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Yonemura, 42 Nakamachi, Tottori City, Tottori Ken, Japan</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Nawa</i>	<i>11-14-16</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wife, N. Nawa, 188 Teramura, Ina Gun, Nagano Ken, Japan</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Nawa</i>	<i>11-14-16</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Mother, same as the above</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Nawa</i>	<i>11-14-16</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Mother, same as the above</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Aguni</i>	<i>11-24-10</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, K. Aguni, 400 Koyama, Koyama Gun, Yamaguchi Ken, Japan</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Bunya</i>	<i>11-24-10</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wife, M. Bunya, 188 Teramura, Ina Gun, Nagano Ken, Japan</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Endo</i>	<i>11-24-10</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Brother, U. Endo, 103 Jomikawa, Bunkyo, Tokyo, Japan</i>	<i>Caldo. Oakview</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Korino</i>	<i>11-24-10</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Sister, M. Korino, 103 Jomikawa, Bunkyo, Tokyo, Japan</i>	<i>Utah. Salt Lake</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Tanishita</i>	<i>11-24-10</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Sister, S. Tanishita, 2137 Tawara, Tawara Gun, Hiroshima Ken, Japan</i>	<i>Caldo. San Jose</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Tanishita</i>	<i>11-24-10</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Brother, M. Tanishita, 2137 Tawara, Tawara Gun, Hiroshima Ken, Japan</i>	<i>Caldo. San Jose</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Aramaki</i>	<i>11-24-10</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Brother, K. Aramaki, 106 Tawara, Tawara Gun, Hiroshima Ken, Japan</i>	<i>Caldo. San Jose</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Kase</i>	<i>11-24-10</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Brother, K. Kase, 377 Kamizaki, Fukuoka Gun, Fukuoka Ken, Japan</i>	<i>Utah. Salt Lake</i>
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Kori</i>	<i>11-24-10</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Brother, Y. Kori, 1033 Deiro, Deiro Gun, Hiroshima Ken, Japan</i>	<i>Utah. Salt Lake</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Kori</i>	<i>11-24-10</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Sister, M. Kori, 1033 Deiro, Deiro Gun, Hiroshima Ken, Japan</i>	<i>Utah. Salt Lake</i>
ADMITTED B. S. 115	<i>Tanishita</i>	<i>9-24-10</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Brother, M. Tanishita, 2137 Tawara, Tawara Gun, Hiroshima Ken, Japan</i>	<i>Utah. Salt Lake</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Sasaki</i>	<i>10-5-16</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Brother, M. Sasaki, 2137 Tawara, Tawara Gun, Hiroshima Ken, Japan</i>	<i>Caldo. San Jose</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Sasaki</i>	<i>10-5-16</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Brother, M. Sasaki, 2137 Tawara, Tawara Gun, Hiroshima Ken, Japan</i>	<i>Caldo. San Jose</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Kezoe</i>	<i>11-24-10</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Brother, M. Kezoe, 2137 Tawara, Tawara Gun, Hiroshima Ken, Japan</i>	<i>Caldo. San Jose</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Zarenburg</i>	<i>11-24-10</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brother, M. Zarenburg, 1033 Deiro, Deiro Gun, Hiroshima Ken, Japan</i>	<i>Caldo. San Jose</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Zarenburg</i>	<i>11-24-10</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brother, M. Zarenburg, 1033 Deiro, Deiro Gun, Hiroshima Ken, Japan</i>	<i>Caldo. San Jose</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Zarenburg</i>	<i>11-24-10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brother, M. Zarenburg, 1033 Deiro, Deiro Gun, Hiroshima Ken, Japan</i>	<i>Caldo. San Jose</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Zarenburg</i>	<i>11-24-10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brother, M. Zarenburg, 1033 Deiro, Deiro Gun, Hiroshima Ken, Japan</i>	<i>Caldo. San Jose</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Zarenburg</i>	<i>11-24-10</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brother, M. Zarenburg, 1033 Deiro, Deiro Gun, Hiroshima Ken, Japan</i>	<i>Caldo. San Jose</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Zarenburg</i>	<i>11-24-10</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brother, M. Zarenburg, 1033 Deiro, Deiro Gun, Hiroshima Ken, Japan</i>	<i>Caldo. San Jose</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Koval</i>	<i>11-24-10</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brother, M. Koval, 1033 Deiro, Deiro Gun, Hiroshima Ken, Japan</i>	<i>Caldo. San Jose</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Koval</i>	<i>11-24-10</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brother, M. Koval, 1033 Deiro, Deiro Gun, Hiroshima Ken, Japan</i>	<i>Caldo. San Jose</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Koval</i>	<i>11-24-10</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brother, M. Koval, 1033 Deiro, Deiro Gun, Hiroshima Ken, Japan</i>	<i>Caldo. San Jose</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Krinda</i>	<i>11-24-10</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brother, M. Krinda, 1033 Deiro, Deiro Gun, Hiroshima Ken, Japan</i>	<i>Caldo. San Jose</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Krinda</i>	<i>11-24-10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brother, M. Krinda, 1033 Deiro, Deiro Gun, Hiroshima Ken, Japan</i>	<i>Caldo. San Jose</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Krinda</i>	<i>11-24-10</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brother, M. Krinda, 1033 Deiro, Deiro Gun, Hiroshima Ken, Japan</i>	<i>Caldo. San Jose</i>

SEATTLE, WASH. 12-17-16  
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

I hereby certify that the above passengers are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.  
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

HELD T. D. LINES

*Attorney*

*McDonald*



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Dec 10<sup>th</sup>, 1911

6601

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.		
				Yes No	Yes No					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1906 Seattle	Is own home 212 1/2 4th Ave. South, Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on forehead	Japan	Tottori City
2	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907 Seattle	Bay Japanese House Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brown	Black	Black	Small mole on left eye	Japan	Tottori Ken
3	Yes	Father	150	No		Accompanied by his father	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	2 scars on the back of the left hand	Japan	Tera Mura
4	Yes	Father	110	No		Accompanied by his father	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Black	Black	2 moles above the left eye	Japan	Tera Mura
5	Yes	Husband	50	No		Husband T. Oguri, c/o Hotel Yafuma, 811 Maynard Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on left eyelid	Japan	Nagano Ken
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1894 Cakiview	Frederick V. Johnson, P.O. 144 Cakiview, Idaho	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on forehead	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
7	No	Self	200	Yes	1907 Seattle	Master Johnson, P.O. 224 Magna, Ill. Capt. H. H. Johnson, P.O. 224 Magna, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	Whorls on all fingers except left little finger	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
8	No	Husband	50	No		Husband R. Kurino, Heisei, Japan	No	No	No	Good	No	5 13	Brown	Black	Black	Loops on both little fingers; buckles on both	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
9	No	Self	310	Yes	1907 San Francisco	San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	Loops of all fingers	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
10	No	Husband	50	No		Accompanied with her husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on right side eye brow	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
11	No	Husband	50	No		Husband A. Kramaki, P.O. 161, Price, Utah	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Black	Black	No	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
12	Yes	Husband	50	Yes	1906 Seattle	Husband G. Kure, 115 King St. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on end of right eye	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
13	No	Self	50	Yes	1906 Ogden	Frederick V. Watanabe, R.F.D. #1, Ogden, Utah	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	Loops of all fingers except left fore middle finger	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
14	No	Husband	50	No		Accompanied with her husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brown	Black	Black	Loops of both thumb	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
15	No	Husband	100	No		Husband S. Tanishita, P.O. 71, San Pedro, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Black	Black	No	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
16	No	Self	300	No		Brother-in-law J. Kori, #1, Manhattan, Ave., New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Brown	Black	Black	No	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
17	No	Husband	50	No		Accompanied with her husband	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Brown	Black	Black	No	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
18	No	Father	50	No		Father T. Kozar, R. 21 Box 73 B, Danjore, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Black	Black	Mole on left cheek, loops of all fingers	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
19	No	Husband	50	No		Husband Y. Gantburg, c/o P.O. 140-142, Stanton St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 13	Dark	Brown	Black	No	Russia	Ankisty
20	No	Father	50	No		Accompanied by his mother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Black	No	Russia	Ankisty
21	No	Father	50	No		Accompanied by his mother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Fair	Brown	Black	No	Russia	Ankisty
22	No	Father	50	No		Accompanied by his mother	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Fair	Brown	Black	No	Russia	Ankisty
23	No	Father	50	No		Accompanied by his mother	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Fair	Brown	Black	No	Russia	Ankisty
24	No	Father	50	No		Accompanied by his mother	No	No	No	Good	No	3 10	Fair	Brown	Black	No	Russia	Ankisty
25	No	Husband	50	No		Husband K. Kovak, c/o Mrs. Rutter, 77 Meeker, Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	Black	No	Russia	Uzday
26	No	Father	50	No		Accompanied with his mother	No	No	No	Good	No	3 4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Black	Small wart on face	Russia	Uzday
27	No	Father	50	No		Accompanied by his mother	No	No	No	Good	No	2 1 1/2	Fair	Brown	Black	No	Russia	Uzday
28	No	Husband	50	No		Husband Y. Krieda, #332, 31st Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Black	Blue mole under the left eye	Russia	Uzday
29	No	Father	50	No		Accompanied by his mother	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	Fair	Brown	Black	No	Russia	Uzday
30	No	Father	50	No		Accompanied by his mother	No	No	No	Good	No	3 1 1/2	Fair	Brown	Black	No	Russia	Uzday



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Kura Master, of the Canada Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kura  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1916,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Attest

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *S. Sasaki*, Surgeon of the *Canada Maru*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Imperial Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6602

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *December*, 19*15*  
at *Seattle, Wash.*

*A. White*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6602

S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Yokohama Japan, Nov 28th, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Reizal	23	F	M	Housewife	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Chaterinostan	Mother, L. voyra Reizal.	Apartment 14, 3rd Ave. New York
ADMITTED	Goluschenkova	35	F	M	Housewife	Ys	Russia	Russian	Russia Chernigoff	Father, Ivan Reizal.	Ind. Gary
ADMITTED	Efronina	26	F	M	Housewife	Ys	Russia	Russian	Russia Chernigoff	Father, K. Emityon Reizal.	Ind. Gary
ADMITTED	Germanovich	24	F	M	Housewife	Ys	Russia	Russian	Russia Tomsk	Mother, Alexandra Kazak.	Mich. Detroit
ADMITTED	Germanovich	5	F	M	Family	Ys	Russia	Russian	Russia Tomsk	Grand mother as the above	Mich. Detroit
ADMITTED	Germanovich	3	F	M	Family	Ys	Russia	Russian	Russia Tomsk	Grand mother as the above	Mich. Detroit
ADMITTED	Musikhin	38	F	M	Housewife	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Tomsk	Father, Reizal, Dormish.	Mass. Boston
ADMITTED	Musikhin	15	F	M	Family	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Tomsk	Grand father as described above	Mass. Boston
ADMITTED	Bar	24	F	M	Housewife	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Chernigoff	Mother, Geniv Bar.	Ohio Cleveland
ADMITTED	Bar	8	F	M	Family	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Chernigoff	Grand mother as described above	Ohio Cleveland
ADMITTED	Bardach	12	F	M	Family	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Chernigoff	No.	Ohio Cleveland
ADMITTED	Kartman	35	F	M	Housewife	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Sister, Beila, Shliman, Narovlia.	Conn. Hartford
ADMITTED	Kartman	7	F	M	Family	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Aunt, as described above	Conn. Hartford
ADMITTED	Kartman	7	F	M	Family	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Aunt, as described above	Conn. Hartford
ADMITTED	Kartman	7	F	M	Family	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Aunt, as described above	Conn. Hartford
ADMITTED	Kartman	4	F	M	Family	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Aunt, as described above	Conn. Hartford
ADMITTED	Kartman	3	F	M	Family	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Aunt, as described above	Conn. Hartford
ADMITTED	Kartman	3	F	M	Family	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Aunt, as described above	Conn. Hartford
ADMITTED	Markovich	45	F	M	Housewife	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Odessa	Uncle, M. Morokovsky.	Ohio Toledo
ADMITTED	Markovich	17	F	M	Family	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Odessa	Uncle, same as the above	Ohio Toledo
ADMITTED	Tinker	26	F	M	Housewife	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Bialystok	Father, Naim Tinkov.	PA. Pittsburg
ADMITTED	Tinker	5	F	M	Family	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Bialystok	Grand father as the above	PA. Pittsburg
ADMITTED	Matomashvich	25	F	M	Housewife	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Petrograd	Father, Adolf Matomashvich.	Ohio Cincinnati
ADMITTED	Vladimirsky	23	F	M	Housewife	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Sister, Hata, Tinkov.	Ohio Cincinnati
ADMITTED	Fegtenko	21	F	M	Housewife	Ys	Russia	Russian	Russia Chernigoff	Mother, Moloma Akofina.	PA. Homestead

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens,



## 660

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, Dec 16 th, 1916

(List changes furnished by Hebrew Chlts and Immig Aid Society)  
/ S. S. CANADA MARU. 12-17-16.

<del>Levitsky, Shmuel, 29</del>	<del>Levitsky, Israel, 31.</del>
<del>Levin, Zalman</del>	<del>Viasemsky, Gersh, 30.</del>
<del>Matomashvich, Enas</del>	<del>Stern, Jacob, 20.</del>
<del>Markovitch, Asna, 1 son</del>	<del>Bechman, Asna, son Aron.</del>
<del>Carlarsky, Mera</del>	<del>Robsky, Mera</del>
<del>Motzel, Yakoff</del>	<del>Mester, Yakov</del>
<del>Maryashin, Isaac</del>	<del>Krendel, Lebe</del>
<del>Ruditsky, Sholem</del>	<del>Bogin, Isaac</del>
<del>Gerschoff, Alex (Non-Jew)</del>	<del>Goldenberg, Aron, (Jew)</del>
<del>Otsukhin, Boris</del>	<del>Kondaleff, Alexe</del>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Suruga Master of the Canada Maru, from Yokohama Japan, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suruga  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1918,  
at Seattle Wash.

White

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy: i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Calvert, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. C. Caniff  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

6603

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6603

S.S. City of Seattle sailing from Port Rupert, Dec 14, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bylundahl.	Loren	25	Mr. No. 7	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Port Rupert	Mother Mrs. Bylundahl Uppsala. Sweden	B.C.	Port Rupert
2	Bylundahl	Neilson	25	Mr. No. 7	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Port Rupert	Mother Mrs. Bylundahl Uppsala. Sweden	B.C.	Port Rupert
3	Kaleiski	Victor	43	Mr. No. 7	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Canada	Port Rupert	Wife Mrs. Kaleiski 221 6th Avenue New York City	B.C.	Port Rupert
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## List

to the United States Immigration Office by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12-18

6603

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*T. H. Cannon* of the *City of Seattle* *Pa. Puget*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*T. H. Cannon*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *Dec*, 19*16*  
at *Seattle*

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6604

S. S. Princess Adelaide

sailing from

Victoria B.C.

December 18<sup>th</sup> 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. or List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizens, Diplomats, Travelers, Students, Aliens, Mexicans, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Admitted to U. S. Citizens.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.							
1	ADMITTED	Mar	Yuck San	38	11	M	Merchant	Yager	China	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai			Mr. Yuck San (Ship) 92-94 Queen St. Hong Kong. Mar. 1890. 520 Union St. Manila, P. I.				
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*Received*  
*Non-resident*  
*(Included in Chinese Jan 410)*  
*See letter to Bureau Jan 211)*

12/11/16 Inspected and passed  
R. Henderson  
C. A. King



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn, December 18<sup>th</sup>, 1916

6804

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	P.I. Manila		Yes	Self	Yes	No											
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. Hunter Master, of the S.S. Princess Adelaide, from Trieste do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter

Master S. S. Princess Adelaide, Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at Seattle Wn

18th day of December, 1916

Immigration Officer.

14-813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



I, J. A. Moore-Graham, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF ASIA, London, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King's College Physician Dublin Medical University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Moore-Graham  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

Frank D. Foy  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

6605

Dr. Victoria

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, must be fully listed and the names or addresses of their relatives or friends in the country whence they came.

Ex s.s. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, 30th Dec, 1916

1											2											3											4											5											6											7											8											9											10											11										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.						NAME IN FULL.						Age.						Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																							
	Exemption by						In U.S.						Family Name.						Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.																																																																																					
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident.	Merchant.	Student.	Child.	Infant.	Special Exemption.	Ex. Tax.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.																																																																																																								
✓ 1	ADMITTED	12-20-16						Chu	Ting Lay	23	12	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	New York	Mrs. Chen Ting Lay (Wife)																																																																																																				
✓ 2	ADMITTED	do						Young	Chu	30	7	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	New York	Mrs. Young Chu (Wife)																																																																																																				
✓ 3	ADMITTED	14						Choi	Se Lun	19	5	M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Yuen	Mrs. Choi Se Lun (Mother)																																																																																																				
✓ 4	ADMITTED	do						Choi	Kwok Hing	20	10	M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Yuen	Mrs. Choi Kwok Hing (Mother)																																																																																																				
✓ 5	ADMITTED	do						Low	Yuen	25	11	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Los Angeles	Mrs. Low Yuen (Mother)																																																																																																				
✓ 6	ADMITTED	12-21-16						Low	Yuen	18	10	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Longway	Mrs. Low Yuen (Mother)																																																																																																				
✓ 7	ADMITTED	13-20-16						Chu	Hop	41	5	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	New York	Mrs. Chu Hop (Wife)																																																																																																				
✓ 8	ADMITTED	do						June	Lo	53	6	M	Wife	No	No	China	Chinese	U.S.	Portland	Mrs. Chan Yip (Wife)																																																																																																				
✓ 9	ADMITTED	do						Chin	Dong Leong	47	7	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Brooklyn	Mrs. Chin Dong Leong (Wife)																																																																																																				
10																																																																																																																								
11																																																																																																																								
12																																																																																																																								
13																																																																																																																								
14																																																																																																																								
15																																																																																																																								
16																																																																																																																								
17																																																																																																																								
18																																																																																																																								
19																																																																																																																								
20																																																																																																																								
21																																																																																																																								
22																																																																																																																								
23																																																																																																																								
24																																																																																																																								
25																																																																																																																								
26																																																																																																																								
27																																																																																																																								
28																																																																																																																								
29																																																																																																																								
30																																																																																																																								

12/20/16 Inspected and passed. W. H. Davidson do

Examined and passed above named Chinese 1 to 9  
inclusive, under Immigration Law, Dec. 20, 1916  
L. H. Mangels, Inspr.

Examined and admitted Nos. 1, 2, 5 and 7 under  
Chinese Exclusion Law, Dec. 20, 1916.  
J. R. Stewart  
Chinese Inspector.

Examined and admitted Nos. 3, 4, 8 & 9 under  
Chinese Exclusion Law, Dec. 20/16  
L. H. Mangels, Inspr.

12/2/16 Inspected and passed, *William Wood*  
Examined and passed above named Chinese 1 to 9  
inclusive, under Immigration Law, Dec. 20, 1916  
*E. H. Mangels, Inspr.*

Examined and admitted Nos. 1, 2, 5 and 7 under  
Chinese Exclusion Law, Dec. 20, 1916.  
*J. R. Stewart*  
Chinese Inspector.

Examined and admitted Nos. 3, 4, 8 & 9 under  
Chinese Exclusion Law, Dec. 20/16  
*E. H. Mangels, Inspr.*

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **STEAMER CANN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of Seattle Dec 20, 1916  
18 Dec, 1916.

6605

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com- plexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	Yes 1911/6 New York	10-27 Rogers St New York	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Olive	Black	Brown	Mole on right cheek	China	Hao Lee
2	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	Yes 1896/1904 New York	King Lane Chen	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Olive	Black	Brown	Scar right side chin	China	Hao Lee
3	Mon	Helena	Self	Yes	No	Tong Tong Lung Koo Co. smelt factory Helena Montana	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Olive	Black	Brown	Scar on left side	China	Chung-fun
4	Mon	Helena	Self	Yes	No	Tong Tong Lung Koo Co. smelt factory Helena Montana	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Olive	Black	Brown	Small scar on forehead	China	Chung-fun
5	Cal	Los Angeles	Self	Yes	Yes 1916 Los Angeles	The Arcade Los Angeles	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Olive	Black	Brown	Brown spot on forehead	China	Long-jing-fun
6	Cal	Los Angeles	Self	Yes	No	The Arcade Los Angeles	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Olive	Black	Brown	Small scar right chin	China	Long-jing-fun
7	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	Yes 1896/1904 New York	23 Broadway St New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Olive	Black	Brown	Scar left side lower lip	China	Long-jing-fun
8	Or	Portland	Self	Yes	Yes Born in here	Mr. Lee Kay (husband) 227 Wall St Portland Ore	No	No	Good	No	4	10 1/2	Olive	Black	Brown	Scar near mouth corner of right eye	USA	San Francisco
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Yes 1896/1904 Brooklyn	Cham. Kew (Cousin) (Brother) 1402 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Olive	Black	Brown	Mole left of nose	China	San Francisco



**Affidavit of the Master or Commander**

I, **W. DAVISON**, **Commander** of the **EMPEROR OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. Davison*

**Commander**

Sworn to before me this **9th** day of **June**, 19**13**,

at

*Frank B. Hunt*

**Immigration Officer.**

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. T. Sono, Surgeon of the Imperial Navy, Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6606

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1916 day of December, 1916  
at Kobe, Japan

T. Sono  
Doctor

Arthur  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6606

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Yama Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* Dec. 2nd 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Gawo Jituro</i>	<i>26 11 m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>rocker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S. Oakland Cal. 700. Franklin St.</i>	<i>Yokohama Japan</i>	<i>Cal. Oakland</i>
2	<i>Gawo Jukuro</i>	<i>18 5 f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>stitch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama Japan 709. Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama Japan</i>	<i>Cal. Oakland</i>
3	<i>Nishikawa Kichiro</i>	<i>40 6 m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>bandana</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama Japan 2373. Shinkai Ave.</i>	<i>Yokohama Japan</i>	<i>Cal. Oakland</i>
4	<i>Koribata Katsunosuke</i>	<i>38 5 m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>bandana</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama Japan 2373. Shinkai Ave.</i>	<i>Yokohama Japan</i>	<i>Cal. Oakland</i>
5	<i>Koribata Kichiro</i>	<i>25 11 f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>stitch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama Japan 2373. Shinkai Ave.</i>	<i>Yokohama Japan</i>	<i>Cal. Oakland</i>

SEATTLE WASH. DEC 22 1916

ADMITTED INTO U.S.

HEARD BY

HEARD BY

*Asst. Dir.*

SEATTLE WASH. DEC 22 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of men will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6606

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wn.

DEC 22 1916, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to some final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Search Self	90 yrs 1/16	no	27/6/07 Oakland	to his own previous address	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Black	Black	A mole left side of left eyebrow	Japan	Yokohama
2	Search Husband	no	no	1/1915 Batsby	Accompanied with her husband	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Fair	Black	Black	Small mole left side of mouth	Japan	Yokohama
3	Search Self	50 yrs 2/16	no	1/1915 Batsby	to his previous address	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	Fair	Black	Black	Scar on left thumb	Japan	Yokohama
4	Search Self	208 yrs 1/16	no	7/09 Kanagawa	584 Kanagawa City, Japan	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Black	Black	Scar on right wrist	Japan	Yokohama
5	Search Husband	no	no		He came as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	Fair	Black	Black	A mole under left eye	Japan	Yokohama

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Capt. H. Yamamoto*, of the *Tanaka Maru*, from *the Japan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*H. Yamamoto*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *DEC 2* 1916 day of *19*,  
at *San Francisco*, *California*  
*A. White*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

6607

I, Dr. J. S. Jones, Surgeon of the Canam a man: Kobe Japan; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1918 day of December, 1918  
at Shanghai

J. S. Jones  
Doctor.

Attest

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenogrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

6687 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*Jap.* S. S. *mana mana* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* Dec. 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
ADMITTED 1	Drivinsky	David	18	m	Photographer	Russian	Armenian	Armenia	Sister Drivinsky	Chicago
ADMITTED 2	Futiga	Moses	30	m	Labourer	Russian	Armenian	Armenia	Sister Futiga	Chicago
ADMITTED 3	Toll	Aron	36	m	Butcher	Russian	Armenian	Armenia	Sister Toll	Chicago
ADMITTED 4	Fidelgaly	Leaak	36	m	Butcher	Russian	Armenian	Armenia	Sister Fidelgaly	Chicago
ADMITTED 5	May	Abram	17	m	Butcher	Russian	Armenian	Armenia	Sister May	Chicago
ADMITTED 6	Henkin	Leaak	39	m	Butcher	Russian	Armenian	Armenia	Sister Henkin	Chicago
ADMITTED 7	Apodquarky	Sona	29	f	Butcher	Russian	Armenian	Armenia	Sister Apodquarky	Chicago
ADMITTED 8	Spason	Leaak	25	m	Butcher	Russian	Armenian	Armenia	Sister Spason	Chicago
ADMITTED 9	Spason	Abram	30	m	Butcher	Russian	Armenian	Armenia	Sister Spason	Chicago
ADMITTED 10	Shapiro	Salman	19	m	Butcher	Russian	Armenian	Armenia	Sister Shapiro	Chicago
ADMITTED 11	Feldman	Abram	21	m	Butcher	Russian	Armenian	Armenia	Sister Feldman	Chicago
ADMITTED 12	Tomak	Leaak	26	m	Butcher	Russian	Armenian	Armenia	Sister Tomak	Chicago
ADMITTED 13	Tomak	Moshe	18	m	Butcher	Russian	Armenian	Armenia	Sister Tomak	Chicago
ADMITTED 14	Frid	Solomon	18	m	Butcher	Russian	Armenian	Armenia	Sister Frid	Chicago
ADMITTED 15	Vinokur	Anna	30	f	Butcher	Russian	Armenian	Armenia	Sister Vinokur	Chicago
ADMITTED 16	Regner	Leib	18	m	Butcher	Russian	Armenian	Armenia	Sister Regner	Chicago
ADMITTED 17	Brenner	Samuel	16	m	Butcher	Russian	Armenian	Armenia	Sister Brenner	Chicago
ADMITTED 18	Lantwitsky	Lazar	30	m	Butcher	Russian	Armenian	Armenia	Sister Lantwitsky	Chicago
ADMITTED 19	Shkodin	Michel	19	m	Butcher	Russian	Armenian	Armenia	Sister Shkodin	Chicago
ADMITTED 20	Baslovsky	Leize	28	f	Wife	Russian	Armenian	Armenia	Sister Baslovsky	Chicago
ADMITTED 21	Baslovsky	Vain	18	m	Wife	Russian	Armenian	Armenia	Sister Baslovsky	Chicago
ADMITTED 22	Limboroff	Rosid	24	f	Wife	Russian	Armenian	Armenia	Sister Limboroff	Chicago
ADMITTED 23	Leitoff	Abram	18	m	Wife	Russian	Armenian	Armenia	Sister Leitoff	Chicago
ADMITTED 24	Polotukin	Rachel	22	f	Wife	Russian	Armenian	Armenia	Sister Polotukin	Chicago
ADMITTED 25	Polotukin	Bozop	22	m	Wife	Russian	Armenian	Armenia	Sister Polotukin	Chicago
ADMITTED 26	Harnes	Rifka	38	f	Wife	Russian	Armenian	Armenia	Sister Harnes	Chicago
ADMITTED 27	Harnes	Leibe	18	m	Wife	Russian	Armenian	Armenia	Sister Harnes	Chicago
ADMITTED 28	Lantlovsky	Rachela	35	f	Wife	Russian	Armenian	Armenia	Sister Lantlovsky	Chicago
ADMITTED 29	Lantlovsky	Mate	18	m	Wife	Russian	Armenian	Armenia	Sister Lantlovsky	Chicago
ADMITTED 30	Lantlovsky	Kolman	18	m	Wife	Russian	Armenian	Armenia	Sister Lantlovsky	Chicago

See change names page 6611

SEATTLE, WASH. Dec. 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1916  
ADMITTED LINES 1<sup>st</sup> 30

I hereby certify that the above are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

HELD T. D. LINES

Philadelphia



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

DEC 2 2 1916

19

8607

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION NOT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Weight.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Country.
																City or Town.
1	Self	\$30	no		Frank M. Gibson 2454	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark brown	fair	Scars on left middle		Russia
2	Self	\$30	no		Frank M. Gibson 2454	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark brown	fair	Small mole on the neck		Russia
3	Self	\$30	no		Frank M. Gibson 2454	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark brown	fair	Small mole on the left		Russia
4	Self	\$30	no		Frank M. Gibson 2454	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark brown	fair	Small mole on the		Russia
5	Self	\$30	no		Frank M. Gibson 2454	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark brown	fair	Small mole on the		Russia
6	Self	\$30	no		Frank M. Gibson 2454	no	no	no	no	5	7.5	Dark brown	fair	Small mole on the		Russia
7	Self	\$30	no		Frank M. Gibson 2454	no	no	no	no	5	6.5	Fair brown	fair	Small mole on the		Russia
8	Self	\$30	no		Frank M. Gibson 2454	no	no	no	no	5	7.5	Fair brown	fair	Small mole on the		Russia
9	Self	\$30	no		Frank M. Gibson 2454	no	no	no	no	5	5.5	Fair brown	fair	Small mole on the		Russia
10	Self	\$30	no		Frank M. Gibson 2454	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark brown	fair	Small mole on the		Russia
11	Self	\$30	no		Frank M. Gibson 2454	no	no	no	no	6	1	Dark brown	fair	Small mole on the		Russia
12	Self	\$30	no		Frank M. Gibson 2454	no	no	no	no	5	1	Fair brown	fair	Small mole on the		Russia
13	Self	\$30	no		Frank M. Gibson 2454	no	no	no	no	5	2	Fair brown	fair	Small mole on the		Russia
14	Self	\$30	no		Frank M. Gibson 2454	no	no	no	no	5	4.5	Fair brown	fair	Small mole on the		Russia
15	Self	\$30	no		Frank M. Gibson 2454	no	no	no	no	5	3.5	Fair brown	fair	Small mole on the		Russia
16	Self	\$30	no		Frank M. Gibson 2454	no	no	no	no	5	1.5	Fair brown	fair	Small mole on the		Russia
17	Self	\$30	no		Frank M. Gibson 2454	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair brown	fair	Small mole on the		Russia
18	Self	\$30	no		Frank M. Gibson 2454	no	no	no	no	5	5.5	Fair brown	fair	Small mole on the		Russia
19	Self	\$30	no		Frank M. Gibson 2454	no	no	no	no	5	5.5	Fair brown	fair	Small mole on the		Russia
20	Self	\$30	no		Frank M. Gibson 2454	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair brown	fair	Small mole on the		Russia
21	Self	\$30	no		Frank M. Gibson 2454	no	no	no	no	2	7	Fair brown	fair	Small mole on the		Russia
22	Self	\$30	no		Frank M. Gibson 2454	no	no	no	no	5	5.5	Fair brown	fair	Small mole on the		Russia
23	Self	\$30	no		Frank M. Gibson 2454	no	no	no	no	3	3	Fair brown	fair	Small mole on the		Russia
24	Self	\$30	no		Frank M. Gibson 2454	no	no	no	no	5	5.5	Fair brown	fair	Small mole on the		Russia
25	Self	\$30	no		Frank M. Gibson 2454	no	no	no	no	2	15	Fair brown	fair	Small mole on the		Russia
26	Self	\$30	no		Frank M. Gibson 2454	no	no	no	no	5	1.5	Fair brown	fair	Small mole on the		Russia
27	Self	\$30	no		Frank M. Gibson 2454	no	no	no	no	3	5	Fair brown	fair	Small mole on the		Russia
28	Self	\$30	no		Frank M. Gibson 2454	no	no	no	no	5	1	Fair brown	fair	Small mole on the		Russia
29	Self	\$30	no		Frank M. Gibson 2454	no	no	no	no	3	2	Fair brown	fair	Small mole on the		Russia
30	Self	\$30	no		Frank M. Gibson 2454	no	no	no	no	2	1.5	Fair brown	fair	Small mole on the		Russia



I, Sgt. N. J. Anagnost, of the Immigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of each vessel arriving at the port, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. J. Anagnost  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 2 1918 day of December, 1918,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Attest  
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115



I, Dr. J. S. Jones, Surgeon of the Port of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1916 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

J. S. Jones  
Doctor

11-1113

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION  
RECEIVED  
DEC 22 1916  
SEATTLE, WASH.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

6608 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be submitted

S. S. *Amama Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* Dec. 2nd 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
ADMITTED	Ruchmann	Shira	35	F	Housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalensk	Brother A. Ruchmann	Latvia	Riga
ADMITTED	Ruchmann	Lady	11	F	Student	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalensk	He same as above	Latvia	Riga
ADMITTED	Ruchmann	Dady	9	F	Student	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalensk	He same as above	Latvia	Riga
ADMITTED	Ruchmann	Moshe	14	M	Student	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalensk	He same as above	Latvia	Riga
ADMITTED	Brider	Kave	45	F	Housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Ljitzyn	Brother S. Brider	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Brider	Lea	53	F	Housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Ljitzyn	He same as above	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Brider	Selick	12	M	Student	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Ljitzyn	He same as above	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Brider	Joseph	12	M	Student	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Ljitzyn	He same as above	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Segal	* Zalman	17	M	Student	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Vitebsk	Brother S. Segal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Segal	Shepsel	18	M	Student	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Vitebsk	Brother S. Segal	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Segal	* Levi	12	M	Student	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Vitebsk	Brother S. Segal	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Segal	* Morris	12	M	Student	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Vitebsk	Brother S. Segal	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Segal	Sor Segal	12	M	Student	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Vitebsk	Brother S. Segal	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Segal	Shimele	12	M	Student	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Vitebsk	Brother S. Segal	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Segal	Levi	12	M	Student	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Vitebsk	Brother S. Segal	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Segal	Mendel	12	M	Student	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Vitebsk	Brother S. Segal	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Segal	Miguel	17	M	Student	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Vitebsk	Brother S. Segal	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Segal	Boris	30	M	Student	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Vitebsk	Brother S. Segal	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Segal	Kester	24	M	Student	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Vitebsk	Brother S. Segal	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Segal	Kotta	14	F	Student	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Vitebsk	Brother S. Segal	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Segal	* Samuel	30	M	Student	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Vitebsk	Brother S. Segal	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Segal	* Nachin	30	M	Student	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Vitebsk	Brother S. Segal	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Segal	Abram	35	M	Student	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Vitebsk	Brother S. Segal	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Segal	* Haskel	30	M	Student	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Vitebsk	Brother S. Segal	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Segal	Bulf	27	M	Student	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Vitebsk	Brother S. Segal	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Segal	Leiba	18	M	Student	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Vitebsk	Brother S. Segal	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Segal	* Lea	20	F	Student	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Vitebsk	Brother S. Segal	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Segal	Lea	2	F	Student	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Vitebsk	Brother S. Segal	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Segal	* Abram	35	M	Student	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Vitebsk	Brother S. Segal	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Segal	* Faibel	35	M	Student	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Vitebsk	Brother S. Segal	N.Y.	New York

ATTLE, WASH. Dec 24, 1916 Via Amaramin  
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30

I hereby certify that the above  
are not suffering from any physical  
defect or disease, excepting.

\* List of names in names page 66



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash.

DEC 2 2 1918

19

6608

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
1					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair brown	blue	small mole on the right eye.	Russia	Kabulnik				
2					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	4 7	Fair brown	blue	scar on right cheek	Russia	Kabulnik				
3					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	4 6	Fair brown	blue	3 small mole under the right eye	Russia	Kabulnik				
4					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	2 11	Fair brown	blue	small mole under the mouth	Russia	Kabulnik				
5					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	4 9	Fair brown	blue	scar on the upper lip	Russia	Prigida				
6					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	3 8	Fair brown	blue	a mole on the neck	Russia	Vilna				
7					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	3 6	Fair brown	blue	a mole on the chin	Russia	Vilna				
8					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	2 11	Fair brown	blue	none	Russia	Vilna				
9					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair brown	blue	small mole on the left side of neck	Russia	Vitebsk				
10					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair brown	blue	Cut off the end of left middle finger	Russia	Prigida				
11					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair brown	blue	his mole on the back of ear	Russia	Prigida				
12					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair brown	blue	work on the right cheek	Russia	Kabulnik				
13					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair brown	blue	small mole on the right eye	Russia	Kabulnik				
14					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair brown	blue	small mole on the right eye	Russia	Kabulnik				
15					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	4	Fair brown	blue	none	Russia	Kabulnik				
16					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	2 9	Fair brown	blue	small mole under right eye	Russia	Kabulnik				
17					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	3 5	Fair brown	blue	scar on the right eye	Russia	Kabulnik				
18					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair brown	blue	eyebrow	Russia	Kabulnik				
19					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair brown	blue	mole on the left cheek	Russia	Prigida				
20					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair brown	blue	small mole on the nose	Russia	Prigida				
21					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	3 2	Fair brown	blue	small mole on the right cheek	Russia	Prigida				
22					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair brown	blue	small mole on the left eye	Russia	Prigida				
23					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair brown	blue	small mole on the neck	Russia	Prigida				
24					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair brown	blue	under chin	Russia	Prigida				
25					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair brown	blue	work on right eyebrow	Russia	Prigida				
26					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair brown	blue	work on left eyebrow	Russia	Prigida				
27					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair brown	blue	work on right eyebrow	Russia	Prigida				
28					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair brown	blue	work on left eyebrow	Russia	Prigida				
29					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair brown	blue	work on right eyebrow	Russia	Prigida				
30					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair brown	blue	work on left eyebrow	Russia	Prigida				
31					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair brown	blue	work on right eyebrow	Russia	Prigida				
32					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair brown	blue	work on left eyebrow	Russia	Prigida				
33					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair brown	blue	work on right eyebrow	Russia	Prigida				
34					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair brown	blue	work on left eyebrow	Russia	Prigida				
35					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair brown	blue	work on right eyebrow	Russia	Prigida				
36					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair brown	blue	work on left eyebrow	Russia	Prigida				
37					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair brown	blue	work on right eyebrow	Russia	Prigida				
38					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair brown	blue	work on left eyebrow	Russia	Prigida				
39					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair brown	blue	work on right eyebrow	Russia	Prigida				
40					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair brown	blue	work on left eyebrow	Russia	Prigida				
41					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair brown	blue	work on right eyebrow	Russia	Prigida				
42					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair brown	blue	work on left eyebrow	Russia	Prigida				
43					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair brown	blue	work on right eyebrow	Russia	Prigida				
44					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair brown	blue	work on left eyebrow	Russia	Prigida				
45					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair brown	blue	work on right eyebrow	Russia	Prigida				
46					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair brown	blue	work on left eyebrow	Russia	Prigida				
47					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair brown	blue	work on right eyebrow	Russia	Prigida				
48					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair brown	blue	work on left eyebrow	Russia	Prigida				
49					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair brown	blue	work on right eyebrow	Russia	Prigida				
50					Accompanied by her mother				no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair brown	blue	work on left eyebrow	Russia	Prigida				



Kanamoto  
Master Officer

at White

17-1210

## 11—1138



I, Dr. J. J. Jones, Surgeon of the United States Army, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had personal examination of Japan and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1918  
at San Francisco, Cal.

J. J. Jones  
Doctor

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6609

S. S. *Tanaka Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* Dec 2nd, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicated before permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
ADMITTED	<i>Yamamoto</i>	<i>Yasu</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Stanitsky</i>	<i>Oster</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Quenilets</i>	<i>Irann</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Quenilets</i>	<i>Lania</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>in</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Quenilets</i>	<i>Abram</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
7	<i>590</i>													
8	<i>SEATTLE, WASH. Dec 24, 1916 via quarantine</i>													
9	<i>ADMITTED LINES 1 to 5</i>													
10	<i>HELD B. S. I. LINES</i>													
11	<i>HELD T. D. LINES</i>													
12	<i>Attitude</i>													
13	<i>Immigrant Inspector</i>													
14	<i>x- List of changes in names page 6611</i>													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

*J. K. Muddawood*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.*

DEC 22 1918

19

6609

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of a valid passport, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether a Peonage.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a Communist.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.							
												25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
		<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Sister A. Stern</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>eyes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Angelsburg</i>		
		<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Husband P. Stern</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>eyes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Angelsburg</i>		
		<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Husband P. Stern</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>eyes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Angelsburg</i>		
		<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Husband P. Stern</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>eyes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Angelsburg</i>		
		<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Husband P. Stern</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>eyes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Angelsburg</i>		
		<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Husband P. Stern</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>eyes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Angelsburg</i>		
		<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Husband P. Stern</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>eyes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Angelsburg</i>		



*S. H. Yamamoto*  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have  
 employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of the  
 foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *10* in number, and that from the result of my  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a person suffering from  
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or other contagious  
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or  
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest Sheet concerning each of said  
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*S. H. Yamamoto*  
*Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_,  
 at *Seaside, Cal.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. J. S. Sano, Surgeon of the Immigration, Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6610

Sworn to before me this DEC 2 day of 19,  
at Yokohama

J. S. Sano  
Doctor

Attest

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North)	
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6610

S. S.

*Mama Mam* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*

*Dec. 5<sup>th</sup> 1916*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Destination, if different from permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos	Married or Single					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	<i>Agujin</i>	<i>Naichiro</i>	<i>25 5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Matuhara, Fukuoka Prefecture</i>	<i>Matuhara</i>	<i>Japan</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

DEC 22 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.



List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Beale, Tech.

DEC 2 1916

, 19

6610

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. N. Yamamoto, of the Tanaka maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Yamamoto  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1918 day of December, 1918,  
at Seaside, Ore.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, Dr. J. P. Sone, Surgeon of the Immigration, Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6611

Sworn to before me this DEC 22 1916 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at Yokohama, Japan

Dr. J. P. Sone  
Doctor

A. White  
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6611

S. S. *mana man* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, Dec. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1916.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>U.S. 12-15-16 Not shown</i>									
2	<i>U.S. 12-15-16 Not shown</i>									
3	<i>U.S. 12-15-16 Not shown</i>									
4	<i>U.S. 12-15-16 Not shown</i>									
5	<i>U.S. 12-15-16 Not shown</i>									
6	<i>U.S. 12-15-16 Not shown</i>									
7	<i>U.S. 12-15-16 Not shown</i>									
8	<i>U.S. 12-15-16 Not shown</i>									
9	<i>U.S. 12-15-16 Not shown</i>									
10	<i>U.S. 12-15-16 Not shown</i>									
11	<i>U.S. 12-15-16 Not shown</i>									
12	<i>U.S. 12-15-16 Not shown</i>									
13	<i>U.S. 12-15-16 Not shown</i>									
14	<i>U.S. 12-15-16 Not shown</i>									
15	<i>U.S. 12-15-16 Not shown</i>									
16	<i>U.S. 12-15-16 Not shown</i>									
17	<i>U.S. 12-15-16 Not shown</i>									
18	<i>U.S. 12-15-16 Not shown</i>									
19	<i>U.S. 12-15-16 Not shown</i>									
20	<i>U.S. 12-15-16 Not shown</i>									
21	<i>U.S. 12-15-16 Not shown</i>									
22	<i>U.S. 12-15-16 Not shown</i>									
23	<i>U.S. 12-15-16 Not shown</i>									
24	<i>U.S. 12-15-16 Not shown</i>									
25	<i>U.S. 12-15-16 Not shown</i>									
26	<i>U.S. 12-15-16 Not shown</i>									
27	<i>U.S. 12-15-16 Not shown</i>									
28	<i>U.S. 12-15-16 Not shown</i>									
29	<i>U.S. 12-15-16 Not shown</i>									
30	<i>U.S. 12-15-16 Not shown</i>									

Dec. 24, 1916 Via guarantee  
ADMITTED LINES 4 to 17

HELD R. S. I. LINES 1-2-3-

HELD T. D. LINES

*Attitude*

Immigration Inspector

(List of changes in names furnished by Hebrew Sheltering and Relief Aid Society)

R. S. PARRA NAME arrived 12-1-16

YOUTH, MOBILE

Seattle, Wash. 12/24/16 190...  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

*M. M. M. M.*

Medical Examiner of Aliens.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *1916*

to the United States Immigration Office by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.*

DEC 2 1916

19

6611

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.
1	Self	Self	1/1912	Japan	To his previous address.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Brown Black Black	Patterns of all	Japan	Kaituma	
2	Self	Self	1/1915	Alaska	Same place as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Brown Black Black	Patterns (finger) of left	Japan	Kaituma	
3	Self	Self	1/1916	Japan	Same place as above	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	Brown Black Black	Patterns (finger) of left	Japan	Kaituma	
4	Self	Self	1/1916	Japan	Same place as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Brown Black Black	Patterns (finger) of left	Japan	Kaituma	
5	Self	Self	1/1917	Japan	Same place as above	no	no	no	good	no	4 7.5	Brown Black Black	Patterns (finger) of left	Japan	Kaituma	
6	Self	Self	1/1917	Japan	Same place as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 1.5	Brown Black Black	Patterns (finger) of left	Japan	Kaituma	
7	Self	Self	1/1917	Japan	Same place as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Brown Black Black	Patterns (finger) of left	Japan	Kaituma	
8	Self	Self	1/1917	Japan	Same place as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Brown Black Black	Patterns (finger) of left	Japan	Kaituma	
9	Self	Self	1/1917	Japan	Same place as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair Brown Blue	Patterns (finger) of left	Japan	Kaituma	
10	Self	Self	1/1917	Japan	Same place as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair Brown Blue	Patterns (finger) of left	Japan	Kaituma	
11	Self	Self	1/1917	Japan	Same place as above	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Fair Brown Blue	Patterns (finger) of left	Japan	Kaituma	
12	Self	Self	1/1917	Japan	Same place as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair Brown Blue	Patterns (finger) of left	Japan	Kaituma	
13	Self	Self	1/1917	Japan	Same place as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair Brown Blue	Patterns (finger) of left	Japan	Kaituma	
14	Self	Self	1/1917	Japan	Same place as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair Brown Blue	Patterns (finger) of left	Japan	Kaituma	
15	Self	Self	1/1917	Japan	Same place as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair Brown Blue	Patterns (finger) of left	Japan	Kaituma	
16	Self	Self	1/1917	Japan	Same place as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair Brown Blue	Patterns (finger) of left	Japan	Kaituma	
17	Self	Self	1/1917	Japan	Same place as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair Brown Blue	Patterns (finger) of left	Japan	Kaituma	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of Ship or Vessel**

I, Sgt. J. J. Amato of the Tanana from Yukon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling thereat, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. J. Amato*  
Master

Sworn to before me this DEC 2 1918 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at Seattle \_\_\_\_\_  
*A. White*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, G. R. Moore Graham, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF AREA, Embarked by the cargo ship,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King's College  
Physician Dublin Melbourne University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of 916, 19  
at VAN NUVER B. C.

G. R. Moore Graham  
SURGEON

Frank B. Frost  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE VESSEL

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must file this report with the nearest immigration office within 48 hours of arrival.

6612

S. S. *Empress of Asia* sailing from *Hong Kong*

30th Nov, 1916

(This space for use by Government officials.)																												
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.					Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	Reasons of			In Transit.	In Custody.	In Prison.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.											
			U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	Reasons of																							
1	U. S. CITIZEN.																											
2	ADMITTED																											
3	ADMITTED																											
4	ADMITTED																											
5	ADMITTED																											
6	ADMITTED																											
7	ADMITTED																											
8	ADMITTED																											
9	ADMITTED																											
10	ADMITTED																											
11	ADMITTED																											
12	ADMITTED																											
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												
31																												
32																												
33																												
34																												
35																												
36																												
37																												
38																												
39																												
40																												
41																												
42																												
43																												
44																												
45																												
46																												
47																												
48																												
49																												
50																												
51																												
52																												
53																												
54																												
55																												
56																												
57																												
58																												
59																												
60																												
61																												
62																												
63																												
64																												
65																												
66																												
67																												
68																												
69																												
70																												
71																												
72																												
73																												
74																												
75																												
76																												
77																												
78																												
79																												
80																												
81																												
82																												
83																												
84																												
85																												
86																												
87																												
88																												
89																												
90																												
91																												
92																												
93																												
94																												
95																												
96																												
97																												
98																												
99																												
100																												

Seattle, Wash., Dec. 22, 1916.  
Examined and admitted above  
12 persons under Immigration  
Law and held all under Chinese  
Exclusion Law.

J. V. Stewart  
Chf. Im. Inspector.

12/23/16  
Inspector & passed  
J. V. Stewart  
A. A. King



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. Dec 23 1916 6612

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in company of \$50 and if not, with whom?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Fugitive.	Whether at Arrival.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Feet.	Inches.						Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ind South Bend	Inda Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Lee Port Landingman	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Olive	Black	Brown	fold under left chin	usa	San Francisco
2	Monte Aclena	Inda Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	206 N. Main St Helena Mont	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Olive	Black	Brown	scar above right temple	China	Ningbo
3	Wash Seattle	Inda Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1414 First Ave Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Olive	Black	Brown	scar on right hand thumb	China	Ningbo
4	Minn Duluth	Inda Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	103 First Superior St Duluth	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Olive	Black	Brown	Large hook mark on right corner lip up	China	Chungking
5	Miss Tribbett	Inda Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Lee Chong Tribbett Miss	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Olive	Black	Brown	hook mark between eye	China	Hoon Hai
6	Miss St Louis	Inda Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	27 Market St St Louis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Olive	Black	Brown	scar mole on right side of forehead	China	Han Lo
7	Ill Chicago	Inda Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	533 South Clark St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Olive	Black	Brown	round scar on right forehead	China	Chiu Sai
8	N.Y New York	Inda Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	38 West St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0 1/2	Olive	Black	Brown	thick in right eyebrow	China	Ningbo
9	Ohio Cleveland	Inda Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1060 S. Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Olive	Black	Brown	scar behind right ear	China	Ningbo
10	Ore Portland	Inda Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	205 Salmon St Portland Ore	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Olive	Black	Brown	scar on left finger of left hand	China	Chungking
11	Ore Portland	Inda Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	205 Salmon St Portland Ore	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Olive	Black	Brown	Large scar right side forehead	China	Long Tan
12	Ill Chicago	Inda Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	533 South Clark St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Olive	Black	Brown	hook mark side of nose	China	Chiu Sai



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, in Part of Seamen's Office**

I, **W. DAVISON** **Commander** of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA** from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of 11/10 1916

at

Frank B. Frost

Immigration Officer.

Commander

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

6613

I, Y. Sunemitsu, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1918 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6613

*S.S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Hongkong*

*27th Nov, 1916*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.
1	ADMITTED		Knight Ernest William	40	M	Master	Yes	British	British	China Hongkong	D. Thunton, Villa Miramare, Poppulm, Hongkong
2			Knight Ursula	31	F	Wife	Yes	British	British	China Hongkong	Same as above
3	ADMITTED		Knight Maurice Ernest	2	M	Baby	No	British	British	China Hongkong	Same as above
4	ADMITTED		Menzies Walter Gardiner	43	M	Missionary	Yes	British	British	India Rakh U.P.	J. N. Dicema, Rakh U.P. India
5	ADMITTED		Menzies Hattie	44	F	Wife	Yes	British	British	India Rakh U.P.	Same as above
6	ADMITTED		Menzies David	11	M	Boy	Yes	British	British	India Rakh U.P.	Same as above
7	ADMITTED		Menzies Dorothy	6	F	Girl	Yes	British	British	India Rakh U.P.	Same as above
8	ADMITTED		Menzies Robert	1	M	Child	No	British	British	India Rakh U.P.	Same as above
9	<del>U.S. CITIZEN</del>		<del>Damon Herbert</del>	<del>41</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Missionary</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>American</del>	<del>India Yeatmal</del>	
10	<del>U.S. CITIZEN</del>		<del>Damon Eda</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>Wife</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>American</del>	<del>India Yeatmal</del>	
11	<del>U.S. CITIZEN</del>		<del>Damon Frances</del>	<del>9</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>Girl</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>American</del>	<del>India Yeatmal</del>	
12	<del>U.S. CITIZEN</del>		<del>Damon Lucil</del>	<del>8</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>Girl</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>American</del>	<del>India Yeatmal</del>	
13	<del>U.S. CITIZEN</del>		<del>Damon Myrtle</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>Girl</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>American</del>	<del>India Yeatmal</del>	
14	<del>U.S. CITIZEN</del>		<del>Damon Herbert</del>	<del>9</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Baby</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>American</del>	<del>India Yeatmal</del>	
15	ADMITTED		Vicars J. S. Carr	50	M	Chemist	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Uedaw Dete	under Vetter, Medan Deli

*590*

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 2 1916  
ADMITTED LINES  
HELD D. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
*White*  
Immigration Inspector

DEC 2 4 1916  
Seattle, Wash. 190.....  
I hereby certify that the above named alien  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

*No 9, No. 10, No 11, No 12, No. 13 No. 14 disembarked at Victoria*



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. U.S.A, <sup>21</sup>23rd Dec., 1916

6613

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																						
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.											
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or in any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.											
1	Wash	Seattle	yes	myself	yes	yes	1893 Seattle	No.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	E.W.S. on left forearm	English	London	
2	Wash	Seattle	yes	husband	yes	no	1894 New York	No.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	spot under eye	England	Liverpool	
3	Wash	Seattle	yes	Father	yes	no	1896	No.	No	No	No	Good	None	3	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	small mark on right temple	England	Wexham	
4	Wash	N. Yakima	yes	myself	yes	yes	1896 Kansas	Mrs. Hulthston, 706 N. 1st St. North Yakima	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	large scar on eye jaw	U.S. (Washington)	
5	Do	Do	yes	husband	yes	yes	1899 Kansas	Same	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	mole on neck	Rath	India
6	Do	Do	yes	Father	no	yes	1901	Same	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	mole behind left ear	India	
7	Do	Do	yes	Do	no	No	1901	Same	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4		Fair	Brown	Blue	mole on back temple	India	Rath
8	Do	Do	yes	Do	no	No	1901	Same	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar under right eye	U.S.A.	Quaterna
9	Do	Seattle		myself				No.												U.S.A.	Honoring	
10	Do	Do		husband				No												P.	manila	
11	Do	Do		Father				No												P. 2	Llo, 9	
12	Do	Do		Do				No													India	aren
13	Do	Do		Do				No													India	aren
14	Do	Do		Do				No														
15	Do	Holland	yes	myself	no	no		in transit, going to Holland	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	mark on right eye brow	Holland	Rotterdam

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arada, Master, of the Yokohama Maru, from Hongkong via Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arada  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1916 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-4634

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

6614

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the "Yokohama Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 2 day of December, 1916

Y. Tsunemitsu  
Surgeon

at \_\_\_\_\_

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6614

S. S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from Hongkong, 22<sup>nd</sup> November, 1916.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.			
ADMITTED	Lim	Isong	44	MM	Merchant	Yes Yes	Chinese	China	mother Mrs. No. Shi. Now resides in Hong Kong village of Sun Ming district, China.	Illinois	Chicago
ADMITTED	Lam	Long	62	MM	Labourer	No. No.	Chinese	China	mother Mrs. No. Shi. Now resides in Hong Kong village of Sun Ming district, China.	Colorado	Denver
U. S. CITIZEN	Chang	A Chong	40	MM	For Business	Yes Yes	U. S. A.	China	mother Mrs. No. Shi. Now resides in Hong Kong village of Sun Ming district, China.	Washington	Seattle
ADMITTED	Ng	Yok	24	MM	Merchant	Yes Yes	Chinese	China	mother Mrs. No. Shi. Now resides in Hong Kong village of Sun Ming district, China.	Washington	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	Ah	Yuen	29	MM	Laundry man	Yes Yes	U. S. A.	China	mother Mrs. No. Shi. Now resides in Hong Kong village of Sun Ming district, China.	Washington	Seattle
ADMITTED	Tan	Dan	26	MM	Merchant	Yes Yes	Chinese	China	mother Mrs. No. Shi. Now resides in Hong Kong village of Sun Ming district, China.	Washington	Seattle
ADMITTED	Lee	Lan	17	MS	Student	Yes Yes	Chinese	China	mother Mrs. No. Shi. Now resides in Hong Kong village of Sun Ming district, China.	Oregon	Portland
ADMITTED	Mar	Kim	16	MS	Student	Yes Yes	Chinese	China	mother Mrs. No. Shi. Now resides in Hong Kong village of Sun Ming district, China.	Oregon	Portland
U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Yuen	15	MS	Student	Yes Yes	U. S. A.	China	mother Mrs. No. Shi. Now resides in Hong Kong village of Sun Ming district, China.	Oregon	Portland
ADMITTED	Lui	Chung	25	MM	Merchant	Yes Yes	Chinese	China	mother Mrs. No. Shi. Now resides in Hong Kong village of Sun Ming district, China.	Washington	Seattle
ADMITTED	Mai	Chung	25	MM	Merchant	Yes Yes	Chinese	China	mother Mrs. No. Shi. Now resides in Hong Kong village of Sun Ming district, China.	Washington	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	Fong	Yoke	34	MM	Cook	Yes Yes	U. S. A.	China	mother Mrs. No. Shi. Now resides in Hong Kong village of Sun Ming district, China.	Oregon	Portland

SEATTLE, WASH. Dec. 27, 1916.  
ADMITTED LINES. 1, 2, 12 inclusive, 1, 2, 12  
\* 6.  
RECD. D. S. 12  
RECD. D. S. 12

Seattle, Wash. 12/24/16  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. 6

Medical Examiner of Aliens.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6614

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.																			
1	No.	Self	64	Yes	About Chicago	To join our own shop mess. Quong Yuen	Good	No.	5	2 1/2	yellow	Black	dark	Scar right temple in hair	China	Hoo Cheng																	
2	"	Self	64	Yes	about Denver	To join friend Mr. Joe Quong Yuen now in Colorado. U. S. A. Friend in Denver.	Good	No.	5	6	yellow	Black	dark	White spot in R. eye	China	Chung Tze. Village of Sun Ming district																	
3	"	Self	64	Yes	about Honolulu	To join Seattle in Hotel	Good	No.	5	6 1/4	yellow	Black	Black	Scar straight flat. mouth	U. S. A.	Honolulu																	
4	"	Self	64	Yes	about Seattle	To join our own shop mess. Mr. Mar Lan den	Good	No.	5	8 1/4	yellow	Black	dark	Scar outer on left eye.	China	Harbin. Village of Sun Ming district																	
5	"	Self	64	Yes	about Seattle	To join friend Quong Yuen now in Meads Wash. young Co., 406 S. Ave. Seattle, Wash. U. S. A.	Good	No.	5	6	yellow	Black	dark	A big mole outer corner	China	Harbin. Village of Sun Ming district																	
6	"	Self	64	Yes	about Portland	To join our own shop mess. Quong Yuen	Good	No.	5	5 1/4	yellow	Black	dark	Scar under lower lip	China	Harbin. Village of Sun Ming district																	
7	"	Husband	64	No	about Oregon	To join our own shop mess. Mr. Mar Lan den	Good	No.	5	1 3/4	yellow	Black	dark	Scar outer on left eye.	China	Harbin. Village of Sun Ming district																	
8	"	Father	64	No	about Oregon	To join our own shop mess. Mr. Mar Lan den	Good	No.	5	1 3/4	yellow	Black	dark	Scar outer on left eye.	China	Harbin. Village of Sun Ming district																	
9	"	Father	64	No	about Oregon	To join our own shop mess. Mr. Mar Lan den	Good	No.	5	1 3/4	yellow	Black	dark	Scar outer on left eye.	China	Harbin. Village of Sun Ming district																	
10	"	Uncle	64	Yes	about Oregon	To join our own shop mess. Mr. Mar Lan den	Good	No.	4	3 1/2	yellow	Black	dark	Scar outer on left eye.	China	Harbin. Village of Sun Ming district																	
11	"	Self	64	No	about Oregon	To join our own shop mess. Mr. Mar Lan den	Good	No.	5	3 1/4	yellow	Black	dark	Scar outer on left eye.	China	Harbin. Village of Sun Ming district																	
12	"	Self	64	No	about Oregon	To join our own shop mess. Mr. Mar Lan den	Good	No.	5	3	yellow	Black	dark	Scar outer on left eye.	China	Harbin. Village of Sun Ming district																	
13	"	Self	64	Yes	about Oregon	To join our own shop mess. Mr. Mar Lan den	Good	No.	5	5	yellow	Black	dark	Scar outer on left eye.	China	Harbin. Village of Sun Ming district																	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

6614

I, J. Terada, Master, of the "Yokohama Maru", from Shanghai via Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Terada  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 2 1918 day of December, 1916,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

A. White  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

6615

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru, sailing therewith,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the  
Government of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 2 day of 1918, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6615

S.S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Kobe

3rd Dec, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Katuya	Doshiaki	38	M	Merchant		Japan	Japanese	Hyogeta	Kobe	Father in law, T. Shingu Yabecho Okubirano Kobe.
2			Dakazugi	Keiichi	20	M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Okayama	Hibiya	Uncle, H. Takazugi, Ohis mura Kobiqun, Okayama Ken
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

DEC 24 1916  
ADMITTED 142  
HOLD B. S.  
HOLD B. D.  
Atchute  
Immigration Officer

Refused  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. U.S.A. <sup>212</sup> 23rd Dec, 1916

6615

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

6615

I, Diego de la Cruz, Master of the Yokohama maru, from Hongkong via Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Diego de la Cruz  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1916 day of December, 1916,

at

Attest

Immigration Officer.

11-638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-638



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

6616

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the "Yokohama Maru", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 2 day of December, 19

at

Atsuta

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6616

S. S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, 3rd December, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Quarantine Station or address.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Warskavsky	Mihel	29	M	Black	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekatereinosloff	Quart Mrs. Starobinetz Borinsk, Minsk, Russia	Mich	Detroit
2	Barr	Lea	40	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Brother, Mr. H. Borukh Odessa, Russia	N.Y.	New York
3	Barr	Genia	9	F	Daughter	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Uncle, Mr. H. Borukh Odessa, Russia	N.Y.	New York
4	Barr	Hana	7	F	Daughter	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Same as above	N.Y.	New York
5	Barr	Jakob	4	M	Son	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Same as above	N.Y.	New York
6	Niergutsky	Josefina	28	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekatereinosloff	Father, Mr. Barten Ekatereinosloff, Russia	Mich	Longview
7	Niergutsky	Ida	2	F	Girl	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekatereinosloff	Brother, Mr. Barten Ekatereinosloff, Russia	Mich	Longview
8	Niergutsky	Olga	4	F	Girl	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekatereinosloff	Same as above	Mich	Longview
9	Wusiker	Mira	29	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekatereinosloff	Brother, Mr. J. Hoffman Ekatereinosloff, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Wusiker	Sara	5	F	Girl	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekatereinosloff	Uncle, Mr. J. Hoffman Ekatereinosloff, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Wusiker	Gersh	8	M	Son	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekatereinosloff	Same as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Wusiker	Zaher	6	M	Son	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekatereinosloff	Same as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Chebataroff	Genia	29	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekatereinosloff	Father, Mr. H. Plotkoff Tobrichesky, Vasileff, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Chebataroff	Sasia	10	M	Son	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekatereinosloff	Brother, Mr. H. Plotkoff Tobrichesky, Vasileff, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Chebataroff	Elia	10	M	Son	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekatereinosloff	Same as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Chebataroff	Peisha	8	M	Son	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekatereinosloff	Same as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Chebataroff	Haya	3	F	Girl	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekatereinosloff	Same as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Sheinin	Nat	29	M	Black	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Herson	Father, Mr. J. Sheinin Herson, Russia	Mich	Longview
19	Livshitz	Haim	31	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Herson	Uncle, B. Tarnovsky Herson, Elisavetsky, Russia	Mich	Longview
20	Pemoff	Benjamin	17	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Herson	Uncle, Mr. Landsky Herson, Russia	Wash	Seattle
21	Reiter	Moses	18	M	Printer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Manchuria	Harbin	Mother, Mrs. E. Reiter Changshun, South Manchuria	N.Y.	New York
22	Tolchinsky	Moshe	21	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Herson	Father, Mr. N. Tolchinsky Herson, Russia	Mass	Fall-river
23	Droisman	Isaac	24	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Manchuria	Harbin	Uncle, Mr. Kanner Harbin, South Manchuria	N.Y.	New York
24	Droisman	Rafael	21	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Manchuria	Harbin	Same as above	N.Y.	New York
25	Slavin	Solomon	23	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Meritogol	Uncle, Mr. A. Slavin Meritogol, Russia	Wash	Seattle
26	Shenster	Ema	28	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Manchuria	Harbin	Father, Mr. Miller Wuffer, Russia	Mass	Boston
27	Shenster	Mersa	11	F	Girl	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Manchuria	Harbin	Y. Father, Mr. Miller Wuffer, Russia	Mass	Boston
28	Shenster	Kaistina	4	F	Girl	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Manchuria	Harbin	Same as above	Mass	Boston
29	Lozman	Pauline	17	F	Daughter	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Manchuria	Harbin	Father, Mr. J. Lozman Wuffer, Russia	Mass	Boston
30	Melamed	Aron	33	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Poltona	Father, Mr. Melamed Chernigoff, Russia	Wash	Seattle

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

HELD T. D. LINES.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.* *23rd December 1916.*

6616

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	
				If Yes—						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Year or period of years.	Where?											Country.	
																City or Town.	
1	Seattle	Myself	No.	No.	Brother, Mr. H. Stone #365 Hendric St. Detroit, Mich.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	5	6	White	Brown	Blue	Scar on the left hand.	Russia
2	Seattle	Husband	No.	No.	Husband, Mr. H. Stone #365 Brothers, Canal St. New York.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	5	1	White	Brown	Blue	mole on the left small finger.	Russia
3	Seattle	Father	No.	No.	Father, Mr. H. Stone #365 Brothers, Canal St. New York.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	4	9	White	Brown	Blue	Scar on the left hand.	Russia
4	Seattle	Father	No.	No.	Same as above.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	4	1	White	Brown	Blue	Scar on the left hand.	Russia
5	Seattle	Father	No.	No.	Same as above.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	2	7	White	Brown	Blue	Scar on the left hand.	Russia
6	Seattle	Husband	No.	No.	Husband, Mr. H. Stone #365 Brothers, Canal St. New York.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left forefinger.	Russia
7	Seattle	Father	No.	No.	Father, Mr. H. Stone #365 Brothers, Canal St. New York.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	3	3	White	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left hand.	Russia
8	Seattle	Father	No.	No.	Same as above.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	3	8	White	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left middle finger.	Russia
9	Seattle	Husband	No.	No.	Husband, Mr. H. Stone #365 Brothers, Canal St. New York.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	Scar on the right hand.	Russia
10	Seattle	Father	No.	No.	Father, Mr. H. Stone #365 Brothers, Canal St. New York.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	3	3	White	Brown	Brown	Scar near right eye.	Russia
11	Seattle	Father	No.	No.	Same as above.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	4	2	White	Brown	Brown	Scar on the right hand.	Russia
12	Seattle	Father	No.	No.	Same as above.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	3	9	White	Brown	Brown	Scar on the right hand.	Russia
13	Seattle	Husband	No.	No.	Husband, Mr. H. Stone #365 Brothers, Canal St. New York.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	5	0	White	Brown	Brown	mole on the left small finger.	Russia
14	Seattle	Father	No.	No.	Father, Mr. H. Stone #365 Brothers, Canal St. New York.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	3	2	White	Brown	Brown	mole near left eye.	Russia
15	Seattle	Father	No.	No.	Same as above.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	4	6	White	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left hand.	Russia
16	Seattle	Father	No.	No.	Same as above.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	4	4	White	Brown	Brown	Scar on the right hand.	Russia
17	Seattle	Father	No.	No.	Same as above.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	3	11	White	Brown	Brown	mole on the left small finger.	Russia
18	Seattle	Myself	No.	No.	Cousin, Mr. M. Stone #365 Anderson, D.C.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	Scar on the right middle finger.	Russia
19	Seattle	Myself	No.	No.	Friend, Mr. H. Stone #365 Brothers, Canal St. New York.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left hand.	Russia
20	Seattle	Myself	No.	No.	Cousin, Mr. M. Stone #365 Anderson, D.C.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	Scar on the right hand.	Russia
21	Seattle	Myself	No.	No.	Cousin, Mr. M. Stone #365 Anderson, D.C.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	5	8	White	Brown	Brown	Large scar on both cheeks.	Russia
22	Seattle	Myself	No.	No.	Cousin, Mr. M. Stone #365 Anderson, D.C.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	6	2	White	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left small finger.	Russia
23	Seattle	Myself	No.	No.	Brother, Mr. H. Stone #365 Brothers, Canal St. New York.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left hand.	Russia
24	Seattle	Myself	No.	No.	Same as above.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	mole on the left hand.	Russia
25	Seattle	Myself	No.	No.	Cousin, Mr. M. Stone #365 Anderson, D.C.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left hand.	Russia
26	Seattle	Husband	No.	No.	Husband, Mr. H. Stone #365 Brothers, Canal St. New York.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	5	0	White	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left thumb.	Russia
27	Seattle	Father	No.	No.	Father, Mr. H. Stone #365 Brothers, Canal St. New York.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	8	1	White	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left forefinger.	Russia
28	Seattle	Father	No.	No.	Same as above.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	3	10	White	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left thumb.	Russia
29	Seattle	Father	No.	No.	Cousin, Mr. M. Stone #365 Anderson, D.C.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	5	2	White	Brown	Blue	Scar on the left hand.	Russia
30	Seattle	Myself	No.	No.	Cousin, Mr. M. Stone #365 Anderson, D.C.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	5	9	White	Brown	Brown	mole on the left hand.	Russia



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Terada, Master, of the "Yokohama Maru", from Hongkong via Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Terada  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1918 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

A. White  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

6617

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the "Yokohama Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1916 day of December, 19

at

Atul

Immigration Officer.

Y. Tsunemitsu  
Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6617

S. S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, 3<sup>rd</sup> December, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Yanai U.S. 11-3-16 Not shown	39	F	M. Wife	Yes Yes	Japanese	Ken	Kochi Nisai Mura	Father, H. Yanai, #143, Nisai Mura Agawa Mura, Kochi Ken	Cal Garden Grove ✓
2	Makishima U.S. 12-3-16 Not shown	41	M	M. Laborer	Yes Yes	Japanese	Ken	U.S. Seattle Mura	Wife, S. Makishima, #143, Nisai Mura Mura, Miyako Mura, Nisai Mura	Wash Seattle n
3	Hakata U.S. 12-3-16 Not shown	20	F	M. Wife	Yes Yes	Japanese	Ken	Makayama Arita Mura	Father, S. Hakata, Arita Mura Mura, Miyako Mura, Nisai Mura	Wash Mukilteo ✓
4	Taiji U.S. 12-3-16 Not shown	23	F	M. Wife	Yes Yes	Japanese	Ken	Makayama Iwashiro Mura	Father, T. Taiji, Iwashiro Mura Mura, Miyako Mura, Nisai Mura	Wash Mukilteo ✓
5	Mihara U.S. 12-3-16 Not shown	44	M	M. Laborer	Yes Yes	Japanese	Ken	U.S. Seattle Mura	Wife, H. Mihara, #140, Nisai Mura Mura, Miyako Mura, Nisai Mura	Wash Seattle ✓
6	Seki U.S. 12-3-16 Not shown	21	F	M. Wife	Yes Yes	Japanese	Ken	Makayama Innan Mura	Mother, S. Seki, Innan Mura Mura, Miyako Mura, Nisai Mura	Utah Salt Lake City ✓
7	Matsumoto U.S. 12-3-16 Not shown	37	M	M. Cook	Yes Yes	Japanese	Ken	Yehime Hamiyama Mura	Mother, M. Matsumoto, #143, Nisai Mura Mura, Miyako Mura, Nisai Mura	Ore Rye Valley ✓
8	Matsumoto U.S. 12-3-16 Not shown	26	F	M. Wife	Yes Yes	Japanese	Ken	Yehime Hamiyama Mura	Mother, M. Matsumoto, #143, Nisai Mura Mura, Miyako Mura, Nisai Mura	Ore Rye Valley ✓
9	Kawara U.S. 12-3-16 Not shown	23	F	M. Wife	Yes Yes	Japanese	Ken	Okayama Ukonishi Mura	Father, S. Kawara, #143, Nisai Mura Mura, Miyako Mura, Nisai Mura	Wash Seattle ✓
10	Moriyasu U.S. 12-3-16 Not shown	36	M	M. Laborer	Yes Yes	Japanese	Ken	U.S. Los Angeles Mura	Wife, Y. Moriyasu, #143, Nisai Mura Mura, Miyako Mura, Nisai Mura	Cal Los Angeles n
11	Haji U.S. 12-3-16 Not shown	38	F	M. Wife	Yes Yes	Japanese	Ken	Okayama Tokuha Mura	Brother, T. Haji, #143, Nisai Mura Mura, Miyako Mura, Nisai Mura	Ore West Port ✓
12	Tada U.S. 12-3-16 Not shown	30	F	M. Wife	Yes Yes	Japanese	Ken	Okayama Nagane Mura	Father, S. Tada, #143, Nisai Mura Mura, Miyako Mura, Nisai Mura	Ore Portland ✓
13	Oga U.S. 12-3-16 Not shown	26	F	M. Wife	Yes Yes	Japanese	Ken	Okayama Niwase Mura	Father, S. Oga, #143, Nisai Mura Mura, Miyako Mura, Nisai Mura	Ore Portland ✓
14	Oka U.S. 12-3-16 Not shown	38	M	M. Laborer	Yes Yes	Japanese	Ken	Wash Bellingham Mura	Brother, S. Oka, #143, Nisai Mura Mura, Miyako Mura, Nisai Mura	Wash Belling- ham ✓
15	Katayama U.S. 12-3-16 Not shown	51	M	M. Laborer	Yes Yes	Japanese	Ken	U.S. Regard Mura	Brother, S. Katayama, #143, Nisai Mura Mura, Miyako Mura, Nisai Mura	Ore Regard n
16	Kawai U.S. 12-3-16 Not shown	16	M	M. Laborer	Yes Yes	Japanese	Ken	U.S. Salt Lake Mura	Uncle, S. Kawai, #143, Nisai Mura Mura, Miyako Mura, Nisai Mura	Utah Salt Lake City ✓
17	Takashima U.S. 12-3-16 Not shown	35	M	M. Laborer	Yes Yes	Japanese	Ken	U.S. Spokane Mura	Uncle, S. Takashima, #143, Nisai Mura Mura, Miyako Mura, Nisai Mura	Wash Spokane ✓
18	Iwatsuki U.S. 12-3-16 Not shown	60	M	M. Laborer	Yes Yes	Japanese	Ken	U.S. Montana Mura	Son, S. Iwatsuki, #143, Nisai Mura Mura, Miyako Mura, Nisai Mura	Montana Fortine ✓
19	Iwatsuki U.S. 12-3-16 Not shown	21	F	M. Wife	Yes Yes	Japanese	Ken	U.S. Montana Mura	Brother, S. Iwatsuki, #143, Nisai Mura Mura, Miyako Mura, Nisai Mura	Montana Fortine ✓
20	Inouye U.S. 12-3-16 Not shown	42	F	M. Wife	Yes Yes	Japanese	Ken	U.S. Utah Mura	Brother, S. Inouye, #143, Nisai Mura Mura, Miyako Mura, Nisai Mura	Utah Murry ✓
21	Inouye U.S. 12-3-16 Not shown	2	M	S. Child	No No	Japanese	Ken	U.S. Utah Mura	Uncle, S. Inouye, #143, Nisai Mura Mura, Miyako Mura, Nisai Mura	Utah Murry ✓
22	Inouye U.S. 12-3-16 Not shown	6	F	S. Child	No No	Japanese	Ken	U.S. Utah Mura	Uncle, S. Inouye, #143, Nisai Mura Mura, Miyako Mura, Nisai Mura	Utah Murry ✓
23	Tatami U.S. 12-3-16 Not shown	39	M	M. Laborer	Yes Yes	Japanese	Ken	U.S. Cal Mura	Mura, Miyako Mura, Nisai Mura Mura, Miyako Mura, Nisai Mura	Cal Cleander ✓
24	Ono U.S. 12-3-16 Not shown	32	F	M. Wife	Yes Yes	Japanese	Ken	U.S. Ore Mura	Father, S. Ono, #143, Nisai Mura Mura, Miyako Mura, Nisai Mura	Ore Oswego ✓
25	Ono U.S. 12-3-16 Not shown	4	M	S. Son	No No	Japanese	Ken	U.S. Ore Mura	Father, S. Ono, #143, Nisai Mura Mura, Miyako Mura, Nisai Mura	Ore Oswego ✓
26	Ishimoto U.S. 12-3-16 Not shown	18	F	S. Daughter	Yes Yes	Japanese	Ken	U.S. Wash Mura	Uncle, S. Ishimoto, #143, Nisai Mura Mura, Miyako Mura, Nisai Mura	Wash Seattle ✓
27	Iriye U.S. 12-3-16 Not shown	42	F	M. Wife	Yes Yes	Japanese	Ken	U.S. Ore Mura	Son, S. Iriye, #143, Nisai Mura Mura, Miyako Mura, Nisai Mura	Ore Baker ✓
28										
29										
30										

SEATTLE, WASH., 12-26-16-

ADMITTED LINES 12-27-16-

HELD B. S. L. LINES 13-25-16-19

HELD T. D. LINES

Armed

Seattle, Wash. 12/24/17

I hereby certify that the above named persons  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting. 5-16-19

Dr. H. H. H.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, 22nd December 1916

6617

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	
			If Yes—														
			Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Seattle Husband \$70 No			Husband, Kumakichi, Yanai Garden Grove, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	A mole near the right side of brow	Japan	Nukita
2	Seattle Self \$70 Yes 7/1905 10/1916 Wash			Friend, K. Matsushita #206 2nd Ave. South, Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10 1/4	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the forehead	Japan	Karita
3	Seattle Husband \$70 No			Husband, Saijuro, Hakata, P.O. Box #27, Mukilteo, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the right hand middle finger	Japan	Arata
4	Seattle Husband \$70 No			Husband, Kamekichi, Saiji Q.T. Co., White fish, Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the forehead	Japan	Iwasaki
5	Seattle Self \$70 Yes 7/1905 3/1916 Wash			Friend B. Kimura #67, King St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the forehead	Japan	Susami
6	Seattle Husband \$75 No			Husband, Kunita, Seki #137 W 1st St. So. Salt Lake City, Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Brown	Black	Black	A scar near the left eye	Japan	Innan
7	Seattle Self \$75 Yes 10/1905 9/1915 Oregon			Brother S. Nakagawa, Rain bow Nine, Rye Valley, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the left hand	Japan	Kamiyama
8	Seattle Husband \$50 Yes 3/1913 9/1915 Oregon			Together with husband Rain bow Nine, Rye Valley, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the right hand forefinger	Japan	Ohsumi
9	Seattle Husband \$70 Yes 10/1915 10/1915 Wash			Husband, Kanes, Kawara #510 6th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on the left hand	Japan	Ukanishi
10	Seattle Self \$80 Yes 11/1904 11/1915 Cal.			Friend, G. Hozek #304, N. Alameda Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Black	Black	Artificial teeth	Japan	Niwasaki
11	Seattle Husband \$60 No			Husband, Itaro, Hashi, P.O. Box #2 West Port, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the right ear	Japan	Takuda
12	Seattle Husband \$50 Yes 7/1912 6/1914 Portland			Husband, Ichiro, Tada, C/O Insurance Hotel, 33 North St Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the left arm	Japan	Sho
13	Seattle Husband \$50 No			Husband, Yonji, Chiga, #2 M. 5th St Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the left cheek	Japan	Mayashita
14	Seattle Self \$60 Yes 8/1905 11/1916 Wash			Friend, Y. Asada, #1207, 1st St. Bellingham, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the right forefinger	Japan	Miyu
15	Seattle Self \$50 Yes 3/1914 3/1916 Oregon			Friend K. Kawad, Regard, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the left side of forehead	Japan	Umayakami
16	Seattle Father \$50 No			Father, Gensaburo, Kawai #358 West St. Salt Lake City, Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the head	Japan	Magami
17	Seattle Self \$50 Yes 12/1914 12/1914 Wash			Friend Mr. A. Ohta P.O. Box #1329 Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the right forefinger	Japan	Yenji
18	Seattle Self \$50 Yes 3/1900 12/1908 Mon.			Son, K. Iwatsuki, P.O. Box #4 Fortune, Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on the forehead	Japan	Chi
19	Seattle Husband \$50 No			Husband, K. Iwatsuki, P.O. Box #4 Fortune, Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the right small finger	Japan	Hijika
20	Seattle Husband \$200 No			Husband, Chokichi, Inayue R.F.D. #1, Box 89, Murry, Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the right hand forefinger	Japan	Tonatan
21	No No No No			Together with mother, R.F.D. #1 Box 89, Murry, Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 6	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the left hand	Japan	Tonatan
22	Seattle Father No No			Together with mother, R.F.D. #1 Box 89, Murry, Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 2	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the right arm	Japan	Tonatan
23	Seattle Self \$50 Yes 6/1907 4/1914 Cal			Brother, K. Tatanui, R.F.D. #2 Box #123, Cleander, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the right hand forefinger	Japan	Nukushima
24	Seattle Husband \$50 Yes 6/1906 4/1914 Oregon			Husband, Mantaro, Ono R.F. D. #1, Oswego, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on the right cheek	Japan	Kinoshita
25	Seattle Father \$50 Yes 12/1913 4/1914 Oregon			Together with mother, R.F.D. #1 Oswego, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 10 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	A mole near the mouth	Japan	Shirose
26	Seattle Father \$50 No			Father, Tatanui, Ishimoto #813 7th Ave. So. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	A scar near the left eye	Japan	Kamitawa
27	Seattle Husband \$50 No			Husband, Tamamozuke, Iriye C/O, K. Ichibe, #1822 Main St Bakers, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Black	Black	A mole near the left eye	Japan	Shirose



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, T. Terada, Master, of the "Yokohama Maru", from Hongkong via Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Terada  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1918 day of December, 1918,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Attest

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

6618

I, G. Sanemitsu, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1918 day of December, 19

at

Attest

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6618

S. S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 7th December, 1916.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kobayashi	Dojiro	44	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Zenshi Kobayashi	N.Y.	New York
2	Doi	Shiro	33	M	M	Captain	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kobe City	Mr. Doi Shiro	N.Y.	New York
3	Nakamura	Yoshio	28	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Saitama	Mr. Nakamura Yoshio	N.Y.	New York
4	Hitchcock	Arthur F.	50	M	S	Lawyer	yes	yes	American	American	Manila	Mr. John F. Brown	N.Y.	Philadelphia

I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.



**List** *One*

## 6618

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. U.T.A. 23rd Dec, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	By whom	was	passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.															
1	Self	Myself	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Friend Mr. B. D. Long, 30 Church St. New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black	Black	a small scar on the right side of chin	Japan	Yokohama City														
2	Self	Myself	yes	no			Agent. Templeman S. S. Co. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark Black	Black	a mole on the neck	Japan	Kobe City														
3	Self	Myself	yes	no			Friend Mr. S. Tanaka 410 Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark Black	Black	a small mole on the right side of nose	Japan	Sugawara														
4	Self	Myself	yes	yes		N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4				USA	Buffalo														



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerada Master, of the Yokohama Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

DEC 24 1918

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

At White

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the "Yokohama Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6619

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1916 day of December, 1916  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*Y. Tsunemitsu*  
Surgeon

*A. White*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Yokohama Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 8<sup>th</sup>, December, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Suzuki Tsunekichi	39.7	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Ken Yoshidajima	Father, Mr. Chuzo, Suzukichi, 2607 Yoshidajima-mura	Cal Los Angeles
ADMITTED 2	Suzuki Matsuo	17.0	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Ken Yoshidajima	Mura Asahigorakam Shim, Kanagawa Ken	Cal Los Angeles
ADMITTED 3	Ishiyama Asakichi	31.10	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash Seattle	Wife, Mrs. Mitsuo, Ishiyama, 161 Hamidange	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 4	Mochizuki Mikono	22.1	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamanashi Ken Kofu	Father, Mr. Sadakichi, Mochizuki, Kawada	Wash Tacoma
ADMITTED 5	Hagiwara Kinoye	22.6	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamanashi Ken Kofu	Kofu City, Yamanashi Ken	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 6	Takagi Ichiaburo	32.4	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash Seattle	Wife, Mrs. Ichi, Takagi, 614 Aya St., Seattle	Cal Los Angeles
ADMITTED 7	Nishimura Kanjuro	35.5	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Ken Mura	Father, Mr. Koto, Nishimura, 24 Kujikawa-machi	Cal Los Angeles
ADMITTED 8	Furukawa Toyotaro	30.5	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Ken Mura	Wife, Mrs. Ichi, Furukawa, 312 Aya St., Seattle	Cal Los Angeles
ADMITTED 9	Furukawa Sute	24.9	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Ken Mura	Father, Mr. Sadao, Furukawa, 307 Hiramatsu	Cal Los Angeles
ADMITTED 10	Sato Koji	14.10	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Ken Mura	Mura, Imukami gun, Shiga Ken	Cal Los Angeles
ADMITTED 11	Yamaguchi Tami	39.8	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu Tokyo City	Wife, Mrs. Kuni, Yamaguchi, 74 Ochiai-cho	Cal Los Angeles
ADMITTED 12	Kinoshita Tadao	19.0	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu Tokyo City	Mother, Mrs. Kinoshita, Kinoshita, 46	Cal Los Angeles
ADMITTED 13	Hayashi Huan ichi	22.2	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash Spokane	Mother, Mrs. Hayashi, Hayashi, 310 Minami	Cal Los Angeles
ADMITTED 14	Masatomi Enmu	20.0	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash Spokane	Mother, Mrs. Masatomi, Masatomi, 126 Hoshinuma	Cal Los Angeles
ADMITTED 15	Nakada Saburo	23.10	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash Spokane	Father, Mr. Saburo, Nakada, 31 Hiramatsu	Cal Los Angeles
ADMITTED 16	Nakada Miyako	17.7	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash Spokane	Shinkai-cho, Hiroshima City	Cal Los Angeles
ADMITTED 17	Watanabe Morio	27.0	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash Spokane	Wife, Mrs. Watanabe, Watanabe, 102 Kaniyama	Cal Los Angeles
ADMITTED 18	Sakata Kansaku	35.4	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash Spokane	Younger sister, Mrs. Sakata, Sakata, 102 Kaniyama	Cal Los Angeles
ADMITTED 19	Yamasaki Kazuo	30.11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash Spokane	Father, Mr. Yamasaki, Yamasaki, 116 Hoshinuma	Cal Los Angeles
ADMITTED 20	Yamasaki Kuni	20.8	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash Spokane	Shinkai-cho, Hiroshima City	Cal Los Angeles
ADMITTED 21	Miyata Soichi	40.11	M	Laundry	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash Spokane	Younger brother, Miyata, Miyata, 102 Kaniyama	Cal Los Angeles
ADMITTED 22	Miyata Moto	25.10	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash Spokane	Shinkai-cho, Hiroshima City	Cal Los Angeles
ADMITTED 23	Oshima Yasutaro	36.0	M	Clerk	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash Spokane	Wife, Mrs. Oshima, Oshima, 116 Hoshinuma	Cal Los Angeles
ADMITTED 24	Fujimoto Iso	20.8	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash Spokane	Father, Mr. Fujimoto, Fujimoto, 102 Kaniyama	Cal Los Angeles
ADMITTED 25	Shibao Takepro	29.11	M	Laundry	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash Spokane	Wife, Mrs. Shibao, Shibao, 116 Hoshinuma	Cal Los Angeles
ADMITTED 26	Takahashi Chisato	27.1	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash Spokane	Father, Mr. Takahashi, Takahashi, 116 Hoshinuma	Cal Los Angeles
ADMITTED 27	Danberg Mina	32.8	F	Wife	Yes	Russia	Russian	Vindova	Father, Mr. Danberg, Danberg, 116 Hoshinuma	Cal Los Angeles
ADMITTED 28	Kuplam Yan kel	60	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Russia	Russian	Vindova	Wife, Mrs. Kuplam, Kuplam, 116 Hoshinuma	Cal Los Angeles
ADMITTED 29	Kuplam Hana	18	F	Daughter	Yes	Russia	Russian	Vindova	Father, Mr. Kuplam, Kuplam, 116 Hoshinuma	Cal Los Angeles
ADMITTED 30	Klugman Tsipa	34	F	Wife	Yes	Russia	Russian	Vindova	Father, Mr. Klugman, Klugman, 116 Hoshinuma	Cal Los Angeles

BATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 30 exceptI hereby certify that the above  
are not suffering from any  
defect or disease, excepting 16-17-24-28



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 22<sup>nd</sup> December, 1916.

6619

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	San Francisco	Myself \$50	yes	12/1906	Cal.	Friend, Mr. Kikuo, Takahashi #124 Washington St. Millington, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark Black Black	A small mole on the edge of the left eye	Japan	Yokohama			
2	San Francisco	Husband \$50	No	9/1905	Cal.	Together with husband Mr. Sumetkichi, Suzuki	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark Black Black	A mole on the right cheek	Japan	Tokyo			
3	Seattle	Myself \$70	yes	9/1906	Wash.	Friend Mr. Masaji, Nagata. 211. 11th ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark Black Black	A large scar on the right middle finger	Japan	Saigo			
4	Seattle	Husband \$50	No	—	—	Husband, Mr. Tsumaki, Mochizuki 90. St Paul Tacoma Lumber Co. Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark Black Black	A mole on the forehead	Japan	Kanai			
5	Seattle	Husband \$50	No	—	—	Husband Mr. Tomesaki, Hagawara P.O. Box 314. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8 1/2	Dark Black Black	A mole under the right eye	Japan	Kofu			
6	San Francisco	Myself \$50	yes	5/1903	Tex.	Friend Mr. T. B. Okasaki. 1111. Congress St. Houston, Tex.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5 1/2	Dark Black Black	A large mole on the neck	Japan	Ibuki			
7	Seattle	Myself \$50	yes	10/1904	Wash.	Friend Mr. Urasake Yama. 40. Bagel Lumber Co. Bagel Lumber, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10 1/2	Dark Black Black	A large scar on the left hand wrist	Japan	Idakawa			
8	Seattle	Myself \$80	yes	6/1906	Ore.	Elder Brother Mr. Shunji, Furukawa R.F.D. 8 Box 194. Salem, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark Black Black	A scar near right eye	Japan	Hinata			
9	Seattle	Husband \$50	No	—	—	Together with husband Mr. Toyotaro, Furukawa.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark Black Black	A mole on the forehead	Japan	Hinata			
10	Seattle	Father \$50	No	—	—	Father Mr. Shigemasa, Sato. R.F.D. #1 Box 9. Rexburg, Idaho.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark Black Black	A scar on the forehead	Japan	Shirokawa			
11	Seattle	Husband \$60	No	—	—	Husband Mr. Hajime, Yamaguchi. 942. Washington St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Black Black Black	Several moles on the right cheek	Japan	Tokyo			
12	San Francisco	Father \$50	No	—	—	Father Mr. Yei-matsu, Kimoshita #1783 Height St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark Black Black	Several moles on the left cheek	Japan	Wakari			
13	Seattle	Myself \$70	yes	10/1907	Wash.	Friend Mr. T. Sadao, A. F. D. #2. Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark Black Black	A small scar on the left forehead	Japan	Hattori			
14	Seattle	Father \$50	yes	3/1906	Wash.	Father Mr. Hisashi, Masamoto #418 1/2. 4th Ave. Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark Black Black	A small mole on the back of left hand	Japan	Honsha			
15	Seattle	Myself \$110	yes	5/1909	Cal.	Friend Mr. J. L. Livingston. Lincoln, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark Black Black	A large scar on the left cheek	Japan	Hiroshima			
16	Seattle	Husband \$50	No	—	—	Together with husband Mr. Hatan Taro, Nakada.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark Black Black	A mole near the right eye	Japan	Hiroshima			
17	Seattle	Myself \$60	No	—	—	Elder Brother Mr. Kaichi, Watanabe. P.O. Box 35. Tacoma, King, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3 1/2	Dark Black Black	A scar on the left hand	Japan	Yasu			
18	Seattle	Myself \$50	yes	4/1904	Idaho	Friend Mr. Hongo, Oyeda. P.O. Box 36. Bonville, Idaho.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3 1/2	Dark Black Black	A scar on the root of the left forefinger	Japan	Saka			
19	Seattle	Myself \$200	yes	4/1904	Utah	Friend Mr. Hikoichi, Takagi. Lead River Country, Utah.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark Black Black	A scar on the left cheek	Japan	Sakuchi			
20	Seattle	Husband \$50	No	—	—	Together with husband Mr. Kazuo, Yamazaki.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark Black Black	A small mole on the neck	Japan	Jigosen			
21	Seattle	Myself \$100	yes	4/1908	Cal.	Friend Mr. Shigeru, Furusumi. P.O. Box 35. Portola, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6 1/2	Dark Black Black	A scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Kubo			
22	Seattle	Husband \$50	No	—	—	Together with husband Mr. Kaichi, Miyata.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9 1/2	Dark Black Black	A scar on the forehead	Japan	Suyetakehita			
23	Seattle	Myself \$70	yes	7/1903	Wash.	Friend Mr. Kinsuke, Ohazawa. 408 Main St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1 1/2	Dark Black Black	A mole on the right cheek	Japan	Senzaki			
24	Seattle	Husband \$50	No	—	—	Husband Mr. Kinsuke, Sugimoto. 442. Main St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	1 1/2	Dark Black Black	A very small mole on the edge of left eye	Japan	Kudamatsu			
25	Seattle	Myself \$100	yes	4/1904	Idaho	Friend Mr. Magoshina, Hiroda. P.O. Box 525. Edmund, Idaho.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark Black Black	A scar on the left forehead	Japan	Kitakawachi			
26	Seattle	Myself \$500	No	—	—	Friend Mr. N. Toyama. 323 1/2. E 1st St. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3 1/2	Dark Black Black	A mole on the right forefinger	Japan	Isahaya			
27	Seattle	Myself \$30	No	3-4-5	—	Husband Mr. Samberg. #829. N. 49th. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Brown Blue	A mole on the right cheek	Russia	Vindova			
28	Seattle	Myself \$20	No	—	—	Son Mr. Pina, Kaplan #48. 100th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8 1/2	Brown Blue	A mole on the right forefinger	Russia	Divinsky			
29	Seattle	Myself \$20	No	—	—	Brother Mr. Pina, Kaplan #48. 100th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5 1/4	Brown Brown	A mole on the right forefinger	Russia	Divinsky			
30	Seattle	Husband \$35	No	—	—	Husband Mr. Boris, Klugman #949. N. Western Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Brown Brown	A mole on the nose	Russia	Lupolov			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Terada Master, of the "Yokohama Maru", from Hongkong to Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Terada  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1916 day of December, 1916,

at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

6620

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the "Yokohama Maru", sailing there with do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1916 day of December, 1916  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Y. Tsunemitsu  
Surgeon

Atchute

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6620

S. S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 8<sup>th</sup> December, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Klugman Samuel	31	M.	S. Boy	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Lupolov	Grand Father Mr. Yanke L. Kilton Lupolov, Russia.	Ill. Chicago
2	Klugman Moisei	8	M.	S. Boy	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Lupolov	Same as above	Ill. Chicago
3	Klugman Feiga	4	F.	S. Girl	No	Russian	Russian	Russia Lupolov	Same as above	Ill. Chicago
4	Klugman Zeldia	3	F.	S. Girl	No	Russian	Russian	Russia Lupolov	Same as above	Ill. Chicago
5	Taler Gelia	28	F.	M. Wife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Smela	Father, Benia Lishoff Smela, Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
6	Taler Freida	2	F.	S. Girl	No	Russian	Russian	Russia Smela	Grand Father, Benia Lishoff Smela, Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
7	Chaikin Chasia	28	F.	M. Wife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia City Rogachev	Brother, Abram, Briaher City Rogachev, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Chaikin Yankel	6	M.	S. Boy	No	Russian	Russian	Russia City Rogachev	Uncle, Abram, Briaher City Rogachev, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
9	Chaikin Rachel	4	F.	S. Girl	No	Russian	Russian	Russia City Rogachev	Same as above	N.Y. Brooklyn
10										
11										
12	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC 24 1916								
13	ADMITTED LINES	159								
14	HOLD B. S. L. S.									
15	HOLD T. C. L. S.									
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Seattle, Wash. DEC 24 1916  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

*William L. ...*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6620

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Terada Master, of the "Yokohama Maru", from Hongkong via Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1916 day of December, 1916,

at \_\_\_\_\_

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6621

S. S.

S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE

sailing from

VICTORIA

DEC 23 1916

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
			Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.							
1			Miao	Yun Lai	22	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Yunnan	China	Mr. P. L. Miao (father)				
2			Miao	An Chen	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yunnan	Yunnan	China	Mr. P. L. Miao (father)				
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **SEATTLE**

DEC 23 1916, 191

6621

14-400												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?  (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, insti- tution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.						Yes or No.	Yes or No.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.
1	Minneapolis	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1913/14	Minneapolis	Chinese Student - Club	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5 1/2"	Olive	Black	Brown	Right Cheek	China	Yunnan
2	Minneapolis	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Minneapolis	Chinese Student - Club	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Olive	Black	Brown		China	Yunnan
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **R. A. HUNTER** *Master*, of the **S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE**, from **VICTORIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. A. Hunter*

Master S. S. Princess Adelaide Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of December, 1916

at

Immigration Officer.

14-212

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-212

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6623

*M. S. "McCarthy"*

sailing from *Hilo*

*Nov 26*, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Nos.	Country.	
1	ADMITTED		<i>Lindwall</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>hatter</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Father Geo Lindwall, Stening Gaderi #72- Stockholm</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Admitted head tax and  
E. M. H.  
Immigrant Inspector*

*MPK*

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

6622

[illegible]

**Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Michael A. Roberson, of the U.S.S. Cett, from Hilo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the vessel thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Michael A. Roberson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1916  
at Providence, Rhode Island  
E. L. Kelly  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

City of Seattle

I, Carl Egger, Surgeon of the SS. S. S. S., do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. L. Council

6623

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Carl Egger M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1916  
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6623 S. S. City of Seattle sailing from Prince Rupert, B. C. Dec. 25, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Biggell	Fred W.	27	M	12-13-38 # 22-77394		Canada	English	B. C. to Rupert	Mrs. J. Castleton	San Francisco
2	Gaston	412/159 Morris	24	M	12/28/16		Canada	"	"	Sister Victoria	Seattle
3										Father Carlos	San Francisco
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Seattle, Wash. Dec. 28, 1916

(Admitted Lines 1 and 2)

C. Thomson

Imm. Inspector

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. *End Doc.*

6623

[illegible]

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

J. H. Cam Master, of the S.S. City of Seattle from P. R. Ruff P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Cam  
Master

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1916,  
at Seattle,  
Conway Thomson  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS. in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6624

S.S. *Princess Alice* sailing from *Victoria B.C.*, Jan. 1, 1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL  Family Name. Given Name.	Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Merchant. Seaman. Mexican. Special Inquiry. Is Present. Is Absent.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Chan	28	6	Male	occupation student	yes	yes	British subject	yellow Chinese origin	U. S. <i>San Francisco</i> <i>Canada Victoria B.C.</i>	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Passed Jan 1, 1917*  
*Thurgood Marshall*  
*Insp.*

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## List .....

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Jan. 1, 1917

[illegible]



I, **THOS. O. GRIFFIN**, Master of the **S. E. PRINCESS ALICE**, from **VICTORIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*T. O. Griffin*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JAN - 1 1917** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at **SEATTLE**

*Clarence H. Carr*  
Immigration Officer.

14-215

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

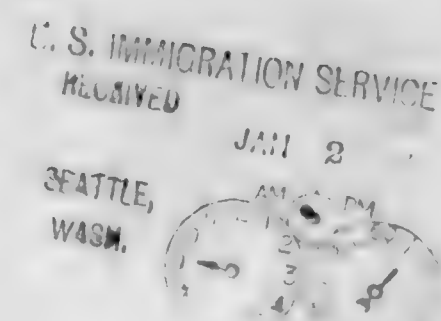
14-215



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, H. Yabuki, Surgeon of the S. Tacoma Maru, employed by the Japanese Government, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.  
W. Lynch  
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6625

S/S. *Tacoma Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, Dec. 10<sup>th</sup> 1916.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Kodama	Koma	43	M	No Occp	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Hiroshima	Mrs. T. Kusai (Sister)	Idaho	Idaho Falls
2	Kodama	Kimiko	13	F	No Occp	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Hiroshima	Mrs. T. Kusai (Aunt)	Idaho	Idaho Falls
3	Kodama	Jyo	10	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Hiroshima	Mrs. T. Kusai (Aunt)	Idaho	Idaho Falls
4	Kodama	Hinako	6	F	Pupil	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Hiroshima	Mrs. T. Kusai (Aunt)	Idaho	Idaho Falls
5	Kodama	Hiroko	5	F	No Occp	No	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Hiroshima	Mrs. T. Kusai (Aunt)	Idaho	Idaho Falls
6	Isoyaya	Meijen	28	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto	Kyoto	Mrs. C. Itoyaya (Mother)	Idaho	Idaho Falls
7	Miyako	Mazumi	21	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka	Mrs. K. Miyako (Brother)	Cal.	Berkeley
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Medically examined & passed

L. T. Shaver

Not Examined

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Dec. 31 - 1916



© 1997 by The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.

6625

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., Jan Dec 31st, 1916

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, T. Hamada, Master, of the s.s. "Tacoma Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Hamada  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 19 17  
at San Francisco  
W. L. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

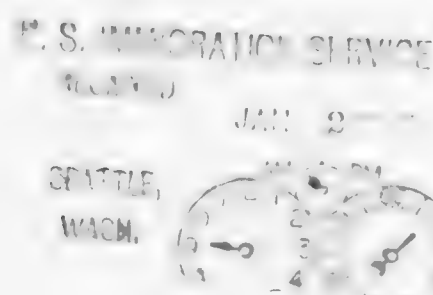
11-1115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

6626

I, H. Gabuki, Surgeon of the S. Tacoma Marine, employed by owner thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1917  
at Seattle  
W. Lynch  
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6626

S. S. "Tacoma Maru"

sailing from Kobe, Japan

Dec. 10th, 1916

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
(This space for use by Government officials.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	ADMITTED		Kōken	Takuma	27	7	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Los Angeles		Brother Tadao Yamamoto Mura						
2	ADMITTED		Tokuna	Ichiochi	53	10	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Hiroshima		Wife Tomo Kannonmachi						
3	ADMITTED		Nishikawa	Junichiro	17	10	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hakuyamaka Sumiyemura		Mother Haru, 1372 Sumiyemura						
4	ADMITTED		Nada	Shinichi	22	4	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hakuyamaka Minato		Father Shōichi, 1912 Minato						
5	ADMITTED		Nada	Takataro	23	9	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hakuyamaka Minato		Father Shōichi, 1912 Minato						
6	ADMITTED		Tobuchi	Mitsuo	19	4	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hakuyamaka Mura		Elder sister Masuyo, 1665 Higashi						
7	ADMITTED		Fuji	Kumataro	46	6	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyotofu Kyoto city		Wife Hatsu, 1424 Katsukicho Hamamatsu						

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

7

MPH



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., Dec. 31st, 1916.

6626

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		How long in possession of this certificate for entry and if transferred by alien, whether paid by him or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, to whom in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether seeking by reason of any other cause, to become a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.													
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.							Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.													
1	Cal.	Los Angeles	Seattle	Himself	\$50	Yes	1/1907 Los Angeles	Mr. J. K. (Hester) Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Brown	A cut on the left little finger	Hiroshima	Yamamoto													
2	Wash.	Olympia	Seattle	Himself	\$50	Yes	1/1913 Port	Mr. J. K. (Hester) Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Brown	A cut on the left little finger	Hiroshima	Hannan													
3	Wash.	Seattle	Seattle	Father	\$65	No		Mr. J. K. (Hester) Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	A cut on the left little finger	Hiroshima	Sumiya													
4	Cal.	San Pedro	Seattle	Husband	\$150	No		Mr. J. K. (Hester) Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Brown	Black	Brown	A cut on the left little finger	Hiroshima	Ogura													
5	Cal.	San Pedro	Seattle	Himself	\$150	Yes	1/1917 San Pedro	Mr. J. K. (Hester) Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Brown	Black	Brown	A cut on the left little finger	Hiroshima	Minato													
6	Cal.	Sacramento	Trisco	Father	\$70	No		Mr. J. K. (Hester) Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 3/4	Brown	Black	Brown	A cut on the left little finger	Hiroshima	Higuchi													
7	N.Y.	New York	Seattle	Himself	\$150	Yes	1/1914 New York	Mr. J. K. (Hester) Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Brown	A cut on the left little finger	Hiroshima	Okayama													



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, D. Honda Maeda, of the s.s. "Tacoma Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6627

I, H. Yabuki, Surgeon of the Tacoma Marine Hospital,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

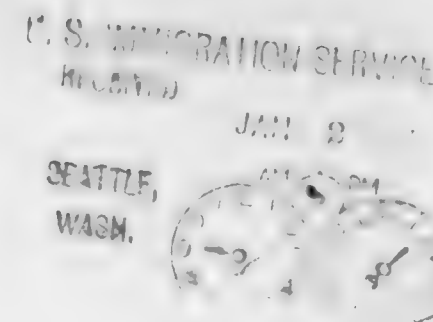
H. Yabuki

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1917.

at Tacoma

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6627

*S. S. Tacoma Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Dec. 13th, 1916.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex, Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination, *(Excluded future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Ito	Shachi	32	M.	Commercial Student, and Agriculture & Commerce	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Mrs. S. Ito (Wife) # 96 Doko, Yokohama, Japan.	Ill	Chicago
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Medically examined & passed  
L. S. Harvey  
Medical Examiner of Aliens  
Port Townsend  
Dec. 31-1916*

*Lead*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6627

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, T. Hamada Master, of the "Taoma Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Hamada  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1917,  
at Yokohama, Japan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

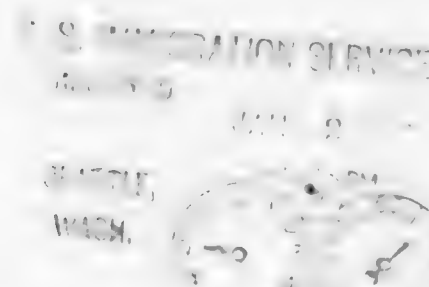
11-1115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

6628

I, *H. Gabuki*, Surgeon of the *S. Tacoma Maru*, employed by *owner or charter*,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *January*, 19*17*  
at *Seattle*  
*W. Lynch*  
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6628

S. S. "Tacoma Maru"

sailing from Yokohama, Japan

Dec. 13th, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1	ADMITTED		Shishido	U.S. 12-16 Not shown	23	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka-ken, Miyazaki-mura	Elder brother Seimatsu, 27, Miyazaki
2	ADMITTED		Tomoe	U.S. 12-16 Not shown	40	M	Laundry	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. 12-16 Not shown	Wife Ito, 3336, Chicago, Mich.
3	ADMITTED		Yanagimoto	U.S. 12-16 Not shown	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-ken, Minato-mura	Mother Kimi, 2554, Minato-mura
4	ADMITTED		Shokichi	U.S. 12-16 Not shown	15	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-ken, Minato-mura	Mother Jun, 2554, Minato-mura
5	ADMITTED		Shiba	U.S. 12-16 Not shown	16	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-ken, Minato-mura	Mother Jun, 2554, Minato-mura
6	ADMITTED		Mishima	U.S. 12-16 Not shown	34	M	Laundry	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga-ken, Minato-mura	Mother Jun, 2554, Minato-mura
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## List \_\_\_\_\_

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., Dec. 31st, 1916

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, T. Hamada Maetsu, of the s.s. "Tacoma Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*T. Hamada*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1917  
at San Francisco  
*W. L. Lynch*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
- "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

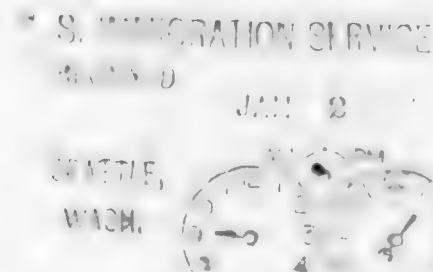
14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

6629

I, H. Yabuki, Surgeon of the S. Tacoma Maru, employed by the Japanese Government, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1917  
at Seattle  
W. Lynch  
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6629

S. S. "Tacona Maru"

sailing from Yokohama, Japan

Dec. 13th, 1916

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Alien					Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
1			Liberman, Reuben	38	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Mr. Abram Liberman (father)
2			Liberman, Rahel	15	F	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Mr. Abram Liberman (father)
3			Liberman, Noisai	15	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Mr. Abram Liberman (father)
4			Liberman, Aron	16	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Mr. Abram Liberman (father)
5			Liberman, Genia	14	F	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Mr. Abram Liberman (father)
6			Bedrina, Anna	31	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rechnitza	Mr. Rasha Bedrina (mother)
7			Grober, Tsipa	18	F	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rechnitza	Mr. Rasha Grober (mother)
8			Hakorian, Naik	29	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rechnitza	Mr. Rasha Hakorian (mother)
9			Hakorian, Naik	22	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rechnitza	Mr. Rasha Hakorian (mother)
10			Kochonogoff, Peter	44	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Mr. Abram Kochonogoff (father)
11			Neiman, Leon	33	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	Mr. Abram Neiman (father)
12			Neiman, Louis	23	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	Mr. Abram Neiman (father)
13			Neiman, Josef	18	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	Mr. Abram Neiman (father)
14			David, David	25	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	Mr. Abram David (father)
15			Abdesho, Abdesho	42	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	Mr. Abram Abdesho (father)
16			Rabba, Rabba	24	F	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	Mr. Abram Rabba (father)
17			Arsanis, Abram	42	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	Mr. Abram Arsanis (father)
18			Arsanis, Dindat	28	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	Mr. Abram Arsanis (father)
19			Arsanis, Dindat	13	F	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	Mr. Abram Arsanis (father)
20			Arsanis, Suria	18	F	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	Mr. Abram Arsanis (father)
21			Parphyans, Apkar	28	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	Mr. Abram Parphyans (father)
22			Parphyans, Anna	18	F	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	Mr. Abram Parphyans (father)
23			Parphyans, Grigory	19	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	Mr. Abram Parphyans (father)

Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Nos.

Nos.

Frederick Wool

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A. Dec 31st, 1916

6629

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence)	State.	City or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, subscription, promise, or gift, or by means of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
1	N.Y. Brooklyn Seattle			Husband	No	No	No	Mr. Jack Liberman (Husband)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Russia	Minsk																
2	N.Y. Brooklyn Seattle			Father	No	No	No	Mr. Jack Liberman (Father)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Russia	Minsk																
3	N.Y. Brooklyn Seattle			Father	No	No	No	Mr. Jack Liberman (Father)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Russia	Minsk																
4	N.Y. Brooklyn Seattle			Father	No	No	No	Mr. Jack Liberman (Father)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Russia	Minsk																
5	N.Y. Brooklyn Seattle			Father	No	No	No	Mr. Jack Liberman (Father)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Russia	Minsk																
6	Cal. San Francisco			Husband	No	No	No	Mr. Jack Liberman (Husband)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Russia	Minsk																
7	Mich. Detroit Seattle			Father	No	No	No	Mr. Jack Liberman (Father)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Russia	Minsk																
8	N.Y. Niagara Falls Seattle			Himself	No	No	No	Mr. Jack Liberman (Himself)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Russia	Minsk																
9	N.Y. Niagara Falls Seattle			Himself	No	No	No	Mr. Jack Liberman (Himself)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Russia	Minsk																
10	N.Y. Niagara Falls Seattle			Himself	No	No	No	Mr. Jack Liberman (Himself)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Russia	Minsk																
11	N.Y. New York Seattle			Himself	No	No	No	Mr. Jack Liberman (Himself)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Russia	Minsk																
12	N.Y. New York Seattle			Himself	No	No	No	Mr. Jack Liberman (Himself)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Russia	Minsk																
13	N.Y. New York Seattle			Father	No	No	No	Mr. Jack Liberman (Father)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Russia	Minsk																
14	N.Y. New York Seattle			Father	No	No	No	Mr. Jack Liberman (Father)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Russia	Minsk																
15	Cal. San Francisco			Himself	No	No	No	Mr. Jack Liberman (Himself)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Russia	Minsk																
16	Cal. San Francisco			Himself	No	No	No	Mr. Jack Liberman (Himself)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Russia	Minsk																
17	Cal. San Francisco			Himself	No	No	No	Mr. Jack Liberman (Himself)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Russia	Minsk																
18	Cal. San Francisco			Himself	No	No	No	Mr. Jack Liberman (Himself)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Russia	Minsk																
19	Cal. San Francisco			Himself	No	No	No	Mr. Jack Liberman (Himself)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Russia	Minsk																
20	Cal. San Francisco			Himself	No	No	No	Mr. Jack Liberman (Himself)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Russia	Minsk																
21	Cal. San Francisco			Himself	No	No	No	Mr. Jack Liberman (Himself)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Russia	Minsk																
22	Cal. San Francisco			Himself	No	No	No	Mr. Jack Liberman (Himself)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Russia	Minsk																
23	Cal. San Francisco			Himself	No	No	No	Mr. Jack Liberman (Himself)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Russia	Minsk																



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, T. Hamada Master, of the s.s. "Tacoma Maru", from Yokohama, Japan do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Hamada  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.  
W. L. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**HISPANIC-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6630

S. S. "Princess Alice"

sailing from

Victoria B.C.

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.
1			Ahan	Sun Ling	20	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Chinese	Victoria			
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Jan 2, 1917

[illegible]

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN, of MARTIN & S. PRINCESS ALICE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*T. O. Griffin*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1917,  
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Y. Teubai, Surgeon of the Hamula Hamu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prince Koto Siouji, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6631

Sworn to before me this JAN - 5 1917 day of January, 19 '17  
at Seattle, Wash.

Alvina

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6631

S. S. *Manila Maru* sailing from *Nagasaki Japan*, Dec. 15<sup>th</sup>, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Kawasa	Hei-ma	21	M.	Merchant	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Saga Ken	Sister T. Kawaga 2664 Hyogo-mura							
2			Yasuhiko	Kanematsu	16	M.	Student	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Uncle S. Yamaguchi 546 Shimizu-mura							
3			Chubo	Shoichi	43	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Brother R. Chubo 2295 Yasutake-mura							
4	NONIMMIGRANT		Kotaki	Shunmatsu	24	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Ho Chi Ton	Brother K. Kotaki 436 Katsura-machi							
5			Ueda	Katsunori	16	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Humamoto Ken	Brother S. Ueda 1478 Higashimura							
6			Koto	Yun-ta	20	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Sister U. Kato 1743 Fukuoka-mura							
7			Yoshizumi	Katsunori	17	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Brother K. Yoshizumi 2826 Higashimura							
8			Obana	Shozo	17	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Grand Mother O. Obana 1006 Yamami							
9			Obana	Shozo	40	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Grand Mother O. Obana 1006 Yamami							
10	NONIMMIGRANT		Tenkawa	Torazaki	42	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Edenville	Sister T. Tenkawa 576 Nichitoyo-mura							
11			Tenkawa	Kaji	4	M.	Housewife	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Humamoto Ken	Brother T. Tenkawa 576 Nichitoyo-mura							
12			Tajiri	Ume	28	M.	Housewife	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Humamoto Ken	Brother T. Tajiri 576 Nichitoyo-mura							
13			Yokoyama	Misao	17	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Humamoto Ken	Grand Mother Y. Yokoyama 1831 Goshin							

SEATTLE, WASH. 1-7-17  
ADMITTED LINES 10 12 14 16 18  
HELD B. S. I. LINES 7  
HELD U. D. LINES  
Inspector

Seattle, Wash. 1-5-17  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
disease or disease, excepting 7

*Arthur J. ...*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1201

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, Jan. 5 1917, 1917

6631

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	N.Y.	New York	Brother	\$100	NO	Brother Minosuke Yamaguchi, 40 Port Ave St., New York N.Y.	NO	VO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Brown	Black	Dark	Scar on forehead	Japan	Sagami
2	Calif.	Stockton	Wife	\$10	NO	Wife of Minosuke Yamaguchi, 109 South E. 1st St., Stockton Calif.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	1	Brown	Black	Dark	Scar on left cheek	Japan	Yokohama
3	Calif.	Stockton	Wife	\$5	YES	Wife of Minosuke Yamaguchi, 109 South E. 1st St., Stockton Calif.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	17	Brown	Black	Dark	Scar on forehead	Japan	Yokohama
4	Calif.	Stockton	Wife	\$10	YES	Wife of Minosuke Yamaguchi, 109 South E. 1st St., Stockton Calif.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	1	14	Brown	Black	Dark	Scar on forehead	Japan	Yokohama
5	Calif.	Selma	Wife	\$70	NO	Wife of Minosuke Yamaguchi, 109 South E. 1st St., Stockton Calif.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	8	Brown	Black	Dark	Scar on forehead	Japan	Yokohama
6	Wash.	Hill Yard	Wife	\$85	NO	Wife of Minosuke Yamaguchi, 109 South E. 1st St., Stockton Calif.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Brown	Black	Dark	Scar on forehead	Japan	Yokohama
7	Wash.	Seattle	Wife	\$50	NO	Wife of Minosuke Yamaguchi, 109 South E. 1st St., Stockton Calif.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Brown	Black	Dark	Scar on forehead	Japan	Yokohama
8	Calif.	Watsonville	Wife	\$75	NO	Wife of Minosuke Yamaguchi, 109 South E. 1st St., Stockton Calif.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Brown	Black	Dark	Scar on forehead	Japan	Yokohama
9	Calif.	Watsonville	Wife	\$50	NO	Wife of Minosuke Yamaguchi, 109 South E. 1st St., Stockton Calif.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Brown	Black	Dark	Scar on forehead	Japan	Yokohama
10	Calif.	Edenville	Wife	\$110	YES	Wife of Minosuke Yamaguchi, 109 South E. 1st St., Stockton Calif.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Brown	Black	Dark	Scar on forehead	Japan	Yokohama
11	Calif.	Edenville	Wife	\$50	NO	Wife of Minosuke Yamaguchi, 109 South E. 1st St., Stockton Calif.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	10	Brown	Black	Dark	Scar on forehead	Japan	Yokohama
12	Mont.	Miller City	Wife	\$65	NO	Wife of Minosuke Yamaguchi, 109 South E. 1st St., Stockton Calif.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	11	Brown	Black	Dark	Scar on forehead	Japan	Yokohama
13	Calif.	Watsonville	Wife	\$100	NO	Wife of Minosuke Yamaguchi, 109 South E. 1st St., Stockton Calif.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Brown	Black	Dark	Scar on forehead	Japan	Yokohama

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, N. Kobayashi, Master, of the "Maina Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN - 5 1917 day of January, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

14-513

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-513



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. Tuboi, Surgeon of the Masato Maru, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Prince Koto Saionji, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

6632

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1917  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6632

S. S. *Manila Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, Dec. 19th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kono	Toichi	52	M	Secretary	YES YES	Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother Y. Kono #1368 Arifuku	Seattle, Wash.
2	Kono	Toru	18	M	Student	YES	Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother Y. Kono #1368 Arifuku	Seattle, Wash.
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Seattle, Wash.*  
*Jan. 5, 1917*  
*Adm. Office*  
*Imm. Insp.*

*Committee*  
*J. J. Hart*  
*Medical Examiner*

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington

Jan 5, 19

6632

[illegible]

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Y. Kobayashi, Master, of the "Manila Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Kobayashi  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1915,  
at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

6633

I, Y. Tsuboi, Surgeon of the "Maina Maru", do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Prince Koto Saionji, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN - 5 1917 day of January, 19 17  
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6633

S. S. "Manila Maru"

sailing from Kobe, Japan, Dec. 19th, 1916

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			Yamamoto	Hideichi	35	M	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Brother, M. Yamamoto, 1000 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.
2			Yamamoto	Sei-ken	27	M	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tapan	Brother, M. Yamamoto, 1000 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.
3			Inoashi	Matutarō	38	M	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Brother, K. Inoashi, 213 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.
4			Inoashi	Sei-ken	27	M	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Brother, K. Inoashi, 213 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.
5			Ando	Katsuro	27	M	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Tacoma	Brother, K. Ando, 1117 7th Ave. Tacoma, Wash.
6			Ando	Haru-ko	17	F	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Tacoma	Brother, K. Ando, 1117 7th Ave. Tacoma, Wash.
7			Okano	Yoshi	34	M	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Brother, K. Okano, 1060 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.
8			Okano	Yoshi	19	M	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Brother, K. Okano, 1060 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.
9			Nakamura	Yoshi	34	M	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Brother, K. Nakamura, 1060 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.
10			Nakamura	Yoshi	31	M	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Brother, K. Nakamura, 1060 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.
11			Matsumoto	Yoshi	31	M	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Brother, K. Matsumoto, 1060 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.
12			Terashita	Mine-ko	27	F	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Brother, K. Terashita, 1060 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.
13			Okamoto	Yoshi	31	M	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Brother, K. Okamoto, 1060 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.
14			Ishida	Yoshi	30	M	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Brother, K. Ishida, 1060 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.
15			Myeda	Yoshi	31	M	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Brother, K. Myeda, 1060 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.
16			Ishida	Yoshi	29	M	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Brother, K. Ishida, 1060 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.
17			Ishida	Yoshi	28	M	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Brother, K. Ishida, 1060 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.
18			Terawo	Yoshi	16	M	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Brother, K. Terawo, 1060 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.
19			Fujita	Yoshi	14	M	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Brother, K. Fujita, 1060 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.
20			Kajimura	Yoshi	16	M	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Brother, K. Kajimura, 1060 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.
21			Nakamura	Yoshi	20	M	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Brother, K. Nakamura, 1060 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.
22			Kayano	Yoshi	7	M	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Brother, K. Kayano, 1060 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.
23			Akiyama	Yoshi	38	M	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Brother, K. Akiyama, 1060 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.
24			Yamazaki	Yoshi	41	M	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Brother, K. Yamazaki, 1060 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.
25			Migaki	Yoshi	37	M	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Brother, K. Migaki, 1060 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.
26			Nakawo	Yoshi	35	M	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Brother, K. Nakawo, 1060 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.
27			Nakawo	Yoshi	35	M	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Brother, K. Nakawo, 1060 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.
28			Ishida	Yoshi	29	M	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Brother, K. Ishida, 1060 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.
29			Yoshizawa	Yoshi	16	M	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Brother, K. Yoshizawa, 1060 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.
30			Shigemori	Yoshi	33	M	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Brother, K. Shigemori, 1060 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.

SEATTLE, WASH., 1-7-17  
ADMITTED LINES, 1, 10, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100

HELD B. S. I. LINES 15, 10-13  
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigration Inspector

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. 10-13

Medical Examiner of Aliens



**Life**

6633

6633

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether guilty by reason of any crime, or whether he is a person, or has been, or is believed to be, a member of any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.														
1	Wash.	Seattle	Self	Self	\$100	Yes	1904 Seattle	Hay Hotel Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	Brown	Black	Dark	A scar on left ear	Japan	Hiroshima														
2	Wash.	Seattle	Self	Husband	\$100	NO		Hay Hotel Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	10	Fair	Black	Dark	Scar on face	Japan	Hiroshima														
3	Wash.	Tacoma	Self	Self	\$105	NO		Friend, E. Tomasko Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	11	Brown	Black	Dark	A mole below eye brow		Hiroshima														
4	Wash.	Tacoma	Self	Husband	\$100	NO		Friend, E. Tomasko Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	7	Fair	Black	Dark	A scar on left forehead	Japan	Hiroshima														
5	Wash.	Tacoma	Self	Self	\$125	NO		Griffin Wheel Co. #214 Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	Fair	Black	Dark	A scar on right ear	Japan	Hiroshima														
6	Wash.	Tacoma	Self	Husband	\$100	NO		Griffin Wheel Co. #214 Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	Fair	Black	Dark	A scar on tip of right forefinger		Hiroshima														
7	Wash.	Tacoma	Self	Self	\$180	NO		Car House R.F.E. #2 Box 2 Elk Grove Sacramento, Calif.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	11	Brown	Black	Dark	A mole below left eye		Hiroshima														
8	Wash.	Tacoma	Self	Husband	\$100	NO		Car House R.F.E. #2 Box 1 Elk Grove Sacramento, Calif.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	Fair	Black	Dark	A scar on left middle finger		Hiroshima														
9	Wash.	Seattle	Self	Self	\$130	NO		Friend O. Okamura #1256 Washington St. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1 1/2	Brown	Black	Dark	A scar on right middle and little finger		Yamaguchi-Kan														
10	Wash.	Seattle	Self	Husband	\$100	NO		Friend O. Okamura #1256 Washington St. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	10	Medium	Black	Dark	A mole on left cheek		Yamaguchi-Kan														
11	Wash.	Tacoma	Self	Husband	\$100	NO		Husband Magorichi Matsushita #1074 Adams St. Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	Fair	Black	Dark	A mole below right eye		Hiroshima														
12	Ore.	Medford	Self	Husband	\$100	NO	1910	Friend O. Okamura #1256 Washington St. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	Fair	Black	Dark	A scar on right side of neck		Wakayama-Kan														
13	Wash.	Tacoma	Self	Husband	\$110	NO	1913 Tacoma	Husband, Kamakichi Okamoto #2111 Adams St. Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	10	Medium	Black	Dark	A scar on left little finger		Hiroshima														
14	Wash.	Seattle	Self	Husband	\$100	NO		Husband Morikazu Ishida 665 Washington St. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	10	Fair	Black	Dark	A mole on forehead		Hiroshima														
15	Wash.	Seattle	Self	Husband	\$150	NO		Husband Seitaro Uyeda R.F.D. 5 Box 201 Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	Medium	Black	Dark	A scar on left hand		Hiroshima														
16	Wash.	Port Charles	Self	Husband	\$100	NO	1911	Friend O. Okamura #700 Main St. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	Fair	Black	Dark	A mole on forehead		Hiroshima														
17	Ore.	Garrettsville	Self	Self	\$120	YES	1910	Friend O. Okamoto #57 10th St. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	Brown	Black	Dark	A scar on right forehead		Hiroshima														
18	Wash.	Spokane	Self	Father	\$100	NO		Friend O. Okamoto #57 10th St. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	Brown	Black	Dark	A scar on right forehead		Hiroshima														
19	Wash.	Seattle	Self	Father	\$100	NO		Friend O. Okamoto #57 10th St. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	Brown	Black	Dark	A scar on right forehead		Hiroshima														
20	Wash.	Tacoma	Self	Father	\$100	NO		Friend O. Okamoto #57 10th St. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	Brown	Black	Dark	A scar on right forehead		Hiroshima														
21	Wash.	Tacoma	Self	Father	\$100	NO		Friend O. Okamoto #57 10th St. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	Brown	Black	Dark	A scar on right forehead		Hiroshima														
22	Wash.	Tacoma	Self	Father	\$100	NO		Friend O. Okamoto #57 10th St. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	Brown	Black	Dark	A scar on right forehead		Hiroshima														
23	Ore.	Portland	Self	Self	\$100	YES	1910	Friend O. Okamoto #57 10th St. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	Brown	Black	Dark	A scar on right forehead		Hiroshima														
24	Wash.	Wallville	Self	Self	\$100	YES	1910	Friend O. Okamoto #57 10th St. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	Brown	Black	Dark	A scar on right forehead		Hiroshima														
25	Wash.	Puyallup	Self	Self	\$100	YES	1910	Friend O. Okamoto #57 10th St. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	Brown	Black	Dark	A scar on right forehead		Hiroshima														
26	Ore.	The Dalles	Self	Self	\$100	YES	1910	Friend O. Okamoto #57 10th St. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	Brown	Black	Dark	A scar on right forehead		Hiroshima														
27	Wash.	Leavenworth	Self	Self	\$100	YES	1910	Friend O. Okamoto #57 10th St. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	Brown	Black	Dark	A scar on right forehead		Hiroshima														
28	Wash.	Los Angeles	Self	Self	\$100	YES	1910	Friend O. Okamoto #57 10th St. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	Brown	Black	Dark	A scar on right forehead		Hiroshima														
29	Ore.	Portland	Self	Self	\$100	YES	1910	Friend O. Okamoto #57 10th St. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	Brown	Black	Dark	A scar on right forehead		Hiroshima														
30	Wash.	Ogden	Self	Self	\$100	YES	1910	Friend O. Okamoto #57 10th St. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	Brown	Black	Dark	A scar on right forehead		Hiroshima														



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*X. V. Kobayashi*, Master of the "*Manila Maru*", from *Yokohama, Japan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Shigeyoshi*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JAN - 6 1917* day of *January*, 19*17*  
at *Seattle, Wash.*  
*A. Whit*  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

6634

I, Y. Tuboi, Surgeon of the "Manila Man", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prince Kobo Saionji, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN - 5 1917 day of January, 19 17.  
at Seattle, Wash.

Attest:

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6634

S. S. *Manila Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, Dec. 19<sup>th</sup>, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Polizuka	Hasket	28	M	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polotsk	Brother M. L. Hasket, Polotsk								
2			Vinkur	Rypha	35	M	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chorskovo	Brother M. Rypha, Chorskovo								
3			Vinkur	Rypha	2	M	NO	NO	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chorskovo	Brother M. Rypha, Chorskovo								
4			Burda	Budana	19	F	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chorskovo	Brother M. Budana, Chorskovo								
5			Shimonovity	Haga	39	F	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chorskovo	Brother M. Haga, Chorskovo								
6			Shimonovity	Haga	11	F	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chorskovo	Brother M. Haga, Chorskovo								
7			Shimonovity	Gita	10	F	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chorskovo	Brother M. Gita, Chorskovo								
8			Shimonovity	Gantel	8	M	NO	NO	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chorskovo	Brother M. Gantel, Chorskovo								
9			Shimonovity	Stake	7	M	NO	NO	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chorskovo	Brother M. Stake, Chorskovo								
10			Shimonovity	Mikar	3	M	NO	NO	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chorskovo	Brother M. Mikar, Chorskovo								
11			Polishuk	Gira	21	F	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chorskovo	Brother M. Gira, Chorskovo								
12			Polishuk	Stahot	14	M	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chorskovo	Brother M. Stahot, Chorskovo								
13			Polishuk	Hana	3	F	NO	NO	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chorskovo	Brother M. Hana, Chorskovo								
14			Senderofsky	Gorkh	49	M	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Brother M. Gorkh, Kiev								
15			Kozak	Broche	47	F	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Brother M. Broche, Kiev								
16			Chopp	Maria	31	F	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Brother M. Maria, Kiev								
17			Chopp	Maria	31	F	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Brother M. Maria, Kiev								
18			Yakobson	Rachel	37	F	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minch	Brother M. Rachel, Minch								
19			Yakobson	Genia	11	F	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minch	Brother M. Genia, Minch								
20			Yakobson	Henoch	9	M	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minch	Brother M. Henoch, Minch								
21			Yakobson	Basia	7	F	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minch	Brother M. Basia, Minch								
22			Yakobson	Heina	4	F	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minch	Brother M. Heina, Minch								
23			Yakobson	Esther	1	F	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minch	Brother M. Esther, Minch								
24			Levin	Israel	31	M	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chorskovo	Brother M. Israel, Chorskovo								
25			Levin	Shoshna	27	F	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chorskovo	Brother M. Shoshna, Chorskovo								
26			Alshkovsky	Ben	43	M	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chorskovo	Brother M. Ben, Chorskovo								
27			Alshkovsky	Hanna	33	F	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chorskovo	Brother M. Hanna, Chorskovo								
28			Alshkovsky	Beila	14	F	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chorskovo	Brother M. Beila, Chorskovo								
29			Alshkovsky	David	9	M	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chorskovo	Brother M. David, Chorskovo								
30			Alshkovsky	Motel	7	M	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chorskovo	Brother M. Motel, Chorskovo								

SEATTLE, WASH. 1-7-17-17  
ADMITTED LINES 14-30

I hereby certify that the above named passengers are not suffering from any communicable disease or defect or disfigurement.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
\* If of 1880 will be found on the back of this sheet.

Immigrant Inspector

Medical Examiner of Aliens



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, Jan 5 1917

6634

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?  (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Feet.	Inches.						Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.	
1	Ill	Chicago	Self	None	\$20	NO		Male 2 Lichen 2146 Limer St. Chicago Ill.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 6	Dark	Dark	Red	Russia	Krasn
2	Mich	Detroit	Self	None	\$20	NO		Male 268 Brady St. Detroit Mich.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 11	Fair	Light	Hazel	Russia	Krasn
3	Mich	Detroit	Self	None	None	NO		Male 268 Brady St. Detroit Mich.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	3 1	Dark	Dark	Red	Russia	Krasn
4	N.Y.	New York	Self	None	\$20	NO		Male 113 St. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Medium	Dark	Red	Russia	Portavsk
5	N.Y.	New York	Self	None	\$25	NO		Male 113 St. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 2	Medium	Dark	Red	Russia	Portavsk
6	N.Y.	New York	Self	None	None	NO		Male 113 St. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 7	Fair	Dark	Red	Russia	Portavsk
7	N.Y.	New York	Self	None	None	NO		Male 113 St. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 6	Fair	Dark	Red	Russia	Portavsk
8	N.Y.	New York	Self	None	None	NO		Male 113 St. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 3	Fair	Dark	Red	Russia	Portavsk
9	N.Y.	New York	Self	None	None	NO		Male 113 St. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 3	Fair	Dark	Red	Russia	Portavsk
10	N.Y.	New York	Self	None	None	NO		Male 113 St. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 3	Fair	Dark	Red	Russia	Portavsk
11	N.Y.	New York	Self	None	None	NO		Male 113 St. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 1	Medium	Dark	Red	Russia	Portavsk
12	Mich	Detroit	Self	None	\$20	NO		Male 268 Brady St. Detroit Mich.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 11	Fair	Light	Hazel	Russia	Krasn
13	Mich	Detroit	Self	None	None	NO		Male 268 Brady St. Detroit Mich.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	3 1	Dark	Dark	Red	Russia	Krasn
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self	None	\$20	NO		Male 113 St. New York N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Medium	Dark	Red	Russia	Portavsk
15	Ill	Rock Island	Self	None	None	NO		Male 268 Brady St. Detroit Mich.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 11	Fair	Light	Hazel	Russia	Krasn
16	Pa.	Scranton	Self	None	None	NO		Male 268 Brady St. Detroit Mich.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 11	Fair	Light	Hazel	Russia	Krasn
17	Pa.	Scranton	Self	None	None	NO		Male 268 Brady St. Detroit Mich.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 11	Fair	Light	Hazel	Russia	Krasn
18	Pa.	Scranton	Self	None	None	NO		Male 268 Brady St. Detroit Mich.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 11	Fair	Light	Hazel	Russia	Krasn
19	Pa.	Scranton	Self	None	None	NO		Male 268 Brady St. Detroit Mich.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 11	Fair	Light	Hazel	Russia	Krasn
20	Pa.	Scranton	Self	None	None	NO		Male 268 Brady St. Detroit Mich.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 11	Fair	Light	Hazel	Russia	Krasn
21	Pa.	Scranton	Self	None	None	NO		Male 268 Brady St. Detroit Mich.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 11	Fair	Light	Hazel	Russia	Krasn
22	Pa.	Scranton	Self	None	None	NO		Male 268 Brady St. Detroit Mich.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 11	Fair	Light	Hazel	Russia	Krasn
23	Pa.	Scranton	Self	None	None	NO		Male 268 Brady St. Detroit Mich.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 11	Fair	Light	Hazel	Russia	Krasn
24	Penn	Rock Haven	Self	None	\$20	NO		Male 268 Brady St. Detroit Mich.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 11	Fair	Light	Hazel	Russia	Krasn
25	Mich	Detroit	Self	None	\$130	NO		Male 268 Brady St. Detroit Mich.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 11	Fair	Light	Hazel	Russia	Krasn
26	N.Y.	New York	Self	None	\$150	NO		Male 268 Brady St. Detroit Mich.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 11	Fair	Light	Hazel	Russia	Krasn
27	N.Y.	New York	Self	None	None	NO		Male 268 Brady St. Detroit Mich.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 11	Fair	Light	Hazel	Russia	Krasn
28	N.Y.	New York	Self	None	None	NO		Male 268 Brady St. Detroit Mich.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 11	Fair	Light	Hazel	Russia	Krasn
29	N.Y.	New York	Self	None	None	NO		Male 268 Brady St. Detroit Mich.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 11	Fair	Light	Hazel	Russia	Krasn
30	N.Y.	New York	Self	None	None	NO		Male 268 Brady St. Detroit Mich.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 11	Fair	Light	Hazel	Russia	Krasn



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*N. Kobayashi*, Master, of the "*Manila Maru*" from *Yokohama, Japan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Shunjiro*  
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JAN - 5 1917** day of *January*, 19*17*  
at *Seattle, Wash.*

*A. White*

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

6635

I, Y. Tsuboi, Surgeon of the Manila Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prince Koto Saionji, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 27 day of January, 1917  
at Manila, P. I.

Arthur  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6635

S. S. *Manila Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, Dec 19th, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Tomer	Isaiah	32	M	Shaw	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	Vilna, Russia
2			Tomer	Isaac	11	M	Student		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	Vilna, Russia
3			Tomer	David	18	M	Student	NO	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	Vilna, Russia
4			Tomer	Yosef	7	M	Student	NO	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	Vilna, Russia
5			Tomer	Paiga	10/20/39	F	Student	NO	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	Vilna, Russia
6			Tomer	Yisha	2	F	Student	NO	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	Vilna, Russia
7			Sorsher	Ephraim	22	M	Student	NO	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	Vilna, Russia
8			Sorsher	Broha	27	M	Student	NO	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	Vilna, Russia
9			Sorsher	Elka	3	F	Student	NO	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	Vilna, Russia
10			Mass	X-Haim	24	M	Student	NO	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	Vilna, Russia
11			Ginsburg	Mendel	22	M	Student	NO	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	Vilna, Russia
12	ADMITTED		Valle	Ver. Naty	5/2/40	M	Student	NO	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	Vilna, Russia
13			Leizer	Leizer	27	M	Student	NO	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	Vilna, Russia
14			Koskin	Michel	18	M	Student	NO	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	Vilna, Russia
15			Buhman	Shalim	22	M	Student	NO	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	Vilna, Russia
16	ADMITTED		Kogosoff	Jakob	22	M	Student	NO	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	Vilna, Russia
17	ADMITTED		Rifkin	Moses	38	M	Student	NO	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	Vilna, Russia
18	ADMITTED		Magitzky	Chaim	35	M	Student	NO	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	Vilna, Russia
19			Gornshlein	Haim	24	M	Student	NO	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	Vilna, Russia
20			Memirovsky	Motel	16	M	Student	NO	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	Vilna, Russia
21			Bolotin	Daniel	31	M	Student	NO	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	Vilna, Russia
22			Mareff	Shayma	34	M	Student	NO	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	Vilna, Russia
23			Grobos	Moshe	38	M	Student	NO	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	Vilna, Russia
24			Brachin	Leza	65	F	Student	NO	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	Vilna, Russia
25			Brachin	Heim	67	M	Student	NO	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	Vilna, Russia
26			X-Brachin	Sora	3	F	Student	NO	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	Vilna, Russia
27			Sokoloff	X-Alexander	26	M	Student	NO	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	Vilna, Russia
28			Grieman	X-Yankel	28	M	Student	NO	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	Vilna, Russia
29			Perelman	Kiva	32	M	Student	NO	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	Vilna, Russia
30			Mokren	Nachman	25	M	Student	NO	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	Vilna, Russia

SEATTLE, WASH. 1-7-17

ADMITTED LINE

HELD D. S. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I hereby  
are not  
defect or



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, Jan 1917

6635

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Central Falls, Wash.	Husband	None		Husband M. Turner 285 Lincoln Ave. Central Falls, R.I.			5 1	Dark Brown	Dark	Mole on right side of right eye.	Russia	Moscow
2	Central Falls, Wash.	Self			John M. Turner 285 Lincoln Ave. Central Falls, R.I.			11 4	Fair	Dark	Dark	Russia	Moscow
3	Central Falls, Wash.	Self			John M. Turner 285 Lincoln Ave. Central Falls, R.I.			5 4	Medium	Dark	Dark	Russia	Moscow
4	Central Falls, Wash.	Self			John M. Turner 285 Lincoln Ave. Central Falls, R.I.			5 1	Fair	Dark	Dark	Russia	Moscow
5	Wash. Seattle	Husband	None		Husband Y. Gluck 1123 17th St. Seattle Wash.			5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	Russia	Moscow
6	Wash. Seattle	Self			Husband Y. Gluck 1123 17th St. Seattle Wash.			5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	Russia	Moscow
7	Ill. Chicago	Self	None		Richard H. Turner 1123 17th St. Seattle Wash.			5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	Russia	Moscow
8	Buenos Aires	Husband	None		Husband: Juan Carlos Locustero Buenos Aires, Argentina			5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	Russia	Moscow
9	Buenos Aires	Self	None		Husband: Juan Carlos Locustero Buenos Aires, Argentina			5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	Russia	Moscow
10	N.Y. New York	Self	\$20		Brother in law of Friedman 2816 Harrison Ave Bronx N.Y.			5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	Russia	Moscow
11	Ohio Cleveland	Self	\$20		Brother in law of Friedman 2816 Harrison Ave Bronx N.Y.			5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	Russia	Moscow
12	N.Y. New York	Self	\$20		Brother in law of Friedman 2816 Harrison Ave Bronx N.Y.			5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	Russia	Moscow
13	Ill. Chicago	Self	\$20		Brother in law of Friedman 2816 Harrison Ave Bronx N.Y.			5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	Russia	Moscow
14	Ill. Chicago	Self	\$20		Brother in law of Friedman 2816 Harrison Ave Bronx N.Y.			5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	Russia	Moscow
15	Mass Springfield	Self	\$20		Brother in law of Friedman 2816 Harrison Ave Bronx N.Y.			5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	Russia	Moscow
16	Wash. Seattle	Self	\$20		Brother in law of Friedman 2816 Harrison Ave Bronx N.Y.			5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	Russia	Moscow
17	Ill. Chicago	Self	\$20		Brother in law of Friedman 2816 Harrison Ave Bronx N.Y.			5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	Russia	Moscow
18	N.Y. New York	Self	\$20		Brother in law of Friedman 2816 Harrison Ave Bronx N.Y.			5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	Russia	Moscow
19	N.Y. New York	Self	\$20		Brother in law of Friedman 2816 Harrison Ave Bronx N.Y.			5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	Russia	Moscow
20	N.Y. New York	Self	\$20		Brother in law of Friedman 2816 Harrison Ave Bronx N.Y.			5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	Russia	Moscow
21	Ill. St. Joseph	Self	\$20		Brother in law of Friedman 2816 Harrison Ave Bronx N.Y.			5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	Russia	Moscow
22	Ill. St. Joseph	Self	\$20		Brother in law of Friedman 2816 Harrison Ave Bronx N.Y.			5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	Russia	Moscow
23	N.Y. New York	Self	\$20		Brother in law of Friedman 2816 Harrison Ave Bronx N.Y.			5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	Russia	Moscow
24	N.Y. New York	Self	\$20		Brother in law of Friedman 2816 Harrison Ave Bronx N.Y.			5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	Russia	Moscow
25	N.Y. New York	Self	\$20		Brother in law of Friedman 2816 Harrison Ave Bronx N.Y.			5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	Russia	Moscow
26	N.Y. New York	Self	\$20		Brother in law of Friedman 2816 Harrison Ave Bronx N.Y.			5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	Russia	Moscow
27	Wash. Seattle	Self	\$20		Brother in law of Friedman 2816 Harrison Ave Bronx N.Y.			5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	Russia	Moscow
28	N.Y. New York	Self	\$20		Brother in law of Friedman 2816 Harrison Ave Bronx N.Y.			5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	Russia	Moscow
29	Ohio Cleveland	Self	\$20		Brother in law of Friedman 2816 Harrison Ave Bronx N.Y.			5 1	Dark	Black	Dark	Russia	Moscow



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. V. Kitagawa, Master, of the "Manila Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hubay ash  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

16-215

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16-215



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

6636

I, *Y. Teutoi*, Surgeon of the "*Manila Maru*", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Prince Koto Saionji*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *JAN - 5 1917* day of *January*, 19 *17* at *Seattle, Wash.*

*A. White*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6636

S. S. *Manila Maru* sailing from *Kobe Japan*, Dec. 19th, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.									
1			<i>Sheingus</i>	<i>Raizels</i>	31	M		<i>YES</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kishieff</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kishieff</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kishieff</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kishieff</i>
2			<i>Sheingus</i>	<i>Selida</i>	25	F		<i>NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kishieff</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kishieff</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kishieff</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kishieff</i>
3			<i>Sheingus</i>	<i>Kuruma</i>	25	M		<i>YES</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poltaki</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poltaki</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poltaki</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poltaki</i>
4			<i>Goldenstein</i>	<i>Muscha</i>	22	M		<i>YES</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Vitebskoi</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Vitebskoi</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Vitebskoi</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Vitebskoi</i>
5			<i>Goldenstein</i>	<i>Muscha</i>	22	M		<i>YES</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Vitebskoi</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Vitebskoi</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Vitebskoi</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Vitebskoi</i>
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SEATTLE, WASH. 1-7-17

ADMITTED LINES 1-15

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

*White*  
Immigration Inspector

Seattle, Wash. Jan 5-17

I hereby certify that the above named persons  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.

*Dr. J. M. DeWitt*  
Medical Director of Alameda

X- (List changes in names furnished by Hebrew Shelt'g & Imm. Aid Soc.)  
S. S. MANILA MARU, arrived 1-5-17.

- Greinman, Yankel	- Lipshits, Mayer
- Nagitsky, Aron	- Grinberg, Berko
- Kukuloff, Alexander	- Messik, Jules
- Kandelovsky, Motel	- Miller, Motel
- Torgu, Leiser	- Namos, Gessel
- Mass, Chaim	- Mass, Sholem
- Goldenshtein, Nusha	- Lazarov, Musia

S. S. MANILA MARU, arrived 1-5-17.

POLISUKA, HASKEL LERNER, YOSHIA

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, Jan 5 1917

6626

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military training by reason of age and other regulations, previous to departure, or whether exempted therefrom by law of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes	No									Year or period of years.	Where?		Hair.	Eyes.
1	Buenos Aires	Argentina	With Husband	NO			Husband & Shingens No 815-1411	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1	Light Brown	Dark	Dark	U.S. on Jan.	Russia	Kochiuff
2	Buenos Aires	Argentina	With Father	NO			Cacha Cacho Scaur Samuel Scaur Samuel Laballata	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	3 4	Light Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	Kochiuff
3	N.Y.	Schenectady	Self	\$55	NO		Uncle & Schlegel = 773	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1 2	Medium	Dark	Dark	Area on left cheek	Russia	Blotki
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self	\$50	NO		Uncle M. Schlegel = 773	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		Fair	Dark	Dark	Beckles on face	Russia	Vilebentri
5	N.Y.	New York	Self	\$50	NO		Uncle M. Schlegel = 773	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		Fair	Dark	Dark	U.S. on Jan.	Russia	Mogilevsk

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, N. K. Koguchi, Master, of the "Manila Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. K. Koguchi  
.....  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN - 5 1917 day of January, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

16-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16-213



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. T. L. L. L., Surgeon of the "Maritime", do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Prince Koto Saionji, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

6637

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6637

S.S. *Manila Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, Dec. 21st, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
ad 1	<i>Nara</i>	<i>Yasuke</i>	21	M	<i>Shipper</i>	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	<i>Shiga</i>	<i>Shiga</i>	<i>Shiga</i>	<i>Shiga</i>	<i>Shiga</i>
ad 2	<i>Kita</i>	<i>Kozo</i>	20	M	<i>Shipper</i>	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	<i>Shiga</i>	<i>Shiga</i>	<i>Shiga</i>	<i>Shiga</i>	<i>Shiga</i>
ad 3	<i>Sato</i>	<i>Sato</i>	25	M	<i>Shipper</i>	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	<i>Shiga</i>	<i>Shiga</i>	<i>Shiga</i>	<i>Shiga</i>	<i>Shiga</i>
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Scatch Hon.*  
*Jan. 5, 1907*  
*Admitted lines 1-2*  
*J.D.*  
*White*  
*Imm. Insp.*



*Examined and found correct*  
*Jan 5 1907*  
*Imm. Insp.*

3/ \*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### List

## 6637

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, Jan. 5, 1905

[illegible]

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

(*A. N. Kobayashi*), of the "*Utsuki Maru*", from *Yokohama Japan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of January, 1917

at . . .

*Immigration Officer.*

11—2115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should be in this line.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

6638

I, Y. Tsuboi, Surgeon of the Maui Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prince Koto Saionji, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.

OTL  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6638

S. S. *Manila Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, Dec. 21<sup>st</sup>, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		† Race or People.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.					
1			<i>Yoshimura</i>	<i>Yoshimura</i>	21	M	Housewife	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Tapan	Shigoto			Brother, S. Yoshimura, 1613 Kitagawa					
2	NONIMMIGRANT		<i>Yoshimura</i>	<i>Yoshimura</i>	24	M	Book	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	W. S. Seattle				Brother, S. Yoshimura, 1613 Kitagawa					
3			<i>Ito</i>	<i>Ito</i>	28	M	Teacher			Japan	Japanese	W. S. Seattle				Brother, S. Yoshimura, 1613 Kitagawa					
4			<i>Takami</i>	<i>Takami</i>	26	M	Teacher	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	W. S. Seattle				Brother, S. Yoshimura, 1613 Kitagawa					
5			<i>Takami</i>	<i>Takami</i>	26	M	Teacher	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Tapan	Tokyo			Brother, S. Yoshimura, 1613 Kitagawa					
6	B. S. I.		<i>Kawai</i>	<i>Kawai</i>	24	M	Teacher			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaki			Brother, S. Yoshimura, 1613 Kitagawa					
7	ADMITTED		<i>Kawashima</i>	<i>Kawashima</i>	22	M	Teacher			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigaoka			Brother, S. Yoshimura, 1613 Kitagawa					
8			<i>Moriyama</i>	<i>Moriyama</i>	24	M	Teacher			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigaoka			Brother, S. Yoshimura, 1613 Kitagawa					
9			<i>Shigoto</i>	<i>Shigoto</i>	38	M	Blacksmith	YES	YES	Russian	Russian	Russia	Whelmu			Brother, S. Yoshimura, 1613 Kitagawa					
10			<i>Shigoto</i>	<i>Shigoto</i>	22	M	Blacksmith	YES	YES	Russian	Russian	Russia	Sembelok			Brother, S. Yoshimura, 1613 Kitagawa					
11																					
12																					
13	DEBARRED	B. S. I.	<i>Kusakabe</i>	<i>Kusakabe</i>	19	M	Teacher			Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo			Brother, S. Yoshimura, 1613 Kitagawa					
14		B. S. I.	<i>Sambouchika</i>	<i>Sambouchika</i>	21	M	Teacher			Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima			Brother, S. Yoshimura, 1613 Kitagawa					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SEATTLE, WASH. 1-7-17  
ADMITTED LINES 1-10-17  
HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-6-17  
HELD T. D. LINES 1-1-17

Seattle, Wash. Jan 5-17  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. 4-7

*M. L. Linder*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 1

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, Jan. IAN 5 1917, 1917

6638

[illegible]

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*A. Kobayashi*, Master, of the "*Manila Maru*", from *Yokohama, Japan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. Kobayashi*  
.....  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JAN - 5 1917* day of *January*, 19 *17*  
at *Seattle, Wash.*

*A. White*

Immigration Officer.

14-513

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-513



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

6639

I, Munegoshi Sugimura, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado Maru, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Sugimura

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 5, 1917, 19

at

Atsuta

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6639

S.S. *Sado Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* Dec 16<sup>th</sup> 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Sada</i>	<i>Kichi</i>	<i>20 1/2</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Write</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Brother S. Sada, #1068, Nagasaki</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>	
2	<i>Sada</i>	<i>Yasaburo</i>	<i>26 4/24</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Write</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kyoto</i>	<i>Kyoto</i>	<i>Brother Y. Kichi, #1068, Shimomachi, Kansai</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>	
3														
4														
5														
6	SEATTLE, WASH. JAN - 5 1917													
7	ADMITTED LINES. <i>1-5-17</i>													
8	I hereby certify that the passengers listed on this manifest are not suffering from any physical defect or disease, excepting.													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

WPX



Page 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash January 5 1917

6639

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, M. Shinohara, Master of the S.S. "Shoko Maru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinohara

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN - 5 1917 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Yuzefoshi Sugimura, Surgeon of the S.S. "Sadohama", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN - 5 1917 day of January, 1917

at Manila

Attest

Immigration Officer.

11-2113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2114

6640

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6640 S. S. *Sado Maru* sailing from *Kobe Japan*, 16<sup>th</sup> December, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN	Wharton	Henry A	33	m	Engineer		American	American	Oakland	California	American steamer "Yucatan," of the Robert Dollar Co.	Cal.	Oakland	
U. S. CITIZEN	Belding	Orvin C	24	m	Operator		American	American	San Francisco	California	American steamer "Yucatan," of the Robert Dollar Co.	Cal.	San Francisco	
U. S. CITIZEN	Hubbard	Thomas	41-11-24	m	Engineer		American	British	San Francisco	California	American steamer "Yucatan," of the Robert Dollar Co.	Cal.	San Francisco	
U. S. CITIZEN	Scholl	Friedrich	30-6-24	m	Engineer		American	American	San Francisco	California	American steamer "Yucatan," of the Robert Dollar Co.	Cal.	San Francisco	
U. S. CITIZEN	LaDien	Clarence A	29	m	Engineer		American	American	San Francisco	California	American steamer "Yucatan," of the Robert Dollar Co.	Cal.	San Francisco	
U. S. CITIZEN	Weston	John Daniel	39-9-24	m	Seaman		American	British	San Francisco	California	American steamer "Yucatan," of the Robert Dollar Co.	Cal.	San Francisco	
ADMITTED	Shoosteroff	Reveka	25	f	Wife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kheron dist.	Kheron dist. Russia	Wia	Stoughton	
ADMITTED	Shoosteroff	Boris	4-10-24	m	Son		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kheron dist.	Kheron dist. Russia	Wia	Stoughton	
ADMITTED	Shoosteroff	Sara	24	f	Wife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kheron dist.	Kheron dist. Russia	Wia	Stoughton	
ADMITTED	Shoosteroff	Shoora	4	m	Son		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kheron dist.	Kheron dist. Russia	Wia	Stoughton	
ADMITTED	Shoosteroff	Reveka	19	f	Wife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kheron dist.	Kheron dist. Russia	Wia	Stoughton	
ADMITTED	Bergman	Alexandra	23	f	Wife		Russia	Russian	Russia	Hartbin	Hartbin, Russia	Wia	Stoughton	
ADMITTED	Malkind	Jakob	30	m	Wife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minist	Minist, Russia	Wia	Stoughton	
ADMITTED	Bobroff	Morris	31	m	Wife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minist	Minist, Russia	Wia	Stoughton	

ST. JEROME

1-5-17

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN - 5 1917

ADMITTED LINES. 1

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES.

Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN - 5 1917  
ADMITTED LINES. 1-5-17  
HELD B. S. I. LINES.  
HELD T. D. LINES.

PT. Townsend, Wash. 1-5-17  
I hereby certify that the above  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6640

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other party has ever received similar aid by any other person, or by any partnership, association, company, or group.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Complexion.  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.					
1	Son Robert Ballar Co	yes yes	many years	Mrs Wharton, #443, 65 St., Oakland, Cal.			5-10	Fair Brown Blue	rail.	Ohio Mechanica- cabing					
2	Son Robert Ballar Co	yes yes	many years	W.S. Belding Richmond, Calif			5-8	Fair Blue Blue	rail.	Calif San Francisco					
3	Son Robert Ballar Co	yes yes	many years	San Francisco Cal			5-11	Dark Gray Gray	rail.	England Brunswick					
4	Son Robert Ballar Co	yes yes	8 years son	416 Joppa St. Residence San Francisco, Cal.			5-1/2	Fair Brown Blue	rail.	Denmark Copenhagen					
5	Son Robert Ballar Co	yes yes	2 1/2 years.	Redwood City, California			5-11 1/2	Dark Brown Hair, missing right hand thumb	Ta loose on both arms	Nebraska Omaha					
6	Son Robert Ballar Co	yes yes	20 years Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.			5-5	Fair Brown Blue	Note on chin	England St. Helens					
7	Seattle Husband none			Husband, A Shooteroff, 111 Jefferson Street, Wash			4-7	Fair Dark Gray	scars	Russia Kherson dist.					
8	Seattle Father no no			Husband, I Shooteroff, do do Wash			3-7	Fair Brown Blue	scars	Russia Kherson dist.					
9	Seattle Husband yes no			Father, I Shooteroff, do do Wash			5-2	Dark black hazel	Scars upper lip	Russia Kherson dist.					
10	Seattle Father no no			Father, I Shooteroff, do do Wash			3-5	Fair Brown Blue	scars	Russia Kherson dist.					
11	no no no no			Father, I Shooteroff, do do Wash			1-5	Fair Brown Blue	scars	Russia Kherson dist.					
12	Seattle Husband none			Husband, Mr Bergovitz 418, 23rd Ave, Seattle, Wash			5-2	Fair Brown hazel	3 mol-shaft. chum	Russia Petrograd					
13	Seattle Self yes no			<del>Concealed Kaplan, Pruden</del> NY in addition to above			5-5	Fair Brown Blue	Scars under jaw	Russia Pinsk					
14	Seattle Self yes no			<del>Bro. Isidore Kaplan</del> Bro. Isidore Kaplan New York			5-5	Fair Brown Blue	mole left cheek bone	Russia Pinsk					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, for First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Shiroke, Master, of the S.S. Sado Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mr. Shiroke

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN - 5 1917 day of

, 19

at

At White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Juneyoshi Sugiuma*, Surgeon of the S. S. "*Sado Maru*", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6641

Sworn to before me this *JAN 11 1917* day of *January*, 19*17*

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6641

S.S. *Sado Maru* sailing from *Kobe Japan*, Dec' 16th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	<i>Hisamatsu Kameko</i>	37	F	Laborman		Japanese		✓ <i>Osaka</i> wife, I. Hisamatsu #787, Ogawa Cal. Sacramento		
2	<i>Miyabara Matsuichi</i>	71	M	Laborman		Japanese		<i>Osaka</i> (Kishimori) Muro, Agawa Yum, Koshi Ken. Cal. Wash Spokane		
3	<i>Yatoh Kichichi</i>	16	M	Laborman		Japanese		<i>Ken</i> Muro, Kishi Yum, Otagawa Ken. Wash Spokane		
4	<i>Miyake Kameichi</i>	16	M	Laborman		Japanese		<i>Ken</i> Muro, Kishi Yum, Otagawa Ken. Wash Spokane		
5	<i>Uchiyama Kichiro</i>	28	M	Laborman		Japanese		<i>Ken</i> Muro, Kishi Yum, Otagawa Ken. Wash Spokane		
6	<i>Tomomatsu Torazo</i>	36	M	Laborman		Japanese		<i>Ken</i> Muro, Kishi Yum, Otagawa Ken. Wash Spokane		
7	<i>Tomomatsu Sugeno</i>	22	F	wife		Japanese		<i>Ken</i> Muro, Kishi Yum, Otagawa Ken. Wash Spokane		
8	<i>Nishijima Kenji</i>	30	M	Cook		Japanese		<i>Ken</i> Muro, Kishi Yum, Otagawa Ken. Wash Spokane		
9	<i>Suonye Kuyono</i>	20	F	wife		Japanese		<i>Ken</i> Muro, Kishi Yum, Otagawa Ken. Wash Spokane		
10	<i>Seima Kameko</i>	20	F	wife		Japanese		<i>Ken</i> Muro, Kishi Yum, Otagawa Ken. Wash Spokane		

SEATTLE, WASH. 1-9-17  
ADMITTED LINE 1-9-17  
FILED 1-9-17  
RECD 1-9-17

*MRH*

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 6641

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 5<sup>th</sup> January, 1917.

ST Allidewood  
Nashua, New Hampshire

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Shinichi Maester*, of the *S.S. Sado Maru*, from *Yokohama, Japan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Seven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Shinichi*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JAN - 5 1917* day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at

*Attest*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Juneyoshi Sugimura, Surgeon of the S. S. "Sado Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6642

*M. Sugimura*

Sworn to before me this JAN - 5 1917 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at

*A. White*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6642

S. S. *Sado Maru* sailing from *Kobe Japan*, Dec 16<sup>th</sup>, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	<i>Mittelman</i>	<i>Haya</i>	28	f	wife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Parents, Mrs. M. Mittelman, Russia, A. Y.		New York
ADMITTED 2	<i>Mittelman</i>	<i>galman</i>	4	m	baby	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Parents, Mrs. M. Mittelman, Russia, A. Y.		New York
ADMITTED 3	<i>Omentsoff</i>	<i>March</i>	26	f	wife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinosloff	Parents, A. Krivitsky, Russia, Ohio, A. Y.		
ADM 4	<i>Omentsoff</i>	<i>Lazar</i>	46	m	baby	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinosloff	Parents, A. Krivitsky, Russia, Ohio, A. Y.		
ADM 5	<i>Omentsoff</i>	<i>Haim</i>	36	m	baby	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinosloff	Parents, A. Krivitsky, Russia, Ohio, A. Y.		
ADMITTED 6	<i>Aizenman</i>	<i>Robert</i>	16	m	S. clerk		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Parents, Mrs. M. Mittelman, Russia, A. Y.		
17	<i>Bergovina</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	23	f	m		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Parents, A. Krivitsky, Russia, Ohio, A. Y.		
ADMITTED 8	<i>Krichevsky</i>	<i>Moscow</i>	20	m	S. clerk		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinosloff	Parents, A. Krivitsky, Russia, Ohio, A. Y.		
ADMITTED 9	<i>Esperstein</i>	<i>Seader</i>	20	m	S. clerk		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Parents, A. Krivitsky, Russia, Ohio, A. Y.		
ADMITTED 10	<i>May</i>	<i>Ilea</i>	18	m	S. clerk		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Parents, A. Krivitsky, Russia, Ohio, A. Y.		
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*W. J. H.*

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 5<sup>th</sup> January, 1917.

6642

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Seattle	Husband	Yes		Husband, Mr. P. Mitelma, 655, E. 176 <sup>th</sup> St., Brooklyn, N. Y.					5	6	Fair, Brown, Blue	a scar on the left cheek	Russia	Uzyr			
2	Seattle	Wife	Yes		Wife, Mrs. P. Mitelma, 655, E. 176 <sup>th</sup> St., Brooklyn, N. Y.					2	5	Fair, Blue	nil	Russia	Mozys			
3	Seattle	Husband	Yes		Husband, Mr. J. Omentoff, 410 Kaplan, 1144 S. Main St., Akron, Ohio					5	5	Fair, Brown, Blue	a scar on the left cheek	Russia	Skolarnoff			
4	Seattle	Wife	Yes		Wife, Mrs. J. Omentoff, 410 Kaplan, 1144 S. Main St., Akron, Ohio					2	5	Fair, Blue	nil	Russia	Skolarnoff			
5	Seattle	Wife	Yes		Wife, Mrs. J. Omentoff, 410 Kaplan, 1144 S. Main St., Akron, Ohio					2	5	Fair, Blue	nil	Russia	Skolarnoff			
6	Seattle	Wife	Yes		Wife, Mrs. J. Omentoff, 410 Kaplan, 1144 S. Main St., Akron, Ohio					2	5	Fair, Blue	nil	Russia	Skolarnoff			
7	Seattle	Husband	Yes		Husband, Mr. A. Bergov, 448, 53 <sup>rd</sup> St., New York, N. Y.					5	3	Fair, Brown, Blue	a mole on the left cheek	Russia	Mozys			
8	Seattle	Wife	Yes		Wife, Mrs. A. Bergov, 448, 53 <sup>rd</sup> St., New York, N. Y.					5	5	Fair, Brown, Blue	a scar on the forehead	Russia	Petrov			
9	Seattle	Wife	Yes		Wife, Mrs. A. Bergov, 448, 53 <sup>rd</sup> St., New York, N. Y.					5	4	Fair, Brown, Blue	a scar on the right cheek	Russia	Chernigoff			
10	Seattle	Wife	Yes		Wife, Mrs. A. Bergov, 448, 53 <sup>rd</sup> St., New York, N. Y.					5	5	Fair, Brown, Brown	a small mole on the nose	Russia	Minak			
11	Seattle	Wife	Yes		Wife, Mrs. A. Bergov, 448, 53 <sup>rd</sup> St., New York, N. Y.					5	3	Fair, Brown, Brown	a mole on the right cheek	Russia	Minak			
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash. Jan. 5-17  
 I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical defect or disease, excepting.

*J. H. H. H. H.*  
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Mr. Shoyoh Master*, of the S.S. *"Sado Maru"*, from *Yokohama Japan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Mr. Shoyoh*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JAN - 5 1917* day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

*A. White*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Enelca) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Muneyoshi Sugimura, Surgeon of the S.S. "Sado Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6643

Sworn to before me this JAN - 5 1917 day of January, 1917  
at San Francisco

M. Sugimura

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6643 ✓ S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Kobe Japan, Dec' 16<sup>th</sup>, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Aizenman	Rachel	38	F. m. wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	daughter, Mrs. P. Bakman	New York
2	Aizenman	Reil	11	F. S. daughter	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Mrs. P. Bakman	New York
3	Plotnitsky	Eolia Osher	28	m. S. laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Hotel Halber Besser	New York
4	Timoshenko	Simon	28	m. S. laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Harbin	Father, Mr. T. Timoshenko	New York
5	Gurwitsch	Pinchus	23	m. S. carpenter	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father, Mr. H. Gurwitsch	New York
6	Kremenitsen	Saul	20	m. m. laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinostoff	Father, Mr. L. Kremenitsen	Md. Baltimore
7	Barsky	Benzamen	32	m. m. laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinostoff	Croton, Mr. M. Barsky	Park Philadelphia
8	Lapron	Isaac	20	m. S. printer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Rarely, mate Suprun	Louis San Antonio
9	Lapron	Aron	44	m. m. tailor	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Krasnoyarsk	Uncle, Mr. Sheigetsht. At.	Wash. Tacoma
10	Lapron	Borah	20	m. S. laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Father, Mr. G. Lapron	Wash. Tacoma
11	McLamed	Isaac	28	m. m. laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Father, Mr. M. McLamed	N.Y. New York
12	Levitau	Uss. Naty	37	m. y. 506326	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Uncle, Yudel Hatin	N.Y. New York
13	L. M. M. M.	Isaac	18	m. S. laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Polotsk	Uncle, Mr. M. L. M. M.	Calif. San Francisco
14	K. K. K. K.	Abraham	28	m. m. laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	Brother, Mr. J. K. K. K.	Wash. Seattle
15	Rubinshten	Isaac	24	m. S. laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father, Mr. W. Rubinshten	Wash. Seattle
16	Rubinshten	Isaac	24	m. S. laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father, Mr. A. Rubinshten	Pa. Philadelphia
17	Sasonko	Kalman	18	m. S. laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Uncle, Mr. K. Sasonko	Wash. Seattle
18	Haimoff	Leib	18	m. S. carpenter	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Father, Mr. M. Haimoff	N.Y. Brooklyn
19	Glick	Moshe	24	m. S. teacher	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Brother, G. Glick	Calif. San Francisco
20	Rosen	Gersh	18	m. S. tailor	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Polotsk	Father, Mr. J. Rosen	N.Y. Brooklyn
21	Segal	Moshe	43	m. m. laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Wife, S. Segal	Wash. Seattle
22	Rogojin	Isaac	25	F. S. tailor	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Mother, Mrs. R. Rogojin	Calif. Canton
23	Paley	Isaac	17	m. S. laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Father, Mr. A. Paley	N.Y. New York
24	Haikin	Bunin	21	F. S. laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rostov	Father, Mr. Haikin	N.Y. New York
25	Goldberg	Solomon	10	F. S. daughter	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rostov	F. father, Mr. Haikin	N.Y. New York
26	Rabinowitz	Tsira	27	F. m. wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Father, Mr. A. Romanoff	N.Y. Brooklyn
27	Rabinowitz	Gersh	34	m. S. laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	F. father, Mr. A. Romanoff	N.Y. Brooklyn
28	Altman	David	27	m. S. tailor	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Vitebsk	Father, Mr. E. Altman	N.Y. New York
29	Granadine	Wolf	18	m. S. tailor	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Father, Mr. Granadine	N.Y. New York
30	Varewitsch	Susana	46	F. S. daughter	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Minsk	F. father, Mr. Granadine	Canada Montreal

SEATTLE, WASH. 1-7-47 es 9

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 12 in all

[illegible]

1-15-17

**HELD B. S. W. LISTS**  
The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining

HELD T. D. LINES

\_\_\_\_\_ *At Whit*

Immigrant, enj

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-114



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 5th January, 1917.

6643

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Self	Yes	No	husband, Mr. M. Aizenman 70 E. 110th New York	no	no	no	good	5-6	light brown	blue	a mole on the left cheek	Russia Mogy
2	Self	Self	Yes	No	father, Mr. M. Aizenman 70 E. 110th New York	no	no	no	good	4	light brown	blue	a mole on the left cheek	Russia Mogy
3	Self	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, Mr. A. Tansman, 211 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	5-3	light brown	blue	several warts on the face	Russia Minsk
4	Self	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. R. Tansman 271 1/2 100th St. New York	no	no	no	good	5-5	light brown	blue	several warts on the face	Russia Minsk
5	Self	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. D. Andelman, 1325 E. 20th St. Seattle	no	no	no	good	5-1	light brown	blue	a scar on the right cheek	Russia Minsk
6	Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Kelmintzen, Baltimore	no	no	no	good	5-2	light brown	blue	a scar on the face	Russia Volyn
7	Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Jacob, 135 W. Taibor road, Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	5-3	light brown	blue	several warts on the face	Russia Minsk
8	Self	Self	Yes	No	father, Mr. R. Tansman, 211 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	5-7	light brown	blue	a large mole on the face	Russia Minsk
9	Self	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, Mr. Dobry, 736 1/2 E. 20th St. Tacoma	no	no	no	good	5-3	light brown	blue	a scar on the left cheek	Russia Minsk
10	Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Dobry, 736 1/2 E. 20th St. Tacoma	no	no	no	good	4-11	light brown	blue	a scar on the left cheek	Russia Minsk
11	Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Dobry, 736 1/2 E. 20th St. Tacoma	no	no	no	good	5-5	light brown	blue	a mole on the face	Russia Minsk
12	Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Dobry, 736 1/2 E. 20th St. Tacoma	no	no	no	good	5-2	light brown	blue	a mole on the face	Russia Minsk
13	Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Dobry, 736 1/2 E. 20th St. Tacoma	no	no	no	good	5-9	light brown	blue	a mole on the face	Russia Minsk
14	Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Dobry, 736 1/2 E. 20th St. Tacoma	no	no	no	good	5-8	light brown	blue	a mole on the face	Russia Minsk
15	Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Dobry, 736 1/2 E. 20th St. Tacoma	no	no	no	good	5-3	light brown	blue	a mole on the face	Russia Minsk
16	Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Dobry, 736 1/2 E. 20th St. Tacoma	no	no	no	good	5-9	light brown	blue	a mole on the face	Russia Minsk
17	Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Dobry, 736 1/2 E. 20th St. Tacoma	no	no	no	good	5-2	light brown	blue	a mole on the face	Russia Minsk
18	Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Dobry, 736 1/2 E. 20th St. Tacoma	no	no	no	good	4-9	light brown	blue	a mole on the face	Russia Minsk
19	Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Dobry, 736 1/2 E. 20th St. Tacoma	no	no	no	good	4-11	light brown	blue	a mole on the face	Russia Minsk
20	Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Dobry, 736 1/2 E. 20th St. Tacoma	no	no	no	good	5-5	light brown	blue	a mole on the face	Russia Minsk
21	Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Dobry, 736 1/2 E. 20th St. Tacoma	no	no	no	good	5	light brown	blue	a mole on the face	Russia Minsk
22	Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Dobry, 736 1/2 E. 20th St. Tacoma	no	no	no	good	5-6	light brown	blue	a mole on the face	Russia Minsk
23	Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Dobry, 736 1/2 E. 20th St. Tacoma	no	no	no	good	5-3	light brown	blue	a mole on the face	Russia Minsk
24	Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Dobry, 736 1/2 E. 20th St. Tacoma	no	no	no	good	5-3	light brown	blue	a mole on the face	Russia Minsk
25	Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Dobry, 736 1/2 E. 20th St. Tacoma	no	no	no	good	4-5	light brown	blue	a mole on the face	Russia Minsk
26	Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Dobry, 736 1/2 E. 20th St. Tacoma	no	no	no	good	5	light brown	blue	a mole on the face	Russia Minsk
27	Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Dobry, 736 1/2 E. 20th St. Tacoma	no	no	no	good	1-5	light brown	blue	a mole on the face	Russia Minsk
28	Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Dobry, 736 1/2 E. 20th St. Tacoma	no	no	no	good	5-9	light brown	blue	a mole on the face	Russia Minsk
29	Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Dobry, 736 1/2 E. 20th St. Tacoma	no	no	no	good	4-11	light brown	blue	a mole on the face	Russia Minsk
30	Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Dobry, 736 1/2 E. 20th St. Tacoma	no	no	no	good	2-5	light brown	blue	a mole on the face	Russia Minsk

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical defect or disease, excepting:

*Frederick M. Allen*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Mr. Shinohara* Master, of the S. S. *Sado Maru*, from *Yokohama Japan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*M. Shinohara*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN - 1917 day of 19

at

*Attest*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

6644

I, Muneyoshi Sugimura, Surgeon of the S.S. "Sado Maru", sailing Japanese, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Sugimura

Sworn to before me this JAN - 2 1917

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6644 S. S. *Sado Maru* sailing from *Kobe Japan, Dec 16th*, 19*16*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Harewitel	Ludwiga	36	f	wife		Russian	Polish	Russia	Minsk	Minsk, Russia	Canada	Montreal
2	Harewitel	Martin	9	m	child		Russian	Polish	Russia	Minsk	Minsk, Russia	Canada	Montreal
3	Harewitel	Nicola	3	m	baby		Russian	Polish	Russia	Minsk	Minsk, Russia	Canada	Montreal
4	Krank	Israel	22	m	laborer		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Minsk, Russia	Washington	Seattle
5	Livshitz	Bois	16	m	laborer		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekatere- nosloff	father, Mr. Livshitz Ekatere-nosloff	NY	Brooklyn
6	Garcia	Meer	16	m	laborer		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekatere- nosloff	father, Mr. R. Garcia Ekatere-nosloff	Cal.	San Francisco
7	Raino	Nahem	25	m	laborer		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekatere- nosloff	father, Mr. R. Raino Ekatere-nosloff	Ill.	Chicago
8	Karagov	Moshe	30	m	laborer		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekatere- nosloff	father, Mr. Karagov Ekatere-nosloff	Cal.	San Francisco
9	Zodert	Nahem	27	m	laborer		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekatere- nosloff	father, Mr. Z. Zodert Ekatere-nosloff	Cal.	San Francisco
10	Mackin	Abraham	38	m	tailor		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekatere- nosloff	father, Mr. Mackin Ekatere-nosloff	Cal.	San Francisco
11	Plotkin	Abraham	26	m	laborer		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekatere- nosloff	father, Mr. Plotkin Ekatere-nosloff	Cal.	San Francisco
12	Shulman	Avsei	24	m	laborer		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekatere- nosloff	father, Mr. Shulman Ekatere-nosloff	Cal.	San Francisco
13	Tashtitsky	Udim	27	m	laborer		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekatere- nosloff	father, Mr. Tashtitsky Ekatere-nosloff	Cal.	San Francisco
14	Hasanovsky	Demsion	28	m	laborer		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekatere- nosloff	father, Mr. Hasanovsky Ekatere-nosloff	Cal.	San Francisco
15	Sondoroff	Abraham	29	m	laborer		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekatere- nosloff	father, Mr. Sondoroff Ekatere-nosloff	Cal.	San Francisco
16	Shlapachnik	Simon	16	m	laborer		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekatere- nosloff	father, Mr. Shlapachnik Ekatere-nosloff	Cal.	San Francisco
17	Spiwak	Sora	28	f	wife		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekatere- nosloff	father, Mr. Spiwak Ekatere-nosloff	Cal.	San Francisco
18	No. 4.	Canal											
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SEATTLE, WASH., 1-7-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., 5<sup>th</sup> January, 1917.

6644

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	Yes		Husband, Mr. N. Horewicz 388 Barbican St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	5 4	light brown blue	scar on the left cheek	Russia Minsk
2	Seattle	Self	Yes		Uncle, Mr. N. Horewicz 388 Barbican St. Montreal Canada					3 5	light brown blue	scar on the left cheek	Russia Minsk
3	Seattle	Self	Yes		Uncle, Mr. N. Horewicz 388 Barbican St. Montreal Canada					1 5	light brown blue	scar on the left cheek	Russia Minsk
4	Seattle	Self	Yes										
5	Seattle	Self	Yes		Sister, Mrs. K. Feinberg 1526 Brest ave Brooklyn N. Y.					6 3	light brown blue	scar on the nose	Russia Ekaterinosloff
6	Seattle	Self	Yes		Brother, Mr. M. Casp. 236 L Sol. Sam St. San Francisco					5 3	light brown blue	small mole on the cheek	Russia Ekaterinosloff
7	Seattle	Self	Yes		Sister Mrs. J. Richman, 1931 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.					5 4	light brown blue	small mole on the left cheek	Russia Minsk
8	Seattle	Self	Yes		Sister, J. Richman 1913 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.					5 3	light brown blue	scar on the left cheek	Russia Ekaterinosloff
9	Seattle	Self	Yes		Brother, Mr. Pasoff, 64 E. 102 St. New York					5 4	light brown blue	scar on the left cheek	Russia Ekaterinosloff
10	Seattle	Self	Yes		Cousin Mr. M. Kremer Furniture Co. New York					5 3	light brown blue	scar on the left cheek	Russia Ekaterinosloff
11	Seattle	Self	Yes		Aunt Mrs. H. Raderman 138 Clinton St. New York					5 2	light brown blue	scar on the right cheek	Russia Ekaterinosloff
12	Seattle	Self	Yes		Cousin Mr. J. Paslitzky 6 Mr. Chernin 51-53 Montgomery St N.Y.					5 4	light brown blue	scar on the left cheek	Russia Ekaterinosloff
13	Seattle	Self	Yes		Brother, Mr. J. Kasanovsky 359 Cherry St. New York					5 3	light brown blue	scar on the right cheek	Russia Ekaterinosloff
14	Seattle	Self	Yes		Cousin, Mr. L. Farlinovsky 168 Washington St. Seattle Wash					5 4	light brown blue	scar on the left cheek	Russia Ekaterinosloff
15	Seattle	Self	Yes		Brother, Mr. O. Steliopachukoff 583 Canal St. N.Y.					5 3	light brown blue	scar on the right cheek	Russia Ekaterinosloff
16	Seattle	Self	Yes		Husband, Mr. S. P. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S								

Seattle, Wash. Jan 5 - 1917  
 I hereby certify that the above named persons  
 are not suffering from any physical or mental  
 defect or disease, excepting.

*Frederick Wood*  
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, En. Shirobe, Master, of the S. S. "Sado Maru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mc. Pinche

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN - 5 1917 day of January, 19 1917

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

6645

I, Muneyoshi Sugimura, Surgeon of the S. S. "Sado Maru", sailing herewith,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the  
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

M. Sugimura

Sworn to before me this JAN - 5 1917 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

Attest

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6645

S. S.

"Tado Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 20<sup>th</sup> December, 1916.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Dart	Francis P.	31	M	Missionary	yes	yes	American	American	South Africa	Rhodesia	Mr. E. S. Miller	335 North Oxford Ave. Los Angeles, Cal. Wash.	Seattle
2	Dart	Clara M.	35	F	Wife	yes	yes	American	American	South Africa	Rhodesia	Mr. E. S. Miller	335 North Oxford Ave. Los Angeles, Cal. Wash.	Seattle
3	Dart	Ruth M.	4	F	Daughter	no	no	American	American	South Africa	Rhodesia	Mr. E. S. Miller	335 North Oxford Ave. Los Angeles, Cal. Wash.	Seattle
4	Dart	Francis E.	2	M	Son	no	no	American	American	South Africa	Rhodesia	Mr. E. S. Miller	335 North Oxford Ave. Los Angeles, Cal. Wash.	Seattle
5	Conner	William Junior	31	M	Merchant	yes	yes	American	American	India	Karachi	Standard Oil Co., Karachi, India	Mr. William D.	
6	Shibata	Matoko	37	F	Wife	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama	Yokohama	Imperial Japanese Mail	Yokohama, Japan	
7	Okada	Ichiro	30	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo	Mr. Mitsunobu Tanaka	7-4 Chome	
8	Uemura	Utsuro	35	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo	Mr. Yetsunaka Yamada	4-1 Chome	
9	Nagasawa	Gotaro	44	M	Business	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama	Yokohama	Mr. Katsuko Morimura	Takamatsu, Japan	
10	Sinaka	Mitsutaro	34	M	Business	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama	Yokohama	Mr. H. Sinaka	10-2 Chome	
11	Utsui	Sadakichi	37	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama	Yokohama	Mr. Utsui	Yokohama, Japan	
12	Suzuki	Seizo	31	M	Business	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama	Yokohama	Mr. Suzuki	Yokohama, Japan	
13	Shimamura	Masunosuke	27	M	Business	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama	Yokohama	Mr. Shimamura	Yokohama, Japan	
14	Nakagawa	Seibu	32	M	Business	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama	Yokohama	Mr. Nakagawa	Yokohama, Japan	
15	Nakagawa	Mune	17	F	Wife	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama	Yokohama	Mr. Nakagawa	Yokohama, Japan	
16	Nakagawa	Masae	17	F	Daughter	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama	Yokohama	Mr. Nakagawa	Yokohama, Japan	
17	Kellors	Yakov	36	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Mr. Kellors	Petrograd, Russia	
18	Van Nissen	Edvard	29	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Uncle Eugen	St. Petersburg, Russia	
19	Dionoff	Viktor	49	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kerch	Wife Anna	Dionoff, Kerch, Russia	
20	Bogdanoff	Gueorgy	29	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kronstadt	Mother Tatar	Bogdanoff, Kerch, Russia	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN - 5 1917

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 20

HELD P. S. LINES

HELD P. S. LINES

Attache  
Immigrant Inspector

I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**List** 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash January 5<sup>th</sup>, 1917

8645

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Shinobe, Master, of the S.S. "Sado Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mr. Shinobe

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of NYC, 19 19

at

Attest

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Yone Yoshi Sugimura*, Surgeon of the *S.S. 'Lado Maru'* sailing herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6646

*M. Sugimura*

Sworn to before me this *JAN - 5 1917* day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*A. White*

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY INSPECTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6646

S. S. *Sado Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 20<sup>th</sup> December, 1916.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
ADMITTED	Canada	11-1-16 Merchant										
ADMITTED	156 534	U.S. 11-2-16	23 10 M M	U/V	Business	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Yokohama	Wife Mrs. Chigo Kigawa, 780, Kawagoe	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Maruyama	Umeo	22 7 F M		Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamashiro, Aratama	Father Mr. Masao Maruyama, 191, Kojima	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Mitobe	Nisichi	41 2 M M		Naval	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyotofu Maizuru	Wife Mrs. Shima Mitobe, 667, Shima Nishino	Pa.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED	Maeda	Chitaro	29 9 M M		Adel	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyotofu Maizuru	Wife Mrs. Yae Maeda, 172, Izumimura	Pa.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED	Essek	Rosa	28 F M		Wife	yes	Russia	Russian	Berechny	Father Josef Butskhan, Berechny	Russia	Mich. Detroit
ADMITTED	Essek	Nina	4 F S		Girl	no	Russia	Russian	Berechny	Grand Father Josef Butskhan, Berechny	Russia	Mich. Detroit
7	#6 sent to hospital with mother 11-1-16 late admittance											
8	SEATTLE, WASH. JAN - 5 1917											
9	ADMITTED LINES 1-5-17											
10	HOLD B. S. I. LINES											
11	HOLD T. D. LINES											
12	Immigrant Inspector											
13	A. J. Townsend, 1-5-17											
14	I hereby certify that the above are not suffering from any physical defect or disease, contagious											
15	3 - Arthur Cummings (M.M.C.)											
16	Medical Examiner of Alaska											
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN - 5 1917

ADMITTED LINES. *U.S. 11-22-17*

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. O. LINES

*White*  
Immigrant Inspector

*A. J. Townsend* 1-5-17  
I hereby certify that the above  
are not suffering from any physical  
defect or disease, excepting  
3 - *Artificial* *Amputation* *(U.S.)*  
*Medical Examiner of Aliens*



## 6646

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, 5<sup>th</sup> January, 1917.

[illegible]

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, M. Shinohé, Master, of the S.S. "Sado Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, ~~is~~ afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinohé

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN - 5 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

6647

I, Juneyoshi Sugimura, Surgeon of the S. S. "Sado Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN - 5 1917 day of

at

Attest

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6647 S. S. "Mado Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 20th December, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came	Final Destination (Estimated future permanent residence.) State City or Town
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Habu	12-11-16 Not shown	6	Engine		Japan	✓	Chiyomi	Mother, Mrs. Tomie Habu, 879 Yamamoto	Chiyomi
2	Wanai	12-11-16 Not shown	30	F N	Ver. R.P. 651133-9/10/38	Japan	✓	Chiyomi	Brother, Mr. Heikichi Wambe, 879 Yamamoto	Chiyomi
3	Kurumi	12-11-16 Not shown	18	F M	Ver. R.P. 126068 3/23/40	Japan	✓	Chiyomi	Father, Mr. Tokujiro Kurumi, 215	Cre. Seattle
4	Mori	12-11-16 Not shown	28	F M	Ver. R.P. 126068 3/23/40	Japan	✓	Chiyomi	Father, Mr. Tokujiro Kurumi, 215	Cre. Seattle
5	Mori	12-11-16 Not shown	20	F M	Ver. R.P. 126068 3/23/40	Japan	✓	Chiyomi	Father, Mr. Tokujiro Kurumi, 215	Cre. Seattle
6	Sato	12-11-16 Not shown	15	F M	Ver. R.P. 126068 3/23/40	Japan	✓	Chiyomi	Father, Mr. Tokujiro Kurumi, 215	Cre. Seattle
7	Kamoo	12-11-16 Not shown	15	F M	Ver. R.P. 126068 3/23/40	Japan	✓	Chiyomi	Father, Mr. Tokujiro Kurumi, 215	Cre. Seattle
8	Asakawa	12-11-16 Not shown	18	F S	Ver. R.P. 126068 3/23/40	Japan	✓	Chiyomi	Father, Mr. Tokujiro Kurumi, 215	Cre. Seattle
9	Kawakura	12-11-16 Not shown	31	F M	Ver. R.P. 126068 3/23/40	Japan	✓	Chiyomi	Father, Mr. Tokujiro Kurumi, 215	Cre. Seattle
10	Kawamura	12-11-16 Not shown	38	F S	Ver. R.P. 126068 3/23/40	Japan	✓	Chiyomi	Father, Mr. Tokujiro Kurumi, 215	Cre. Seattle
11	Kawamura	12-11-16 Not shown	15	F S	Ver. R.P. 126068 3/23/40	Japan	✓	Chiyomi	Father, Mr. Tokujiro Kurumi, 215	Cre. Seattle
12	Hamada	12-11-16 Not shown	39	F M	Ver. R.P. 126068 3/23/40	Japan	✓	Chiyomi	Father, Mr. Tokujiro Kurumi, 215	Cre. Seattle
13	Hamada	12-11-16 Not shown	22	F M	Ver. R.P. 126068 3/23/40	Japan	✓	Chiyomi	Father, Mr. Tokujiro Kurumi, 215	Cre. Seattle
14	Hamada	12-11-16 Not shown	38	F M	Ver. R.P. 126068 3/23/40	Japan	✓	Chiyomi	Father, Mr. Tokujiro Kurumi, 215	Cre. Seattle
15	Hamada	12-11-16 Not shown	20	F M	Ver. R.P. 126068 3/23/40	Japan	✓	Chiyomi	Father, Mr. Tokujiro Kurumi, 215	Cre. Seattle
16	Hamada	12-11-16 Not shown	31	F M	Ver. R.P. 126068 3/23/40	Japan	✓	Chiyomi	Father, Mr. Tokujiro Kurumi, 215	Cre. Seattle
17	Hamada	12-11-16 Not shown	17	F S	Ver. R.P. 126068 3/23/40	Japan	✓	Chiyomi	Father, Mr. Tokujiro Kurumi, 215	Cre. Seattle
18	Hamada	12-11-16 Not shown	20	F M	Ver. R.P. 126068 3/23/40	Japan	✓	Chiyomi	Father, Mr. Tokujiro Kurumi, 215	Cre. Seattle
19	Hamada	12-11-16 Not shown	42	F M	Ver. R.P. 126068 3/23/40	Japan	✓	Chiyomi	Father, Mr. Tokujiro Kurumi, 215	Cre. Seattle
20	Hamada	12-11-16 Not shown	21	F M	Ver. R.P. 126068 3/23/40	Japan	✓	Chiyomi	Father, Mr. Tokujiro Kurumi, 215	Cre. Seattle
21	Hamada	12-11-16 Not shown	23	F M	Ver. R.P. 126068 3/23/40	Japan	✓	Chiyomi	Father, Mr. Tokujiro Kurumi, 215	Cre. Seattle
22	Hamada	12-11-16 Not shown	31	F M	Ver. R.P. 126068 3/23/40	Japan	✓	Chiyomi	Father, Mr. Tokujiro Kurumi, 215	Cre. Seattle
23	Hamada	12-11-16 Not shown	31	F M	Ver. R.P. 126068 3/23/40	Japan	✓	Chiyomi	Father, Mr. Tokujiro Kurumi, 215	Cre. Seattle
24	Hamada	12-11-16 Not shown	70	F S	Ver. R.P. 126068 3/23/40	Japan	✓	Chiyomi	Father, Mr. Tokujiro Kurumi, 215	Cre. Seattle
25	Hamada	12-11-16 Not shown	92	F S	Ver. R.P. 126068 3/23/40	Japan	✓	Chiyomi	Father, Mr. Tokujiro Kurumi, 215	Cre. Seattle
26	Hamada	12-11-16 Not shown	2	F S	Ver. R.P. 126068 3/23/40	Japan	✓	Chiyomi	Father, Mr. Tokujiro Kurumi, 215	Cre. Seattle
27	Hamada	12-11-16 Not shown	33	F M	Ver. R.P. 126068 3/23/40	Japan	✓	Chiyomi	Father, Mr. Tokujiro Kurumi, 215	Cre. Seattle
28	Hamada	12-11-16 Not shown	22	F M	Ver. R.P. 126068 3/23/40	Japan	✓	Chiyomi	Father, Mr. Tokujiro Kurumi, 215	Cre. Seattle
29	Hamada	12-11-16 Not shown	35	F M	Ver. R.P. 126068 3/23/40	Japan	✓	Chiyomi	Father, Mr. Tokujiro Kurumi, 215	Cre. Seattle
30	Hamada	12-11-16 Not shown	40	F M	Ver. R.P. 126068 3/23/40	Japan	✓	Chiyomi	Father, Mr. Tokujiro Kurumi, 215	Cre. Seattle

\*9 admits 1/5/17 - 1/5/17 - 1/5/17

SEATTLE, WASH. 1-7-17 - 1-7-17  
ADMITTED LINES 1-7-17 - 1-7-17

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
\*List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

HELD T. D. LINES

I hereby certify  
are not sufficient  
defect or discrepancy



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 5<sup>th</sup> January, 1917.

6647

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Seattle M. Sel.	yes	no	Friend Mr. Satsuki Inouye, P.O. Box 99, Higashimura, Wyo.	good	none	5 3/4	Dark Black	Black	Black	Two small moles on the left cheek.	Japan, Higashimura
2	Seattle Husband	yes	no	Husband Mr. Kojiro Iwatake, 1016 1st Ave. Seattle.	good	none	4 11	Dark Black	Black	Black	Pattern (whole) of all fingers except both little fingers.	Japan, Utsunomiya
3	Seattle Husband	yes	no	Mr. Kensei Furuya (Husband), 51 North 4th Ave. Portland, Ore.	good	none	4 9	Dark Black	Black	Black	A small mole on the left cheek.	Japan, Kurakata
4	S.F. Misset	yes	no	Father Mr. Rikio Ota, Box 2, E. Punta, Cal.	good	none	5 5	Dark Black	Black	Black	a mole on the nose.	Japan, Sameyama
5	S.F. Husband	yes	no	Together with husband Mr. Tetsuo Mori.	good	none	5 2 1/2	Dark Black	Black	Black	a mole on the left eye brow.	Japan, Sameyama
6	Seattle Father	yes	no	Father Mr. Yataro Sato, 1504 Broadway, Tacoma.	good	none	5 2	Dark Black	Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek.	Japan, Oyama
7	Seattle Father	yes	no	Father Mr. Hachiro Kano, 612 Weller St. Seattle.	good	none	5 1 1/2	Dark Black	Black	Black	Large marks of chilblains on the back of left hand.	Japan, Sawajima
8	Seattle Husband	yes	no	Father Mr. Inosuke Yasukawa, R.R. #1 P.O. 27, Folsom, Sacramento Co., Cal.	good	none	4 10	Dark Black	Black	Black	a scar on the back of left hand.	Japan, Oyama
9	Seattle Husband	yes	no	Takata & Co, 50 Church St. New York.	good	none		Dark Black	Black	Black	a large mole on the forehead.	Cur City
10	Seattle Misset	yes	no	Friend Mr. Saki Watanabe, Road 2, P.O. Box 84, Milwaukee, Wis.	good	none	5 3	Dark Black	Black	Black	a scar on the palm of left hand.	Japan, Yanagimachi
11	Seattle Father	yes	no	Together Mr. Saichi Kawamura (father), Together with father Mr. Saichi Kawamura.	good	none	2 6	Dark Black	Black	Black	nil	Japan, Milwaukee
12	Seattle Father	yes	no	Friend Mr. Rygo Kananon, 303 2nd Ave. So., Seattle.	good	none	1 3	Dark Black	Black	Black	2 golden bands on the left hand.	Japan, Naratoma
13	Seattle Misset	yes	no	Together with husband Mr. Makino, Together with husband Mr. Makino.	good	none	5 6	Dark Black	Black	Black	Both little fingers crooked.	Japan, Manton
14	Seattle Husband	yes	no	Friend Mr. N. Mathumoto, 222 1/2 Taylor St. Portland.	good	none	4 10	Dark Black	Black	Black	Pattern (whole) of all fingers.	Japan, Manton
15	Seattle Misset	yes	no	Husband Mr. S. Hada, P.O. Box 27, Seattle.	good	none	5 1	Dark Black	Black	Black	a small scar on the left hand.	Japan, Sogomura
16	Seattle Husband	yes	no	Friend Mr. N. Nakamura, 901 1/2 Washington St. Seattle.	good	none	5 1	Dark Black	Black	Black	a very large scar on the middle finger of left hand.	Japan, Nakamura
17	Seattle Misset	yes	no	Father Mr. Wataro Tanaka, 675 Dearborn St. Seattle.	good	none	4 11	Dark Black	Black	Black	a small mole on the right eye.	Japan, Mito
18	Seattle Father	yes	no	Husband Mr. Yutaka Annoti, 1111 1/2 King St. Wash.	good	none	4 9 1/2	Dark Black	Black	Black	a large scar on the forehead.	Japan, Mito
19	Seattle Husband	yes	no	Friend Mr. Shichi Nomura, 227 Field Ave. Detroit.	good	none	5 1 1/2	Dark Black	Black	Black	a large mole on the neck.	Japan, Mito
20	S.F. Misset	yes	no	Husband Mr. Shiroichi Takeda, 317 East 1st St. Los Angeles.	good	none	5 4	Dark Black	Black	Black	Pattern (whole) of all fingers except both little fingers.	Japan, Hiroshima
21	Seattle Husband	yes	no	Brother Mr. Michio, 227 Field Ave. Detroit.	good	none	5 10 1/2	Brown	Brown	Brown	a scar on the left cheek.	Russia, Sauris
22	Seattle Misset	yes	no	Husband Mr. Raimon Shavkinoff, 27 Field Ave. Detroit.	good	none	5 4 1/2	Brown	Blue	Blue	a little mole on the nose.	Russia, Vereshchako
23	Seattle Husband	yes	no	Father Mr. Raimon Shavkinoff, 27 Field Ave. Detroit.	good	none	3 4	Brown	Blue	Blue	nil	Russia, Vereshchako
24	Seattle Father	yes	no	Father Mr. Raimon Shavkinoff, 27 Field Ave. Detroit.	good	none	3	Brown	Blue	Blue	nil	Russia, Vereshchako
25	Seattle Father	yes	no	Father Mr. Raimon Shavkinoff, 27 Field Ave. Detroit.	good	none	2 5	Brown	Blue	Blue	nil	Russia, Vereshchako
26	Seattle Misset	yes	no	Brother Armenak Miketarian, 227 Field Ave. Detroit.	good	none	5 5 1/2	Brown	Brown	Brown	a scar on the right cheek.	Armenia, Van
27	Seattle Husband	yes	no	Brother Mipran Matrujan, 227 Field Ave. Detroit.	good	none	5 1 1/4	Brown	Brown	Brown	a small mole on the forehead.	Armenia, Van
28	Seattle Husband	yes	no	Husband Mr. Mipran Matrujan, 227 Field Ave. Detroit.	good	none	5 4 1/2	Brown	Brown	Brown	a scar on the left cheek.	Armenia, Van
29	Seattle Father	yes	no	Father Mipran Matrujan, 227 Field Ave. Detroit.	good	none	2 5	Brown	Brown	Brown	nil	Armenia, Van

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

F



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

6647

I, M. Shinohe, Master of the S.S. "Sade Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinohe

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN - 5 1917 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Junefoshi Sugimura*, Surgeon of the S. S. "*Sado Maru*", sailing *henceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *six* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6648

*M. Sugimura*

Sworn to before me this *JAN 11* 1917 day of *1917* at *San Francisco*

*A. White*

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6648

S. S. *Sado Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 20<sup>th</sup> December, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Bachkovsky	Nidia	25	F	Wife	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prosla	Father, Josef Burevich	Prosla, Russia	Conn. Ansonia
ADMITTED	Bachkovsky	Grigory	2	M	Boy	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prosla	Grandfather, Josef Burevich	Prosla, Russia	Conn. Ansonia
ADMITTED	Bachkovsky	Antonina	2	F	S	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prosla	Grandfather, Josef Burevich	Prosla, Russia	Conn. Ansonia
ADMITTED	Gorbach	Cherna	25	F	Wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berezhnits	Mother, Hana Kir	Berezhnits, Russia	Colo. Denver
ADMITTED	Gorbach	Basia	2	F	S	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berezhnits	Grandmother, Hana Kir	Berezhnits, Russia	Colo. Denver
ADMITTED	Busik	Mina	28	F	Wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berezhnits	Father, Shlomo Farkoff	Berezhnits, Russia	Mich. Detroit
ADMITTED	Busik	Sara	4	F	S	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berezhnits	Grandfather, Shlomo Farkoff	Berezhnits, Russia	Mich. Detroit
ADMITTED	Gorbach	Hasia	30	F	Wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berezhnits	Uncle, Shlomo Kaitan	Berezhnits, Russia	Mich. Detroit
ADMITTED	Gorbach	Rivka	6	F	S	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berezhnits	Shlomo Kaitan	Berezhnits, Russia	Mich. Detroit
ADMITTED	Gorbach	Sara	4	F	S	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berezhnits	Shlomo Kaitan	Berezhnits, Russia	Mich. Detroit
ADMITTED	Sursky	Varrara	27	F	Wife	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Mother, Peter Fenko	Minsk, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Sursky	Sofia	4	F	S	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Uncle, Peter Fenko	Minsk, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Sursky	Vera	2	F	S	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Uncle, Peter Fenko	Minsk, Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Wolfe	Ester	28	F	Wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Father, Benjamin Radogonsky	Odessa, Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Wolfe	Romia	4	F	S	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Grandfather, Benjamin	Odessa, Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Wolfe	Birel	2	M	Boy	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Grandfather, Benjamin	Odessa, Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Shirvanian	Evanes	52	M	Merchant	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Yantolky	Turkish	Yantolky	Pa. Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Fujisaki	Tobaku	30	M	Engineer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Father, Mr. Sadanosuke Fujisaki	Tokio, Japan	Pa. Pittsburgh

# 18 - admitted 5/5/17. Passed by Mr. Cate.

correct

540

SHIP, WASH. 1-7-17 as per report  
ADMITTED LINES 1-12-17  
ALL PASSENGERS 1-15-17  
HELD B.S.I. 1-15-17  
WELD T. & L. 1-15-17



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 5<sup>th</sup> January, 1917.

6648

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Seattle Hudson	45	no		Husband, Peter Bachkovsky 42, Sabart St. Ansonia, Conn. no no no no	good	none	5 6	Brown Blue	a small mole on the right cheek	Russia Proskia					
2	Seattle Fache	no	no		Father, Peter Bachkovsky 42, Sabart St. Ansonia, Conn. no no no no	good	none	3	Brown Blue	nil	Russia Vuklorka					
3	Seattle Fache	no	no		Father, Peter Bachkovsky 42, Sabart St. Ansonia, Conn. no no no no	good	none	2 6	Brown Blue	nil	Russia Proskia					
4	Seattle Hudson	no	no		Husband, Yankel Gorbach 1506 Bryn Mawr Ave. Colo. no no no no	good	none	5 0	Brown Blue	a scar on the forehead	Russia Berezhnits					
5	Seattle Fache	no	no		Father, Yankel Gorbach 1506 Bryn Mawr Ave. Colo. no no no no	good	none	2 8	Brown Blue	nil	Russia Berezhnits					
6	Seattle Hudson	no	no		Husband, Yankel Gorbach 61 Illinois St. Detroit, Mich. no no no no	good	none	5 5 1/4	Brown Brown	scar on the left cheek	Russia Berezhnits					
7	Seattle Fache	no	no		Father, Yankel Gorbach 61 Illinois St. Detroit, Mich. no no no no	good	none	2 3	Brown Brown	nil	Russia Berezhnits					
8	Seattle Hudson	no	no		Husband, Yankel Gorbach 3614 East 1st St. Detroit, Mich. no no no no	good	none	5 0 1/2	Brown Brown	scar on the left cheek	Russia Berezhnits					
9	Seattle Fache	no	no		Father, Yankel Gorbach 3614 East 1st St. Detroit, Mich. no no no no	good	none	3 2	Brown Brown	nil	Russia Berezhnits					
10	Seattle Fache	no	no		Father, Yankel Gorbach 3614 East 1st St. Detroit, Mich. no no no no	good	none	2 4	Brown Brown	nil	Russia Berezhnits					
11	Seattle Hudson	no	no		Husband, Yankel Gorbach 3614 East 1st St. Detroit, Mich. no no no no	good	none	5 2 1/2	Brown Blue	a mole on the left cheek	Russia Vuklorka					
12	Seattle Fache	no	no		Father, Yankel Gorbach 3614 East 1st St. Detroit, Mich. no no no no	good	none	2 3	Brown Blue	nil	Russia Vuklorka					
13	Seattle Fache	no	no		Father, Yankel Gorbach 3614 East 1st St. Detroit, Mich. no no no no	good	none	2 1	Brown Blue	nil	Russia Vuklorka					
14	Seattle Hudson	no	no		Husband, Yankel Gorbach 3614 East 1st St. Detroit, Mich. no no no no	good	none	5 2 3/4	Brown Brown	a mole on the face	Russia Vuklorka					
15	Seattle Fache	no	no		Father, Yankel Gorbach 3614 East 1st St. Detroit, Mich. no no no no	good	none	2 8	Brown Brown	nil	Russia Vuklorka					
16	Seattle Fache	no	no		Father, Yankel Gorbach 3614 East 1st St. Detroit, Mich. no no no no	good	none	2 2	Brown Brown	nil	Russia Vuklorka					
17	Seattle Hudson	no	no		Husband, Yankel Gorbach 3614 East 1st St. Detroit, Mich. no no no no	good	none	5 2 1/4	Brown Brown	a mole on the right cheek	Russia Vuklorka					
18	Seattle Hudson	no	no		Husband, Yankel Gorbach 3614 East 1st St. Detroit, Mich. no no no no	good	none	5 5	Brown Brown	a mole on the right cheek	Russia Vuklorka					

Seattle, Wash. Jan 7-1917

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

*Frederick*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Shinoh, Master of the S. S. Sado Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinoh  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN - 5 1917 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6649

S. S. Princess Adelaide

sailing from Vancouver B.C.

January 10, 1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	1. Seaman.	2. Merchant.	3. Stevedore.	4. Other.	5. Family Name.	6. Given Name.	7. Yrs.	8. Mos.				9. Read.	10. Write.			11. Country.	12. City or Town.	
1					John	ah	38	7	M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Cantonese	H.K.	Seattle Wash	Home Kwong.	511 - 8 2nd Ave. South.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

*Received in Chinese file 34421*

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4628





**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. A. Hunter, of the SS Princess Adelaide, from Fauconer, B.C. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1917,  
at Seattle, W. A. S. A.

William H. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

11-6035

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4658

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6650

*S. Schooner "J. M. Clier" sailing from Bremen Sept 27, 1916*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.  Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.				
1			<i>Spuy</i>	<i>Henry J</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Residence</i>	<i>Norway</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Admitted Head Passenger  
E. J. Wells  
Immigrant Inspector*

*W. R. H.*

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Atmos Jan 6*

1917

8650

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether seeking by means of force or fraud to acquire citizenship, or whether he has been naturalized in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Foot. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1	<i>Med health</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
2																																			
3																																			
4																																			
5																																			
6																																			
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

*Medically examined and passed*  
*H. H. Harts*  
*Medical Examiner of Census*

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. W. McLean, of the County of Jefferson, State of Kentucky, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the signing of said ~~affidavit~~<sup>oath</sup> by the persons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, over in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

*Immigration Officer*

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.*

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Ohs, Surgeon of the Steamer Inaba, Masu, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15th

day of January, 1917

at Seattle, Wash.

Trout Mykoff  
Immigration Officer

6651

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.





Page One

Page One

Page One

Page One

Page One

Page One



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. H. Higgs, Master, of the Steamship John Ballou, Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 187  
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Nyckoff  
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

6652

I, Y. Cho, Surgeon of the Steamship Isabahaya sailing therefrom, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 15th day of January, 1917  
at Seattle Wash.

Tom H. Hockoff  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PALEON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CARRIED BY VESSEL

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6652

S. S. *Lucia Mann*

sailing from

*Kobe Japan*

*Dec. 24<sup>th</sup>, 1916*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Krichewsky,	Bluma	68	f	wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterrinslav, Russia.	Mich.	Detroit	
ADMITTED	Krichewsky,	Hanka	11	f	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterrinslav, Russia.	Mich.	Detroit	
ADMITTED	Kogon,	Rebecca	33	f	wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterrinslav, Russia.	Brazil	San Paulo	
ADMITTED	Kogon,	Isidor	9	f	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterrinslav, Russia.	Brazil	San Paulo	
ADMITTED	Kogon,	Broha	6	f	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterrinslav, Russia.	Brazil	San Paulo	
ADMITTED	Kogon,	Muma	11	f	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterrinslav, Russia.	Brazil	San Paulo	
ADMITTED	Kozlova,	Mushta	32	f	wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterrinslav, Russia.	N. Y.	New York	
ADMITTED	Kozlova,	Sema	28	f	wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterrinslav, Russia.	N. Y.	New York	
ADMITTED	Kozlova,	Yedas	4	f	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterrinslav, Russia.	N. Y.	New York	
ADMITTED	Burstein,	Esther	21	f	wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterrinslav, Russia.	Mich.	Detroit	
ADMITTED	Burstein,	Beila	6	f	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterrinslav, Russia.	Mich.	Detroit	
ADMITTED	Burstein,	Mose	10	f	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterrinslav, Russia.	Mich.	Detroit	
ADMITTED	Galatsky,	Sarah	27	f	wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterrinslav, Russia.	N. Y.	New York	
ADMITTED	Galatsky,	Lea	10	f	child	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterrinslav, Russia.	N. Y.	New York	

Seattle, Wash. Jan. 15-1917

ADMITTED LINES 1014

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle, Wash. Jan. 15-1917

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease.

Nos. \_\_\_\_\_

Nos. \_\_\_\_\_

C. T. Chavon

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

W P H

18 + 14 at Quarantine Station

Seattle, Wash. *Jan. 15-1917*  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease.  
Nos. \_\_\_\_\_  
Nos. \_\_\_\_\_  
*L. T. Shaw*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH., *Jan. 15-1917*  
ADMITTED LINES *1417*  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
*T. T. Shaw*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*W P 1*



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6652

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Pilot or Engineer.

I, H. H. H. H. H., of the Steamship H. H. H. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Tommy Nyckoff  
Immigration Officer.

H. H. H. H.  
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Ono, Surgeon of the Steamship Matsukawa <sup>sailing herewith</sup>, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6653

Sworn to before me this

at Seattle Wash

15th day of January, 1917

Sam L. Hyckoff  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6653

S. S. Inaba Maru

sailing from Kobe, Japan

Dec 24th

1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
ADMITTED 1	Kogan	Ben	26	m. S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Radiokhov	St. Louis
ADMITTED 2	Gruntfest	Israel	18	m. S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Radiokhov	St. Louis
ADMITTED 3	Isaak	Isaak	28	9 m. m	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Radiokhov	St. Louis
ADMITTED 4	Seldin	Zeldin	Riva	47	f. m	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	St. Louis
ADMITTED 5	Seldin	Zeldin	Isaak	17	m. S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	St. Louis
ADMITTED 6	Seldin	Zeldin	Isaak	16	m. S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	St. Louis
ADMITTED 7	Seldin	Zeldin	Isaak	14	6 m. S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	St. Louis
ADMITTED 8	Seldin	Zeldin	Isaak	5	5 f. S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	St. Louis
ADMITTED 9	Frank	Frank	22	m. S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Radiokhov	St. Louis
ADMITTED 10	Shamman	Shamman	28	f. m	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Radiokhov	St. Louis
ADMITTED 11	Shamman	Shamman	15	m. S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Radiokhov	St. Louis
ADMITTED 12	Shamman	Shamman	1	6 f. S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Radiokhov	St. Louis
ADMITTED 13	getin	getin	34	f. m	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Radiokhov	St. Louis
ADMITTED 14	getin	getin	12	6 f. S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Radiokhov	St. Louis
ADMITTED 15	getin	getin	10	m. S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Radiokhov	St. Louis
ADMITTED 16	getin	getin	4	f. S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Radiokhov	St. Louis
ADMITTED 17	Rebecca	Rebecca	50	f. m	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Radiokhov	St. Louis
ADMITTED 18	Jenny	Jenny	18	f. S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Radiokhov	St. Louis
ADMITTED 19	Basia	Basia	11	f. S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Radiokhov	St. Louis
ADMITTED 20	Isaak	Isaak	2	m. S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Radiokhov	St. Louis
ADMITTED 21	Smith	Smith	20	m. S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Radiokhov	St. Louis
ADMITTED 22	Kaplan	Kaplan	22	f. S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Radiokhov	St. Louis
ADMITTED 23	postelnikoff	postelnikoff	28	m. m	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Radiokhov	St. Louis
ADMITTED 24	Guralnikoff	Guralnikoff	26	m. S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Radiokhov	St. Louis
ADMITTED 25	Edelson	Edelson	24	m. S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Radiokhov	St. Louis
ADMITTED 26	Edelson	Edelson	21	m. S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Radiokhov	St. Louis
ADMITTED 27	Kovadlo	Kovadlo	31	m. m	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Radiokhov	St. Louis
ADMITTED 28	Ginsburg	Ginsburg	18	m. S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Radiokhov	St. Louis
ADMITTED 29	Rosenfeld	Rosenfeld	23	m. S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Radiokhov	St. Louis

SEATTLE, WASH.,  
ADMITTED LINESHELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES

Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.J. H. H. H. H.  
Medical Examiner of Aliens



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Jan 15<sup>th</sup>, 1917

6653

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Self	20 yrs 1909	Brother, Mr. Sam Cohen, 1822	no	no	5 6	dark dark dark	none	none	Russia Radulskoye						
2	Self	20 yrs	Cousin, Mr. Sam Cohen, 1822	no	no	5 8	dark dark dark	none	none	Russia Radulskoye						
3	Self	20 yrs	Cousin, Mr. Sam Cohen, 1822	no	no	5 7	dark dark dark	none	none	Russia Radulskoye						
4	Husband	20 yrs	Husband, Mr. Sam Cohen, 1822	no	no	5 2	dark grey hazel	none	none	Russia Radulskoye						
5	father	20 yrs	Together with mother.	no	no	5 0	dark grey hazel	none	none	Russia Radulskoye						
6	father	20 yrs	Together with mother.	no	no	4 11	dark grey hazel	none	none	Russia Radulskoye						
7	father	20 yrs	Together with mother.	no	no	5 1	dark grey hazel	none	none	Russia Radulskoye						
8	father	20 yrs	Together with mother.	no	no	3 11	dark grey hazel	none	none	Russia Radulskoye						
9	Self	20 yrs	Husband, Mr. Sam Cohen, 1822	no	no	5 6	dark dark dark	none	none	Russia Radulskoye						
10	Self	20 yrs	get in 308 E. Broad St. Richmond Va.	no	no	5 0	dark dark dark	none	none	Russia Radulskoye						
11	father	20 yrs	get in 308 E. Broad St. Richmond Va.	no	no	5 1	dark dark dark	none	none	Russia Radulskoye						
12	father	20 yrs	get in 308 E. Broad St. Richmond Va.	no	no	2 0	dark dark dark	none	none	Russia Radulskoye						
13	Self	20 yrs	get in 308 E. Broad St. Richmond Va.	no	no	5 0	fair dark dark	none	none	Russia Radulskoye						
14	mother	20 yrs	Together with mother.	no	no	5 0	fair dark dark	none	none	Russia Radulskoye						
15	mother	20 yrs	Together with mother.	no	no	4 6	fair dark dark	none	none	Russia Radulskoye						
16	mother	20 yrs	Together with mother.	no	no	2 0	fair dark dark	none	none	Russia Radulskoye						
17	Self	20 yrs	Husband, Mr. Sam Cohen, 1822	no	no	5 0	dark grey dark	none	none	Russia Radulskoye						
18	mother	20 yrs	Together with mother.	no	no	5 0	dark grey dark	none	none	Russia Radulskoye						
19	mother	20 yrs	Together with mother.	no	no	4 8	dark grey dark	none	none	Russia Radulskoye						
20	do	20 yrs	(Together with mother)	no	no	1 9	dark grey dark	none	none	Russia Radulskoye						
21	Self	20 yrs	Uncle, Mr. Sam Cohen, 1822	no	no	5 7	dark dark dark	none	none	Russia Radulskoye						
22	Self	20 yrs	Brother, Mr. Sam Cohen, 1822	no	no	5 4	dark dark dark	none	none	Russia Radulskoye						
23	Self	20 yrs	Margaret St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5 5	fair fair hazel	none	none	Russia Radulskoye						
24	Self	20 yrs	Sister, Mrs. Sam Cohen, 1822	no	no	5 6	fair fair fair	none	none	Russia Radulskoye						
25	Self	20 yrs	Brother, Mr. Sam Cohen, 1822	no	no	5 4	fair dark dark	none	none	Russia Radulskoye						
26	Self	20 yrs	Brother, Mr. Sam Cohen, 1822	no	no	5 4	dark dark dark	none	none	Russia Radulskoye						
27	Self	20 yrs	Brother, Mr. Sam Cohen, 1822	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	none	Russia Radulskoye						
28	Self	20 yrs	Brother, Mr. Sam Cohen, 1822	no	no	5 4	dark dark dark	none	none	Russia Radulskoye						
29	Self	20 yrs	Brother, Mr. Sam Cohen, 1822	no	no	5 5	dark dark dark	none	none	Russia Radulskoye						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Higgs Master, of the Steamship Inabakawa, Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thoroughly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Louise H. H. Higgs  
Immigration Officer.

H. H. Higgs  
Master, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



• Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Ochi, Surgeon of the Steamship Yokohama sailing thence  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

6654

Sworn to before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.

Sam L. Nyckoff  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6654 S. S. Inaba Maru sailing from Kobe Japan, Dec. 24<sup>th</sup>, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
ADMITTED 1	Gottlieb	Isai	17 - m	S.	clock maker	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Irkutsk	Father J. Abram, Gottlieb	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 2	Goldberg	Isai	28 - m	S.	electrician	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Kief	Uncle, Mr. J. Shitovskiy	Philadelph
ADMITTED 3	Temkin	Mera	Ver R.P.P. 3/25/10/1905	B	3/1/32	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Kief	Father, Mr. Jacob, Temkin	Miss Detroit
ADMITTED 4	Bozoslavsky	Lea	Ver R.P.P. 2/10/30	F	tailor	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Kremenets	Father, Bozoslavsky, Isaac	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 5	Bozoslavsky	Riva	31 - F	S.	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Kremenets	Father, Bozoslavsky, Isaac	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 6	Shapiro	Ester	25 - F	S.	tailor	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Kremenets	Father, Mr. Jacob, Shapiro	Mass. Boston
ADMITTED 7	Oukelsky	Malka	38 - F	m	housewife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Kremenets	Father, Oukelsky, Dubeleky	Mich. Detroit
ADMITTED 8	Oukelsky	Jennie	16 - F	S.	Student	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Kremenets	Uncle, Mr. Getsteyn, do	Mich. Detroit
ADMITTED 9	Oukelsky	Alga	10 - G	- 4	0890 - 3122	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Kremenets	Uncle, Mr. Getsteyn, do	Mich. Detroit
ADMITTED 10	Oukelsky	Betty Betty	4 - F	S.	child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Kremenets	Uncle, Mr. Getsteyn, do	Mich. Detroit
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SEATTLE, WASH., Jan. 15, 1917.

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 10 inc.

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Stamp: [Signature]

I hereby certify that [Name] are not suffering from any physical defect or disease, excepting.

Nos. [ ]

116. [ ]

[Signature]

Medical Examiner of A. I. U. S.

CHANGES.

(List changes furnished by Hebrew Sheltering and Immig Aid Society. S. S. INABA MANU, 1-13-17.)

✓ SMITH, BRIZAR ----- Krevsky, Nechem

✓ POSTELNIKOFF, ABRAH ----- LIBERMAN, JOSEF

✓ GOLDBERG, ISAI ----- RESNICHENKO, MIRSHEL

WPH

SEATTLE, WASH., Jan. 15, 1917.  
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 10, inc.  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
J. J. Schell

I hereby certify that the above named passengers are not suffering from any physical defect or disease, excepting.

Nos. \_\_\_\_\_  
J. J. Schell  
Medical Examiner of Aliens

## CHANGES.

(List changes furnished by Hebrew Sheltering and Immigrant Aid Society.  
S. S. INABA MARU, 1-15-17.

✓ SMITH, HIZAR ----- Krevesky, Nechem  
✓ POSTELNIKOFF, ABRAM ----- LIBERMAN, JOSEF  
✓ GOLDBERG, ISAI ----- RESNICHENKO, HERSHEL

WPH



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash*, *Jan. 15th*, 1917

6654

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
											Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Sealth	Self	Yes		Broder, Mrs. J. C. 258 Delaney St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	140	5 0	fair	Brown hazel	a mole under jaw	Russia	Belostok
2	Sealth	Self	Yes		Uncle, Mr. Sam. 2442 S. Perry St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	Brown hazel	a scar on the right eye-lip.	Russia	Belostok
3	Sealth	Self	Yes		Broder, Mr. L. Kaplan 69 Greely St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark	Brown	none	Russia	Belostok
4	Sealth	Self	Yes		Broder, Mr. G. L. 40 Socha St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kremenchuk
5	Sealth	Self	Yes		Broder, Mr. G. L. 40 Socha St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	1 -	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kremenchuk
6	Sealth	Self	Yes		Broder, Mr. G. L. 40 Socha St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kremenchuk
7	Sealth	Self	Yes		Broder, Mr. G. L. 40 Socha St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kremenchuk
8	Sealth	Self	Yes		Broder, Mr. G. L. 40 Socha St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kremenchuk
9	Sealth	Self	Yes		Broder, Mr. G. L. 40 Socha St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 -	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kremenchuk
10	Sealth	Self	Yes		Broder, Mr. G. L. 40 Socha St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3 5	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kremenchuk

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Higo, Master, of the Steamship Isabell, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, File No. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Higo  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1917,  
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Nyckoff  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

6655

I, G. Obo, Surgeon of the Steamship Inaba Maru sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, True in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Tom Hyeckoff  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South).	Wahshi
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6655 S. S. *Inaba Maru* sailing from *Kobe Japan*, Dec. 24<sup>th</sup>, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NONIMMIGRANT  
ADMITTED  
B. I.  
ADMITTED  
NONIMMIGRANT  
ADMITTED

U.S. *Wakayama*  
U.S. *Wakayama*  
U.S. *Wakayama*  
U.S. *Wakayama*  
U.S. *Wakayama*

35 9  
26 2  
19 2  
20 8  
49 10  
32 11

*Wakayama*  
*Wakayama*  
*Wakayama*  
*Wakayama*  
*Wakayama*  
*Wakayama*

*Wakayama*  
*Wakayama*  
*Wakayama*  
*Wakayama*  
*Wakayama*  
*Wakayama*

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES  
JAN 15, 1917  
1-2-4

HELD B. I. L. L. S. 3  
HELD I. D. L. L. S.  
*Samuel K. Koff*  
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. Jan 15, 1917  
I hereby certify that the above named persons  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease.

*M. M. Dawson*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., Jan. 15th, 1917

6655

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	65	11/10/16	Wash.	Friend R. Nakajima, PO Box #204, Wilbur, Wash.					5 1 1/2			Scar on the left hand forefinger	Japanese	Kanagawa	
2	Walter	50	11/10/16	Idaho	Idaho Falls, Idaho					5 2			Wound on the right side of ear	Japanese	Yokohama	
3	Self	60	11/10/16	Wash.	Husband Yutaro Mizumoto, PO Box #137, Yakima, Wash.					4 8			2 moles near the left side eye	Japanese	Yokohama	
4	Self	60	11/10/16	Wash.	Friend N. Nishiyama, PO Box #162, McMurtry, Wash.								Multiple hand small finger mottled	Japanese	Kanagawa	

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, K. J. Jago, of the Steamship Inaba Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, These Ellis number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1917,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Samuel J. Jago  
Master Officer.  
Samuel J. Jago  
Immigration Officer.

11-4115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Chis, Surgeon of the Steamship Inaba Maru <sup>sailing the month</sup> ~~steamer~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 <sup>on</sup> years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.

Tommy Dyckhoff  
Immigration Officer.

6656

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6656

S. S. "Inaba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan. 28<sup>th</sup> December 1916.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.				Country.	City or Town.
IN TRANSIT ADMITTED	Kaneke Shouichi		35 11 M	M	Chief	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Wife Mrs. Ken Kaneke, 2, Shintsubu-cho, Yokohama, Japan		
ADMITTED 2	Watanabe Katichi		35 5 M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Chitosen, Kanagawa, Japan	Wife Mrs. Watanabe, 23, Takasago-cho, Yokohama, Japan		
ADMITTED	Otsu Dazyo		28 7 M	S	Business	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Wife Mrs. Otsu, 20, Goto-cho, Yokohama, Japan		
ADMITTED	Sugane Kamao		29 2 M	S	Doct.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Wife Mrs. Sugane, 50, Koto-cho, Yokohama, Japan		
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Tomota Kyo-tadzo		30 5 M	M	Business	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Wife Mrs. Tomota, 40, Koto-cho, Yokohama, Japan		
ADMITTED	Tomota Dazyo		19 10 M	M	Doct.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Wife Mrs. Tomota, 40, Koto-cho, Yokohama, Japan		

Jan. 15-1917.  
1 to 6, inc.  
S. J. Dykoff  
Inspector

Seattle, Wash. Jan. 15, 1917.  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.  
Nos. \_\_\_\_\_  
Nos. \_\_\_\_\_  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

TRIF



List *One*

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash*, *Jan. 15<sup>th</sup>*, 191*7*

6656

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid for own passage, or ticket paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14. H. Osterlander Esq. 522 Railway Exchange Bldg Seattle W.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>a small wart on the nose.</i>	<i>Japan</i> <i>Kioki nura</i>
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14. F. Osterlander Esq. 522 Railway Exchange Bldg Seattle.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5 2 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Japan</i> <i>Kanbe nura</i>
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend of Mr. Osterlander, 1328 49 street Brooklyn N.Y. no id card</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Japan</i> <i>Oimachi</i>
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Dr. Watanabe 4124 Rainier Ave. Seattle.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Japan</i> <i>Tokyo</i>
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>my home #46, I St. Sacramento, Cal. together with husband On Laidley</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>large scar on the right cheek.</i>	<i>Japan</i> <i>Yokomaga nura</i>
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Tomida</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>4 11 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Japan</i> <i>Jui machi</i>



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, K. Higgs, Master, of the Steamship Hokkaido from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Higgs  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Sam. Hysckoff  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

6657

I, Y. Cho, Surgeon of the Steamship Inabakura, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1917

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom Wyckoff  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6657

S. S. "Inaba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 28<sup>th</sup> December, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Jan 15-1917  
1 to 10, inc.  
S. S. I. D. L.  
S. S. I. D. L.  
S. S. I. D. L.

Seattle, Wash. Jan 15 1917  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Nos. \_\_\_\_\_  
Nos. \_\_\_\_\_  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6657

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash*, *Jan 15<sup>th</sup>*, 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Seattle	Hubbard	80.00	7/1908	Hubbard Mr. Jurokuro Saji	no	no	no	no	good	none	4.9	light Black Black	none	Japan	Oshimachi
2	Seattle	Father	yes	yes	Father Mr. Jurokuro Saji	no	no	no	no	good	none	3.7	Dark Black Black	none	USA	Seattle
3	Seattle	Father	yes	yes	Father Mr. Jurokuro Saji	no	no	no	no	good	none	3.5	Dark Black Black	none	USA	Seattle
4	Seattle	Father	yes	yes	Father Mr. Jurokuro Saji	no	no	no	no	good	none	3.1	Dark Black Black	none	USA	Seattle
5	Seattle	Father	yes	yes	Father Mr. Jurokuro Saji	no	no	no	no	good	none	2.4	Dark Black Black	none	USA	Seattle
6	Seattle	Hubbard	yes	yes	Brother Mrs. Jurokuro Saji	no	no	no	no	good	none	5.1	fair Brown Brown	none	Russia	Bluske
7	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	Brother Mrs. Jurokuro Saji	no	no	no	no	good	none	5.6	fair Brown Brown	a scar near eye	Russia	Yasimortka
8	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	Uncle, Prolos Leoff	no	no	no	no	good	none	5.6	fair Brown Brown	none	Russia	David Gordon
9	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	Brother Michel Petel	no	no	no	no	good	none	5.1	fair Brown Brown	none	Russia	Smilovich
10	Seattle	Myself	yes	yes	Uncle, Mr. S. Posniak	no	no	no	no	good	none	5.3	fair Brown Brown	none	Russia	minsky

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, K. H. Hagg, Master, of the Steamer Seaboard, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. H. Hagg  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1917,  
at Seattle, Wash.

Samuel H. Hagg  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

6658

I, Y. Chu, Surgeon of the Steamship Inaba Maru, <sup>sailing therewith</sup> ~~do~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Paul H. Schopf  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6658

S. S. "Inaba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 28<sup>th</sup> December, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Moishita, Konosuke	38	M	Seaman	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle, Wash.	Wife Mrs. Kane Moishita, 3007 S. Duane	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	Sugiyama, Yosakichi	31	M	Railroad	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Mineral, Cal.	Wife Mrs. Chie Sugiyama, 3602 M. Ave.	Mineral
ADMITTED 3	Sato, Denshiro	30	M	Seaman	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles, Cal.	Wife Mrs. Sato, 746	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 4	Sato, Domo	46	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles, Cal.	Wife Mrs. Sato, 746	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 5	Sato, Kane	34	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles, Cal.	Wife Mrs. Sato, 746	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 6	Souchiya, Kura-o	17	M	Boy	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles, Cal.	Wife Mrs. Sato, 746	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 7	Tatewaka, Monosuke	18	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles, Cal.	Wife Mrs. Sato, 746	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 8	Tokano, Kiyomasa	4	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles, Cal.	Wife Mrs. Sato, 746	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 9	Sakurata, Senmatsu	62	M	Seaman	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles, Cal.	Wife Mrs. Sato, 746	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 10	Makura, Morio	38	M	Seaman	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles, Cal.	Wife Mrs. Sato, 746	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 11	Vorobey, Sofia	37	F	Wife	Yes	Russia	Russian	Moscow	Wife Mrs. Vorobey, 1103 K-1030	Moscow
ADMITTED 12	Vorobey, Nikolai	42	M	Seaman	Yes	Russia	Russian	Moscow	Wife Mrs. Vorobey, 1103 K-1030	Moscow
ADMITTED 13	Gonelia, Ekaterina	31	F	Wife	Yes	Russia	Russian	Moscow	Wife Mrs. Vorobey, 1103 K-1030	Moscow
ADMITTED 14	Gonelia, Anastasia	17	F	Wife	Yes	Russia	Russian	Moscow	Wife Mrs. Vorobey, 1103 K-1030	Moscow
ADMITTED 15	Korolik, Maria	24	F	Wife	Yes	Russia	Russian	Moscow	Wife Mrs. Vorobey, 1103 K-1030	Moscow
ADMITTED 16	Korolik, Antonina	3	F	Wife	Yes	Russia	Russian	Moscow	Wife Mrs. Vorobey, 1103 K-1030	Moscow
ADMITTED 17	Eger, Samanda	38	F	Wife	Yes	Russia	Russian	Moscow	Wife Mrs. Vorobey, 1103 K-1030	Moscow
ADMITTED 18	Eger, Rida	8	F	Wife	Yes	Russia	Russian	Moscow	Wife Mrs. Vorobey, 1103 K-1030	Moscow
ADMITTED 19	Eger, Rudolf	7	M	Wife	Yes	Russia	Russian	Moscow	Wife Mrs. Vorobey, 1103 K-1030	Moscow
ADMITTED 20	Eger, Matilda	10	F	Wife	Yes	Russia	Russian	Moscow	Wife Mrs. Vorobey, 1103 K-1030	Moscow
ADMITTED 21	Ilipchuk, Pekla	35	F	Wife	Yes	Russia	Russian	Moscow	Wife Mrs. Vorobey, 1103 K-1030	Moscow
ADMITTED 22	Ilipchuk, Anna	4	F	Wife	Yes	Russia	Russian	Moscow	Wife Mrs. Vorobey, 1103 K-1030	Moscow
ADMITTED 23	Borkin, Etel	44	F	Wife	Yes	Russia	Russian	Moscow	Wife Mrs. Vorobey, 1103 K-1030	Moscow
ADMITTED 24	Borkin, Sora	19	F	Wife	Yes	Russia	Russian	Moscow	Wife Mrs. Vorobey, 1103 K-1030	Moscow
ADMITTED 25	Borkin, Saul	11	M	Wife	Yes	Russia	Russian	Moscow	Wife Mrs. Vorobey, 1103 K-1030	Moscow
ADMITTED 26	Borkin, Haya	10	F	Wife	Yes	Russia	Russian	Moscow	Wife Mrs. Vorobey, 1103 K-1030	Moscow
ADMITTED 27	Borkin, Isaac	9	M	Wife	Yes	Russia	Russian	Moscow	Wife Mrs. Vorobey, 1103 K-1030	Moscow
ADMITTED 28	Borkin, Hada	16	F	Wife	Yes	Russia	Russian	Moscow	Wife Mrs. Vorobey, 1103 K-1030	Moscow
ADMITTED 29	Entuch, Anna	31	F	Wife	Yes	Russia	Russian	Moscow	Wife Mrs. Vorobey, 1103 K-1030	Moscow
ADMITTED 30	Entuch, Grigory	4	M	Wife	Yes	Russia	Russian	Moscow	Wife Mrs. Vorobey, 1103 K-1030	Moscow

SEATTLE, WASH., Jan. 15-1917.

ADMITTED LINES 14-25-26-27-28-

HELD B. S. I. LINES 5

HELD T. D. LINES 5

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Signature of Medical Examiner

Signature of Agent

Signature of Inspector

Signature of Agent

Signature of Inspector

Signature of Agent

Signature of Inspector

Signature of Agent

Signature of Inspector



List *One*

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash*, *Jan. 15th*, 19*17*

6658

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.
1	Seattle Immigrant \$360	21907	Partner G. Ivarai 332, North 8th St. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark Black Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan	Saimiya		
2	Seattle Immigrant \$100	21907	R. J. J. 22 Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 9	Dark Black Black	for small moles on the face	Japan	Mihonuma		
3	Seattle Immigrant \$180	21907	Young, Broke, Mr. Kuroki Sato 616 South Puget Sound, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark Black Black	a large scar on the forehead	Japan	Shigunuma		
4	Seattle Husband \$0	no	Together with husband Mr. Kuroki Sato	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Black Black	a mole on upper jaw	Japan	Shigunuma		
5	Seattle Husband \$65	no	Husband Mr. Kuroki Sato RFD #1, Box 18, Ingleside, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark Black Black	a small mole on the wrist of right hand	Japan	Yanagihara		
6	Tacoma Father \$60	no	Father Mr. Kuroki Sato 170, Pacific, Tacoma.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Black Black	a small mole on the forehead	Japan	Yanagihara		
7	Seattle Immigrant \$360	no	Father Mr. Kuroki Sato 511, West 3rd St. Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0 1/2	Dark Black Black	a small mole on the left edge of mouth	Japan	Tokuyama		
8	Seattle Father \$57	no	Father Mr. Kuroki Sato Oriental Trading Co., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1 1/2	Dark Black Black	a mole on the forehead	Japan	Mihonuma		
9	Seattle Immigrant \$100	no	Don Mr. Kuroki Sato 1122 1/2, Grant Ave., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0 1/2	Dark Black Black	a large scar on the right hand	Japan	Mihonuma		
10	Tacoma Immigrant \$60	no	Friend Mr. Kuroki Sato 350, 5th St. Tacoma.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark Black Black	a mole on the right side of forehead	Japan	Takayama		
11	Seattle Husband \$0	no	Husband Filip Drobey P.O. 581, Kintail, Va.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2 1/4	fair Brown Brown	a mole on right cheek	Russia	Kormosky		
12	Seattle Father \$0	no	Together with mother	no	no	no	no	good	none	2 3	fair Brown Brown	none	Russia	Kormosky		
13	Seattle Husband \$0	no	Husband Dmitry Gornelia 638 Grand Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	fair Brown Brown	a mole on the nose	Russia	Kormosky		
14	Seattle Brother \$0	no	Brother Dmitry Gornelia 638 Grand Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1 1/2	fair Brown Brown	none	Russia	Kormosky		
15	Seattle Husband \$0	no	Husband Ivan Korolik 33 Wagon, plus Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1/2	fair Brown Brown	none	Russia	Kormosky		
16	Seattle Father \$0	no	Together with mother	no	no	no	no	good	none	3 0	fair Brown Brown	none	Russia	Kormosky		
17	Seattle Husband \$0	no	Husband Johan Lager #208 Barber Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 1/2	fair Brown Brown	none	Russia	Kormosky		
18	Seattle Father \$0	no	Together with mother	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 0	fair Brown Brown	none	Russia	Kormosky		
19	Seattle Father \$0	no	Together with mother	no	no	no	no	good	none	3 5	fair Brown Brown	none	Russia	Kormosky		
20	Seattle Father \$0	no	Together with mother	no	no	no	no	good	none	3 0	fair Brown Brown	none	Russia	Kormosky		
21	Seattle Husband \$0	no	Husband Sava Filichuk 179 C. 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2 1/2	fair Brown Brown	none	Russia	Kormosky		
22	Seattle Father \$0	no	Together with mother	no	no	no	no	good	none	3 2	fair Brown Brown	none	Russia	Kormosky		
23	Seattle Husband \$0	no	Husband Isel Borlin Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 9 1/2	Black Brown	none	Russia	Kormosky		
24	Seattle Father \$0	no		no	no	no	no	good	none	4 11 1/2	Black Brown	none	Russia	Kormosky		
25	Seattle Father \$0	no		no	no	no	no	good	none	4 10 1/2	Black Brown	none	Russia	Kormosky		
26	Seattle Father \$0	no		no	no	no	no	good	none		Black Brown	none	Russia	Kormosky		
27	Seattle Father \$0	no		no	no	no	no	good	none		Black Brown	none	Russia	Kormosky		
28	Seattle Father \$0	no		no	no	no	no	good	none		Black Brown	none	Russia	Kormosky		
29	Seattle Husband \$0	no	Husband Ignat Evtush P.O. Box 595, Ashland, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 10	fair Brown Blue	none	Russia	Kormosky		
30	Seattle Father \$0	no	Together with mother	no	no	no	no	good	none	3 5	fair Brown Blue	none	Russia	Kormosky		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Higa, Master, of the Steamship Inabakawa Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Higa  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1917,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Samuel Dyckhoff  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Cho, Surgeon of the Steamship Inaba Maru <sup>sailing through</sup> do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

6659

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.

Samuel Hye Ko  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6659

S.S. "Inaba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 28<sup>th</sup> December, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
ADMITTED 1	Rubinstein	Nikol	23	M	Engineer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Yakov, Mr. Moiseich	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	Rubinsky	Kodolia	25	F		Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sister, Anna	Chicago
ADMITTED 3	Rubinsky	Sasha	15	F		Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mother, Elka	Chicago
ADMITTED 4	Rubinsky	Sasha	14	F		Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mother, Elka	Chicago
ADMITTED 5	Rubinsky	Sasha	13	F		Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mother, Elka	Chicago
ADMITTED 6	Rubinsky	Sasha	12	F		Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mother, Elka	Chicago
ADMITTED 7	Rubinsky	Sasha	11	F		Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mother, Elka	Chicago
ADMITTED 8	Rubinsky	Sasha	10	F		Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mother, Elka	Chicago
ADMITTED 9	Rubinsky	Sasha	9	F		Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mother, Elka	Chicago
ADMITTED 10	Rubinsky	Sasha	8	F		Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mother, Elka	Chicago
ADMITTED 11	Rubinsky	Sasha	7	F		Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mother, Elka	Chicago
ADMITTED 12	Rubinsky	Sasha	6	F		Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mother, Elka	Chicago
ADMITTED 13	Rubinsky	Sasha	5	F		Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mother, Elka	Chicago
ADMITTED 14	Rubinsky	Sasha	4	F		Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mother, Elka	Chicago
ADMITTED 15	Rubinsky	Sasha	3	F		Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mother, Elka	Chicago
ADMITTED 16	Rubinsky	Sasha	2	F		Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mother, Elka	Chicago
ADMITTED 17	Rubinsky	Sasha	1	F		Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mother, Elka	Chicago
ADMITTED 18	Rubinsky	Sasha	0	F		Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mother, Elka	Chicago
ADMITTED 19	Rubinsky	Sasha	0	F		Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mother, Elka	Chicago
ADMITTED 20	Rubinsky	Sasha	0	F		Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mother, Elka	Chicago
ADMITTED 21	Rubinsky	Sasha	0	F		Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mother, Elka	Chicago
ADMITTED 22	Rubinsky	Sasha	0	F		Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mother, Elka	Chicago
ADMITTED 23	Rubinsky	Sasha	0	F		Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mother, Elka	Chicago
ADMITTED 24	Rubinsky	Sasha	0	F		Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mother, Elka	Chicago
ADMITTED 25	Rubinsky	Sasha	0	F		Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mother, Elka	Chicago
ADMITTED 26	Rubinsky	Sasha	0	F		Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mother, Elka	Chicago
ADMITTED 27	Rubinsky	Sasha	0	F		Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mother, Elka	Chicago
ADMITTED 28	Rubinsky	Sasha	0	F		Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mother, Elka	Chicago
ADMITTED 29	Rubinsky	Sasha	0	F		Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mother, Elka	Chicago
ADMITTED 30	Rubinsky	Sasha	0	F		Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mother, Elka	Chicago

SEATTLE, WASH. Jan 15, 1917.  
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 6, inclusive.  
HOLD B. I. LINES  
HOLD I. D. LINES  
J. M. Stackoff  
Immigration Inspector

Seattle, Wash. Jan 15, 1917.  
I hereby certify that the above named passengers are not suffering from any contagious disease, except as noted.

J. M. Stackoff

WPH

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**List** *Two*

## 6653

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, from 15<sup>th</sup>, 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																				
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29				
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																			
List.			(If neither alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																							
1	Female	Myself	722	no		Friends: Chas. Arcus, 1122 Hoffman St., Hoboken, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	Red Brown	no	none	5	7	fair	Red Brown	no	none	5	7	fair	Red Brown	no	none	5	7	fair	Red Brown	Russia	Puzin
2	Female	Myself	422	no		Myself, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	Red Brown	no	none	5	7	fair	Red Brown	no	none	5	7	fair	Red Brown	no	none	5	7	fair	Red Brown	Russia	Puzin
3	Female	Myself	422	no		Myself, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	Red Brown	no	none	5	7	fair	Red Brown	no	none	5	7	fair	Red Brown	no	none	5	7	fair	Red Brown	Russia	Puzin
4	Female	Myself	422	no		Myself, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	Red Brown	no	none	5	7	fair	Red Brown	no	none	5	7	fair	Red Brown	no	none	5	7	fair	Red Brown	Russia	Puzin
5	Female	Myself	422	no		Myself, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	Red Brown	no	none	5	7	fair	Red Brown	no	none	5	7	fair	Red Brown	no	none	5	7	fair	Red Brown	Russia	Puzin
6	Female	Myself	422	no		Myself, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	Red Brown	no	none	5	7	fair	Red Brown	no	none	5	7	fair	Red Brown	no	none	5	7	fair	Red Brown	Russia	Puzin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. G. Mester, of the Steamship "Yokohama", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1915,  
at Seattle Wash.  
Samuel H. Koff  
Immigration Officer.

H. J. G. Mester  
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

6660

I, Hestwood, Surgeon of the Empire of Russia, sailing therewith  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
The College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of January, 1917  
 at Bacones

Edward L. Lawrence  
 Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6660

S. S.

PRINCESS VICTORIA  
"EMPRESS OF RUSSIA"

sailing from

VANCOUVER  
HONGKONG

JAN 16 1917  
28 DEC 1916

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1			Chew	Jong How	32	M	Landman	Yes	Yes	usa	Chinese	China	Sim Woi	(Cousin) Chew Mee Hong
2			Lam	Shee	19	F	Housewife	No	No	china	Chinese	China	Sim Woi	(Father) Lam Yung Tu
3			Edwin	How	4	M	Student	No	No	usa	Chinese	China	Sim Woi	(Brother) Chow Mee Hong
4			Woo	Morton Humphrey	19	M	Student	Yes	Yes	usa	Chinese	China	Sim Woi	(Brother) Woffen Ron
5			Wong	King Fung	18	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	china	Chinese	China	Sim Woi	(Brother) Chow Mee Hong
6			Pang	Jung	24	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	china	Chinese	China	Sim Woi	(Brother) Pang Han Lun
7			Lo	Shi	17	F	Housewife	No	No	china	Chinese	China	Sim Woi	(Brother) Lo Yung Hong
8			Li	Hao Nien	27	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	china	Chinese	China	Sim Woi	(Wife) Hung Shee Chung
9			Li	Shing	28	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	china	Chinese	China	Sim Woi	(Wife) Eng Shee, Cing
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

SEATTLE  
VANCOUVER

JAN 18 1917

Arriving at Port of

January 15<sup>th</sup>, 1917

6660

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.							
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	N.Y. New York	No	Self	Yes	Born There	Cousin) Chew Yew #4 Boyer St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow	Dark	Black	small mole right side nose	USA	San Francisco
2	N.Y. New York	No	Husband	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Yellow	Dark	Black	small mole right side nose	China	Shanghai
3	N.Y. New York	No	Self	Yes	Born There	Friend) Oscar Lee 1457 Boulevard Richmond, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Yellow	Dark	Black	small mole right side nose	USA	New York
4	Wash. Seattle	No	Self	Yes	Born There	Friend) Chin Quong 719 King Street Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Yellow	Dark	Black	small mole right side nose	USA	Wash. Seattle
5	Wash. Seattle	No	Husband	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Dark	Black	small mole right side nose	China	Shanghai
6	Min. Belzoni	No	Self	Yes	Born There	Friend) Joe Lee #26 Jackson St. Belzoni	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Dark	Black	small mole right side nose	China	Shanghai
7	Min. Belzoni	No	Husband	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yellow	Dark	Black	small mole right side nose	China	Shanghai
8	N.Y. New York	No	Self	Yes	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Yellow	Dark	Black	small mole right side nose	China	Shanghai
9	N.Y. New York	No	Self	Yes	No	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Yellow	Dark	Black	small mole right side nose	China	Shanghai
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robinson Harris, of the Steamship of the American Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of January, 1917  
at New York  
Edward L. Lawrence  
Immigration Officer.

Harris officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**ALL ALIENS**, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6661

S. S. Princess Alice

sailing from Victoria, B. C.

Jan. 16

1017

[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-92

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.*

*Jan 16*

*1917*

6661

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																						
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Attending University</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Scars on right shoulder</i>	<i>S. S. S.</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>
2	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Urbana</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Attending University</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8 3/4</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Small scar on right cheek</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	
3	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Attending University</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Left cheek</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Peking</i>	
4	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Attending University</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Mole on right ear</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	

*6661-17*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, HOS. O. GRIFFIN (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) **MASTER**, of the S.S. PRINCESS ALICE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*H. O. Griffin*  
**MASTER, S. S. PRINCESS ALICE**

Sworn to before me this JAN 16 1917 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at SEATTLE

*H. Engels*  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6662

S. S.

PRINCESS ALICE

sailing from

Victoria

Jan 17<sup>e</sup>, 1917

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Registry, In Transit, Alien to be U. S. Citizen.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—  Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Lee	or Edmund Sam	24	M	Merchant yes yes		Chinese	Chinese	Yokohama, Japan	San Francisco, Cal.	Mr. Lee Don Lee, Victoria, B.C.
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN, MASTER, S. S. PRINCESS ALICE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin  
MASTER, S. S. PRINCESS ALICE

Sworn to before me this JAN 17 1917 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at SEATTLE

Charles H. Case  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, *J. Kestwood*, Surgeon of the **EMPERESS OF RUSSIA**, *sailing therewith*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*the College of Physicians & Surgeons*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *thirtieth* day of *January*, 1917  
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

6662

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

PRINCESS VICTORIA

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers  
JAN 18 1917

6663

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA"

sailing from

VANCOUVER  
HONGKONG

28 DEC 1916

1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Ming	Duey	39	m	Labourer	Yes	USA	Chinese	Shanghai	(Wife) Fong Shee	
2			Mod	Go	52	m	Labourer	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai	(Wife) Chan Shee	
3			Chao (Su) Hay	Hay Charlay	50	m	Labourer	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai	(Wife) Wong Shee	
4			Ng	Kim	48	m	Restaurant	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai	(Wife) Lan Shee	
5			Lee	Yen	50	m	Labourer	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai	(Wife) Chan Shee	
6			Go	Sing	56	m	Labourer	Yes	China	Chinese	Shanghai	(Wife) Wong Shee	
7			Yee	Boo Fong	38	m	Labourer	Yes	USA	Chinese	Shanghai	(Wife) Wong Shee	
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Examined and sealed 3 Jan. 1917 and  
2, 4, 5 & 6 Jan. 23, 17, under immigration law.  
S. H. and Ch. Supp.

X #173 ex Princess Victoria 1-19-17  
24-6-17

Vancouver  
Jan 18/1917  
Ming Duey } Geo P. Brumby  
Chao Hay } U.S. Inst Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

JAN 20 1917 — 4 passengers

SEATTLE

JAN 15 1917

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER

January 15<sup>th</sup> 1917.

6663

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, subscription, promise or contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.															
	State.	City or Town.				Yes	No							Year or period of years.	Where?		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.												
1	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Self	\$10	Born There	1172 9 <sup>th</sup> St. Washington	Friend) ad Choy	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Yellow	Dark	Black	Pit right side throat	USA	Virginia														
2	Ore	Portland	Yes	Self	\$5	1880	1916 Portland	(Cousin) Jun 100 84 Second St. Portland	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Yellow	Dark	Black	Small mole under right eye	China	Sam Hong														
3	Wis	Superior	No	Self	\$5	1881	1916 Superior	Friend) Tak Cen 1307 7 <sup>th</sup> St. Superior, Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Yellow	Dark	Black	Pack mark oval corner left eye	China	Sam Hong														
4	Ila	Lewislon	No	Self	\$20	1916	1916 Lewislon	(Cousin) Kwong Wo Lung 8. Street Lewislon	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Dark	Black	Scars lower lip	China	Sam Hong														
5	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	\$5	1916	1916 Seattle	Friend) Ah Sam 705 King St. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Yellow	Dark	Black	Scars right cheek bone	China	Sam Hong														
6	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	\$5	1916	1916 Seattle	Friend) Yuen Dik 711 King St. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	14	Yellow	Dark	Black	Scars left side head	China	Sam Hong														
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Born There	1001 St. New York	Friend) Hui Pim Chak	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Yellow	Dark	Black	Scars right side knee	USA	San Francisco California														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I, Shokunon Masaki, of the Empire of Japan, from Hong Kong*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *fifteenth* day of *January*, 19 *14*  
at *Nauconet*.

*Shokunon Masaki*  
Master.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

6664

*K. Matsuda*, Surgeon of the *Deatote Man employed by owner*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Graduated from*  
*Government Medical School*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *JAN 20 1917* day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115





Last

## 6664

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Jan 20, 1905

[illegible]

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

Capt. Uchigawa Beate Mary Kobe  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. D. Hickman  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1917 day of Jan, 19

at

A White

*Immigration Officer.*

11--1112

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.*

*A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.*

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Euros" expressing one race and nationality.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 ("Last permanent residence").*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (*Final destination*).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Matenda, Surgeon of the Seaside man, employed by owner  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduated from  
Government Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1912 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

A. White

Immigration Officer

6665

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6665

S. S. *Seattle* mani

sailing from *Kobe, Japan* on the *1st*, 191*6*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— (Read. Write.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
A 4	U.S. 608	I-404	37	Receiving permit 2/27/16																	
1			29	0	F	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese
2			28	8	M	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese
3			23	10	F	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese
4			15	1	M	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese
5			27	2	M	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese
6			17	0	M	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian
7			28	0	F	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian
8			24	0	M	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian
9			3	0	M	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian
10			25	0	F	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian
11			2	0	M	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian
12			55	0	F	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian
13			24	0	F	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian
14			26	0	F	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian
15			11	6	M	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian
16			19	0	F	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian
17			21	0	F	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian
18			22	0	F	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian
19			33	0	F	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian
20			9	0	M	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian
21			7	0	F	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian
22			27	0	M	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian
23			30	0	M	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian
24			20	0	M	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian
25			27	0	M	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian
26			28	0	M	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian
27			19	0	M	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian

SEATTLE, WASH. 1-22-19  
ADMITTED LINES 1-27 except  
HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-3-5  
HELD T. D. LINES

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

*M. L. Linder*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

(List of names furnished by Hebrew Shelter & Immig. Aid Society)

1-27-19

PUZAREVSKY, LEAH

SANTHEF ISAAC

APRIL 1916



## List \_\_\_\_\_

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. D. C. on the Pa. 20, 1917

1917

Arriving at Port of										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																									
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																			
	State.	City or Town.											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																		
1	Cal	San Francisco		\$400.00	No	Mrs. Kague Hama, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	Acacia at Japan	Japan	Osaka																	
2	Cal	San Francisco		\$50.00	No	Mrs. Monago Kozaki, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brown	Black	Black	Acacia at Japan	Japan	Osaka																	
3	Cal	San Francisco		\$50.00	No	Mrs. Waiwaka Kurokawa, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Brown	Black	Black	Acacia at Japan	Japan	Osaka																	
4	Cal	San Francisco		\$50.00	No	Mrs. Kamekura Himeguchi, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Brown	Black	Black	Acacia at Japan	Japan	Osaka																	
5	Cal	San Francisco		\$50.00	No	Mrs. Kamekura Himeguchi, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown	Black	Black	Acacia at Japan	Japan	Osaka																	
6	Ny	New York		\$50.00	No	Mrs. Kamekura Himeguchi, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Brown	Brown	Acacia at Japan	Japan	Osaka																	
7	Ny	New York		\$50.00	No	Mrs. Kamekura Himeguchi, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Acacia at Japan	Japan	Osaka																	
8	Ny	New York		\$50.00	No	Mrs. Kamekura Himeguchi, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	2 9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Acacia at Japan	Japan	Osaka																	
9	Ny	New York		\$50.00	No	Mrs. Kamekura Himeguchi, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	2 11	Fair	Brown	Brown	Acacia at Japan	Japan	Osaka																	
10	Ny	New York		\$50.00	No	Mrs. Kamekura Himeguchi, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Acacia at Japan	Japan	Osaka																	
11	Ny	New York		\$50.00	No	Mrs. Kamekura Himeguchi, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	2 10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Acacia at Japan	Japan	Osaka																	
12	Ny	New York		\$50.00	No	Mrs. Kamekura Himeguchi, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Brown	Gray	Brown	Acacia at Japan	Japan	Osaka																	
13	Ny	New York		\$50.00	No	Mrs. Kamekura Himeguchi, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	White	Brown	Blue	Acacia at Japan	Japan	Osaka																	
14	Ny	New York		\$50.00	No	Mrs. Kamekura Himeguchi, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	White	Brown	Blue	Acacia at Japan	Japan	Osaka																	
15	Ny	New York		\$50.00	No	Mrs. Kamekura Himeguchi, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	White	Brown	Blue	Acacia at Japan	Japan	Osaka																	
16	Ny	New York		\$50.00	No	Mrs. Kamekura Himeguchi, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White	Brown	Blue	Acacia at Japan	Japan	Osaka																	
17	Ny	New York		\$50.00	No	Mrs. Kamekura Himeguchi, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White	Brown	Blue	Acacia at Japan	Japan	Osaka																	
18	Ny	New York		\$50.00	No	Mrs. Kamekura Himeguchi, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White	Brown	Blue	Acacia at Japan	Japan	Osaka																	
19	Ny	New York		\$50.00	No	Mrs. Kamekura Himeguchi, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White	Brown	Blue	Acacia at Japan	Japan	Osaka																	
20	Ny	New York		\$50.00	No	Mrs. Kamekura Himeguchi, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 0	White	Brown	Blue	Acacia at Japan	Japan	Osaka																	
21	Ny	New York		\$50.00	No	Mrs. Kamekura Himeguchi, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	3 10	White	Brown	Blue	Acacia at Japan	Japan	Osaka																	
22	Ny	New York		\$50.00	No	Mrs. Kamekura Himeguchi, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Brown	Blue	Acacia at Japan	Japan	Osaka																	
23	Ny	New York		\$50.00	No	Mrs. Kamekura Himeguchi, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Brown	Blue	Acacia at Japan	Japan	Osaka																	
24	Ny	New York		\$50.00	No	Mrs. Kamekura Himeguchi, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White	Brown	Blue	Acacia at Japan	Japan	Osaka																	
25	Ny	New York		\$50.00	No	Mrs. Kamekura Himeguchi, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Brown	Blue	Acacia at Japan	Japan	Osaka																	
26	Ny	New York		\$50.00	No	Mrs. Kamekura Himeguchi, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	Brown	Blue	Acacia at Japan	Japan	Osaka																	
27	Ny	New York		\$50.00	No	Mrs. Kamekura Himeguchi, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	Brown	Blue	Acacia at Japan	Japan	Osaka																	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Capt. J. H. Higgins, of the Seattle Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. G. Harrison*  
Comm. exp. *Aug 1908*  
Officer.  
....., 19.....

Sworn to before me this JAN 8 0 1917 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_.

at \_\_\_\_\_

*at White*

*Immigration Officer.*

14-218

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.*

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

**The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).**

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213



I, K Matsuda, Surgeon of the Seattle Marine employ by owner  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduated  
from government medical school, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1917 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at

A. White

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

<b>African (black).</b>	<b>Korean</b>
<b>Armenian.</b>	<b>Lithuanian.</b>
<b>Bohemian.</b>	<b>Magyar.</b>
<b>Bosnian.</b>	<b>Mexican.</b>
<b>Bulgarian.</b>	<b>Montenegrin.</b>
<b>Chinese.</b>	<b>Moravian.</b>
<b>Croatian.</b>	<b>Pacific Islander.</b>
<b>Cuban.</b>	<b>Polish.</b>
<b>Dalmatian.</b>	<b>Portuguese.</b>
<b>Dutch.</b>	<b>Roumanian.</b>
<b>East Indian.</b>	<b>Russian.</b>
<b>English.</b>	<b>Ruthenian (Russniak).</b>
<b>Finnish.</b>	<b>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).</b>
<b>Flemish.</b>	<b>Scotch.</b>
<b>French.</b>	<b>Servian.</b>
<b>German.</b>	<b>Slovak.</b>
<b>Greek.</b>	<b>Slovenian.</b>
<b>Hebrew.</b>	<b>Spanish.</b>
<b>Herzegovinian.</b>	<b>Spanish-American.</b>
<b>Irish.</b>	<b>Syrian.</b>
<b>Italian (North).</b>	<b>Turkish.</b>
<b>Italian (South).</b>	<b>Welsh.</b>
<b>Japanese.</b>	<b>West Indian.</b>

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6666 S. S. *Seattle Maru* sailing from *Yokohama Japan* on *Jan 2, 1917*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Rights. In Transit. China to U. S. Others.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>American Citizen (Filipino)</i>									
2			<i>U. S. CITIZEN Javier Francis 25 yrs. 0 mo. 25 days. Philippine Islands. Japan Yokohama. Father Jose Javier 578 Salcedo Manila</i>									
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SEATTLE, WASH. 1-28-17  
ADMITTED LINES 2  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
*Atchute*  
*Imm. Exam. Inspector*

Seattle, Wash. Jan 20 1917  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.  
*M. M. M. M. M.*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

*Booth*

*W. H. H.*



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash D.C. Jan 20*, 1917

6668

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																			
2	<i>Asht. Island</i>																		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

*He is a good No 56 Brown Blue Small Pol. Lip. Mauda*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Capt. O. Tschigam*, *St. Louis*, from *Yokohama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*O. Tschigam*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *JAN 20 1917* day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

*Attest*

Immigration Officer.

14-915

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I K. Matzuda, Surgeon of the Seattle Man-employment Co., owner  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 (State whether Surgeon, "offering diploma" or "not offered by State Board," in the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduated from  
Government medical school, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

6667

K. Matzuda  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1917 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

A. White

Immigration Officer

14-211

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6667

S. S. *Seattle Maru*

sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* on *Jan 3rd*, 1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Mizoguchi</i>	<i>Kei-chan</i>					<i>Japan</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Mother, Tsuru Mizoguchi</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SEATTLE, WASH. 1-12-17-  
ADMITTED LINES. X  
HOLD B. S. L. LINES - 1 -  
HOLD I. D. L. LINES  
*A. White*  
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. Jan 20 1917  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.  
*M. M. M. M. M.*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*W. P. S.*



Est

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A. on Jan 20, 1917

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. J. D. Luchiani, Beacon Marine Force, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. D. Luchiani  
Commanding Officer.

JAN 20 1917  
Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_  
White  
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

6668

I, Sato, Surgeon of the 85 Tambo Maru, Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1917 day of January, 1917.  
at San Francisco

Alvin  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6668

S. S. *Lamba Maru* sailing from *Hongkong*, 19<sup>th</sup> December, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	State.
1												
2	Chun	Jun Chung	17	Male	Single	Student	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Young King, village of Soi Shan district of Soi Shan district, China	do
3	Woo	Chin	51	Male	Married	Restaurateur	Yes	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Woo Chueh, now residing in village of Soi Shan district of Soi Shan district, China	Madison
4	Lu	Lue	51	Male	Married	Cannery	Yes	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Lu, now residing in village of Soi Shan district of Soi Shan district, China	Astoria
5	Lum	Seung	51	Male	Married	do	Yes	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Lum, now residing in village of Soi Shan district of Soi Shan district, China	Portland
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINE  
HELD T. D. L.

Seattle, Wash. 1916  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting:

*H. T. Laver*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Examined and passed under Immigration Law and Chinese Exclusion Law, January 20, 1917, Nos. 1, 3, 4 & 5.  
*H. T. Laver*  
make



L. M. One

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash U.S.A., January 22nd, 1917

6668

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.
1	Yes	Father	GB	over 2 years	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Yellow	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
2	No	do	GB	over 2 years	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Yellow	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
3	No	do	GB	over 2 years	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Yellow	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
4	No	do	GB	over 2 years	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Yellow	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
5	No	do	GB	over 2 years	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Yellow	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Akamatsu, of the St. Tanka Maru, from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Akamatsu  
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1917 day of January, 1917,  
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Satoh, Surgeon of the 85 Tamba Kwan Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6667

Sworn to before me this 2 day of January, 1917  
at Yokohama Japan

A. White

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6669

S. S. *Tamba Maru* sailing from *Shanghai, China*, Dec. 24th, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1	U. S. CITIZEN		<i>Lyons</i>	<i>Honard Richard</i>	34	M.	<i>Seafaring</i>		U. S. A.	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mr. C. T. Lyons, Alaska S. S. Co., Seattle, Wash., U. S. A.</i>									
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

0 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List One

SENGERS ONLY.

Jan 22<sup>nd</sup>

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPP
						25

191 7

11-111A

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Akamatsu of the S.S. Tambo Maru, from Shanghai, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1917 day of January, 1917.

Attest

Immigration Officer.

11-4034

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Sato, Surgeon of the Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1917

day of January, 1917

at Seattle Wash D.C.

W. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

27

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6670 S. S. "Tamba Maru" sailing from Shanghai, China, Dec. 24th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Crouch	Julia	39	F	Housewife	yes	yes	British	English	China	Shanghai	Mrs. B. Burton, Newark, England	Ill.	Chicago
NONIMMIGRANT	Burne	William	31	M	S. Engineer	yes	yes	British	Scotch	China	Shanghai	Mrs. R. Aitkenhead, 8 Thorne Rd., Scot Shanghai, China	Scot	Glasgow
3														
4														
5	SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 2 2 1917													
6	ADMITTED LINES 147													
7	HELD B. S. LINES													
8	HELD I. D. LINES													
9	A. White													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Port Townsend, Wash., JAN 2 2 1917

I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

WPH



*W. H. R.*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

having such passengers on board upon arrival  
Jan. 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1907

6670

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																				
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	-	Mr. G. Fisher, Maffate St. Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	None	England	Kent.										
2	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	-	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Renfrew										

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*K. Akimoto*, of the *S.S. Tamba Maru*, from *Manila, China*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*K. Akimoto*  
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *January*, 19*17*.

*Attest*

*Attest*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Sato, Surgeon of the 85 Tamakura, Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6671

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1917 day of January, 19 17  
at Shanghai

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6671

S. S. *Tamba Maru* sailing from *Tokyo Japan* *December 31st*, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kuwabara	40 4	M	Verified P-5 2-6-28		Japanese		Hirakuma Misasa Sister, M. Kuwata, #1846, Misasa Ken, Oho, Aka Gun, Hiroshima Ken, Wash.	Seattle	
2	Kuwabara	26 3	F	Verified P-5 2-28-27		Japanese		Hirakuma Misasa Sister, M. Kuwata, #1846, Misasa Ken, Oho, Aka Gun, Hiroshima Ken, Wash.	Seattle	
3	Morishita	36 3	F	File 5-18-78 Tel 11/18/30		Japanese		Wakayama Kishi Grandfather, S. Morishita, Misasa Ken, Oho, Aka Gun, Hiroshima Ken, Wash.	Salt Lake City	
4	Hinoki	15 8	F			Japanese		Wakayama Wabuka Mother, S. Nakazaki, Wabuka Ken, Oho, Aka Gun, Hiroshima Ken, Wash.	Rock Springs	
5	Goshi	33	F			Japanese		Wakayama Wabuka Mother, S. Nakazaki, Wabuka Ken, Oho, Aka Gun, Hiroshima Ken, Wash.	Rock Springs	
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

WRJF

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.



Inc me

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6671

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid by one person, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes of No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.  Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																			
								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																		
1	Yes	Self \$800	Yes	Wash. D.C.	Miss Jiro Kaneko, # 24, Seattle, Wash.			5	2				Scar on the left hand	Japan	Kusasa																		
2	Yes	Husband \$500	Yes	Wash. D.C.	Miss Jiro Kaneko, # 24, Seattle, Wash.			4	9				3 inches on the forehead	Japan	Kusasa Eto																		
3	Self	\$50			Nashio, Chomaki Morimoto, P.O. Box #1247, Salt Lake City, Utah			5	4 1/2				Wound on the left hand for finger	Japan	Nishimura																		
4	Self	Husband \$50			Husband, Junzaburo Kinoshita, #7, Camp, Rock Spring, Wyoming			5	-				Scar on the left hand for finger	Japan	Wabuta																		
5	Self	Husband \$50	Yes	Colorado	Husband, Kenyon Joshi, #2006, Lawrence St., Denver, Colorado			4	3				Scar on the right hand thumb	Japan	Kanahara																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Akamatsu, of the Ss. Tanaka Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Akamatsu  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 2 1917 day of January, 1917.

Attest

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Sato, Surgeon of the Yamaguchi Prefecture, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6672

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1917 day of January, 1917.  
at Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.

Attitude  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6672

S. S.

Tamba Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, Dec. 31st, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Siniavsky Resanel	29	M	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Wife, Mrs. Golda Siniavsky	Brooklyn N.Y.
ADMITTED 2	Ginselshtein Yandel	30	M	Man	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Wife, H. Ginselshtein	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 3	Shteinman Galman	33	M	Man	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Wife, Shlissman, Rosa	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 4	Uchitel Shlissman	21	M	S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Father, Mrs. Shlissman, Modcha	Cal. San Francisco
ADMITTED 5	Rips Ofra	27	M	S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Father, Abraham Rips	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 6	Gelloch Gydalia	17	M	S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Father, Gelloch, Gydalia	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 7	Gordon Lea	40	F	M	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Mother, S. Gordon	Pa. Pittsburgh
ADMITTED 8	Gordon Leizer	17	M	S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Grand mother, S. Gordon	Pa. Pittsburgh
ADMITTED 9	Gordon Gelda	9	F	S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Grand mother, S. Gordon	Pa. Pittsburgh
ADMITTED 10	Gordon Roza	4/10	F	S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Grand mother, S. Gordon	Pa. Pittsburgh
ADMITTED 11	Sorashinsky Kaim	18	M	S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Mother, G. Sorashinsky	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 12	Krakoff Lana	22	F	S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Father, S. Krakoff	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 13	Krester Rivka	57	F	M	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Grand mother, S. Krester	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 14	Krester Hanka	21	F	S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Friend, Hanka Krester	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 15	Gorovoy Rebekka	23	F	S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Brother, Heta Gorovoy	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 16	Lebin Solomon	17	M	S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Father, Belk Lebin	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 17	Barinbaum Rahman	18	M	S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Father, Joseph Barinbaum	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED 18	Forshite Mordcho	17	M	S	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Rostoff	Father, R. Forshite	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 19										
ADMITTED 20	SEATTLE, WASH. 1-24									
ADMITTED 21	ADMITTED LINES 1-15									
ADMITTED 22	HELD B. S. I. LINES									
ADMITTED 23	HELD T. D. LINES									
ADMITTED 24										
ADMITTED 25										
ADMITTED 26										
ADMITTED 27	* Changes in names									
ADMITTED 28	page 175									
ADMITTED 29										
ADMITTED 30	WPH									

I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.



6672

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., Jan. 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1917.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
25 26 27 28 29												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Uncle	Yes	Brother, Henry Dorclimsky, 518 E. 13th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	Russia	
2	Uncle	Yes	Cousin, B. Gelman, New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Russia	
3	Uncle	Yes	Brother, Abraham Levine, 845, Whitlock Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	Russia	
4	Uncle	Yes	Friend, B. Krelit, 1501-10 Ave. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Russia	
5	Uncle	Yes	Cousin, J. Lunkin, 27-34th St. New York City	no	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Russia	
6	Uncle	Yes	Uncle, J. Lunkin, 207 Grand St. New York City, N.Y.	no	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Russia	
7	Uncle	Yes	Husband, A. Gordon, 416, Deville St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Russia	
8	Uncle	Yes	Father, A. Gordon, 416, Deville St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Russia	
9	Uncle	Yes	Father, A. Gordon, 416, Deville St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Russia	
10	Uncle	Yes	Father, A. Gordon, 416, Deville St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	no	3	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Russia	
11	Uncle	Yes	Cousin, E. Shufman, 857 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Russia	
12	Uncle	Yes	Cousin, H. Susterman, 535 E. 13th St. New York City	no	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Russia	
13	Uncle	Yes	Husband, M. Meister, 208 E. 100th St. New York City	no	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Russia	
14	Uncle	Yes	Father, M. Meister, 208 E. 100th St. New York City	no	no	5	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	Russia	
15	Uncle	Yes	Brother in law, H. Susterman, 585 E. 13th St. New York City	no	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Russia	
16	Uncle	Yes	Uncle, Isaac Levine, 500-502 E. 16th St. New York City, N.Y.	no	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Russia	
17	Uncle	Yes	Cousin, Joseph Plakofsky, 75 Vermont St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Russia	
18	Uncle	Yes	Brother in law, Rabbi Warsawsky, 554 Vermont St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Russia	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hamatsu, of the SS Tamba Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Male in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hamatsu  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1917,  
at Seattle, Wash. D.C.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

6673

I, J. Satoh, Surgeon of the 85 Tambo Maru, Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1917 day of January, 1917.

at Yokohama, Japan

Arthur  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

23

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6673

S. S. *Tambara Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* 5<sup>th</sup> January, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Yamashita</i>	<i>Yoshiaki</i>	28	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City	Mother, Mrs. Nobuko Yamashita, 12, <i>Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo</i>	Japan
2	<i>Yamashita</i>	<i>Yoshiaki</i>	28	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City	Mother, Mrs. Nobuko Yamashita, 12, <i>Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo</i>	Japan
3	<i>Yamashita</i>	<i>Yoshiaki</i>	28	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City	Mother, Mrs. Nobuko Yamashita, 12, <i>Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo</i>	Japan
4	<i>Yamashita</i>	<i>Yoshiaki</i>	28	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City	Mother, Mrs. Nobuko Yamashita, 12, <i>Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo</i>	Japan
5	<i>Yamashita</i>	<i>Yoshiaki</i>	28	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City	Mother, Mrs. Nobuko Yamashita, 12, <i>Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo</i>	Japan
6	<i>Ogura</i>	<i>Keichi</i>	28	M	Staff	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City	Father, <i>Keichi Ogura, 38, Sengen-cho, Azabu-ku, Tokyo City</i>	Japan

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 22 1917

ADMITTED INDEX

U.S.D.

REC'D. D. 1917

*Antelope*  
Immigration Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 22 1917

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.



**Let**

## 6673

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash U.S.A

Jan. 22<sup>nd</sup>

19 / 7

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Krampton, of the S.S. Tamba Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Krampton  
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1917,  
at San Francisco  
A. White  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Sato, Surgeon of the Imperial Japanese Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1917 day of January, 19 17  
at San Francisco, Cal.

Attest

Immigration Officer.

6674

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6674

S. S. "Lamba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 3<sup>rd</sup> January, 1917.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 22 1917

ADMITTED LINE S. 132

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Held in custody

Port Townsend, Wash. JAN 22 1917

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.



**List** One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash U. S. A., January - 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1917

6674

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	Wade	Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	high	Black	Black	the	mouth	black	Japan	Omon			
2	Wade	Wife	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	fair	fair	fair	Russia	Uzulianna				

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, K. Hamatani, of the S.S. Tamba Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing through, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Hamatani  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of January, 1917,  
Seattle Wash U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Sato, Surgeon of the Imperial Japanese Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1917 day of January, 1917  
at Yokohama

Immigration Officer.

6675

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

S. S. "Yamha Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 3rd January, 1917

APR 10 1961

Seattle, Wash. 98211

I hereby certify that the \_\_\_\_\_  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect, or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

(List changes furnished by Hebrew Shelt'g & Immig. Aid Society)  
S. S. TAMBA MARU, 1-22-17.

✓ BARINBAUM, NAHMAN	PLAHOFSKY HIRSH
✓ RIPS, OFSKI	RIPS, LEIBE SIMEL
✓ WEYMAN, MOISEY	HARELICK, ARON
✓ FINKELSTEIN YANKEL 35	FELMAN YANKEL 32



List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash. U S A, Jan. 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1977

6675

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
25 26 27 28 29												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Seattle Husband 50		Husband Mr. Kinsuke Kodama 509 King St. Seattle Wash	no no no no	good none	4 1	Dark Black Black	none	Japan Sakaya			
2	Seattle Husband 50		Husband Mr. Mokei Saito 144 1/2 1st Ave. Seattle Wash	no no no no	good none	5 0	Dark Black Black	a small mole right forehead	Japan Palanand			
3	Seattle Husband 100		Husband Mr. Tameichi Tagawa 509 King St. Seattle Wash	no no no no	good none	4 8	Dark Black Black	a scar on top of head	Japan Saijoma			
4	Seattle Father none		Father Mr. Tameichi Tagawa 509 King St. Seattle Wash	no no no no	good none	5 0	Dark Black Black	a scar on middle of forehead	Japan Mitotomura			
5	Seattle Father none		Father Mr. Tameichi Tagawa 144 1/2 1st Ave. Seattle Wash	no no no no	good none	5 3	Dark Black Black	a small mole on forehead	Japan Mitotomura			
6	Seattle Husband none		Husband Mores Burlingame 502 1st Ave. Brooklyn New York	no no no no	good none	4 11	fair Brown Blue	Scar left cheek	Russia Partavsky			
7	Seattle Father none		Father Mores Burlingame 502 1st Ave. Brooklyn New York	no no no no	good none	3 3	fair Brown Blue	none	Russia Partavsky			
8	Seattle Father none		Father Mores Burlingame 502 1st Ave. Brooklyn New York	no no no no	good none	3 0	fair Brown Blue	none	Russia Partavsky			
9	Seattle Husband 70		Husband Gusha Kozlov 201-3 Allen St. New York	no no no no	good none	4 11 1/4	fair Brown Blue	Small pit mark forehead over eyebrow	Russia Kuznetsov			
10	Seattle Father none		Father Gusha Kozlov 201-3 Allen St. New York	no no no no	good none	3 8	fair Brown Blue	none	Russia Kuznetsov			
11	Seattle Father none		Father Gusha Kozlov 201-3 Allen St. New York	no no no no	good none	3 4	fair Brown Blue	none	Russia Kuznetsov			
12	Seattle Husband none		Husband Nikolai Hagmatoff Bay, Wash	no no no no	good none	5 3 1/4	fair Brown Blue	Pit mark at angle of mouth	Russia Kuznetsov			
13	Seattle Father none		Father Nikolai Hagmatoff Bay, Wash	no no no no	good none	3 3	fair Brown Blue	none	Russia Kuznetsov			
14	Seattle Husband none		Husband Misha Karacoff 419 1st Ave. Seattle Wash	no no no no	good none	5 6 1/4	fair Brown Blue	Scars on forehead	Russia Kuznetsov			
15	Seattle Husband none		Husband Misha Karacoff 419 1st Ave. Seattle Wash	no no no no	good none	5 5	fair Brown Blue	Scars on forehead	Russia Kuznetsov			
16	Seattle Husband none		Husband Misha Karacoff 419 1st Ave. Seattle Wash	no no no no	good none	5 5	fair Brown Blue	Scars on forehead	Russia Kuznetsov			
17	Seattle Husband none		Husband Misha Karacoff 419 1st Ave. Seattle Wash	no no no no	good none	5 5	fair Brown Blue	Scars on forehead	Russia Kuznetsov			
18	Seattle Husband none		Husband Misha Karacoff 419 1st Ave. Seattle Wash	no no no no	good none	5 3	fair Brown Blue	Scars on forehead	Russia Kuznetsov			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Hamatani, of the S.S. Tamba Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Hamatani  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1917 day of January, 1917,  
at Seattle Wn.

Atchute

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

6676

I, *T. Satoh*, Surgeon of the *Imperial Japanese Government*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Imperial Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

JAN 22 1917

day of

*January*, 1917

at *Shanghai*

*Attest*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6676

S. S. *Tamba Maru* sailing from *Yokohama Japan*, Jan. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Chin	Suey Sing	16	M	S	Student	yes	China	Chinese	China	Father Mr. Kwong Homi	Seattle
2												
3												
4												
5	<p>SEATTLE, WASH. _____</p> <p>ADMITTED LINES _____</p> <p>HELD IN S. _____</p> <p>HELD IN D. _____</p>											
6	<p>I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.</p>											
7	<p>_____</p>											
8	<p>_____</p>											
9	<p>_____</p>											
10	<p>_____</p>											
11	<p>_____</p>											
12	<p>_____</p>											
13	<p>_____</p>											
14	<p>_____</p>											
15	<p>_____</p>											
16	<p>_____</p>											
17	<p>_____</p>											
18	<p>_____</p>											
19	<p>_____</p>											
20	<p>_____</p>											
21	<p>_____</p>											
22	<p>_____</p>											
23	<p>_____</p>											
24	<p>_____</p>											
25	<p>_____</p>											
26	<p>_____</p>											
27	<p>_____</p>											
28	<p>_____</p>											
29	<p>_____</p>											
30	<p>_____</p>											

*L. J. [Signature]*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

*Examined and passed under immigration law  
101, Jan 25 17 [Signature]*

0

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6676

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Akematsu, of the Ts. Tamba Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 22 1917 day of January, 1917.  
Seattle Wash U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Races or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6677 German S. S. bark "Steinbek" sailing from Santa Rosalia, Mexico, May 17<sup>th</sup>, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Jantech Otto	32	M	Seaman		Germany	German	Germany Nordhausen	Father Gustav Jantech, Nordhausen, Germany	Seattle, Wash.
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Above <sup>man</sup> discharged from above vessel and passed to relief foreign June 24, 1915, has since been employed as watchman on the S. S. "Saxonia", interned at Hineslow, Wash.; did not sign articles on "Saxonia" - Master of "Steinbek" now at Hineslow and has collected head tax from above alien.

Hyckhoff, Mrs.

Admitted Jan 22<sup>d</sup>, 1917, ~~subject to~~  
S. L. Hyckhoff, (Dues)

Seattle, Wash. Jan 23 1917

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as filed in the office of the Immigration Service at Seattle, Wash.

J. H. Anderson

MSA

List

## 1-23

6677

6677

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.														
1		No	same as	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5' 8"	Ruddy	Dark	Scars right forehead	Germany	Stendal															





### List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Atenas, Wash., January 23, 1917

6678

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	<i>Admission</i>	<i>\$14.50</i>	<i>178</i>	<i>Friend of the family of the wife of the husband of the applicant.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fairish blue</i>	<i>Brown with streak of red - throat</i>	<i>Cashan N. Brown</i>						
2	<i>Admission</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>177</i>	<i>Friend of the family of the wife of the husband of the applicant.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fairish blue</i>	<i>Brown with streak of red - throat</i>	<i>Cashan N. Brown</i>						



4332  
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Am. Sch. "Ridut", from Melbourne Australia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pho. Andersen  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1917,  
at Aberdeen Wash.  
Lowell G. Teller  
Immigration Officer.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6679

Mr. S. S.

*Lucas*

sailing from

*Quito, Peru*

*Dec 14, 1916*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Olofson</i>	<i>Nils</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>Mother, Andrea Olofson, 21 Main St., Trondheim, Nor. W. Lath</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*Seattle Wash  
Jan 4, 1917*

*Admitted #1.*

*W. J. Lynch  
Imm. Insp.*

*W. J. Lynch*



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

*Idet*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wn, Jan 12, 1917

6679

[illegible]

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, E. J. Meacham, Surgeon of the PROTESILAUS, Sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3.5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6680

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1917

at Seattle, Wash.

S. Aron H. Case  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6680

S. S. *PROTESILAUS*

sailing from *Hong Kong*

*3 January*

*1917*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash: USA, 28 January, 1977

6680

13		15		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	41	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5 3 1/4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on bridge of nose	U.S.A.	San Francisco						
2	-	-	-	-	40	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	5 4	-	-	-	Black mole right side throat.	U.S.A.	Sacramento						
3	-	Father	\$20	No	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	5 6 1/2	Sallow	-	-	Pit between eyebrows	China	Chung King						
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5	-	Brother	\$20	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	-	5 6	Dark	-	-	Small black mole left upper lip	U.S.A.	San Diego						
6	-	Self	\$20	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	5 4	-	-	-	Scars 1+2 finger left hand	U.S.A.	San Francisco						
7	-	Father	\$20	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	5 1 1/2	Sallow	-	-	Scar on chin	U.S.A.	San Francisco						
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9	-	Self	\$20	Yes	125	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	-	5 4 1/2	-	-	-	Black mole corner right eye	U.S.A.	San Francisco						
10	-	-	-	-	150	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	5 3 1/2	Dark	-	-	Pit each corner of mouth.	U.S.A.	San Francisco						
11	Yes	Father	\$20	No	100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	5 3	Sallow	-	-	Black mole right lip	U.S.A.	San Francisco						
12	No	Self	\$20	Yes	100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	5 5 1/2	-	-	-	Round scar back of neck	U.S.A.	San Francisco						
13	-	-	-	-	100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	5 1 1/2	Dark	-	-	Scar between 1+2 finger left hand	U.S.A.	San Francisco						
14	-	-	-	-	32	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	5 3 1/2	-	-	-	Scar left cheek	U.S.A.	San Francisco						
15	-	-	-	-	32	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	5 6	-	-	-	Two pits between eye - nose	U.S.A.	San Francisco						
16	Yes	-	-	-	33	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	5 3 1/2	-	-	-	Two moles middle of forehead	U.S.A.	San Francisco						
17	No	-	-	-	14	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	5 4 3/4	Sallow	-	-	Pit left side of mouth	U.S.A.	San Francisco						
18	-	Father	\$20	No	100	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	5 4 1/2	-	-	-	Scar on bridge of nose	U.S.A.	San Francisco						
19	-	-	-	-	20	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	5 3 1/4	Dark	-	-	Scar left corner of mouth	U.S.A.	San Francisco						
20	-	Self	\$20	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	5 6	-	-	-	Black mole under chin	U.S.A.	San Francisco						
21	-	Father	\$20	No	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	4 11	Sallow	-	-	Pit each side nose	U.S.A.	San Francisco						
22	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	4 8 1/2	-	-	-	Scar on right cheek	U.S.A.	San Francisco						
23	No	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	5	-	-	-	Black mole front of forehead	U.S.A.	San Francisco						
24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. Braithwaite Master, of the PROTESILAUS, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Braithwaite  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1917.  
at Seattle Wash USA  
Lawrence H. Case  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6681

S. S. *Pinecess Alice* sailing from *Victoria, B. C.* Jan 29, 1917

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
			Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.							
1	Admitted		Chan	Guy Hugh Chan	22.7 m.	S.	Single	Student	yes	yes	British Subject	Chinese	Shanghai	seater							
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN, MARTIN, S. S. PRINCESS ALICE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*T. O. Griffin*

**MARTIN, S. S. PRINCESS ALICE**

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1917 day of JAN, 1917,

at SEATTLE

*T. J. Dyckhoff*  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6682

S.S. *Princess Victoria*

sailing from

*Vancouver B.C.*

*June 20, 1917*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>George Yip</i>									
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## List

*Arriving at Port of*

191

6682

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

6682

I, **P. J. HICKEY**, of the **PRINCESS VICTORIA**, from **VANCOUVER**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *January*, 19*17*  
at **SEATTLE**  
*Clarence H. Case*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6683

S. S. *Kamakura Maru* sailing from *Hongkong*, *Oct 30*, 19*16*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Chan</i>	<i>Hong Toon</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>		<i>NY</i>	
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



*Lee*

## 6683

• Ex. 1

6683

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. E. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

6684

February 1917.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *City of Seattle* sailing from *P. O. Rupert* Jan 27, 1917

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate for permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle July 1, 1911

6684

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	Yes	Washington to Lincoln Oregon	No	No	Good	No	5 6	I. I. Blue	No	No	Oregon				
2	Husband	No	2114 S. 41st Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5 6	10. Blk	No	No	Oregon				
3	Father	Yes		No	No	No	No			No	No	Marshall				
4		No		No	No	No	No			No	No	B. Co. Bucknall				
5		No		No	No	No	No			No	No	La. Ruffin				
6		No		No	No	No	No			No	No					
7		No		No	No	No	No			No	No					
8	Self	Yes	15	No	No	Good	No	5 7	10. Blk	No	No	Germany				
9		No		No	No	No	No			No	No	Rodenburg				
10		No		No	No	No	No			No	No					
11		No		No	No	No	No			No	No					
12		No		No	No	No	No			No	No					
13		No		No	No	No	No			No	No					
14		No		No	No	No	No			No	No					
15		No		No	No	No	No			No	No					
16		No		No	No	No	No			No	No					
17		No		No	No	No	No			No	No					
18		No		No	No	No	No			No	No					
19		No		No	No	No	No			No	No					
20		No		No	No	No	No			No	No					
21		No		No	No	No	No			No	No					
22		No		No	No	No	No			No	No					
23		No		No	No	No	No			No	No					
24		No		No	No	No	No			No	No					
25		No		No	No	No	No			No	No					
26		No		No	No	No	No			No	No					
27		No		No	No	No	No			No	No					
28		No		No	No	No	No			No	No					
29		No		No	No	No	No			No	No					
30		No		No	No	No	No			No	No					



6684

I, John H. Campbell, of the City of Seattle, Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Campbell  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1917,  
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6685

I, M. Otsuka, Surgeon of the "MEXICO MARU", do  
(State whether Surgeon "affiliated therewith" or "employed by vessel named," or "not employed by vessel named.")  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial  
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of January, 19 17.  
at SEATTLE.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6685

S. S. "MEXICO MARU" sailing from KOBE JAPAN, JAN 13 1917, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
1	Kawabe	Kamehachi	43	M	Merchant	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S. Tacoma	Mrs. K. Kawabe, 2832 Mitake street, Kumamoto-ken, Japan	Tacoma
2	Kawabe	Matsu	27	F	Housewife	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN Kumamoto	Accompanied by husband	Tacoma
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 2 1917  
ADMITTED 1-2  
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE  
A. Whit

Port Townsend, Wash. July 2, 1917  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, existing.  
A. Whit  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 13 1917  
ADMITTED 1-2

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

at white

Port Townsend, Wash. July 2, 1917  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

## 6685

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE U.S.

FEB 2 - 1917

19

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **T. YAMAGUCHI** *Master*, of the "**MEXICO MARU**", from **YOKOHAMA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*H. A. Fischer*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *February*, 19*11*,  
at **SEATTLE**

*A. White*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6686

I, M. Otsuka, Surgeon of the "MEXICO MARU", do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial  
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of January, 1917  
at SEATTLE.

Asahite  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6686 S. S. "MEXICO MARU" sailing from KOBE JAPAN, JAN 13 1917, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Karami	1-13-17 Not shown				JAPAN		Japan Chuganaka	H. I. Karami. 3.365	Out. Portland
2	Sayade	1-13-17 Not shown				JAPAN		Japan Chuganaka	S. H. Sayade. 1280	Out. Portland
3	Goto	1-13-17 Not shown				JAPAN		Japan Chuganaka	M. Goto. 616	Out. Portland
4	Katashita	1-13-17 Not shown				JAPAN		Japan Chuganaka	K. Katashita. 1280	Out. Portland
5	Uchida	1-13-17 Not shown				JAPAN		Japan Chuganaka	H. Uchida. 128	Out. Portland
6	Mizuno	1-13-17 Not shown				JAPAN		Japan Chuganaka	M. Mizuno. 128	Out. Portland
7	Neriwo	1-13-17 Not shown				JAPAN		Japan Chuganaka	H. Neriwo. 2203	Out. Portland
8	Nagaro	1-13-17 Not shown				JAPAN		Japan Chuganaka	M. Nagaro. 128	Out. Portland
9	Katanabe	1-13-17 Not shown				JAPAN		Japan Chuganaka	H. Katanabe. 2203	Out. Portland
10	Kumada	1-13-17 Not shown				JAPAN		Japan Chuganaka	H. Kumada. 2203	Out. Portland
11	Nekoda	1-13-17 Not shown				JAPAN		Japan Chuganaka	H. Nekoda. 2203	Out. Portland
12	Ketoda	1-13-17 Not shown				JAPAN		Japan Chuganaka	H. Ketoda. 2203	Out. Portland
13	Soda	1-13-17 Not shown				JAPAN		Japan Chuganaka	H. Soda. 2203	Out. Portland
14	Mayeda	1-13-17 Not shown				JAPAN		Japan Chuganaka	H. Mayeda. 2203	Out. Portland
15	Li	1-13-17 Not shown				JAPAN		Japan Chuganaka	H. Li. 2203	Out. Portland
16	Yamanaka	1-13-17 Not shown				JAPAN		Japan Chuganaka	H. Yamanaka. 2203	Out. Portland
17	Kosoci	1-13-17 Not shown				JAPAN		Japan Chuganaka	H. Kosoci. 2203	Out. Portland
18	Margulis	1-13-17 Not shown				JAPAN		Japan Chuganaka	H. Margulis. 2203	Out. Portland
19	Margulis	1-13-17 Not shown				JAPAN		Japan Chuganaka	H. Margulis. 2203	Out. Portland
20	Margulis	1-13-17 Not shown				JAPAN		Japan Chuganaka	H. Margulis. 2203	Out. Portland
21	Margulis	1-13-17 Not shown				JAPAN		Japan Chuganaka	H. Margulis. 2203	Out. Portland
22	Margulis	1-13-17 Not shown				JAPAN		Japan Chuganaka	H. Margulis. 2203	Out. Portland
23	Margulis	1-13-17 Not shown				JAPAN		Japan Chuganaka	H. Margulis. 2203	Out. Portland
24	Margulis	1-13-17 Not shown				JAPAN		Japan Chuganaka	H. Margulis. 2203	Out. Portland
25	Borshtein	1-13-17 Not shown				JAPAN		Japan Chuganaka	H. Borshtein. 2203	Out. Portland
26	Borshtein	1-13-17 Not shown				JAPAN		Japan Chuganaka	H. Borshtein. 2203	Out. Portland
27	Borshtein	1-13-17 Not shown				JAPAN		Japan Chuganaka	H. Borshtein. 2203	Out. Portland
28	Borshtein	1-13-17 Not shown				JAPAN		Japan Chuganaka	H. Borshtein. 2203	Out. Portland
29	Borshtein	1-13-17 Not shown				JAPAN		Japan Chuganaka	H. Borshtein. 2203	Out. Portland
30	Borshtein	1-13-17 Not shown				JAPAN		Japan Chuganaka	H. Borshtein. 2203	Out. Portland

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

HELD B. S. I. LINES 12-9-12

HELD T. D. LINES

Attitude

Medical Examiner of Aliens







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **T. YAMAGUCHI**, of the **"MEXICO MARU"**, from **YOKOHAMA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1917,  
at **SEATTLE**.

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, M. Otsuka, Surgeon of the "**MEXICO MARU**", do  
(State whether Surgeon "affiliated herewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial  
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

6687

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1917  
at SEATTLE.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6687 S. S. "MEXICO" sailing from KOBE JAPAN, JAN 13 1917, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Nakamikes	Rosa	26	F	Single	Domestic	YES YES	Russia		Immigrant	Mother. N. Nakamikes	N. Jersey City
2	Kastonovich	Louisa	28	F	Single	Housewife	YES YES	Russia		Immigrant	Father. Abraham Nakamikes	N. Jersey City
3	Kastonovich	Judee	3	F	Single	No Occup.	NO NO	Russia		Immigrant	accompanied by mother	N. Jersey City
4	Kastonovich	Hein	3	F	Single	No Occup.	NO NO	Russia		Immigrant	accompanied by mother	N. Jersey City
5												
6												
7	SEATTLE, WASH. 2-4-17											
8	ADMITTED LINES. 1-4-17											
9	HEID B. S. I. 17-18											
10	HEID B. S. I. 17-18											
11	Certificate											
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List

## 6687

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, U.S.

FEB 2 - 1917

19, 19

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, T. YAMAGUCHI, Master, of the "MEXICO MARU", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, once in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*T. Yamaguchi*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1918,  
at SEATTLE.

*A. White*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, M. Ohta, Surgeon of the "**MEXICO MARU**", do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial  
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

6688

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1917  
at SEATTLE.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6688 S. S. "HARU" sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, JAN 18 1917, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
1	Isokai	Harumasa	31	M	Merchant		JAPAN	JAPANESE	Tokyo	Isokai, Harumasa, Japan	
2	Obara	Ryuzo	38	M	Doctor		JAPAN	JAPANESE	Swatken	Obara, Ryuzo, Japan	
3	Amada	Kunizo	22	M			JAPAN	JAPANESE	Tokyo	Amada, Kunizo, Japan	
4											
5											
6											
7	FEB - 2 1917										
8	12-3.										
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE U.S., FEB 2 - 1917, 19 6688

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1				Yes	Friend, Mr. S. Yamamoto, 345 W. 4th St., Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 10"	YELLOW	FAIR	Small scars on face.	JAPAN		
2				Yes	Friend, Mr. S. Yamamoto, 345 W. 4th St., Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 2"	BROWN	FAIR	Small scars on face.	JAPAN		
3				Yes	Friend, Mr. S. Yamamoto, 345 W. 4th St., Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 6"	BROWN	FAIR	Small scars on face.	JAPAN		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, T. YAMASUCHI, Master, of the "MEXICO MARU", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1915,  
at SEATTLE.

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

6689

I, M. Chuka, Surgeon of the "MEXICO MARU", do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial  
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1917  
at SEATTLE

T. White  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6689 S. S. "MEXICO MARU" sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, JAN 16 1917, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Shigemura	Sakuro	30	M	Railroad	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Seattle	Atsukimura, Yamaguchi-ken, Hon. Japan	Seattle	7
2	Suzuki	Ku	16	F	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Seattle	Kawaguchi, Yamaguchi-ken, Hon. Japan	Seattle	✓
3	Nakagawa	Wataro	31	M	Labourer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Seattle	Kawaguchi, Yamaguchi-ken, Hon. Japan	Seattle	7
4	Yamada	Kyo	25	F	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Seattle	Kawaguchi, Yamaguchi-ken, Hon. Japan	Seattle	✓
5	Takeshita	Sadaiko	26	F	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Seattle	Kawaguchi, Yamaguchi-ken, Hon. Japan	Seattle	7

507

SEATTLE, WASH. 2-14-17

ADMITTED LINES 1-2-4-5

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Seattle, Wash. 1907

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting, 3

List

## 6683

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, U.S.

FEB 2 - 1917

19

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906												
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1		<i>Smith SELF</i>	<i>\$65 Yes 10/1906 Seattle</i>	<i>PREVIOUS PLACE</i>	<i>210 D. 12th Ave. Seattle, Wn.</i>	<i>NO NO NO</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>YELLOW</i>	<i>Cut on left little finger.</i>	<i>JAPAN</i>							
2		<i>Smith FATHER</i>	<i>\$50 No</i>	<i>FATHER</i>	<i>Mr. Sugawara</i>	<i>NO NO NO</i>	<i>GOOD</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>YELLOW BLACK</i>	<i>a mole on left cheek.</i>	<i>JAPAN</i>							
3		<i>Smith SELF</i>	<i>\$50 Yes 1. 1907</i>	<i>PREVIOUS PLACE</i>	<i>To Mr. Smith's Co. Broadway, San Francisco.</i>	<i>NO NO NO</i>	<i>GOOD</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>YELLOW BROWN</i>	<i>Scar on right hand.</i>	<i>JAPAN</i>							
4		<i>Smith HUSBAND</i>	<i>\$60 Yes 1. 1907</i>	<i>HUSBAND</i>	<i>P. Yamada</i>	<i>NO NO NO</i>	<i>GOOD</i>	<i>5 -</i>	<i>BROWN BLACK</i>	<i>a mole above eye</i>	<i>JAPAN</i>							
5		<i>Smith SELF</i>	<i>\$100 Yes 9. 1906</i>	<i>PREVIOUS PLACE</i>	<i>Coronado Hotel Colorado Beach Cal</i>	<i>NO NO NO</i>	<i>GOOD</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>BROWN BLACK</i>	<i>a mole on right cheek.</i>	<i>JAPAN</i>							



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, T. YAMAGUCHI *Master*, of the "MEXICO MARU", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*T. Yamaguchi*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1917,  
at SEATTLE.

*Attest*

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the United States of America, Swearing himself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Provisional of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6690

W. C. Whittaker

Sworn to before me this 31<sup>st</sup> day of February, 1911  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Edmund L. Lawrence  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE

VANCOUVER

FEB 3 1917

6690 EX. S. S.

sailing from

10 January, 1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1					Wong	Wong	40	18	M	S	Handicraft	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	China	Chen em in Son work. Long Jang.
2					Wong	Wong	48	M	11	Handicraft	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	China	Chen em in Son work. Long Jang.	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## List -----

FFR 4 1917

SEATTLE

January 31<sup>st</sup>

6690

No. on List.	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-29											
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?								Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.																	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Minn	Minneapolis		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Where?	(Father) Horn Lee							5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar L forehead	11.2 A.	Becker				
2	Wash	Seattle		Self	100	No	25	(Uncle) Chen Lee							5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar across throat	fitting	Becker				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Walter, of the U.S.S. JAPAN, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 411 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31<sup>st</sup> day of January, 1917,  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
Edmond L. Lawrence  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Chamolo, Surgeon of the S/S. Shidzuoka Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6691

Sworn to before me this

at Seattle Wash

FEB 6 1917  
FEB 5 1917, 19

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6691

S. S. "Shidzuoka Maru" sailing from Hongkong, 3rd January, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Ruegg	Julius Walter	24 2 m.	M	Merchant	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Siam Bangkok	Dietelm Co. 44 Bangkok	Swiss	Zurich
2												
3												
4												
5	SEATTLE, WASH.		- 4 - 5 1917									
6	ADMITTED LINES											
7	H. D. S. L. LINES											
8	H. D. T. D. LINES											
9	Asst. Dir.											
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

## 6691

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

FEB 5 1917

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noma Master, of the SS Shidzuka Maru from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 221 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

FEB 6 1917

FEB 5 1917

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at Seattle Wash

Attest

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the S/S Shidzuoka Maru, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

6692

Sworn to before me this

at Seattle Wash

OTL

day of

FEB 6 1917

FEB 5 1917

, 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6692

S. S. *Shidzuka Maru* sailing from *Hongkong*, *3rd January*, 19*17*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Anan Woo</i>	<i>(Ralph S. Myers)</i>	<i>US 25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Canary Man</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Portland Oregon</i>	<i>Nephew Mr. Ah Hop now</i>	<i>Portland Oregon</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Portland</i>
2	<i>Shung</i>	<i>ah Ku</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Portland Oregon</i>	<i>Grand Son ah Hop now in San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Shung</i>	<i>Shung Ho</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Portland Oregon</i>	<i>Grand Son ah Hop now in San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Shung</i>	<i>Shung Shi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Portland Oregon</i>	<i>Grand Son ah Hop now in San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
5	<i>Wan</i>	<i>yu moy</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Portland Oregon</i>	<i>Grand Son ah Hop now in San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
6	<i>Wan</i>	<i>Shung Yuen</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Portland Oregon</i>	<i>Grand Son ah Hop now in San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Seattle, Wash. 2/4/17  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. 4-

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

FEB 6 1917

, 19

6692

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Portland, Oregon	To join friend Mr. Sam Leong Chan, 1000 1st Ave. N.W. Seattle, Wash. D.C. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9" 7/8	Dark	Brown	Nil	U.S.A.	Portland, Oregon
2	do	Self	Yes	Portland, Oregon	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4" 1/2	Dark	Black	Scar near right cheek bone	China	Shanghai
3	do	Self	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1/2"	Dark	Black	Nil	China	Shanghai
4	do	Husband	No		To join husband Mr. Sam Leong Chan, 1000 1st Ave. N.W. Seattle, Wash. D.C. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1 1/4"	do	do	do	China	Shanghai
5	do	Father	No		To join father Mr. Sam Leong Chan, 1000 1st Ave. N.W. Seattle, Wash. D.C. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4' 7"	do	do	do	China	Shanghai
6	do	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3' 0 3/4"	do	do	do	China	Shanghai



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noma Master, of the Shidqucha Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

FEB 6 1917

Sworn to before me this

day of FEB 5 1917, 19

at Seattle Wash

A. White

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the 8/8 Shidzuoka Mass, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6693

Sworn to before me this FEB 6 1917 day of FEB 5 1917, 19  
at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6693

S. S. 'Shidzuoka Maru' sailing from Shanghai, China, January 8<sup>th</sup>, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation. Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Hove Titus Sheard	36	M	Civil Engineer	yes	U.S.A America	China	Shanghai		N. Y. Little Falls
2	Hayes Florence	3	F	House wife	yes	British Irish	China	Shanghai	Mr. J. A. Hayes 40 Shanghai China	Cal San Francisco
3	Raider Mazie	22	F	House wife	yes	U.S.A America	Ill.	Chicago		Ill. Chicago
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB - 6 1917  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

FEB 5 1917

6693

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29																				
<p>No. on List.</p> <p>Whether having a ticket to such final destination.</p> <p>By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, or ticket paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or general fund.)</p> <p>Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?</p> <p>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?</p> <p>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</p> <p>Whether a Polygamist.</p> <p>Whether an Anarchist.</p> <p>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.</p> <p>Deformed or Crippled.</p> <p>Nature, length of time, and cause.</p> <p>Height.</p> <p>Complexion.</p> <p>Color of—</p> <p>Feet. Inches.</p> <p>Hair.</p> <p>Eyes.</p> <p>Marks of Identification.</p> <p>Country.</p> <p>City or Town.</p> <p>Place of Birth.</p>																				
1	Seattle	By firm	yes	yes	33	U.S. a Canada	Little Falls, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark brown	grey	a scar on nose	U.S. a	Little
2	S.F.	self	yes	yes	1912	S.F.	Mrs. W. J. Mc Cormay (sister)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	brown	none	Cal	San Francisco
3	Seattle	Husband	yes	yes	since my	Chicago	127 saware ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	grey	none	U.S. a	Ill. Chicago



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noma Master, of the Shidguoka Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of FEB 5, 1917, at Seattle Wash.

Att. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *R. Kamoto*, Surgeon of the "*Shidzuoka Maru*", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *forteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6694

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at *Seattle, Wash.*

*Atchile*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6694

S. S. "Shidzuoka Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan

~~FEB 6 1917~~ 10

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED	Mariyaskin Hanan	30	M	Carpenter	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Akatere nosloff	wife, Mrs H. Mariyaskin, kirt Pichinay st. Akatere nosloff, Russia	Brooklyn N. Y.
ADMITTED	Deren Rachel	38	F	wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Virinsk	none	Mich. Detroit
ADMITTED	Deren Michel	8	M	child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Virinsk	none	Mich. Detroit
ADMITTED	Deren Abba	310	M	child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Virinsk	none	Mich. Detroit
ADMITTED	Goland Faiba	83	M	House	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Virinsk	none	Mich. Detroit
ADMITTED	Minevich Haya	43	F	wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Sister, S. Kalish house, Minsk town, Russia	Kansas Kansas City
ADMITTED	Minevich Chibia	33	F	S Daughter	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Aunt, Mrs. S. Kalish house, Minsk town, Russia	Kan. Kansas
ADMITTED	Minevich Basia	11	F	S child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Aunt, Mrs. S. Kalish house, Minsk town, Russia	Kan. Kansas
ADMITTED	Minevich Abba	9	M	S child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Aunt, Mrs. S. Kalish house, Minsk town, Russia	Kan. Kansas
ADMITTED	Glimmer Ester	40	F	wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Sister, Mrs. S. Kalish house, Minsk town, Russia	Kan. Kansas
ADMITTED	Glimmer Haya	11	F	S child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Aunt, Mrs. H. Kalish house, Minsk town, Russia	Kan. Kansas
ADMITTED	Glimmer Tuga	9	F	S child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Aunt, Mrs. H. Kalish house, Minsk town, Russia	Kan. Kansas
ADMITTED	Glimmer Yankel	10	M	S Baby	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Aunt, Mrs. H. Kalish house, Minsk town, Russia	Kan. Kansas
ADMITTED	Levin Chibia	24	F	wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Sister, Mrs. S. Kalish house, Minsk town, Russia	Kan. Kansas
ADMITTED	Levin Yankel	60	M	Smith	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Aunt, Mrs. H. Kalish house, Minsk town, Russia	Kan. Kansas
ADMITTED	Levin Leiya	55	F	wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Sister, Mrs. S. Kalish house, Minsk town, Russia	Kan. Kansas
ADMITTED	Goled Sara	22	F	S Baby	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Aunt, Mrs. H. Kalish house, Minsk town, Russia	Kan. Kansas
ADMITTED	Harochovit Albina	25	F	wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Sister, Mrs. S. Kalish house, Minsk town, Russia	Kan. Kansas
ADMITTED	Harochovit Antina	3	F	S Baby	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Aunt, Mrs. H. Kalish house, Minsk town, Russia	Kan. Kansas
ADMITTED	Gordon Sender	11	M	S Boy	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Aunt, Mrs. H. Kalish house, Minsk town, Russia	Kan. Kansas
ADMITTED	Gordon Gita	21	F	S Daughter	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Sister, Mrs. S. Kalish house, Minsk town, Russia	Kan. Kansas
ADMITTED	Yekster Riva	34	F	wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Aunt, Mrs. H. Kalish house, Minsk town, Russia	Kan. Kansas
ADMITTED	Yekster Abram	11	M	S Baby	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Aunt, Mrs. H. Kalish house, Minsk town, Russia	Kan. Kansas
ADMITTED	Kaufman Isak	17	M	S Boy	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Sister, Mrs. S. Kalish house, Minsk town, Russia	Kan. Kansas
ADMITTED	Klas Mariaska	29	F	wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Aunt, Mrs. H. Kalish house, Minsk town, Russia	Kan. Kansas
ADMITTED	Klas Feiga	6	F	S child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Aunt, Mrs. H. Kalish house, Minsk town, Russia	Kan. Kansas
ADMITTED	Klas Basia	2	F	S child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Aunt, Mrs. H. Kalish house, Minsk town, Russia	Kan. Kansas
ADMITTED	Weinberg Belc	48	F	wife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Kivsky	Sister, Mrs. H. Gorokhovsky, Kivskoy Gubernia, Russia	N. Y. New York
ADMITTED	Weinberg Yoseff	11	M	S child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Kivsky	Aunt, Mrs. H. Gorokhovsky, Kivskoy Gubernia, Russia	N. Y. New York
ADMITTED	Kronik Israil	33	M	Merchant	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Kovotska	Sister, Mrs. S. Burvina, Kovotska, Russia	N. Y. New York

SEATTLE, WASH., 2-8-17-60  
ADMITTED LINES 1000

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

\* List changes in names

рас. 667.

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

HELD T. D. LINES

White  
Immigrant Inspector

*F. K. Mendenhall*



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash

FEB 6 1917, 19

6694

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle Self	no	no	no	Brother, Mr. Mariashin, 772 Vermont St. B'lyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair dark blue	one tattoo on the back of left hand.	Russia	Abaleri- nosloff	
2	Seattle Self	no	no	no	Husband, Mr. Y. Keren #1946 Russel St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair dark blue	no	Russia	Vinitsk	
3	Seattle Mother	no	no	no	Father, Mr. Y. Keren #1946 Russel St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair dark blue	no	Russia	Vinitsk	
4	Seattle Mother	no	no	no	Father, Mr. Y. Keren #1946 Russel St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair dark blue	no	Russia	Vinitsk	
5	Seattle Self	no	no	no	son, Mr. Y. Keren #1946 Russel St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair dark blue	a mole on the forehead.	Russia	Vinitsk	
6	Seattle Self	no	no	no	Husband, Mr. H. Minovich #4318, East 9th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair dark blue	a wart on the right cheek.	Russia	Minisk	
7	Seattle Self	no	no	no	Father, Mr. H. Minovich #4318, East 9th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair dark blue	a mole on the right side of mouth.	Russia	Minisk	
8	Seattle Mother	no	no	no	Father, Mr. H. Minovich #4318, East 9th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair dark blue	a mole on the right side of mouth.	Russia	Minisk	
9	Seattle Mother	no	no	no	Father, Mr. H. Minovich #4318, East 9th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair dark blue	no	Russia	Minisk	
10	Seattle Self	no	no	no	Husband, Mr. A. Blinnier #4318, East 9th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair dark blue	a mole on the right side of mouth.	Russia	Minisk	
11	Seattle Mother	no	no	no	Father, Mr. A. Blinnier #4318, East 9th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair dark blue	no	Russia	Minisk	
12	Seattle Mother	no	no	no	Father, Mr. A. Blinnier #4318, East 9th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair dark blue	no	Russia	Minisk	
13	Seattle Self	no	no	no	Father, Mr. A. Blinnier #4318, East 9th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair dark blue	no	Russia	Minisk	
14	Seattle Self	no	no	no	Father, Mr. A. Blinnier #4318, East 9th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair dark blue	no	Russia	Minisk	
15	Seattle Self	no	no	no	Father, Mr. A. Blinnier #4318, East 9th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair dark blue	no	Russia	Minisk	
16	Seattle Self	no	no	no	Father, Mr. A. Blinnier #4318, East 9th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair dark blue	no	Russia	Minisk	
17	Seattle Self	no	no	no	Father, Mr. A. Blinnier #4318, East 9th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair dark blue	no	Russia	Minisk	
18	Seattle Self	no	no	no	Father, Mr. A. Blinnier #4318, East 9th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair dark blue	no	Russia	Minisk	
19	Seattle Self	no	no	no	Father, Mr. A. Blinnier #4318, East 9th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair dark blue	no	Russia	Minisk	
20	Seattle Self	no	no	no	Father, Mr. A. Blinnier #4318, East 9th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair dark blue	no	Russia	Minisk	
21	Seattle Self	no	no	no	Father, Mr. A. Blinnier #4318, East 9th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair dark blue	no	Russia	Minisk	
22	Seattle Self	no	no	no	Father, Mr. A. Blinnier #4318, East 9th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair dark blue	no	Russia	Minisk	
23	Seattle Self	no	no	no	Father, Mr. A. Blinnier #4318, East 9th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair dark blue	no	Russia	Minisk	
24	Seattle Self	no	no	no	Father, Mr. A. Blinnier #4318, East 9th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair dark blue	no	Russia	Minisk	
25	Seattle Self	no	no	no	Father, Mr. A. Blinnier #4318, East 9th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair dark blue	no	Russia	Minisk	
26	Seattle Mother	no	no	no	Father, Mr. A. Blinnier #4318, East 9th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair dark blue	no	Russia	Minisk	
27	Seattle Mother	no	no	no	Father, Mr. A. Blinnier #4318, East 9th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair dark blue	no	Russia	Minisk	
28	Seattle Self	no	no	no	Uncle, Mr. Joseph Schermbaum 134 1/2 Lane W. B'lyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair dark blue	a mole on the left cheek	Russia	Kivsky	
29	Seattle Mother	no	no	no	Uncle, Mr. Joseph Schermbaum 134 1/2 Lane W. B'lyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair dark blue	a mole on the right cheek	Russia	Kivsky	
30	Seattle Self	no	no	no	Brother, Mrs. S. B. B. 108 E. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair dark blue	three moles on the right cheek	Russia	Velno	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Ichima Noma master of the "Shidzuka Maru", from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
A. White  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6695

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the Shidzuoka Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Okamoto

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of FEB 6 1917, 19

at Seattle, Wash

Attorney

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6695

S. S. "Shidzuoka Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan

FEB 6 1917 1/10/17, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Adirin Ester	36-7	m	wife	yes	Russian/Hebrew	Russian	Harbin	Friend Mr. M. Dorf	N. Y. New York
ADMITTED 2	Adirin Haya	9-7	s	child	no	Russian/Hebrew	Russian	Harbin	none	N. Y. New York
ADMITTED 3	Adirin Sheva	4-10	s	child	no	Russian/Hebrew	Russian	Harbin	none	N. Y. New York
ADMITTED 4	Adirin Rachel	3-7	s	child	no	Russian/Hebrew	Russian	Harbin	none	N. Y. New York
ADMITTED 5	Tenenbaum Rachel	31-7	m	wife	yes	Russian/Hebrew	Russian	Harbin	Mother, Mrs. F. Tenenbaum	N. Y. New York
ADMITTED 6	Tenenbaum Rachel	15-7	s	daughter	yes	Russian/Hebrew	Russian	Harbin	Grandmother, Mrs. F. Tenenbaum	N. Y. New York
ADMITTED 7	Tenenbaum Pesca	11-7	s	daughter	yes	Russian/Hebrew	Russian	Harbin	Grandmother, Mrs. F. Tenenbaum	N. Y. New York
ADMITTED 8	Tenenbaum Sora	26-7	s	daughter	yes	Russian/Hebrew	Russian	Harbin	Mother, Mrs. S. Tenenbaum	N. Y. New York
ADMITTED 9	Weinberg Amalia	21-7	s	maker	yes	Russian/Hebrew	Russian	Harbin	Cousin, Mr. F. Eversky	Ohio Cleveland
ADMITTED 10	Konovsky Nadma	31-7	m	clerk	yes	Russian/Hebrew	Russian	Harbin	Father, Mr. N. Konovsky	Mass. Fall River
ADMITTED 11	Geller Sara	19-7	s	daughter	yes	Russian/Hebrew	Russian	Harbin	Cousin, Mr. M. Geller	Mass. Fall River
ADMITTED 12	Shapiro Hana	42-7	m	wife	yes	Russian/Hebrew	Russian	Harbin	Father, Mr. J. Shapiro	N. Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 13	Shapiro Rebekka	10-7	s	child	yes	Russian/Hebrew	Russian	Harbin	Grandfather, Mr. J. Shapiro	N. Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 14	Shapiro Latta	13-7	s	daughter	yes	Russian/Hebrew	Russian	Harbin	Grandfather, Mr. J. Shapiro	N. Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 15	Podvinsky Yakof	28-7	m	tailor	yes	Russian/Hebrew	Russian	Harbin	Wife, Mrs. L. Podvinsky	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 16	Yarmak Dmitry	24-7	m	merchant	yes	Russian/Hebrew	Russian	Harbin	Father, Mr. D. Yarmak	N. Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 17	Menn Sholom	18-7	m	clerk	yes	Russian/Hebrew	Russian	Harbin	Father, Mr. H. Menn	Conn. Hartford
ADMITTED 18	Poliakoff Elia	43-7	m	merchant	yes	Russian/Hebrew	Russian	Harbin	Wife, Mrs. E. Poliakoff	N. Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 19	Martinoff Paul	28-7	m	worker	yes	Russian/Hebrew	Russian	Harbin	Father, Mr. P. Martinoff	N. Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 20	Terehine Nicolas	21-7	m	merchant	yes	Russian/Hebrew	Russian	Harbin	Father, Mr. N. Terehine	N. Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 21	Asbell Rebekka	19-7	s	daughter	yes	Russian/Hebrew	Russian	Harbin	Father, Mr. R. Asbell	N. Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 22	Asbell Dora	22-7	s	daughter	yes	Russian/Hebrew	Russian	Harbin	Father, Mr. R. Asbell	N. Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 23	Slotin Feiba	18-7	m	keeper	yes	Russian/Hebrew	Russian	Harbin	Father, Mr. F. Slotin	N. Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 24	Gerder Israil	18-7	m	maker	yes	Russian/Hebrew	Russian	Harbin	Father, Mr. I. Gerder	N. Y. New York
ADMITTED 25	Laufman Rachel	22-7	m	wife	yes	Russian/Hebrew	Russian	Harbin	Father, Mr. R. Laufman	N. Y. New York

SEATTLE, WASH. 2-8-17  
ADMITTED LINES 1-49  
HOLD B. S. I. LINES  
HOLD T. D. LINES

Seattle, Wash. 2/8/17  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Attest  
(List changes furnished by Hebrew Shelt'g and Immig. Aid Society).  
S. S. SHIDZUOKA MARU, 2-6-17.  
VERDER, ISRAEL  
COHEN, GITA  
KONOVSKY, NACHMAN  
MENN, SHOLOM  
POLIANKOFF, ELIA  
HARKOVSKY, ISRAEL  
SILBERG, GITA  
TOLCHINSKY, MOISE  
MENN, NAUTULI  
TUMEN, SHIMON  
SLATIN, GRISHA

Examiner of Aliens.

\* An intended residence of one year shall be indicated on back of this list.

\* one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash

FEB 6 1917, 19

6695

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Seattle self	no	Husband, Mr. L. Adirum 40 Mr. Rosen 184 Jorchat St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair dark blue	a birth mark on right cheek	Russia	Kovna
2	Seattle mother	no	Father, Mr. L. Adirum 40 Mr. Rosen 184 Jorchat St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair dark blue	none	Russia	Kovna
3	Seattle mother	no	Father, Mr. L. Adirum 40 Mr. Rosen 184 Jorchat St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	fair dark blue	none	Russia	Kovna
4	Seattle mother	no	Father, Mr. L. Adirum 40 Mr. Rosen 184 Jorchat St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	3 6	fair dark blue	none	Russia	Kovna
5	Seattle self	no	Husband, Mr. J. Benenbaum 68 Lexington St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair dark blue	a small mole under right side of mouth	Russia	grochno
6	Seattle mother	no	Father, Mr. J. Benenbaum 68 Lexington St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair dark blue	a mole on the nose	Russia	grochno
7	Seattle mother	no	Father, Mr. J. Benenbaum 68 Lexington St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	fair dark blue	none	Russia	grochno
8	Seattle self	no	Brother, Mr. A. Manichuk 41... Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair dark blue	two moles on the back of right hand	Russia	Bobinsk
9	Seattle self	no	Brother, Mr. J. Benenbaum 68 Lexington St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark blue	none	Russia	Bobinsk
10	Seattle self	no	Brother, Mr. J. Benenbaum 68 Lexington St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair dark blue	a scar on the ring finger of right hand	Russia	Krivy
11	Seattle self	no	Brother, Mr. J. Benenbaum 68 Lexington St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair dark blue	Patmark at chest	Russia	Bergino
12	Seattle self	no	Husband, Mr. H. Shapiro 743-745 Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	fair dark blue	right little finger carved	Russia	Kletsk
13	Seattle self	no	Father, Mr. H. Shapiro 743-745 Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair dark blue	a mole on the right arm	Russia	Kletsk
14	Seattle self	no	Father, Mr. H. Shapiro 743-745 Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair dark blue	none	Russia	Kletsk
15	Seattle mother	no	Cousin, Mr. E. Solomon 1303 Washington St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	3	fair dark blue	right fore finger short	Russia	Pershaw
16	Seattle mother	no	Friend, Mr. Alevsky 358 Field St. Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair dark blue	right middle finger no nail	Russia	Harkoff
17	Seattle self	no	Uncle, Mr. S. Furin 70 Foster St. Halford, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair dark blue	Patmark at chest	Russia	Chernobyl
18	Seattle self	no	Uncle, Mr. E. Kawner 435 E. Reels St. Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark blue	a mole under the right eye	Russia	Mogileff
19	Seattle self	no	Brother, Mr. John Martinoff 419 Cleopatra Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair dark blue	a scar on the left thumb	Russia	Podolsk
20	Seattle self	no	Cousin, Mr. John Martinoff 419 Cleopatra Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	6 6	fair dark blue	Patmark at chest	Russia	Perin
21	Seattle self	no	Father, Mr. B. Asbell 2119 8th St. Philadelphia.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair dark blue	a scar on the left side of neck	Russia	Gomet
22	Seattle self	no	Father, Mr. B. Asbell 2119 8th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair dark blue	a scar on the right cheek	Russia	Gomet
23	Seattle self	no	Cousin, Mr. Lindenman 50 Sloop Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair dark blue	a mole on the left side of nose	Russia	Lobeliaby
24	Seattle self	no	Cousin, Mr. Arkoff, Public House, Delancey and Bow St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair dark blue	Mole left side of nose	Russia	Mogileff
25	Seattle self	no	Husband, Mr. A. Pallof 168 Hartford Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair dark blue	a wart on forehead	Russia	Muskoy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ichima Noma <sup>master</sup>, of the Shidzuoka Maru, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 215 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this        day of FEB 6 1917, 19       ,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Attest  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

6696

I, *Ryukichi Okamoto*, Surgeon of the *SS Shidzuoka Maru*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*R. Okamoto*

Sworn to before me this *FEB 6* day of *1917*, 19  
at *SEATTLE*

*White*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6696

S. S. *Shidzuoka Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* Jan 11th, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Kosaka Samiyemon</i>	31	M	Labourer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Spokane Wash. #692. Ohi Mura	Wash. Spokane	N
ADMITTED A-381601	<i>Kosaka Satou</i>	21	F	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Spokane Wash. #692. Ohi Mura	Wash. Spokane	✓
ADMITTED	<i>Sanaka Goshu</i>	1911	M	Labourer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Spokane Wash. #692. Ohi Mura	Wash. Spokane	✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	<i>Oda Kumeiachi</i>	28	M	Labourer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Seattle Wash. #630. Ohi Mura	Wash. Seattle	N
ADMITTED	<i>Idzumi Masaye</i>	32	F	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Seattle Wash. #630. Ohi Mura	Wash. Seattle	✓
ADMITTED	<i>Hamashida Goshu</i>	192	F	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Seattle Wash. #630. Ohi Mura	Wash. Seattle	✓
ADMITTED	<i>Ukai Sachi</i>	182	M	Labourer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Seattle Wash. #630. Ohi Mura	Wash. Seattle	✓

SEATTLE, WASH. 1/11/17  
ADMITTED LINES 1-11  
HOLD B. S. N. LINES 5  
HOLD T. D. LINES 3  
*Atchuta*  
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. 1/11/17  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting #5  
*Dr. J. J. J.*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash

FEB 6 1917, 19

6696

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by owner, charterer, or by any other person, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle Self	Yes	10/1906	Friend Mr. S. Iwasa #306 Main Ave, Spokane, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5-2	Brown/Black/Black	Four artificial teeth	Japan	Chi	Mura	
2	Seattle Husband	Yes	no	Friend Mr. S. Iwasa #306 Main Ave, Spokane Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5-	Brown/Black/Black	Four artificial teeth	Japan	Sagaya	Mura	
3	Seattle Father	\$50	no	Father, Furumatsu Tanaka, #589, Trade St., Salem Oregon.	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5-1	Brown/Black/Black	mole, near the nose	Japan	Kakitama	Mura	
4	Seattle Self	\$100	Yes	1907 Friend, Mr. Hisagi Homura #629, King St., Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Brown/Black/Black	Scar on the left hand thumb	Japan	Kii	Mura	
5	Seattle Husband	\$50	no	Husband, Hisagaki Idagumi P.O. Box #317, West Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	4-11	Brown/Black/Black	Scar on the right hand small finger	Japan	Ishikawa	Mura	
6	Seattle Father	\$50	no	Father, Shintaro Yamashita P.O. Box #68, O'Brien Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	4-8 1/2	Brown/Black/Black	Scar on the left hand small finger	Japan	Takamishima	Mura	
7	Seattle Father	\$50	no	Father, Otsutaro Akai, #306, Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5-1 1/4	Brown/Black/Black	mole near the nose	Japan	Amatsu	Mura	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noma Master, of the S/S Shidzuka Maru from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 6 1917,

at SEATTLE

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the SS Shidzuoka Maru, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

6697

Sworn to before me this

day of

FEB 6 1917  
FEB 5 1917

, 19

at **SEATTLE**

*at*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6697

S. S. *Shidzuoka Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 18<sup>th</sup> January 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Kamatsu Aoi</i>	25	F	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City	Mr. Yasuhei Nagata, 429, Shiotone Sakurcho, Shibuya, Tokyo City	Ore. Portland ✓
2	<i>Kamatsu Etsu</i>	24	F	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City	Mr. Yasuhei Nagata, 429, Shiotone Sakurcho, Shibuya, Tokyo City	Ore. Portland ✓
3	<i>Kamatsu Nobuko</i>	24	F	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City	Mr. Yasuhei Nagata, 429, Shiotone Sakurcho, Shibuya, Tokyo City	Ore. Portland ✓
ADMITTED 4	<i>Kamatsu Eiichi</i>	26	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City	Mr. Yasuhei Nagata, 429, Shiotone Sakurcho, Shibuya, Tokyo City	Ore. Portland ✓
ADMITTED 5	<i>Perami Tami</i>	26	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City	Mr. Dango Yonida, 388, Koshinagawa, Shinjuku, Tokyo City	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED 6	<i>Ueno Michi</i>	34	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City	Mr. Sae Cuchi, 12, Yachone, Saitama City	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED 7	<i>Moligel Buma</i>	30	F	Wife	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mr. Samon, 290, Choshimachi, Khabarovsk	N.Y. New York ✓
ADMITTED 8	<i>Moligel Riva</i>	8	F	Girl	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Aunt Riga Kantiga, New York	N.Y. New York ✓
ADMITTED 9	<i>Moligel Soma</i>	5	F	Girl	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Aunt Riga Kantiga, New York	N.Y. New York ✓
ADMITTED 10	<i>Kawamura Haru</i>	16	F	maid	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City	Uncle Mr. K. Imamura, 724, Kabashi, Machi, Tokyo City	Ore. Portland ✓

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB - 6 1917  
ADMITTED LINES  
HELD B.S.H. LINES  
HELD T.O. LINES

Seattle, Wash. 190.....  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Special Examiner of Aliens.

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noma Master, of the SS Shidzuka Maru from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, & the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

FEB 6 1917

FEB 5 1917

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

SEATTLE

*A. White*

Immigration Officer.

11-111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *R. Okamoto*, Surgeon of the *S/S Shidzuka Maru*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6698

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *FEB 6* 1917, 19  
at *Atsuta*

*Atsuta*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6698

S. S. *Shidzuoka Maru* sailing from *Yokohama Japan*, Jan. 18th, 1917.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED	<i>Pulios Haralambo</i>	38	M	Labourer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	<i>Jeremiah</i>	<i>Jeremiah Greek Ohio Cincinnati</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Pulios Haristo</i>	26	M	Labourer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	<i>Jeremiah</i>	<i>Jeremiah Greek Ohio Cincinnati</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Stoicos Trifon</i>	38	M	Labourer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	<i>Jeremiah</i>	<i>Jeremiah Greek Ohio Cincinnati</i>
4	<i>Constantin Trifon</i>	24	M	Labourer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	<i>Jeremiah</i>	<i>Jeremiah Greek Ohio Cincinnati</i>
5	<i>Rifkinson Sora</i>	28	F	Wife	yes yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	<i>Minsky</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Rifkinson Neemi</i>	3	M	Son	no no	Russia	Russia	Russia	<i>Minsky</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
7	<i>Perzner Beilia</i>	25	F	Wife	yes yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	<i>Orsha</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Perzner Haya</i>	4	F	S Girl	no no	Russia	Russia	Russia	<i>Orsha</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Perzner Yakov</i>	2	M	S Son	no no	Russia	Russia	Russia	<i>Orsha</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Borkin Eilat</i>	44	F	M Wife	yes yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	<i>Turi</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Borkin Sora</i>	19	F	S Daughter	yes yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	<i>Turi</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
12	<i>Borkin Hava</i>	16	F	S Daughter	yes yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	<i>Turi</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
13	<i>Borkin Sora</i>	11	M	S Son	yes yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	<i>Turi</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
14	<i>Borkin Haya</i>	10	F	S Daughter	yes yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	<i>Turi</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
15	<i>Borkin Isaac</i>	9	M	S Son	yes yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	<i>Turi</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
16	<i>Lutsky Leya</i>	23	F	M Wife	yes yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	<i>Boblinisk</i>	<i>N.Y. Norwich</i>
17	<i>Lutsky Borka</i>	2	M	S Son	no no	Russia	Russia	Russia	<i>Boblinisk</i>	<i>N.Y. Norwich</i>

SEATTLE, WASH. 2-8-17  
ADMITTED LINES  
HOLD B. S. LINES  
HOLD T. C. LINES

Seattle, Wash. 2/8/17  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.

*Frederick*  
Medical Inspector of Aliens.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

FEB 6 1917, 19

6698

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.						
1	Self myself \$1.70 no		Friend Michael Storoos 115 Pershon St., Cincinnati	no no no no good none	5 11 1/4	Dark Black Brown	none	none	Scars on the left side of mouth.	Greek Jerusalem						
2	Self myself \$1.70 no		Friend Michael Storoos 115 Pershon St., Cincinnati	no no no no good none	5 9 3/4	Dark Black Brown	none	Scars on the left side of mouth.	Greek Jerusalem							
3	Self myself \$1.70 no		Friend Sam Philip 311 Stone St., Cincinnati	no no no no good none	5 9	Dark Brown Brown	none	Scars on the fore head	Greek Jerusalem							
4	Self myself \$1.70 no		Friend Sam Philip 311 Stone St., Cincinnati	no no no no good none	5 9 1/2	Dark Black Brown	none	fore decayed teeth	Russia Smorgony							
5	Self Husband \$2.00 no		Husband Shlomo Rifkinson 97 Norfolk St., New York	no no no no good none	5 3	Dark Brown Brown	none	Scars on the fore head	Russia Smorgony							
6	Self Father no		Shlomo Rifkinson 97 Norfolk St., New York	no no no no good none	3 2	Dark Brown Brown	none	Scars on the fore head	Russia Smorgony							
7	Self Husband no		Bertha, Boris Kpervich 358 South St., New York	no no no no good none	5 3 3/4	Dark Brown Blue	none	A black point on the nail of right fore finger	Russia Orsha							
8	Self Father \$1.00 no		Uncle Boris Kpervich 358 South St., New York	no no no no good none	3 8	Dark Brown Blue	none	Scars on the fore head	Russia Orsha							
9	Self Father no		Uncle Boris Kpervich 358 South St., New York	no no no no good none	3 2	Dark Brown Blue	none	Scars on the fore head	Russia Orsha							
10	Self Husband no		Husband Im. Izel Borkin 1545 Spauldin St., Chicago, Ill.	no no no no good none	4 9	Gray Black Brown	none	Scars on the fore head	Russia Kovinsky							
11	Self Father no		Im. Izel Borkin 1545 Spauldin St., Chicago, Ill.	no no no no good none	5 11 1/2	Dark Black Brown	none	A mole under the left eye	Russia Kovinsky							
12	Self Father \$1.36 no		Im. Izel Borkin 1545 Spauldin St., Chicago, Ill.	no no no no good none	5 0 1/2	Dark Black Brown	none	A mole, near mouth	Russia Kovinsky							
13	Self Father no		Im. Izel Borkin 1545 Spauldin St., Chicago, Ill.	no no no no good none	4 10 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	none	A mole, on the left cheek	Russia Kovinsky							
14	Self Father no		Im. Izel Borkin 1545 Spauldin St., Chicago, Ill.	no no no no good none	4 9	Dark Brown Brown	none	A mole under the left eye	Russia Kovinsky							
15	Self Father no		Im. Izel Borkin 1545 Spauldin St., Chicago, Ill.	no no no no good none	4 4	Dark Brown Brown	none	A mole, on the nose	Russia Kovinsky							
16	Self Husband \$1.45 no		Husband Philip Lustky 66 E. Main St., Norwich N.Y.	no no no no good none	5 3 3/4	Dark Brown Brown	none	A mole under the mouth	Russia Tschern							
17	Self Father no		Philip Lustky 66 E. Main St., Norwich N.Y.	no no no no good none	3 3	Dark Brown Brown	none	Scars on the fore head	Russia Tschern							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noma Master, of the Shidzuoka Maru from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of FEB 6 1917, 19

at SEATTLE

Attest

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6699

I, *R. Okamoto*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Shidzuoka Maru*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nineteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

FEB 6 1917

Sworn to before me this

day of FEB 5 1917, 19

at **SEATTLE**

*W. H. White*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6699

S. S. *Shidzuoka Maru* sailing from *Yokohama Japan* January 18th, 1917.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
ADMITTED	Hattomura	Yara	16	F	S	Teacher	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Tokyo City, Japan	Wada, K. Chuan, #724, Hobashi, Osaka, Japan	
ADMITTED	Endo	Rumazo	47	10	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Yokohama, Japan	Grenger, brother, Mr. M. Tsuboi, 329, Wash. St., San Francisco, Cal.	
ADMITTED	Oda	Taka	38	6	F	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese San Francisco, Japan	Father, Mr. G. Kameyoshi, San Francisco, Cal.	
ADMITTED	Oda	Yasuko	18	10	M	Student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese San Francisco, Japan	Grand Father, Mr. G. Kameyoshi, San Francisco, Cal.	
ADMITTED	Kajiura	Koji	35	6	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese San Francisco, Japan	Father, Mr. G. Kameyoshi, San Francisco, Cal.	
ADMITTED	Saito	Shige	40	5	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese San Francisco, Japan	Father, Mr. G. Kameyoshi, San Francisco, Cal.	
ADMITTED	Muramoto	Shige	21	M	S	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese San Francisco, Japan	Father, Mr. G. Kameyoshi, San Francisco, Cal.	
ADMITTED	Suguchi	Misao	28	2	F	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese San Francisco, Japan	Father, Mr. G. Kameyoshi, San Francisco, Cal.	
ADMITTED	Nakamoto	Tsunetaro	33	9	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese San Francisco, Japan	Father, Mr. G. Kameyoshi, San Francisco, Cal.	
ADMITTED	Nakamoto	Yume	21	8	F	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese San Francisco, Japan	Father, Mr. G. Kameyoshi, San Francisco, Cal.	
ADMITTED	Hamigaki	Chichi	28	3	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese San Francisco, Japan	Father, Mr. G. Kameyoshi, San Francisco, Cal.	
ADMITTED	Furusho	Suekichi	36	1	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese San Francisco, Japan	Father, Mr. G. Kameyoshi, San Francisco, Cal.	
ADMITTED	Furusho	Yasuko	20	0	F	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese San Francisco, Japan	Father, Mr. G. Kameyoshi, San Francisco, Cal.	
ADMITTED	Nagano	Motaka	18	2	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese San Francisco, Japan	Father, Mr. G. Kameyoshi, San Francisco, Cal.	
ADMITTED	Shibata	Yuko	28	3	F	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese San Francisco, Japan	Father, Mr. G. Kameyoshi, San Francisco, Cal.	
ADMITTED	Shibata	Yuko	7	10	F	S	Daughter	no no	Japan	Japanese San Francisco, Japan	Father, Mr. G. Kameyoshi, San Francisco, Cal.
ADMITTED	Shibata	Masao	3	9	M	S	Son	no no	Japan	Japanese San Francisco, Japan	Father, Mr. G. Kameyoshi, San Francisco, Cal.
ADMITTED	Shibata	Yuko	5	M	S	Son	no no	Japan	Japanese San Francisco, Japan	Father, Mr. G. Kameyoshi, San Francisco, Cal.	
ADMITTED	Ijiri	Yuko	32	1	M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese San Francisco, Japan	Father, Mr. G. Kameyoshi, San Francisco, Cal.	
ADMITTED	Ijiri	Yuko	21	F	M	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese San Francisco, Japan	Father, Mr. G. Kameyoshi, San Francisco, Cal.	

Line 1. shows on Yokohama First cabin list - transferred to 1st cabin on embarkation

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES  
NO. D. B. S. I. LINES  
FILED L. B. LINES

*At White*  
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. 2/1/17  
I hereby certify that the above passengers are not suffering from any physical defect or disease, excepting.

*M. M. M. M.*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

FEB 6 1917, 19

6699

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													29			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self myself	\$50 no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	Dark Black Black	a mole near right eyebrow	Japan Yokohama				
2	Self myself	\$80 yes 4/1916	Utah 7/1915	Friend Mr. C. Kawaguchi 141 24th St. Ogden, Utah.	no	no	good	none	5	4 Dark Black Black	a small mole on the right middle finger	Japan Shidzuoka Ken				
3	S.F. Husband	yes yes 7/1916	Cal. 8/158	Husband Mr. Hattori Oda 671 Clear St., San Francisco	no	no	good	none	5	1 1/2 Dark Black Black	a mole in the right eyebrow	Japan Shidzuoka Ken				
4	S.F. Father	no	no	Father Mr. Hattori Oda 671 Clear St., San Francisco	no	no	good	none	5	7 Dark Black Black	Patterns (whorls) of all fingers	Japan Shidzuoka Ken				
5	Self myself	\$100 yes 4/1916	Wash. 7/1915	Friend Mr. Hattori Hattori 71 1/2 Hippis St. Seattle	no	no	good	none	5	2 1/2 Dark Black Black	a scar on the right eyebrow	Japan Yamanashi Ken				
6	Self myself	\$50 yes 7/1916	Wash. 7/1915	Friend Mr. J. Watanabe R. H. #3 Box 165 Seattle	no	no	good	none	5	1 Dark Black Black	a scar on the root of left forefinger	Japan Yamanashi Ken				
7	Self Father	\$50 no	no	Father Mr. Hattori Hattori P.O. Box 136, Sugar Hill, Idaho	no	no	good	none	5	3 Dark Black Black	a small mole between right eye & eyebrow	Japan Yamanashi Ken				
8	Portland Husband	\$100 no	no	Husband Mr. Hattori Hattori 36, Seaford, Salinas, Cal.	no	no	good	none	4	9 Dark Black Black	freckles on face	Japan Hiroshima Ken				
9	Portland myself	\$100 yes 4/1916	Cal. 8/158	Friend Mr. Hattori Hattori Alden St., Portland, Ore.	no	no	good	none	5	4 Dark Black Black	a scar below the lips	Japan Hiroshima Ken				
10	Portland Husband	no	no	Friend Mr. Hattori Hattori Alden St., Portland, Ore.	no	no	good	none	5	2 Dark Black Black	Patterns (whorls) of right thumb & ring finger	Japan Hiroshima Ken				
11	S.F. myself	\$100 yes 4/1916	Cal. 8/158	Mr. K. Hattori 53 Main St., Waterville	no	no	good	none	5	2 Dark Black Black	a scar on the back of thumb	Japan Hiroshima Ken				
12	Self myself	\$90 yes 4/1916	Ore. 8/1906	Friend Mr. Hattori Hattori 2nd St., Dallas, Ore.	no	no	good	none	5	3 Dark Black Black	a large scar on the root of right forefinger	Japan Yamanashi Ken				
13	Self Husband	no	no	Friend Mr. Hattori Hattori 2nd St., Dallas, Ore.	no	no	good	none	5	1 Dark Black Black	a small birth mark on the neck	Japan Yamanashi Ken				
14	Self Father	\$50 no	no	Father Mr. Hattori Hattori #11 Box 509 Lafayette, Cal.	no	no	good	none	5	3 1/2 Dark Black Black	a large scar on the right forefinger	Japan Kagoshima Ken				
15	S.F. Husband	\$50 yes 4/1916	Cal. 8/158	Husband Mr. Hattori Hattori 1437 Trawley St., Fresno, Cal.	no	no	good	none	5	0 1/2 Dark Black Black	a mole on back of the left hand	Japan Shidzuoka Ken				
16	S.F. Father	yes 4/1916	Cal. 8/158	Father Mr. Hattori Hattori 1437 Trawley St., Fresno, Cal.	no	no	good	none	3	8 Dark Black Black	a scar near the left eyebrow	Cal. San Francisco				
17	S.F. Father	yes 4/1916	Cal. 8/158	Father Mr. Hattori Hattori 1437 Trawley St., Fresno, Cal.	no	no	good	none	3	Dark Black Black	two whorls on the right hand	Cal. Fresno				
18	S.F. Father	no	no	Father Mr. Hattori Hattori 1437 Trawley St., Fresno, Cal.	no	no	good	none	2	Dark Black Black	Patterns (whorls) of right little finger (whorl) of left thumb	Japan Kagoshima Ken				
19	Self myself	\$20 yes 4/1916	Cal. 8/158	Friend Mr. K. Hattori P.O. Box 193 Monrovia, Los Angeles	no	no	good	none	5	4 1/2 Dark Black Black	Patterns (whorls) of all fingers	Japan Kagoshima Ken				
20	Self Husband	no	no	Friend Mr. K. Hattori P.O. Box 193 Monrovia, Los Angeles	no	no	good	none	5	Dark Black Black	Patterns (whorls) of all fingers	Japan Kagoshima Ken				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Noma Master, of the S.S. Shidzuoka Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

FEB 6 1917

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of FEB 5 1917, 19

at SEATTLE

*Attest*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and, if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

German S. S. "Saxonia" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, July 3<sup>d</sup>, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	
1					Lorenz	Lorenz	22	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altoona	Leiter: Ferdinand Lorenz, 20 First St., Altoona, Germany
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List .....

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., July 19<sup>th</sup>, 1914

6700

[illegible]

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *K. Hanawa*, Surgeon of the *S.S. "Kasai Maru"*, employed by the owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government Medical School*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6701

Sworn to before me this *FEB 11 1917* day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*K. Hanawa*  
Surgeon

*A. T. White*

Immigration Officer.

4-213

*Vol 46*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6701

S. S. "Hawaii Maru" sailing from Nagasaki, Japan, January 15th, 1917

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		
(This space for use by Government officials.)																						
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.									
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.										
1	ADU		A. S. I.	Inamaki	22 6 F M		Farming		Japan			Japan										
2			A. S. I.	Kuga	20 10 F M				Japan			Japan										
3			A. S. I.	Miyazaki	19 7 F M				Japan			Japan										
4			A. S. I.	Nakamura	18 10 F M				Japan			Japan										
5	ADU		A. S. I.	Shimamatsu	27 1 M M				Japan			Japan										
6				Shimamatsu	16 8 F M				Japan			Japan										

Seattle, Wash. 21.1.17  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any disease of mental  
defect or disease, excepting

*M. L. L. L.*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash., U. S. A., February 8, 1917*

6701

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																					
12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to enter in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Iolo Lupton	Seattle	Packer		60	no	J. Aramaki (husband) Iolo Lupton, R. D. Box 11, Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	yellow	black	black	Trace of scar on left side of eye.	Japan	Nishuoka-ken
2	Org. Rec.			husband	65	"	M. Nagai (husband) P. O. B. 96, Rec, Oregon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	Trace of scar on right side of nose.	"	Naga-ken
3	Wash. Seattle		"	"	60	"	K. Higayaki (husband) #317, Maynard St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	"	"	Mole on right cheek.	"	Naga-ken
4	"	Tappanish	"	"	62	"	J. Nakamura (husband) R. D. T. #1, Box 25, Tappanish, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	Trace of scar on right thumb.	"	Kumamoto-ken
5	Cal. Los Angeles		Self		50	yes	K. Kawano (cousin) R. D. T. Box 105, O. Blvd, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Mole on face.	"	"
6	"	"	"	husband	50	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Kanao, of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", from Nagasaki, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this FEB - 8 1917 day of February, 1917

Commanding Officer.

Attest  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

6702

I, *H. Hanawa*, Surgeon of the *S.S. "Hawaii Maru"*, employed by the *Government*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Government Medical School*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

FEB - 8 1917

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

*C. White*

Immigration Officer.

*H. Hanawa*  
Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6702/ S. S. "Hawaii Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, January 21<sup>st</sup>, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kazuno	Shinnosuke	33.5	M	Electrician	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. New York	M. Kazuno (father) Shidomachi, Kagawa Ken	N.Y. New York
2	Kazuno	Masae	20.6	F	Housewife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Kagawa Ken		
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*Last*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6702

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Kanao, of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kanao  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of 1917, 19

at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

6703

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", employed by the Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1917

at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6703

S. S. *Hawaii Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, January 21<sup>st</sup>, 1917.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Fukushima</i>	1-20-17-Not shown		<i>Farmer</i>					<i>J. Fukushima (mother)</i>
2			<i>Fukushima</i>	1-20-16-Not shown		<i>Labourer</i>					<i>J. Fukushima (father)</i>
3			<i>Fukushima</i>	1-20-16-Not shown		<i>Labourer</i>					<i>Hanbu-machi, Wakayama Ken</i>
4			<i>Fujizama</i>	1-20-17-Not shown		<i>Farmer</i>					<i>H. Fujizama (father)</i>
5			<i>Fuku</i>	1-20-17-Not shown		<i>Farmer</i>					<i>H. Fuku (father)</i>
6			<i>Hiranaka</i>	1-20-17-Not shown		<i>Farmer</i>					<i>H. Hiranaka (brother)</i>
7			<i>Hiranaka</i>	1-20-17-Not shown		<i>Farmer</i>					<i>Otagaki-mura, Hiroshima Ken</i>
8			<i>Hirata</i>	1-20-17-Not shown		<i>Farmer</i>					<i>H. Hirata (mother)</i>
9			<i>Imagawa</i>	1-20-17-Not shown		<i>Farmer</i>					<i>H. Imagawa (father)</i>
10			<i>Kagawa</i>	1-20-17-Not shown		<i>Farmer</i>					<i>H. Kagawa (father)</i>
11			<i>Kishimoto</i>	1-20-17-Not shown		<i>Farmer</i>					<i>H. Kishimoto (wife)</i>
12			<i>Kudohara</i>	1-20-17-Not shown		<i>Farmer</i>					<i>H. Kudohara (father)</i>
13			<i>Makuda</i>	1-20-17-Not shown		<i>Farmer</i>					<i>H. Makuda (mother)</i>
14			<i>Makuzaki</i>	1-20-17-Not shown		<i>Farmer</i>					<i>H. Makuzaki (father)</i>
15			<i>Murakami</i>	1-20-17-Not shown		<i>Farmer</i>					<i>H. Murakami (grand mother)</i>
16			<i>Murakami</i>	1-20-17-Not shown		<i>Farmer</i>					<i>H. Murakami (mother)</i>
17			<i>Nagayama</i>	1-20-17-Not shown		<i>Farmer</i>					<i>H. Nagayama (mother)</i>
18			<i>Ota</i>	1-20-17-Not shown		<i>Cook</i>					<i>H. Ota (uncle)</i>
19			<i>Omoto</i>	1-20-17-Not shown		<i>Farmer</i>					<i>H. Omoto (father)</i>
20			<i>Sakamoto</i>	1-20-17-Not shown		<i>Farmer</i>					<i>H. Sakamoto (mother)</i>
21			<i>Sasao</i>	1-20-17-Not shown		<i>Farmer</i>					<i>H. Sasao (father)</i>
22			<i>Satoh</i>	1-20-17-Not shown		<i>Farmer</i>					<i>H. Satoh (father)</i>
23			<i>Satoh</i>	1-20-17-Not shown		<i>Farmer</i>					<i>H. Satoh (father)</i>
24			<i>Shintani</i>	1-20-17-Not shown		<i>Farmer</i>					<i>H. Shintani (father)</i>
25			<i>Shintani</i>	1-20-17-Not shown		<i>Farmer</i>					<i>H. Shintani (father)</i>
26			<i>Sunada</i>	1-20-17-Not shown		<i>Farmer</i>					<i>H. Sunada (mother)</i>
27			<i>Suoh</i>	1-20-17-Not shown		<i>Farmer</i>					<i>H. Suoh (mother)</i>
28			<i>Tambara</i>	1-20-17-Not shown		<i>Farmer</i>					<i>H. Tambara (father)</i>
29			<i>Tambara</i>	1-20-17-Not shown		<i>Farmer</i>					<i>H. Tambara (father)</i>
30			<i>Tanaka</i>	1-20-17-Not shown		<i>Farmer</i>					<i>H. Tanaka (father)</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

HELD B. S. I. L. 14-19-21-26

HELD T. D. LINES

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*Delly Leum*  
Special Examiner of Aliens



List (No. 1) F

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., February 8, 1917

6703

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.								
12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?  (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.					Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Cal.	Los Angeles Seattle.	Father		70 No			S. Fukushima (father) 404 E. 1st St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	yellow	Black	Black	Trace of scar on left thumb	Japan	Wakayama Ken
2	Cal.	Elmont.		Himself	100 Yes	1916	Elmont	R. F. D. 1, Box 154, Elmont, Cal.							5	3				Trace of ulcer on left hand		
3	"	"		Husband	100 No										4	3				Mole on left side of mouth		"
4	Idaho.	Pocatello		Himself	70 Yes	11/1916	Pocatello	P. O. B. 289, Pocatello, Idaho.							5	1				Trace of scar on left middle finger		Hiroshima Ken
5	"	Twin Falls		"	100	11/1915	Twin Falls	Twin Falls, Idaho.							5	2 1/2				Mole below left eye		
6	Wash.	O'Brien		Husband	100	1907	O'Brien	H. Kuranaka (husband) P. O. B. 36, O'Brien, Wash.							4	8				Trace of scar on left little finger		
7	"	"		Father	0 No										2	0				Baty.	U.S.	O'Brien Wash
8	Or.	Portland.		"	70 No	12/1906		G. Hirata (father) 34, N. 3rd St., Portland, Or.							5	4				Trace of ulcer on forehead		Kyoto
9	Cal.	Sacramento		Himself	90 Yes	11/1916	Sacramento	Oshimaya Hotel (friend) Box 20, Sacramento, Cal.							5	2				Scar on right ear		Okayama Ken
10	Idaho.	Pocatello		"	80 Yes	11/1916	Pocatello	K. Kagama (friend) P. O. B. 289, Pocatello, Idaho.							5	2				Trace of scar on left little finger		Hiroshima Ken
11	Wash.	Spokane		"	80 Yes	1916	Spokane	His own house. 317, West 3rd St., Spokane, Wash.							5	2				Trace of scar on left hand		Okayama Ken
12	Cal.	Sacramento		"	70 Yes	11/1912	Sacramento	K. Kudochara 309, W. St., Sacramento, Cal.							5	4				Trace of scar on left cheek		
13	Or.	Portland		Father	70 No			G. Matsumoto (father) 54, N. 3rd St., Portland, Or.							5	3				Trace of scar on hand		
14	Cal.	Los Angeles		Husband	89 No			Matsuzaki (husband) R. F. D. 2, Box 432, Los Angeles, Cal.							4	7				Mole on left cheek		Wakayama Ken
15	Or.	Portland		Father	100 No			G. Murakami (father) P. O. B. 100, Troutdale, Multnomah, Or.							5	3				Trace of scar on forehead		Hiroshima Ken
16	"	"		Husband	100 Yes	1911	Troutdale	G. Murakami (husband) P. O. B. 100, Troutdale, Multnomah, Or.							5	1				Trace of scar on left little finger		
17	Cal.	Los Angeles		"	60 No	11/1911		M. Nagayama (husband) Box 151 C, Gardena, Los Angeles, Cal.							4	9				Mole on nose		
18	Idaho.	Boise		Himself	65 Yes	11/1916	Boise	D. Ota 115, 7th St., Boise, Idaho.							5	1				Trace of scar below nose		Okayama Ken
19	Or.	Portland		Husband	70 No			N. Omoto (husband) 245, Everett St., Portland, Or.							4	7				Trace of scar on left forefinger		Hiroshima Ken
20	Mont.	Rexford		Himself	80 Yes	12/1898	Rexford	His own house. Rexford, Mont.							5	4				Mole on nose		Wakayama Ken
21	Or.	Portland		Husband	80 No			G. Masao (husband) 283, Burnside St., Portland, Or.							5	0				Mole on left cheek		
22	Mont.	Harlowton		Himself	130 Yes	1903	Harlowton	M. Takahashi (friend) P. O. B. 6, Harlowton, Mont.							5	3				Trace of frost-bite on left hand		Naga Ken
23	"	"		Husband	50 No										5	1/4				Trace of scar on left hand		
24	Cal.	Sacramento		Himself	70 Yes	11/1902	Sacramento	His own house. Walnut Grove, P. O. B. 89, Sacramento, Cal.							5	3				Mole on left thumb		Hiroshima Ken
25	"	"		Husband	60 No										4	10				Trace of ulcer on right side of face		
26	N.Y.	Superior		Husband	59 No			Nunada (husband) Superior, N.Y.							5	1				Mole on right side of nose		Chime Ken
27	Cal.	Los Angeles		Father	59 No	11/1906		G. Sash (father) Gardena, Los Angeles, Cal.							4	11				Maculae on right side of neck		Hiroshima Ken
28	Or.	Hanna		Himself	100 Yes	11/1916	Hanna	His own house. P. O. B. 23, Hanna, Or.							5	4				Trace of scar on left eyebrow		Okayama Ken
29	"	"		Husband	75 No										4	8				Trace of scar on right forefinger		
30	O.	Cleveland		Himself	100 Yes	1912	Cleveland	His own house. 9229, Euclid Av., Cleveland, O.							5	0				Trace of scar on forehead		Fukui Ken



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Kanao, of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB - 8 1917 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

14-513

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-513

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

6704

I, *K. Hanawa*, Surgeon of the S.S. "*Hawaii Maru*", employed by the owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government Medical School*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1917* day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at

*Attitude*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6704 S. S. "Hawaii" Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, January 21<sup>st</sup>, 1917

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.						Country.	City or Town.									
1	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.								
1	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.								
2	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.								
3	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.								
4	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.								
5	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.								
6	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.								
7	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.								
8	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.								
9	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.								
10	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.								
11	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.								
12	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.								
13	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.								
14	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.								
15	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.								
16	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.								
17	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.								
18	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.								
19	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.								
20	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.								
21	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.								
22	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.								
23	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.								
24	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.								
25	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.								
26	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.								
27	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.								
28	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.								
29	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.								
30	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.								

30 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

HELD P. S. I. 1  
HELD P. D. 1

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Attendant  
Immigrant Inspector

Medical Examiner of Aliens.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Inst (2) III

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., U. S. A., February 8, 1917

6704

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash. Tacoma	Seattle	father	55	No	M. Ueda (father) 304, S 7th St, Tacoma city, Wash.	No	No	4	10 yellow	Black	Japan	Kiroshima
2	Cal. Los Angeles		himself	100	yo	A. Yamada (brother) 1916 Los Angeles, Cal.			5	2			
3			husband	90	yo				4	11			
4	Wash. Yakima		himself	60	yo	M. Matsumoto (friend) to Panama Hotel, Yakima, Wash.			5	3			
5	Canada Montreal		himself	115	yo	S. Lefsky (father) 303a, Delors St, Montreal, Canada.			5	4	white	Russia	Mogilevsky
6	Wash. Brixton			100	yo	A. Karal (cousin) 77, Meeker St, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	3			Vilna
7	Md. Baltimore		himself	300		A. Buhman (husband) 610, N. Brand St, Baltimore, Md.			5	3	dark brown		Minsk
8			mother						5	4			
9									4	8			
10									4	2			
11									2	8			
12									3	5			
13									2	4			
14	Ill. Chicago		himself	400		E. Gashakova (husband) 20th, Chernoff, 1414, Western Ave. Chicago, Ill.			5	3	dark		Chernovskaya
15			mother						8	4			
16									5	7			
17									4	3			
18									2				
19									2	4			
20			himself	400		M. Mirsky (uncle) 3816, N. 15th St, Chicago, Ill.			5	2	Brown Brown		Minsk
21			mother						2	3			
22	Wash. Seattle		himself	1000		Cousin M. Pilsan Seattle Wash.			5	4	dark		Siberia
23			husband						5	0			
24			father						4	6			
25									4	5			
26									2	7			
27									2	0			
28			himself	130		none			5	0			Minsk
29				130		none			5	2			
30	N.Y. New York			126		Cousin M. Yordoff 863 Camden St, New York, N.Y.			5	0			Chernoff



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Kanao, of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kanao  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB - 8 1917 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

A. White

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the S.S. Hawaii Maru, employed by the over, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6705

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 1907, 19

at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6705

S. S. "Hawaii Morn" sailing from Kobe, Japan, January 21<sup>st</sup>, 1917

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Natsman	Yankel	43	M	Teacher	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	J. Natsman (wife)
2			Kushner	Yankel	37	M	Merchant	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	J. Kushner (wife)
3			Minevitz	Dorcas	21	F	Clerk	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Volga	Sudilkoff, Volga.
4			Shleiner	Nahim	23	M	Tailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	J. Minevitz (father)
5			Gabilondo	Ceferino	43	M	Seaman	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbain	J. Shleiner (wife)
6													Botkins
7													None
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Lat No. (3) IV

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., U. S. A., February 8, 1917

6705

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.									
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.						Yes	No	Where?																									
1	May New York	Brooklyn	Seaside	himself	\$40	No					Y. Kalamon (son) 40 Jervis St., N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Dark	Dark	Two scars forehead	Russia	Minsk										
2	Mass	Boston			\$45						Max Lieberman (brother-in-law) Boston							4	8				Scar 3rd finger left hand	Russia	Nudikoff										
3	May	New York			\$90						H. Cohen (friend) 233 E. Hamilton St., N. Y.							8	0				Pen mole center forehead	Russia	Mozire										
4	May	New York			\$100						S. Kaimon (brother-in-law) 521 E. 136 St., N. Y.							8	1				Pen mole center forehead	Russia	Bobinski										
5	Spain				\$50						None							5	0	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar at chin	Spain	Bilbaur										



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Kanoo, of the S.S. "Hawaii-Maru", from Yokohama Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1917

at

At White

Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, X. Hanawa, Surgeon of the U.S. Hawaii, employed by the army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6706

Sworn to before me this Feb 8 1917 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

X. Hanawa  
Surgeon

Immie  
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1110



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6706

S. S. "Hawaii - Mori" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, January 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Goto	Tokizo	34 5	M	Clerk		Japan		U.S. New York	2. Shimizu (friend)		N.Y. New York
2	Horikawa	Shusaku	42 5	M	Merchant		Japan		U.S. Denver	Y. Horikawa (wife)		Colo. Denver
3	Hashiga	Gencho	26 6	M	Teacher		Japan		Japan Iwate-ken	Y. Hashiga (father)		Cal. Berkeley
4	Kaihara	Sakae	38 8	M	Author		Japan		U.S. Sacramento	M. Kaihara (wife)		Sacramento
5	Terazawa	Hisakichi	58 9	M	Pastor		Japan		U.S. San Francisco	M. Uryu (brother)		San Francisco
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Seattle, Wash. FEB - 8 1917

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

*L. T. Seaver*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Seattle, Wash. FEB - 8 1917  
I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Att. White  
Immigrant Inspector

L. T. Seaver  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Las**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6706

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Kanoo, of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ assert that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kanoo  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB - 8 1917 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1917,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Arthur

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

6707

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the N. P. "Kawau" Hara, employed by the Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Feb - 5 1917 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Attitude

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6707 S. S. "Kawaii Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, January 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U.S. Citizen. Exempted. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Excluded. Ex										

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. P. LINES

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Attest

L. F. Seavey  
Medical Examiner of Aliens



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U. S. A., February 8, 1917

6707

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																	
12	13	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination (Extended future residence?)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Cal. Madera	Husband	65 yrs	4/1915	No. Able (husband)	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	1	Yellow Black	Black	left fingers crossed	Japan. Chiyama-ken
	Wash. Seattle	himself	100 yrs	4/1916	Madera, Cal.							5	1 1/2			Warts on right ring finger	Kanagawa-ken
			90	4/1916	Seattle, Wash.							5	2			Trace of scar above l. eyebrow	
2	Cal. Fresno	Husband	75 yrs		J. White (husband)							4	9			Mole above left eyebrow	Wakayama-ken
	Wash. Seattle	Father	190		P.O.B. 335, Fresno, Cal.							4	7			Trace of scar above r. eyebrow	Mie-ken
3			190		M. Chigusa (father)							4	8			Mole below right eye	
4	Cal. Hamilton	himself	60 yrs	8/1903	his own house							5	4			Trace of scar on left cheek	Hiroshima-ken
			150	4/1906	P.O.B. 166, Hamilton City, Cal.							5	4			Mole above left eyebrow	Fukuoka-ken
5	Cal. Berkeley	Husband	100 yrs		his own house							5	0			Trace of scar above r. eyebrow	
			60 yrs	4/1907	1901, Walnut St., Berkeley, Cal.							5	3			Cutted hair	Nagasaki-ken
6	Cal. Dinuba	himself	60 yrs	4/1916	his own house							5	1 1/2			Mole on l. hand	
			60 yrs	4/1905	P.O.B. 75, Dinuba, Cal.							5	1			Trace of scar on right side of face	Yamaguchi-ken
7	Cal. Los Angeles	himself	250 yrs	4/1905	Takata Hotel							5	1			Mole below left eye	Hiroshima-ken
			60	4/1906	312, N. Aramida St., Los Angeles, Cal.							5	3			Mole on left side of face	Nagano-ken
8	Cal. Sanoma		150 yrs	4/1906	S. Hirono (father)							5	1 1/2			Trace of scar on left foot	
		Husband	90 yrs		Camp 7, Bradford, P.O. Antioch, Cal.							4	11			Mole on left side of face	Wakayama-ken
9	Cal. Bradford	Father	90	4/1900	his own house							5	2 1/2			Trace of scar above r. eyebrow	Osaka-ken
10	Wyo. Sun Rise	himself	250 yrs	4/1916	his own house							5	1			Mole on right side of forehead	
		Husband	250 yrs		P.O.B. 95, Sun Rise, Cal Wyo.							4	0			Mole on left hand	
11	Cal. Los Angeles	himself	250 yrs	4/1902	his own house							5	1			Moles on right arm	Wakayama-ken
		Husband	250 yrs		3789, Budding Av., Los Angeles, Cal.							5	0			Trace of scar on right cheek	
12		himself	90 yrs	4/1907	Sagi + Kariya Co.							5	2 1/2			Trace of scar above r. eyebrow	Nagasaki-ken
			90 yrs	4/1905	404, South, Los Angeles, Cal.							5	1			Mole below left eye	
13		Husband	90 yrs		Kawata (wife)							5	2			Trace of scar on left middle finger	Hiroshima-ken
		himself	50 yrs	4/1916	Punete. B 69, A. A. Los Angeles, Cal.							4	7			Birth girl	
14		Father	20									4	8			Little boy	
15	Utah. Milford	himself	55 yrs	9/1901	his own house							5	6 1/2			Trace of scar on right cheek	Fukuoka-ken
			100 yrs	4/1905	P.O.B. 372, Milford, Utah							5	1			Trace of scar on tip of right eyebrow	
16	Wash. Christopher		100 yrs		N. Kamo (husband)							5	3			Trace of scar on left forefinger	Yamaguchi-ken
			100 yrs	4/1905	Christopher, Wash.							5	0			Mole below nose	
17	Cal. New Castle	Husband	100 yrs		his own house							5	4			Trace of scar on left middle finger	Hiroshima-ken
		himself	100 yrs	4/1905	P.O.B. 263, New Castle, Cal.							5	4				
18	Utah. Milford	himself	100 yrs	4/1905	H. D. Hawks (friend)							5	4				
			100 yrs	4/1905	Milford, Utah							5	4				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Kanao, of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kanao  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB - 8 1917 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

A. White

Immigration Officer.

14-513

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 5 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-513

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the P.O. "Hawaii Kani", employed by the owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6708

Sworn to before me this FEB - 8 1917 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

K. Hanawa  
Surgeon

Amble  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Wehh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6708

S. S. "Hawaii Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, January 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							
1	ADMITTED		Kazama	Naosoh	29.4	M	Billiard		Japan	Japan	S. Kazama (father)
2			Kazama	Naosoh	22.7	F	House		Japan	Japan	Takaya mura, Yamaguchi-ken
3	NONIMMIGRANT		Katoh	Kenichiroh	37.1	M	Farmer		Japan	Japan	S. Katoh (wife)
4			Katoh	Kiyomasa	31.0	M	Merchant		Japan	Japan	Kojima-machi, Hakata-city
5	NONIMMIGRANT		Kitabayashi	Chajiroh	29.10	M	Broder		Japan	Japan	A. Katoh (father)
6	ADMITTED		Kitabayashi	Chajiroh	21.1	F	House		Japan	Japan	Kakikawa-machi, Aichi-ken
7			Kubota	Chuji	25.6	M	Farmer		Japan	Japan	S. Kitamura (brother)
8	NONIMMIGRANT		Kawachi	Kanzaburoh	34.3	M	Farmer		Japan	Japan	Nagata mura, Wakayama-ken
9			Kashiyama	Yasuhiko	27.0	M	Farmer		Japan	Japan	I. Kubota (father)
10			Kadono	Chikazon	28.4	M	Clerk		Japan	Japan	do-no-machi, Wakayama-ken
11			Kishi	Yasuo	26.10	M	Farmer		Japan	Japan	K. Kawachi (wife)
12	ADMITTED		Kitani	Harataroh	31.1	M	Cook		Japan	Japan	Shiraishi mura, Okayama-ken
13			Kitani	Yoshie	17.9	F	House		Japan	Japan	M. Kashiyama (father)
14			Matsui	Yohru	15.5	M	Farmer		Japan	Japan	Miyazaki mura, Yamaguchi-ken
15	NONIMMIGRANT		Miyatara	Zachiroh	32.9	M	Farmer		Japan	Japan	S. Kadono (father)
16			Miyashita	Kadumichi	28.10	M	Farmer		Japan	Japan	Somachi, Wakamatsu-city
17			Malota	Daizoh	34.6	M	Business		Japan	Japan	I. Kishi (mother)
18	ADMITTED		Matoba	Iyo	29.5	F	House		Japan	Japan	Kishi mura, Wakayama-ken
19	NONIMMIGRANT		Morishita	Teichichi	33.2	M	Farmer		Japan	Japan	B. Kitani (father)
20			Nishimoto	Kitutaroh	35.0	M	Farmer		Japan	Japan	Kiyokabe-machi, Hiroshima-ken
21			Nishimoto	Maki	21.0	F	House		Japan	Japan	H. Matsui (mother)
22	NONIMMIGRANT		Nagano	Naosoh	32.4	M	Farmer		Japan	Japan	Kasada-mura, Wakayama-ken
23	ADMITTED		Nagano	Kiyome	23.2	F	House		Japan	Japan	M. Matsui (mother)
24	ADMITTED		Nomura	Naganori	31.0	M	Farmer		Japan	Japan	M. Miyashita (father)
25			Nakamura	Shunichi	35.1	M	Farmer		Japan	Japan	Nakatsu mura, Fukuoka-ken
26			Nakamura	Shimo	25.2	F	House		Japan	Japan	S. Malota (father)
27	NONIMMIGRANT		Nakamura	Shunichi	33.9	M	Cook		Japan	Japan	Urabe mura, Fukuoka-ken
28	NONIMMIGRANT		Nogawa	Kojiroh	28.5	M	Farmer		Japan	Japan	S. Morishita
29	ADMITTED		Nogawa	Yuzume	18.7	F	House		Japan	Japan	Kuon mura, Miyagi-ken
30	ADMITTED		Nakao	Sasaochi	28.6	M	Farmer		Japan	Japan	S. Nishimoto (mother)

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 30 inc

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I hereby certify that the above  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.

L. F. Sherry  
Medical Examiner of Aliens



11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U. S. A., February 8, 1917

6708

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: The I. O. O. F., The B. F. O., The A. O. U. W., The O. T. T. U., The M. W. A., The L. O. J., The P. O. L., The F. O. L., The G. O. L., The H. O. L., The J. O. L., The K. O. L., The L. O. L., The M. O. L., The N. O. L., The O. O. L., The P. O. L., The Q. O. L., The R. O. L., The S. O. L., The T. O. L., The U. O. L., The V. O. L., The W. O. L., The X. O. L., The Y. O. L., The Z. O. L.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Cal.	Visalia	Seattle	himself	200 yds	11/906		his own house		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	yellow	Black	Black	Trace of scar on left forefinger	Japan	Yamanashi Ken
2	"	"	"	Husband	150 No	8/1903		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	"	"	Mole on forehead	"	"
3	Cal.	Oakland	"	himself	100 yds	11/1916		his own house		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Mole above right eyebrow	"	Kathlamet City
4	"	Los Angeles	"	"	70 yds	11/1916		his own house		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	Burn on left arm	"	Nishi-Ken
5	"	"	"	"	150 yds	11/1916		his own house		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	"	"	Mole on right side of forehead	"	Hakayama Ken
6	"	"	"	Husband	100 No	8/1908		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	Pimples on face	"	"
7	"	Stockton	"	himself	540 yds	11/1916		his cousin		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Trace of scar on left hand	"	"
8	"	Chico	"	"	150 yds	11/1916		his own house		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Mole on right middle finger	"	Okayama Ken
9	Idaho	Fremont	"	"	100 yds	5/1906		by Japanese friends		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Trace of scar above right eye	"	Yamanashi Ken
10	Cal.	San Diego	"	"	450 yds	11/1916		Bocho Hotel		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Trace of scar on left hand	"	Yamaguchi Ken
11	"	Winters	"	"	85 yds	11/1916		his own house		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Right little finger crooked	"	Hakayama Ken
12	Wyo.	Berkeley	"	"	70 yds	11/1916		his own house		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Mole on throat	"	Hiroshima Ken
13	"	"	"	Husband	100 No	8/1904		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Mole on right side of neck	"	"
14	Cal.	Jerry Is.	"	Father	90 "	8/1904		J. Matani (father)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	"	"	"	Trace of scar on left side of neck	"	Hakayama Ken
15	Cal.	San Diego	"	himself	50 yds	11/1916		his own house		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Trace of scar below nose	"	Kumamoto Ken
16	Cal.	Gracy	"	himself	50 yds	11/1916		H. Doi (friend)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	"	"	Left little finger crooked	"	Fukushima Ken
17	"	Sanoma	"	"	150 "	11/1916		his own house		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Trace of scar on forehead	"	Fukushima Ken
18	"	"	"	Husband	100 No	9/1901		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	"	Mole below left eye	"	"
19	"	Almont	"	himself	150 yds	11/1916		his own house		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Mole on left cheek	"	Wagye Ken
20	"	Imperial Valley	"	"	200 yds	11/1916		his own house		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Moles on right side of neck	"	Hakayama Ken
21	"	"	"	Husband	200 No	3/1903		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	Trace of scar on forehead	"	"
22	"	San Diego	"	himself	450 yds	11/1916		his own house		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Mole above right eyebrow	"	Miyagi Ken
23	"	"	"	Husband	350 No	11/1902		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	Mole on forehead	"	"
24	Los Angeles	"	"	himself	70 yds	11/1916		Nomura (wife)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Mole on left side of forehead	"	Fukushima Ken
25	Imperial Valley	"	"	"	80 yds	11/1916		his own house		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Mole on left hand	"	Wagye Ken
26	"	"	"	Husband	70 No	11/1903		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Trace of scar above right eye	"	"
27	"	San Diego	"	himself	50 yds	11/1916		his own house		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	"	"	Trace of scar on left thumb	"	Okunawa Ken
28	"	Los Angeles	"	"	150 yds	11/1916		his own house		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Trace of scar on forehead	"	Hiroshima Ken
29	"	"	"	Husband	100 No	11/1907		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Mole on left cheek	"	"
30	"	Fresno	"	himself	64 yds	11/1916		church at Fresno, Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Mole below left eye	"	Saga Ken



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Kanoo, of the S.S. "Hawaii" Maru from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kanoo  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB - 8 1917 day of

at

Atahite

Immigration Officer.

16-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16-213

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

6709

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the U.S. "Hawaii" Marine Hospital, employed by the Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1917

at

Atule

Immigration Officer.

K. Hanawa  
Surgeon.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 200  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6709 S. S. *Hawaii Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, January 23, 1917

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)												2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist.	Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Child under 16.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Married or Single.	Country.		City or Town.						
1	ADMITTED				1-21-17 Not shown	Kan-ichi	32	4	M	VERIFIED FILE APP 18 1925	U. S.	Japan	San Francisco	X. Koguchi (brother).							
2					1-21-17 Not shown	do	18	4	F	Housewife	U. S.	Japan	Nagano-ken	Kasagawa mura, Nagano-ken							
3					1-14-17 Not shown	Osona	39	5	M	Business	U. S.	Japan	Nagano-ken	S. Onoda (father).							
4					1-12-17 Not shown	Osona	28	4	F	Housewife	U. S.	Japan	Shidzuoka-ken	Goshidzu mura, Shidzuoka-ken							
5					1-21-17 Not shown	Ogino	24	1	F	Farmer	U. S.	Japan	Ken	M. Ogino (father).							
6					1-21-17 Not shown	Obuka	45	6	M	Barber	U. S.	Japan	Tokui-ken	Urya mura, Tokui-ken.							
7					1-21-17 Not shown	Otsuka	36	0	F	Housewife	U. S.	Japan	Tokui-ken	X. Otsuka (mother).							
8					1-21-17 Not shown	Otsuka	51	9	M	Merchant	U. S.	Japan	Tokui-ken	Kami-hara mura, Tokui-ken							
9					1-21-17 Not shown	Ryono	32	10	M	Barber	U. S.	Japan	Wakayama-ken	R. Omura (wife).							
10					1-21-17 Not shown	Ryono	19	8	F	Housewife	U. S.	Japan	Wakayama-ken	Boku mura, Yamaguchi-ken							
11					1-21-17 Not shown	Suzino	29	4	M	Farmer	U. S.	Japan	Wakayama-ken	Kata-machi, Wakayama-ken							
12					1-21-17 Not shown	Suzino	29	4	F	Housewife	U. S.	Japan	Wakayama-ken	J. Sugino (father).							
13					1-21-17 Not shown	Suzimura	29	4	M	Farmer	U. S.	Japan	Wakayama-ken	Kawano mura, Miye-ken.							
14					1-21-17 Not shown	Suzimura	29	4	F	Housewife	U. S.	Japan	Wakayama-ken	M. Sugimura (father).							
15					1-21-17 Not shown	Sekino	35	1	M	Farmer	U. S.	Japan	Wakayama-ken	Yanaka mura, Shidzuoka-ken							
16					1-21-17 Not shown	Sekino	25	0	F	Housewife	U. S.	Japan	Wakayama-ken	S. Sekino (brother).							
17					1-21-17 Not shown	Shoyama	29	2	M	Farmer	U. S.	Japan	Wakayama-ken	Takahomura, Nagano-ken							
18					1-21-17 Not shown	Shoyama	20	11	F	Housewife	U. S.	Japan	Wakayama-ken	S. Shoyama (mother).							
19					1-21-17 Not shown	Saitoh	33	2	M	Farmer	U. S.	Japan	Wakayama-ken	Kisa mura, Hiroshima-ken							
20					1-21-17 Not shown	Saitoh	26	2	F	Housewife	U. S.	Japan	Wakayama-ken	G. Saitoh (father).							
21					1-21-17 Not shown	Shimidzu	34	0	M	Farmer	U. S.	Japan	Wakayama-ken	Onogami mura, Gumma-ken							
22					1-21-17 Not shown	Shimidzu	29	4	F	Housewife	U. S.	Japan	Wakayama-ken	S. Shimidzu (brother).							
23					1-21-17 Not shown	Shikibu	38	2	M	Farmer	U. S.	Japan	Wakayama-ken	Takuro-machi, Yokkaichi-city							
24					1-21-17 Not shown	Tsuboi	27	1	M	Farmer	U. S.	Japan	Wakayama-ken	H. Tsuboi (brother).							
25					1-21-17 Not shown	Tsuboi	17	8	F	Housewife	U. S.	Japan	Wakayama-ken	Ogami mura, Toyama-ken							
26					1-21-17 Not shown	Takahashi	28	11	M	Farmer	U. S.	Japan	Wakayama-ken	H. Tsuboi (brother).							
27					1-21-17 Not shown	Takahashi	18	1	F	Housewife	U. S.	Japan	Wakayama-ken	Kojo mura, Okayama-ken.							
28					1-21-17 Not shown	Tamura	31	6	M	Farmer	U. S.	Japan	Wakayama-ken	X. Takahashi (brother).							
29					1-21-17 Not shown	Tani	29	1	M	Farmer	U. S.	Japan	Wakayama-ken	Hirabono mura, Hiroshima-ken.							
30					1-21-17 Not shown	Tamai	36	4	M	Farmer	U. S.	Japan	Wakayama-ken	S. Tamura (brother).							

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. P. LINES

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Attorney  
Immigration Inspector



East (Am. & W. Ind.)

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U. S. A., February 8, 1917.

6709

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Final Destination. (Extended foreign permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of—Complexion.		Color of—Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.													
No. on List.	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																												
1	Cal. San Francisco	Self	33 yrs	1896	San Francisco	His own house	1306, Pacific St., San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	right eyebrow	Mole above	Japan	Kagami														
2	"	Husband	250 No										4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
3	Cal. Penningsville	Self	50 yrs	1899	Penningsville	His own house	P.O. B. 96, Penningsville, Cal.						5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandzuka													
4	"	Husband	50 No										5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
5	Cal. Rocky Point	Self	100 No										5	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Takui													
6	Cal. Oakland	Self	60 yrs	1916	Oakland	His own house	2430, San Pablo St., Oakland						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Takui													
7	"	Husband	55 No										4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
8	Los Angeles	Self	70 yrs	1916	Los Angeles	His own house	330, W. 1st St., Los Angeles, Cal.						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yamazaki													
9	San Francisco	Self	50 yrs	1916	San Francisco	His own house	1101, Park St., San Francisco, Cal.						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wakayama													
10	"	Husband	100 No										5	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
11	Ariz. Mesa	Self	50 yrs	1916	Mesa	His own house	P.O. B. 1, P.O. B. 30, Mesa, Ariz.						4	9 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wakayama													
12	"	Husband	50 No										4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
13	Cal. Sacramento	Self	115 yrs	1916	Sacramento	His own house	Varden, Sacramento						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shidzuka													
14	"	Husband	100 No										5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
15	Cal. San Francisco	Self	100 yrs	1916	San Francisco	His own house	443, Battery St., San Francisco, Cal.						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kagami													
16	"	Husband	100 No										5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yokoyama													
17	San Marino	Self	100 yrs	1916	San Marino	His own house	P.O. B. 1, P.O. B. 666, San Marino, Cal.						5	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hiroshima													
18	"	Husband	100 No										5	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
19	Ariz. Medford	Self	75 yrs	1916	Medford	His own house	P.O. B. 762, Medford, Ariz.						5	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Summa													
20	"	Husband	75 No										5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
21	Cal. Brouley	Self	50 yrs	1916	Brouley	His own house	P.O. B. 535, Brouley, Cal.						5	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mage													
22	"	Husband	55 No										5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
23	San Francisco	Self	70 yrs	1916	San Francisco	His own house	102, South Park St., San Francisco, Cal.						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yokoyama													
24	Los Angeles	Self	70 yrs	1916	Los Angeles	His own house	P.O. B. 2, Pomona, Cal.						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Okayama													
25	"	Husband	70 No										5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
26	Sacramento	Self	80 yrs	1916	Sacramento	His own house	P.O. B. 105, Perkins, Cal.						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hiroshima													
27	"	Husband	70 No										5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
28	Salinas	Self	80 yrs	1916	Salinas	His own house	Salinas, Cal.						5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Summa													
29	N.Y. Rocho Springs	Self	125 yrs	1916	Rocho Springs	His own house	P.O. B. 925, Rocho Springs, N.Y.						5	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Takui													
30	Utah Midford	Self	50 yrs	1916	Midford	His own house	P.O. B. 372, Midford, Utah						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Takui													



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Kanoo, of the S. S. "Hawaii" from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kanoo  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB - 8 1917 day of 19

at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

14-513

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-513

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, X. Hanawa, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru" employed by the owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 <sup>13</sup> in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6710

Sworn to before me this FEB - 8 1917 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

X. Hanawa  
Surgeon

Arthur  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 200-2  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Immigration Service

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6710 S. S. "Hawaii Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, January 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1917

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Wuchida	Tomatsu	32.6	M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	U.S.	Kevada	K. Wuchida (father)
2			Isukamoto	Robert	28.7	M	Laundry			Japan	U.S.	San Francisco	K. Isukamoto (father)
3			Uchida	Montaroh	29.8	M	Business			Japan	U.S.	Petaluma	K. Uchida (father)
4			Uchida	Hide	20.11	F	Housewife			Japan	U.S.	Petaluma	K. Uchida (father)
5			Ueda	Harutaroh	29.6	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	U.S.	Los Angeles	K. Ueda (father)
6			Watanabe	Junnosuke	27.0	M	Cleaning			Japan	U.S.	San Francisco	K. Watanabe (father)
7			Watanabe	Ken	21.0	F	Wife			Japan	U.S.	San Francisco	K. Watanabe (father)
8			Goshimura	Shinjiro	33.0	M	Farmer			Japan	U.S.	Hiroshima	K. Goshimura (father)
9			Goshimura	Kiku	20.1	F	Wife			Japan	U.S.	Curlock	K. Goshimura (father)
10			Goshimura	Jutaroh	30.11	M				Japan	U.S.	Olayama Ken	K. Goshimura (father)
11			Goshimura	Uji	18.5	F				Japan	U.S.	Sacramento	K. Goshimura (father)
12			Gamane	Kihai	38.3	M				Japan	U.S.	Yamaguchi	K. Gamane (father)
13			Gamamatsu	Shigeru	15.6	M				Japan	U.S.	Still Valley	K. Gamamatsu (father)

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB - 8 1917  
ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 13 me  
HELD U. S. L. S.  
HELD I. D. L. S.  
VERIFIED FILE JUL 21 1925  
572  
L. S. Sealey  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



2000-01-01

6710

6710

4-114



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Kanoo, of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru" from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kanoo  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB - 8 1917

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

A. White

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURVEILLANCE**

I, X. Hanawa, Surgeon of the Hawaiian Islands, employed by the Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6711

Sworn to before me this FEB - 8 1917 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

X. Hanawa  
Surgeon

A. White

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniah.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6711

S. S. "Hawaii Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, January 23<sup>rd</sup> 1917.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
(This space for use by Government officials.)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	U.S. Citizen		English	1-21-17 Not shown	29	M	Teacher	yes	yes	japan	641	U.S.	Seattle	M. Oishi (wife)							
2	U.S. Citizen		Enomoto	1-21-17 Not shown	16	M	Student			(512)	642	japan	Fuku-ken	Kigaki-hakano, Kanagawa-ken							
3	NONIMMIGRANT		Itoh	1-21-17 Not shown	26	M	Farmer				641	U.S.	Los Angeles	K. Enomoto (mother)							
4	NONIMMIGRANT		Imamura	10-23-16 Student	22	M	Student				641	U.S.	Los Angeles	Yamuro, Fuku-ken							
5	Ver. for R/P Seattle 9-2-52		Kavaguchi	1-21-17 Not shown	22	M	Housewife				642	japan	Sifu-ken	Shi-ken							
6	A 2726934		Kimura	1-21-17 Not shown	27	M	Farmer				641	japan	Fuku-ken	Yamaguchi-ken	Yamuro, Fuku-ken						
7	ADMIT		Mitami	12-29-16 Not shown	38	M	Printer				641	U.S.		Kawashimo-mura, Yamaguchi-ken							
8	ADMIT		Miyaji	11-25-16 Not shown	34	M	man chief				641	U.S.	Seattle	Mita-shikoku-machi, Tokyo City							
9	NONIMMIGRANT		Moritani	1-21-17 Not shown	34	M	Steward				641	U.S.	Seattle	H. Miyaji (brother)							
10			Katagawa	1-17-17 Not shown	16	M	Student				642	japan	Osaka	Osaka Station, Tokyo City							
11	NONIMMIGRANT		Ozawa	U.S. 1-21-17 Not shown	27	M	Farmer				641	U.S.	Seattle	Shi-ken							
12	ADMIT		Shimada	U.S. 12-14-16 Not shown	34	M	Merchant				641	japan	Fuku-ken	Yamaguchi-ken	Yamuro, Fuku-ken						
13	ADMIT		Shimada	U.S. 1-21-17 Not shown	16	M	Farmer				642	japan	Fuku-ken	Yamaguchi-ken	Yamuro, Fuku-ken						
14	ADMIT		Takeda	1-21-17 Not shown	44	M	owner				641	japan	Fuku-ken	Yamaguchi-ken	Yamuro, Fuku-ken						
15	NONIMMIGRANT		Takeda	1-21-17 Not shown	24	M	Farmer				641	U.S.	Seattle	Yamuro, Fuku-ken							
16			Tanabe	1-21-17 Not shown	17	M	labourer				641	japan	Fuku-ken	Yamaguchi-ken	Yamuro, Fuku-ken						
17	ADMIT		Tani	1-21-17 Not shown	39	M	Housewife				641	U.S.	Seattle	Yamuro, Fuku-ken							
18	ADMIT		Tani	1-21-17 Not shown	18	F	Student				641	japan	Fuku-ken	Yamaguchi-ken	Yamuro, Fuku-ken						
19	NONIMMIGRANT		Tajima	1-21-17 Not shown	64	M	Merchant				641	U.S.	Seattle	Yamuro, Fuku-ken							
20	NONIMMIGRANT		Yamagishi	11-16-16 Not shown	04	M	Farmer				641	U.S.	Seattle	Yamuro, Fuku-ken							
21	NONIMMIGRANT		Yamagishi	11-16-16 Not shown	20	M	Farmer				641	U.S.	Seattle	Yamuro, Fuku-ken							
22	NONIMMIGRANT		Yamamura	1-21-17 Not shown	29	M	Farmer				641	U.S.	Seattle	Yamuro, Fuku-ken							

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U. S. A., February 8, 1917

6711

No. of List.	Final Destination. (Indicates future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by self, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.							
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.						
1	Wash.	Seattle	Seattle himself	5 0 yos 7/1916	Seattle	Messrs. Kikutake & Co., 816, King St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	yellow	black	black	Scars on right wrist	Japan	Kanagawa
2	"	Belleview	"	5 3 No	"	U. Enomoto (father), R.F.D. Box 703, Belleview, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	Trace of scar on right cheek	"	Fukui
3	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	14 0 yos 7/1916	Los Angeles	His own house	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Right little finger crooked	"	High
4	Wash.	Seattle	"	6 5 No	"	Mr. Takahashi (uncle), 507, 22nd Ave., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scars on left forefinger	"	Gifu
5	"	"	"	7 0 No	"	Mr. Kawaguchi (husband), 813, Washington St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Mole below right eye	"	Sichu
6	Cal.	Los Angeles	Husband	5 0 yos 4/1906	Los Angeles	Mr. Kimura (husband), P.O. 8, 1773, Gardena St., L.A., Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Scrubber over the face	"	Yamaguchi
7	Wash.	Seattle	"	7 0 yos 7/1916	Seattle	Mr. Takemitsu (friend), 507, Maynard Alley, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Mole on forehead	"	Nagano
8	"	"	"	6 5 yos 7/1916	"	Mr. Tanouchi (friend), 507, Maynard Alley, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	Scars of scar on left side of face	"	Hyogo
9	"	Pasco	"	12 0 yos 7/1916	Pasco	His own house, 14, 4th St., Pasco, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Mole on right side of throat	"	Okazaki
10	Wash.	Seattle	Father	6 0 No	"	Mr. Takagawa (father), R.F.D. 2, P.O. 71, Auburn, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	4	8 1/2	"	"	"	Mole on left corner of forehead	"	Shiga
11	Cal.	Los Angeles	Himself	12 5 yos 7/1916	Los Angeles	His own house, R.F.D. Box 405, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Scars of scar on right thumb	"	High
12	Wash.	Seattle	"	7 0 yos 7/1916	Seattle	Messrs. Miyagawa & Co., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Mole on forehead	"	Saidama
13	Utah	Ogden	"	6 0 No	"	Mr. Shimada (father), R.F.D. 3, Box 102, Ogden, Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scars of scar on left hand	"	Fukushima
14	"	Salt Lake	"	2 5 0 yos 7/1908	Salt Lake	His own house, 22, Commercial St., Salt Lake.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Left little finger crooked	"	Fukushima
15	"	"	"	2 5 0 yos 7/1916	"	Mr. Tanaka (father), 322, 4th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Mole on left cheek	"	"
16	Wash.	Belleview	"	5 3 No	"	Mr. Tanaka (father), 322, 4th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	White spot on left eye	"	"
17	"	Seattle	Himself	10 0 yos 7/1916	Seattle	Mr. Satoh, 512, 19th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	Mole on lip of right eye	"	Tokyo
18	"	"	Mother	1 0 0 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	Scars of scar above upper lip	"	"
19	"	"	Himself	13 0 yos 7/1916	Seattle	His own house, 819, Washington St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Mole below right eye	"	Kanagawa
20	Cal.	San Francisco	"	7 0 yos 7/1916	San Francisco	His own house, 1708, Buchanan St., San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Scars of scar on right side of face	"	Nagano
21	"	"	Husband	7 0 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	Left little finger crooked	"	"
22	Wash.	Seattle	Himself	13 0 yos 7/1916	Seattle	Mr. Yamamura (wife), 6413, Western, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Scars of scar above right eyebrow	"	Shiga



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Kanar, of the S.S. "Hawaii-Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kanar  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB - 8 1917 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

A. White

Immigration Officer.

14-511

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-513

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

6712

I, Ch. Egger, Surgeon of the S.S., do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly deklar that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. Cantel  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6712

S. S. *Spokane* sailing from *Prince Rupert*, *Feb 5th*, 1917

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Holton	Edward	31	M	Labourer	Yes	Canadian	Anglo		Father Ole Holton Alverudst, Norway	BC (Anglo) Seattle
2	Grimm	Lars	31	M	Labourer	Yes	Canadian	Anglo		Randford, Scotland	BC (Anglo) Seattle
3					2/10/17 Inspected & found						
4					M. M. M. M. M.						
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle

February 10, 1917

6712

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Yes	Yes	Sister Mrs. Bertha Heller 1319 56 St E, Seattle	No	No	Good	No		5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Norway	Kristiansund	Tarvik Hardmaier	
2	Yes	Yes		No	No	Good	No		9	Fair	Light	Blue	Norway		Tattoo star on palm of left hand	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Thos Johnson <sup>master</sup> of the S.S. Spokane, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Johnson  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1917

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6713

S. S.

PRINCESS ALICE

sailing from

VICTORIA

FEB 11 1917

, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town.		
1			Yuen Rose Mary	1895	W	S. Actor	Y. P.	Chinese	Chinese	San Francisco	Cal		
2			Haw Joe Chong	1893	US	S. Actor	Y. P.	Chinese	Chinese	San Francisco	Cal		
3			<p>Passed as citizens. Feb 11, 1917</p> <p>Henry C. Moore</p> <p>Imp.</p>										
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN, MASTER, of the S. S. PRINCESS ALICE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

FEB 11 1917

THOS. O. GRIFFIN  
MASTER PRINCESS ALICE

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at SEATTLE

Wm. H. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6714

S. S.

PRINCESS ALICE

sailing from

VICTORIA,

FEB 18 1917

, 191

1 (This space for use by government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.						
1			Chan	Sun Ling	20	M		Student	yes	yes	Chinese										
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

*Arriving at Port of*

**SEATTLE**

FEB 18 1917

191

6714

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN, of the PRINCESS ALICE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin  
MASTER S. S. PRINCESS ALICE.

Sworn to before me this FEB 18 1917 day of February, 1917,  
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6715

S. S. *Protestant*

sailing from

*Hongkong*

*Sept 22*

1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11				
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mon.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1			Chin Sam	Twe	21	m	m		Quay Chin	4	4	China	Chinese	China			24
2			Chin	Kane	26	m	m		Iron Labor	11	4	"	"	"			4
3			Copy for statistics														
4			Original manifest 6471 Line 27														
5			6472 " 5														
6			6473														
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

Arriving at Port of Seattle

Dec. 17, 1917

6715

[illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

0713

S. S. *Titan*

sailing from *Hkong*

*July 9*, 1916

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Child. Crew. Merchant. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Child. Crew. Merchant. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Child. Crew. Merchant. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Child. Crew. Merchant. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		
															Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Chin</i>	<i>Crew</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>		
2					<i>Chin</i>	<i>Low</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Regular mft page 6244*  
*Lines 21 + 22*  
*- Copy for Statistics*  
*ET*

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List \_\_\_\_\_

Arriving at Port of Seaver, July 3, 1916

6716

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Yabe, Surgeon of the S/S Kanakura Maru, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6717

Sworn to before me this 11 1 1917  
at San Francisco

day of February, 1917

K. Yabe  
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6717

S. S. *Kamakura Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*

*January 30th* 1917.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2	<i>Audersen</i>	<i>Jorgen Leonard</i>	39	m	Mariner		Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	On steamer	Norway	Bergen
3	<i>Rasmussen</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	39	m	Steward		Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	On steamer	Norway	Bergen
4	<i>Sorensen</i>	<i>Hag</i>	36	m	Engineer		Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	On steamer	Norway	Bergen
5	<i>Johannessen</i>	<i>Hilde Martin</i>	32	w	Engineer		Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	On steamer	Norway	Bergen
6	<i>Lassen</i>	<i>Karl Gerhard</i>	36	m	Engineer		Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	On steamer	Norway	Bergen
7	<i>Kamakura</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	22	m	Miner		Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Master S. Tatemura, #3 Ichino Machi, Sakai-shi, Osaka	See Chicago	Chicago
8							British	British	China	Hungo	Mrs. A. Hudson Hungo, China	See Chicago	Chicago
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., February, FEB 14, 1917.

6717

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.																		
1	Self	Self	Yes	Trading on 8 Y W Bergen, Norway	4 A Bergen, Norway	Stenlygaldergaber					5-10	Dark Dark Blue	no mark	Norway	Bergen																		
2	Self	Self	Yes	Trading on 8 Y W Bergen, Norway	3 Kallegh 13	Bergen, Norway					5-9 1/2	Dark Dark Blue	no mark	Norway	Bergen																		
3	Self	Self	Yes	Trading on 8 Y W Bergen, Norway	Trading on 8 Y W Bergen, Norway	Trading on 8 Y W Bergen, Norway					5-5 1/2	Dark Dark Blue	Scars on right cheek	Norway	Bergen																		
4	Self	Self	Yes	Trading on 8 Y W Bergen, Norway	Trading on 8 Y W Bergen, Norway	Trading on 8 Y W Bergen, Norway					5-8	Fair Grey Blue	no mark	Norway	Bergen																		
5	Self	Self	Yes	Trading on 8 Y W Bergen, Norway	Trading on 8 Y W Bergen, Norway	Trading on 8 Y W Bergen, Norway					5-2	Dark Dark Blue	no mark	Norway	Bergen																		
6	Self	Self	Yes	Trading on 8 Y W Bergen, Norway	Trading on 8 Y W Bergen, Norway	Trading on 8 Y W Bergen, Norway					5-10	Dark Dark Blue	no mark	Norway	Bergen																		
7	Self	Self	Yes	Trading on 8 Y W Bergen, Norway	Trading on 8 Y W Bergen, Norway	Trading on 8 Y W Bergen, Norway					5-3	Dark Dark Blue	no mark	Norway	Bergen																		
8	Self	Self	Yes	Trading on 8 Y W Bergen, Norway	Trading on 8 Y W Bergen, Norway	Trading on 8 Y W Bergen, Norway					5-11 1/2	Fair Grey Blue	no mark	China	Mingpo																		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Oraki, of the SS Kanakura Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this FEB 19 1917 day of February, 1917,  
at San Francisco  
Attest

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelari and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, K. Yabra, Surgeon of the SS Kamakura Maru, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6718

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 19 17  
at Seattle, Washington  
White

K. Yabra  
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-3113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3114



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S. Kamakura Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, Jan. 30th, 1917.*

6718

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN	Russell	Ruth V	223	f.	S. daughter	yes	yes	American	American	China	Shanghai	Shanghai, China	Brother, Mr. S. Klermsch	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Mazor	Fania	49	f.	house	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	Mother, Mrs. S. Klermsch	N.Y.	New York	
ADMITTED	Rosentsweig	Jittia	24	f.	dress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Irkutsk	Mother, Mrs. S. Klermsch	Ill.	Chicago	
ADMITTED	Baron	Hana	26	f.	house	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Vladimirov	Mother, Mrs. L. Baron	Mich.	Detroit	
ADMITTED	Kamen	Gena	26	f.	house	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Vladimirov	Aunt, Mrs. G. Manishin	N.Y.	New York	
ADMITTED	Kamen	Gena	49	f.	house	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Vladimirov	Mother, Mrs. S. Klermsch	N.Y.	New York	
ADMITTED	Girshewitz	Marama	24	f.	house	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chernigoff	Mother, Mrs. S. Klermsch	N.Y.	New York	
ADMITTED	Karagotky	Luba	24	f.	house	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	Mother, Mrs. S. Klermsch	Ill.	Chicago	
ADMITTED	Shintani	Shin	26	f.	house	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	San Francisco	Wife, C. Shintani, Uchiyama	Ore.	Portland	

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 19 1917

ADMITTED LINES. 169

Held B. S. I. 1917

Held T. D. L. 1917

Port Townsend

Seattle, Wash. FEB 19 1917

I hereby certify that the above

are not suffering from any physical

defect or disease, excepting.

L. T. Leary

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 19 1917  
ADMITTED LINES 149  
HELD B. S. L. 149  
HELD T. D. L. 149

I hereby certify that the above  
are not suffering from any physical  
defect or disease, excepting.  
L. T. Loney  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash U S AFebruary 19th ~~FEB 10 1916~~ 1917

6718

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				Place of Birth.	
								Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.		
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	183 West End Ave. New York City, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	Fair Brown Eyes	no mark	New York New York City
2	Self	Yes	Husband, Mr. M. Mazor 1001. Pros. Ave. New York, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Gray Gray hazel	no mark	Russia Kieff
3	Self	Yes	Sister, Mrs. Eva Stepansky, 2520 W. Corty. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark brown hazel	no mark	Russia Kieff
4	Self	Yes	Husband, Mr. Jack, 330 Alexander St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair fair hazel	a small mole on jaw	Russia Vladimiro
5	Self	Yes	Husband, Mrs. S. Kaminsky, 115 Division St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair fair dark	no mark	Russia Vladimiro
6	Self	Yes	Husband, Mrs. S. Kaminsky, 115 Division St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	2	3	fair fair dark	no mark	Russia Vladimiro
7	Self	Yes	Husband, Mr. O. Gersh, 390 Georgea Ave. Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	dark dark dark	a mole on the right cheek	Russia Chernigoff
8	Self	Yes	Husband, Mrs. Karagotsky, 1643 Irving Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	dark dark dark	no mark	Russia Kieff
9	Self	Yes	Cousin, S. Shintani 108 Anne St. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark Black Black	no mark	Japan Umeo



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ozaki, of the Y. K. Maru from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereof, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this FEB 19 1917 day of February, 1917,  
at Seattle, Washington  
Attest

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

6719

I, K. Yabe, Surgeon of the Shinku Maru, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of February, 1917  
at Seattle, Washington.

K. Yabe  
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6719

S. S. Kamakura Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan

30th

Jan.

1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or People.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1	Geldman Reigel	35	F.	house wife	no no	Russian	Hebrew	Vladimereb	Uncle, Mrs. J. Bick, Vladimereb	Mich. Detroit	✓
ADMITTED 2	Geldman Leiba	4	F.	daughter	no no	Russian	Hebrew	Vladimereb	Mrs. J. Bick, Vladimereb	Mich. Detroit	✓
CABIN 3	Polishuk Aron	18	M.	clerk	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kieff	Uncle, Mrs. S. Surdman, Kieff	Mich. Detroit	✓
ADMITTED 4	Paperno Joseph	25	M.	barber	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warsaw	Uncle, Mrs. S. Surdman, Kieff	Mich. Detroit	✓
ADMITTED 5	Iselbaum Aron	18	M.	maker	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warsaw	Uncle, Mrs. S. Surdman, Kieff	Mich. Detroit	✓
ADMITTED 6	Kartsevich Haim	29	M.	clerk	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warsaw	Uncle, Mrs. S. Surdman, Kieff	Mich. Detroit	✓
ADMITTED 7	Kavnotsky Feida	26	F.	house wife	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warsaw	Uncle, Mrs. S. Surdman, Kieff	Mich. Detroit	✓
ADMITTED 8	Kavnotsky Anna	1	F.	baby	no no	Russian	Hebrew	Warsaw	Uncle, Mrs. S. Surdman, Kieff	Mich. Detroit	✓
ADMITTED 9	Orbinsky Feida	26	F.	house wife	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warsaw	Uncle, Mrs. S. Surdman, Kieff	Mich. Detroit	✓
ADMITTED 10	Kandel Feiga	31	F.	house wife	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warsaw	Uncle, Mrs. S. Surdman, Kieff	Mich. Detroit	✓
ADMITTED 11	Kandel Leiba	4	F.	child	no no	Russian	Hebrew	Warsaw	Uncle, Mrs. S. Surdman, Kieff	Mich. Detroit	✓
ADMITTED 12	Kuri Feiga	28	F.	house wife	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warsaw	Uncle, Mrs. S. Surdman, Kieff	Mich. Detroit	✓
ADMITTED 13	Kuri Rebekka	4	F.	child	no no	Russian	Hebrew	Warsaw	Uncle, Mrs. S. Surdman, Kieff	Mich. Detroit	✓
ADMITTED 14	Lusel Lea	22	F.	house wife	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warsaw	Uncle, Mrs. S. Surdman, Kieff	Mich. Detroit	✓
ADMITTED 15	Kimelman Basia	40	F.	house wife	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warsaw	Uncle, Mrs. S. Surdman, Kieff	Mich. Detroit	✓
ADMITTED 16	Kimelman Eli	15	M.	child	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warsaw	Uncle, Mrs. S. Surdman, Kieff	Mich. Detroit	✓
ADMITTED 17	Kimelman Leiba	10	M.	child	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warsaw	Uncle, Mrs. S. Surdman, Kieff	Mich. Detroit	✓
ADMITTED 18	Kimelman Anna	11	F.	child	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warsaw	Uncle, Mrs. S. Surdman, Kieff	Mich. Detroit	✓
ADMITTED 19	Kimelman Shpincha	8	F.	child	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warsaw	Uncle, Mrs. S. Surdman, Kieff	Mich. Detroit	✓
ADMITTED 20	Kimelman Ansel	4	M.	child	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warsaw	Uncle, Mrs. S. Surdman, Kieff	Mich. Detroit	✓
ADMITTED 21	Freinkel Anna	35	F.	house wife	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warsaw	Uncle, Mrs. S. Surdman, Kieff	Mich. Detroit	✓
ADMITTED 22	Freinkel Bluma	7	F.	child	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warsaw	Uncle, Mrs. S. Surdman, Kieff	Mich. Detroit	✓
ADMITTED 23	Samoilova Agafia	42	F.	house wife	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warsaw	Uncle, Mrs. S. Surdman, Kieff	Mich. Detroit	✓
ADMITTED 24	Geldman Motia	17	F.	child	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warsaw	Uncle, Mrs. S. Surdman, Kieff	Mich. Detroit	✓
ADMITTED 25	Altshuler Mendel	16	M.	child	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warsaw	Uncle, Mrs. S. Surdman, Kieff	Mich. Detroit	✓
ADMITTED 26	Hashmenik Haya	38	F.	house wife	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warsaw	Uncle, Mrs. S. Surdman, Kieff	Mich. Detroit	✓
ADMITTED 27	Hashmenik Pesi	11	F.	child	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warsaw	Uncle, Mrs. S. Surdman, Kieff	Mich. Detroit	✓
ADMITTED 28	Hashmenik Hasha	10	F.	child	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warsaw	Uncle, Mrs. S. Surdman, Kieff	Mich. Detroit	✓
ADMITTED 29	Hashmenik Basia	8	F.	child	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warsaw	Uncle, Mrs. S. Surdman, Kieff	Mich. Detroit	✓
ADMITTED 30	Hashmenik Jakob Morisha	4	M.	child	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warsaw	Uncle, Mrs. S. Surdman, Kieff	Mich. Detroit	✓

ADMITTED LINES 1-31

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

\* See list changes by 6713

HELD T. D. LINES

Attest  
Immigrant Inspector

Medical Examiner of Aliens



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A.

February 19th, 1917

6719

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.											
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
		If Yes—				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	No	Husband, Mr. A. Feldman, 70 S. Kagan 255 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	Good	no	5 6	dark dark dark	no mark	Russia	Vladimereb	
2	Self	No	father, Mr. A. Feldman 70 S. Kagan 255 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	Good	no	3	dark dark dark	no mark	Russia	Vladimereb	
3	Self	No	Brother, Mr. H. Palichuk, 70 S. Kagan 255 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	Good	no	5	dark dark dark	mole under right eye	Russia	Kieff	
4	Self	No	Brother, Mr. A. Palichuk, 70 S. Kagan 255 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	Good	no	5 2	dark dark dark	Two smalls on forehead	Russia	Kieff	
5	Self	No	Brother, Mr. A. Palichuk, 70 S. Kagan 255 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	Good	no	5	dark dark dark	no mark	Russia	Palichuk	
6	Self	No	Brother, Mr. A. Palichuk, 70 S. Kagan 255 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	Good	no	5 2	dark dark dark	no mark	Russia	Palichuk	
7	Self	No	Brother, Mr. A. Palichuk, 70 S. Kagan 255 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	Good	no	5 1	dark dark dark	no mark	Russia	Palichuk	
8	Self	No	Brother, Mr. A. Palichuk, 70 S. Kagan 255 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	Good	no	2 3	dark dark dark	no mark	Russia	Palichuk	
9	Self	No	Brother, Mr. A. Palichuk, 70 S. Kagan 255 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	Good	no	5 2	dark dark dark	no mark	Russia	Palichuk	
10	Self	No	Brother, Mr. A. Palichuk, 70 S. Kagan 255 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	Good	no	5	dark dark dark	no mark	Russia	Palichuk	
11	Self	No	Brother, Mr. A. Palichuk, 70 S. Kagan 255 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	Good	no	5	dark dark dark	no mark	Russia	Palichuk	
12	Self	No	Brother, Mr. A. Palichuk, 70 S. Kagan 255 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	Good	no	2 8	dark dark dark	no mark	Russia	Palichuk	
13	Self	No	Brother, Mr. A. Palichuk, 70 S. Kagan 255 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	Good	no	5	dark dark dark	no mark	Russia	Palichuk	
14	Self	No	Brother, Mr. A. Palichuk, 70 S. Kagan 255 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	Good	no	3	dark dark dark	no mark	Russia	Palichuk	
15	Self	No	Brother, Mr. A. Palichuk, 70 S. Kagan 255 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	Good	no	5	dark dark dark	no mark	Russia	Palichuk	
16	Self	No	Brother, Mr. A. Palichuk, 70 S. Kagan 255 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	Good	no	5	dark dark dark	no mark	Russia	Palichuk	
17	Self	No	Brother, Mr. A. Palichuk, 70 S. Kagan 255 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	Good	no	4 5	dark dark dark	no mark	Russia	Palichuk	
18	Self	No	Brother, Mr. A. Palichuk, 70 S. Kagan 255 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	Good	no	4	dark dark dark	no mark	Russia	Palichuk	
19	Self	No	Brother, Mr. A. Palichuk, 70 S. Kagan 255 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	Good	no	4	dark dark dark	no mark	Russia	Palichuk	
20	Self	No	Brother, Mr. A. Palichuk, 70 S. Kagan 255 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	Good	no	3 9	dark dark dark	no mark	Russia	Palichuk	
21	Self	No	Brother, Mr. A. Palichuk, 70 S. Kagan 255 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	Good	no	3 8	dark dark dark	no mark	Russia	Palichuk	
22	Self	No	Brother, Mr. A. Palichuk, 70 S. Kagan 255 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	Good	no	5 6	dark dark dark	no mark	Russia	Palichuk	
23	Self	No	Brother, Mr. A. Palichuk, 70 S. Kagan 255 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	Good	no	3 8	dark dark dark	no mark	Russia	Palichuk	
24	Self	No	Brother, Mr. A. Palichuk, 70 S. Kagan 255 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	Good	no	5 2	dark dark dark	no mark	Russia	Palichuk	
25	Self	No	Brother, Mr. A. Palichuk, 70 S. Kagan 255 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	Good	no	5 3	dark dark dark	no mark	Russia	Palichuk	
26	Self	No	Brother, Mr. A. Palichuk, 70 S. Kagan 255 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	Good	no	11 10	dark dark dark	no mark	Russia	Palichuk	
27	Self	No	Brother, Mr. A. Palichuk, 70 S. Kagan 255 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	Good	no	5 4	dark dark dark	no mark	Russia	Palichuk	
28	Self	No	Brother, Mr. A. Palichuk, 70 S. Kagan 255 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	Good	no	5 2	dark dark dark	no mark	Russia	Palichuk	
29	Self	No	Brother, Mr. A. Palichuk, 70 S. Kagan 255 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	Good	no	4	dark dark dark	no mark	Russia	Palichuk	
30	Self	No	Brother, Mr. A. Palichuk, 70 S. Kagan 255 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	Good	no	3 8	dark dark dark	no mark	Russia	Palichuk	
31	Self	No	Brother, Mr. A. Palichuk, 70 S. Kagan 255 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	Good	no	3 2	dark dark dark	no mark	Russia	Palichuk	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ozaki, of the SS Hamakura Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this FEB 19 1917 day of February, 1917,  
at Seattle, Washington  
W. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Yabe, Surgeon of the S/S Kamakura Maru, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6720

Sworn to before me this FEB 19 1917 day of February, 1917  
at Seattle, Washington

Yabe  
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6720

S. S. *Kamakura Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Jan.*

*30th Jan.*, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

SEATTLE, WASH. 2-11-17

ADMITTED 13

WITNESSES

*Witnesse*

Seattle, Wash. 2/11/17

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any mental defect or disease, and are

*Medical Examiner of Aliens.*

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., February 19th, 1917

6720

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Seattle Self	40.50	-	-	husband, Mr. Sam. Klam. 1092. E. 38th St. Cleveland Ohio	no no no no	good	no	5	6	dark dark dark	no mark	Russia	Minusk		
2	Seattle Self	40.50	-	-	husband, Mr. Sam. Klam. 1092. E. 38th St. Cleveland Ohio	no no no no	good	no	5	6	dark dark dark	no mark	Russia	Minusk		
3	Seattle Self	40.50	-	-	husband, Mr. S. Gribenich, 214 Cent. St. New York N. Y.	no no no no	good	no	5	6	dark dark dark	no mark	Russia	Minusk		
4	Seattle Self	40.50	-	-	Sister, Miss S. Margolin, 636 E. 136 St. Brooklyn New York	no no no no	good	no	4	1	dark dark hazel	no mark	Russia	Minusk		
5	Seattle Self	40.50	-	-	Brother, Mr. H. Logee, 147 5 Westinghouse Ave. Brooklyn New York	no no no no	good	no	4	-	dark dark dark	no mark	Russia	Minusk		
6	Seattle Self	40.50	-	-	no	no no no no	good	no	5	-	dark dark dark	no mark	Russia	Minusk		
7	Seattle Self	40.50	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Ch. Melikovsky, 1211 Marian Court Chicago Ill.	no no no no	good	no	5	-	fair fair hazel	no mark	Russia	Minusk		
8	Seattle Self	40.50	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Osmann, 35 S. Kagan, 26 Canal St. New York	no no no no	good	no	5	3	fair fair hazel	no mark	Russia	Minusk		
9	Seattle Self	40.50	-	-	Friend, Mr. P. Benjamin, 1469 St. 78th St. Bklyn New York	no no no no	good	no	5	2	dark dark dark	no mark	Russia	Minusk		
10	Seattle Self	40.50	-	-	no	no no no no	good	no	5	2	dark dark dark	no mark	Russia	Minusk		
11	Seattle Self	40.50	-	-	no	no no no no	good	no	5	-	fair fair hazel	no mark	Russia	Minusk		
12	Seattle Self	40.50	-	-	Uncle P Benjamin # 1469, Egatinn Park way Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	4	5	dark dark dark	no mark	Russia	Minusk		
13	Seattle Self	40.50	-	-	Brother, Mr. A. Aronoff, 35 S. Georgia Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.	no no no no	good	no	4	-	dark dark dark	no mark	Russia	Minusk		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Ozaki, of the S.S. Kamekura Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Ozaki  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1917  
at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, K. Yabe, Surgeon of the S/S Kamekura Maru, sailing thereunto  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

6721

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 19  
at Seattle, Washington  
White

J. Rydler  
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6721

S. S. *Kanokura Maru* sailing from *Rohe, Japan*

30th Jan, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	<i>Kokuma</i>	1-27-17 not shown				Japan	Japanese	U. S. New York	Wife, C. Kolumi, Michone	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 2	<i>Yamaa</i>	1-27-17 not shown				Japan	Japanese	U. S. Portland	Kawachi, Kobe Shi, Hyogo Ken	Oregon Portland
ADMITTED 3	<i>Uyeno</i>	1-27-17 not shown				Japan	Japanese	U. S. Wash. D.C.	Wife, S. Yamaa, #287, Kamiishi	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 4	<i>Iwabashi</i>	1-27-17 not shown				Japan	Japanese	U. S. Wash. D.C.	Wife, S. Yamaa, #287, Kamiishi	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 5	<i>Katayama</i>	1-27-17 not shown				Japan	Japanese	U. S. Wash. D.C.	Wife, S. Yamaa, #287, Kamiishi	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 6	<i>Tomoyeda</i>	1-27-17 not shown				Japan	Japanese	U. S. Wash. D.C.	Wife, S. Yamaa, #287, Kamiishi	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 7	<i>Nishinaka</i>	1-27-17 not shown				Japan	Japanese	U. S. Wash. D.C.	Wife, S. Yamaa, #287, Kamiishi	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 8	<i>Nishinaka</i>	1-27-17 not shown				Japan	Japanese	U. S. Wash. D.C.	Wife, S. Yamaa, #287, Kamiishi	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 9	<i>Halauaka</i>	1-27-17 not shown				Japan	Japanese	U. S. Wash. D.C.	Wife, S. Yamaa, #287, Kamiishi	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 10	<i>Halauaka</i>	1-27-17 not shown				Japan	Japanese	U. S. Wash. D.C.	Wife, S. Yamaa, #287, Kamiishi	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 11	<i>Nishii</i>	1-27-17 not shown				Japan	Japanese	U. S. Wash. D.C.	Wife, S. Yamaa, #287, Kamiishi	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 12	<i>Iwamasa</i>	1-27-17 not shown				Japan	Japanese	U. S. Wash. D.C.	Wife, S. Yamaa, #287, Kamiishi	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 13	<i>Iwamasa</i>	1-27-17 not shown				Japan	Japanese	U. S. Wash. D.C.	Wife, S. Yamaa, #287, Kamiishi	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 14	<i>Sakaoka</i>	1-27-17 not shown				Japan	Japanese	U. S. Wash. D.C.	Wife, S. Yamaa, #287, Kamiishi	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 15	<i>Agawa</i>	1-27-17 not shown				Japan	Japanese	U. S. Wash. D.C.	Wife, S. Yamaa, #287, Kamiishi	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 16	<i>Agawa</i>	1-27-17 not shown				Japan	Japanese	U. S. Wash. D.C.	Wife, S. Yamaa, #287, Kamiishi	Wash. D.C.
ADMITTED 17										
ADMITTED 18										
ADMITTED 19										
ADMITTED 20										
ADMITTED 21										
ADMITTED 22										
ADMITTED 23										
ADMITTED 24										
ADMITTED 25										
ADMITTED 26										
ADMITTED 27										
ADMITTED 28										
ADMITTED 29										
ADMITTED 30										

Seattle, Wash. 2/21/17  
I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical defect or disease, excepting.

*Dr. J. J. J. J.*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.



Two Three

6721

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., February FEB 19, 1916, 1917

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether claimant paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, association, society, etc., or otherwise.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?				Feet. Inches.			
1	Seattle	Self	\$50 6/1906 N.Y.	Friend Dr. H. Higashida, 1602 1/2 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	Good		5-1	Brown Black skin	One mole on forehead	Japanese Chi Kaga-
2	Seattle	Self	\$50 8/1916 Oregon	Friend Utagami Pat #12 57 3rd St. Portland, Oregon	Good		5-3	Brown Black skin	scar near the left side eye brow	Japanese Oka no
3	Seattle	Husband	\$50 8/1916 Wash.	Hader, Yonickichi Hyano, P.O. Box #1800, Spokane, Wash.	Good		5-1/2	Brown Black skin	scar on the left hand fore finger	Japanese Nishi
4	Seattle	Husband	\$50 8/1916 Wash.	Husband, Tokumasa, Swatashi 40 Long Beach, Tama Packing Co, Long Beach, Cal.	Good		4-11	Brown Black skin	mole near the left side eye brow	Japanese Na Chi
5	Seattle	Husband	\$50 8/1916 Wash.	Husband, Toyotaru Katayama, 1320 W Broadway, Tacoma, Wash.	Good		4-9	Brown Black skin	mole near the left side eye brow	Japanese Shigeta
6	Seattle	Self	\$50 2/1907 Wyoming	Friend A Togohara, Oak Lodge, Wyoming	Good		5-2	Brown Black skin	scar on the right hand middle finger	Japanese Hachiya
7	Seattle	Self	\$50 8/1916 Wash.	P.O. Box #184 Winlock, Wash.	Good		5-3 1/2	Brown Black skin	mole on the neck (right side)	Japanese Miyachi
8	Seattle	Husband	\$50 8/1916 Wash.	P.O. Box #184 Winlock, Wash.	Good		4-8	Brown Black skin	mole on forehead	Japanese Nishio
9	Seattle	Self	\$70 7/1916 Cal.	Nyuan Los Angeles, Cal. P.O. Box #66	Good		5-6	Brown Black skin	scar on the left side eye brow	Japanese Takahashi
10	Seattle	Husband	\$70 8/1916 Cal.	Nyuan Los Angeles, Cal. P.O. Box #66	Good		5-1	Brown Black skin	scar on the left hand fore finger	Japanese Mura
11	Seattle	Self	\$50 4/1913 Oregon	Brother Ukonomiji, San Bon mine, Rye Valley, Oregon.	Good		5-4	Brown Black skin	one tooth covered with gold	Japanese Kamigawa
12	San Jose	Self	\$400 1904 Cal.	Mr R. Tsunemura, R. D. Box #142, Riverside, Cal.	Good		5-1	Brown Black skin	mole on the chin	Japanese Hirao
13	San Jose	Husband	\$400 1916 Cal.	Mr R. Tsunemura, R. D. Box #142, Riverside, Cal.	Good		4-10	Brown Black skin	scar on the right hand middle finger	Japanese Takahashi
14	Seattle	Self	\$300 11/1912 Cal.	Sandiego, Cal. P.O. Box #116	Good		5-5	Brown Black skin	mole near the nose	Japanese Tamari
15	San Jose	Self	\$1905 1916 Cal.	Friend, Ryosaku Higashi, #342, 3rd St, Stockton, Cal.	Good		5-4 1/2	Brown Black skin	one joint of the right hand small finger cut off	Japanese Hong



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Ozaki, of the S.S. Kuremaru Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Ozaki  
Master

Sworn to before me this FEB 1 1917 day of February, 1917,  
at Seattle, Washington.

Asst. Secy.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Yabe, Surgeon of the SS "Kamachura Maru" sailing thereout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February 1917  
at Seattle, Washington

K. Yabe  
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

6722

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6722

S. S. *Tamamura Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* *3rd February 1917*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	<i>Tamura Yasu</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>33 9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Wife I. Tamura # 42 Sanshoma</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED 2	<i>Kato Seitaro</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Wife K. Kato # 42 Sanshoma</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED 3	<i>Miyake Mine</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Wife M. Miyake # 42 Sanshoma</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED 4	<i>Takama Zenta</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Wife M. Takama # 42 Sanshoma</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED 5	<i>Morita Kinzaemon</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Wife K. Morita # 37 Ichino</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED 6	<i>Tanase Karaburo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Wife M. Tanase # 42 Sanshoma</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED 7	<i>Tanase</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Wife M. Tanase # 42 Sanshoma</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED 8	<i>Terasawa Toichiro</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Wife M. Terasawa # 42 Sanshoma</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED 9	<i>Kiyama Hideo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Wife M. Kiyama # 42 Sanshoma</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
ADMITTED 10	<i>Saoustmoly Michel</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Wife M. Saoustmoly # 42 Sanshoma</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List One

## List

6722

6722

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
29																	
Place of Birth.																	
Country. City or Town.																	
Marks of Identification.																	
Color of—																	
Hair. Eyes.																	
Complexion.																	
Height.																	
Feet. Inches.																	
Deformed or Crippled.																	
Nature, length of time, and cause.																	
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.																	
Whether a Polygamist.																	
Whether an Anarchist.																	
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																	
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																	
If Yes—																	
Year or period of years. Where?																	
Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?																	
Whether a ticket was paid for passage?																	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.																	
No. on List.																	
1	Self	Myself	Yes	Several times	The Nippon Yusen Kaisha	1st. Ave. Seattle, Wash.	70	70	70	70	Good	5 8	Dark Black	Black	No mark	Japan	Yokohama
2	Self	Myself	Yes	10/1	Wife M. Kato #512	Madison Ave. San Francisco Cal	70	70	70	70	Good	5 9	Dark Black	Black	No mark	Japan	Kioto
3	Self	Myself	Yes	10/1	Brother M. Kato #512	Madison Ave. San Francisco Cal	70	70	70	70	Good	5 9	Dark Black	Black	No mark	Japan	Kioto
4	Self	Myself	Yes	10/1	Brother M. Kato #512	Madison Ave. San Francisco Cal	70	70	70	70	Good	5 9	Dark Black	Black	No mark	Japan	Kioto
5	Self	Myself	Yes	10/1	Brother M. Kato #512	Madison Ave. San Francisco Cal	70	70	70	70	Good	5 9	Dark Black	Black	No mark	Japan	Kioto
6	Self	Myself	Yes	10/1	Brother M. Kato #512	Madison Ave. San Francisco Cal	70	70	70	70	Good	5 9	Dark Black	Black	No mark	Japan	Kioto
7	Self	Myself	Yes	10/1	Brother M. Kato #512	Madison Ave. San Francisco Cal	70	70	70	70	Good	5 9	Dark Black	Black	No mark	Japan	Kioto
8	Self	Myself	Yes	10/1	Brother M. Kato #512	Madison Ave. San Francisco Cal	70	70	70	70	Good	5 9	Dark Black	Black	No mark	Japan	Kioto
9	Self	Myself	Yes	10/1	Brother M. Kato #512	Madison Ave. San Francisco Cal	70	70	70	70	Good	5 9	Dark Black	Black	No mark	Japan	Kioto
10	Self	Myself	Yes	10/1	Brother M. Kato #512	Madison Ave. San Francisco Cal	70	70	70	70	Good	5 9	Dark Black	Black	No mark	Japan	Kioto
11	Self	Myself	Yes	10/1	Brother M. Kato #512	Madison Ave. San Francisco Cal	70	70	70	70	Good	5 9	Dark Black	Black	No mark	Japan	Kioto
12	Self	Myself	Yes	10/1	Brother M. Kato #512	Madison Ave. San Francisco Cal	70	70	70	70	Good	5 9	Dark Black	Black	No mark	Japan	Kioto
13	Self	Myself	Yes	10/1	Brother M. Kato #512	Madison Ave. San Francisco Cal	70	70	70	70	Good	5 9	Dark Black	Black	No mark	Japan	Kioto
14	Self	Myself	Yes	10/1	Brother M. Kato #512	Madison Ave. San Francisco Cal	70	70	70	70	Good	5 9	Dark Black	Black	No mark	Japan	Kioto



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ozaki, of the s/s "Kamakura Maru" from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

FEB 19 1917

day of February, 1917

at

Asiatic

Immigration Officer.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, beam-tie engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, K. Yabe, Surgeon of the S.S. Kamaheva Maru, Sailing there and do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

6723

Sworn to before me this FEB 19 1917 day of February 1917  
at Seattle, Washington

A. J. H.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6723 S. S. *Kamakura Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 3rd February, 1917.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Excluded future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Sugiyama</i>	<i>10-10-90</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>5 M</i>	<i>Official</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Sugiyama, 10-10-90, Yokohama</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Chiba</i>	<i>18-15-96</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>7 M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokyo City</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Chiba, 10-10-90, Yokohama</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>R. D.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>2 M</i>	<i>Traveler</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Capit. 10-10-90, Manila</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Ragan</i>	<i>Titel</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>7 M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Alexandrovsk</i>	<i>Father, Tanel Rotshel, Alexandrovsk, Russia</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
5	<i>Ragan</i>	<i>Titel</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>7 M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Alexandrovsk</i>	<i>Father, Tanel Rotshel, Alexandrovsk, Russia</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
6	<i>Rotshel</i>	<i>Sara</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>7 F</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Alexandrovsk</i>	<i>Father, Tanel Rotshel, Alexandrovsk, Russia</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
7	<i>Rablan</i>	<i>Esther</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>7 M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Odesa</i>	<i>Sister, Keta Tereho, Odesa, Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Rablan</i>	<i>Abramo</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>4 M</i>	<i>Son</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Odesa</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Tereho, Odesa, Russia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Duck</i>	<i>Louie</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>1 M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Canton</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Duck, Canton, China</i>	<i>Portland</i>
10	<i>Long</i>	<i>Louie</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>1 M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Canton</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Duck, Canton, China</i>	<i>Portland</i>

*Port Townsend*, Wash. FEB 19 1917  
I hereby certify that the above named passengers are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

*L. J. Leary*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

*Seattle, Wash., Feb. 19, 1917.*  
*Passes 9 + 10 passed as to Imm. laws and held for Ch. Ex.*  
*Touss. Hekoff, Insp.*

S. S. KAMAKURA MARU, arrived 2-19-17. (Changes furnished by Hebrew Sheltering & Immig. Aid Society).  
2nd-class: KAPLAN, ESTHER, 1 ch. PASTOFF, ESTHER, 1 ch.  
3rd-class: SAMOILOVA, AGAFIA WOLKOFF, AGAFIA.  
LENDER, SARAH LERER, SARAH, 1 ch.

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List One

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

FEB 19 1916

19

6723

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Seattle myself yes no		Returning home	no	no	no	good	none	5 1/2	Dark Black Black	no mark	Japan	Kedama			
2	Seattle husband yes no		Husband Mr. Mammars Chita 1612 Commercial, Salt Lake	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark Black Black	a very small mole on the back of right hand	Japan	Shibuya			
3	Seattle myself yes yes many Georgia		Returning home	no	no	no	good	none	5 10 1/2	Light Brown Grey	no mark	Griffen Bar.				
4	Seattle no no and yes no		Husband Hans Kagan 1045 York St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	none	5 2 1/2	Dark Brown Blue	mole left cheek	Russia	Alexandrov			
5	Seattle Father no no		Husband Hans Kagan San Francisco	no	no	no	good	none	2 5	Dark Brown Blue	mole on the mouth	Russia	Stavropol			
6	Seattle Father yes no		Brother in law	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark Brown Blue	a very small mole under the nose	Russia	Alexandrov			
7	Seattle no no		Husband	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black Black	a small mole near the mouth	Russia	Odessa			
8	Seattle no no		Husband Josef Parloff Chicago	no	no	no	good	none	1 8	Dark Black Black	no mark	Russia	Odessa			
9	Portland myself yes yes many Portland		Returning to my place of business 148 1/2 Park St. Portland, Or.	no	no	no	good	none	5 5 1/2	Dark Black Black	mole on left cheek	U.S.A.	Portland, Or.			
10	Indiana Father yes no		Father Mr. Duck Lonia 148 1/2 Park St. Portland, Or.	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black Black	scar above right eye	China	Canton			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ozaki, of the SS. Nippon Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this FEB 19 1917 day of February, 1917,  
at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

RECEIVED  
FEB 19 1917  
SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6724

I, R. Yabe, Surgeon of the S.S. Kanekura Maru sailing these waters, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of February, 1917

at Seattle, Washington

R. Yabe  
Surgeon

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6724

S. S. *Amakura Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* Feb 22, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Nishikawa	1-24-17 Not shown	M	Merchant		Japan	Ex.	Tokyo City	Mr. Nishikawa, 46, Nishikubo	New York
2	Sakaguchi	1-24-17 Not shown	F	Business		Japan		Tokyo City	Mr. Nishikawa, 46, Nishikubo	New York
3	Sakaguchi	1-24-17 Not shown	M	Business		Japan		Tokyo City	Mr. Nishikawa, 46, Nishikubo	New York
4	Sakaguchi	1-24-17 Not shown	M	Business		Japan		Tokyo City	Mr. Nishikawa, 46, Nishikubo	New York
5	Sakaguchi	1-24-17 Not shown	M	Business		Japan		Tokyo City	Mr. Nishikawa, 46, Nishikubo	New York
6	Sakaguchi	1-24-17 Not shown	M	Business		Japan		Tokyo City	Mr. Nishikawa, 46, Nishikubo	New York
7	Sakaguchi	1-24-17 Not shown	M	Business		Japan		Tokyo City	Mr. Nishikawa, 46, Nishikubo	New York
8	Sakaguchi	1-24-17 Not shown	M	Business		Japan		Tokyo City	Mr. Nishikawa, 46, Nishikubo	New York
9	Sakaguchi	1-24-17 Not shown	M	Business		Japan		Tokyo City	Mr. Nishikawa, 46, Nishikubo	New York
10	Sakaguchi	1-24-17 Not shown	M	Business		Japan		Tokyo City	Mr. Nishikawa, 46, Nishikubo	New York
11	Sakaguchi	1-24-17 Not shown	M	Business		Japan		Tokyo City	Mr. Nishikawa, 46, Nishikubo	New York
12	Sakaguchi	1-24-17 Not shown	M	Business		Japan		Tokyo City	Mr. Nishikawa, 46, Nishikubo	New York
13	Sakaguchi	1-24-17 Not shown	M	Business		Japan		Tokyo City	Mr. Nishikawa, 46, Nishikubo	New York
14	Sakaguchi	1-24-17 Not shown	M	Business		Japan		Tokyo City	Mr. Nishikawa, 46, Nishikubo	New York
15	Sakaguchi	1-24-17 Not shown	M	Business		Japan		Tokyo City	Mr. Nishikawa, 46, Nishikubo	New York
16	Sakaguchi	1-24-17 Not shown	M	Business		Japan		Tokyo City	Mr. Nishikawa, 46, Nishikubo	New York
17	Sakaguchi	1-24-17 Not shown	M	Business		Japan		Tokyo City	Mr. Nishikawa, 46, Nishikubo	New York
18	Sakaguchi	1-24-17 Not shown	M	Business		Japan		Tokyo City	Mr. Nishikawa, 46, Nishikubo	New York
19	Sakaguchi	1-24-17 Not shown	M	Business		Japan		Tokyo City	Mr. Nishikawa, 46, Nishikubo	New York
20	Sakaguchi	1-24-17 Not shown	M	Business		Japan		Tokyo City	Mr. Nishikawa, 46, Nishikubo	New York
21	Sakaguchi	1-24-17 Not shown	M	Business		Japan		Tokyo City	Mr. Nishikawa, 46, Nishikubo	New York
22	Sakaguchi	1-24-17 Not shown	M	Business		Japan		Tokyo City	Mr. Nishikawa, 46, Nishikubo	New York
23	Sakaguchi	1-24-17 Not shown	M	Business		Japan		Tokyo City	Mr. Nishikawa, 46, Nishikubo	New York
24	Sakaguchi	1-24-17 Not shown	M	Business		Japan		Tokyo City	Mr. Nishikawa, 46, Nishikubo	New York
25	Sakaguchi	1-24-17 Not shown	M	Business		Japan		Tokyo City	Mr. Nishikawa, 46, Nishikubo	New York
26	Sakaguchi	1-24-17 Not shown	M	Business		Japan		Tokyo City	Mr. Nishikawa, 46, Nishikubo	New York
27	Sakaguchi	1-24-17 Not shown	M	Business		Japan		Tokyo City	Mr. Nishikawa, 46, Nishikubo	New York
28	Sakaguchi	1-24-17 Not shown	M	Business		Japan		Tokyo City	Mr. Nishikawa, 46, Nishikubo	New York
29	Sakaguchi	1-24-17 Not shown	M	Business		Japan		Tokyo City	Mr. Nishikawa, 46, Nishikubo	New York
30	Sakaguchi	1-24-17 Not shown	M	Business		Japan		Tokyo City	Mr. Nishikawa, 46, Nishikubo	New York

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 22 1917

ADMITTED

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any defect or disease, excepting

30 An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HELD T. D. LINES

Attorney

Medical Examiner of Aliens.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash U S A, February, FEB 19 1917, 19

6724

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Seattle myself 140 no		Friend Mr. H. Liss 521, 5 Park Ave. New York	no no no no	good none	5 2	Dark Black Black	a very small mole on the middle of nose	Japan Nagahama			
2	Seattle Husband 50 no		Husband Mr. Sigeo Takahashi 1325 4th Ave. Sacramento, Cal.	no no no no	good none	5 2 1/4	Dark Black Black	a scar on the left wrist	Japan Tokyo			
3	SF myself 125 1/2 no	Cal.	Friend Mr. Togo Terada 100 3rd St. Imperial Valley, Brownsville	no no no no	good none	5 1	Dark Black Black	a scar on the middle finger of right hand	Japan Kasugai-mura			
4	SF Husband 125 no		Together with husband Mr. Koyama Teraji	no no no no	good none	5 0	Dark Black Black	no mark	Japan Kasugai-mura			
5	Seattle Father 50 no		Father Mr. S. Okumura 1121, State St. Santa Barbara, Cal.	no no no no	good none	5 2 1/2	Dark Black Black	a mole near the mouth	Japan Katadamura			
6	Seattle myself 50 no		Son Mr. S. Sotaro Kurokura 600, 1st Ave. Seattle	no no no no	good none	5 0 1/2	Dark Black Black	a mole on left side of nose	Japan Kurokura-mura			
7	Seattle myself 180 1/2 no	Cal.	1033 1/2, Santa Barbara, Cal.	no no no no	good none	5 3	Dark Black Black	a mole on center of forehead	Japan Hiroshimamura			
8	Seattle myself 50 1/2 no	Cal.	308 1/2, 1st St. Oakland	no no no no	good none	5 0	Dark Black Black	a scar on the left eyebrow	Japan Ichimonji-mura			
9	Seattle Husband 50 no		Together with husband Mr. Takara Inoue	no no no no	good none	4 11	Dark Black Black	a mole below the right eye	Japan Ichimonji-mura			
10	Seattle myself 170 1/2 no	Cal.	Father Mr. Denkichiro Yoshino 100 Box 504, Lindero, Cal.	no no no no	good none	5 5 1/2	Dark Black Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan Fuso-mura			
11	Seattle Husband 170 no		Together with husband Mr. Genji Yoshino	no no no no	good none	4 10	Dark Black Black	no mark	Japan Oyama-mura			
12	SF myself 75 1/2 no	Cal.	Imperial Valley, Brownsville, Cal.	no no no no	good none	5 2	Dark Black Black	two small moles on the forehead	Japan Choshi-machi			
13	SF myself 60 1/2 no	Cal.	Friend Mr. Shigeo Tanaka 100 Box 504, Lindero, Cal.	no no no no	good none	5 3	Dark Black Black	a mole on neck	Japan Ine-mura			
14	Tacoma myself 70 1/2 no	Wash.	Friend Mr. Shigeo Tanaka 100 Box 504, Lindero, Cal.	no no no no	good none	5 4 1/2	Dark Black Black	a scar on the thumb of right hand	Japan Katsura-mura			
15	Seattle myself 70 no		Together with husband Mr. Kurokura Teraji	no no no no	good none	5 0	Dark Black Black	no mark	Japan Katsura-mura			
16	Seattle myself 100 1/2 no	Wash.	Friend Mr. H. Teshigahara 1020 Washington St. Seattle	no no no no	good none	5 5	Dark Black Black	a small mole on the forehead	Japan Amakura-mura			
17	Seattle Father 50 no		Father Mr. Kaseki Nagata 477 1/2, 2nd St. Seattle	no no no no	good none	5 1 1/4	Dark Black Black	two small moles on the left cheek	Japan Amakura-mura			
18	Seattle myself 500 1/2 no	Wash.	Friend Mr. Kaseki Nagata 477 1/2, 2nd St. Seattle	no no no no	good none	5 5	Dark Black Black	no mark	Japan Amakura-mura			
19	Seattle myself 50 1/2 no	Cal.	Elise Brock Mr. H. Nagamine 939, South San Pedro St. Los Angeles	no no no no	good none	5 1 1/4	Dark Black Black	a mole between eyebrows	Japan Sapporo			
20	Seattle Husband 50 no		Together with husband Mr. Tachibana	no no no no	good none	4 10	Dark Black Black	no mark	Japan Sapporo			
21	Seattle myself 50 1/2 no	Cal.	Friend Mr. Shigeo Tanaka 100 Box 504, Lindero, Cal.	no no no no	good none	5 5	Dark Black Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan Katsura-mura			
22	SF Father 50 no		Father Mr. Shigeo Tanaka 100 Box 504, Lindero, Cal.	no no no no	good none	5 1	Dark Black Black	a mole on right cheek	Japan Katsura-mura			
23	SF myself 100 1/2 no	Cal.	Friend Mr. Katsuchi Sanamura 809, 3rd St. Los Angeles	no no no no	good none	5 1	Dark Black Black	a mole on the left cheek	Japan Katsura-mura			
24	SF myself 50 1/2 no	Cal.	Friend Mr. Katsuchi Sanamura 809, 3rd St. Los Angeles	no no no no	good none	5 4 1/2	Dark Black Black	no mark	Japan Katsura-mura			
25	SF Father 50 no		Together with father Mr. Genji Yoshino	no no no no	good none	5 2 1/2	Dark Black Black	a small scar on the forehead	Japan Katsura-mura			
26	Seattle myself 70 1/2 no	Cal.	225, 3rd St. Los Angeles	no no no no	good none	5 4 1/2	Dark Black Black	a mole under right eye	Japan Yashiro-mura			
27	Seattle Husband 50 no		Together with husband Mr. Tachibana	no no no no	good none	4 9	Dark Black Black	no mark	Japan Yashiro-mura			
28	Seattle myself 50 1/2 no	Cal.	930, Grand View St. Los Angeles	no no no no	good none	5 3	Dark Black Black	no mark	Japan Yashiro-mura			
29	Seattle myself 100 1/2 no	Cal.	#6, Kono Island, Kailua, Hawaii	no no no no	good none	5 4 1/2	Dark Black Black	a mole on end of left eyebrow	Japan Katsura-mura			
30	Seattle myself 120 1/2 no	Utah	Friend Mr. U. Kariya 208, W. 2nd St. Ogden, Utah	no no no no	good none	5 3	Dark Black Black	a large mole on the left cheek	Japan Katsura-mura			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ozaki, of the SS Kamakura Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this FEB 19 1917 day of February, 1917,  
at Seattle, Washington

White

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6725

I, H. Yabe, Surgeon of the S.S. Kanakara Maru; Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Feb 19 day of February, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6725

S. S. *Ramakura Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 3rd February, 1917.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or People.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Sakaguchi Dataro	31	M	Merchant		Japan	Japanese	U.S. Los Angeles	Mother, Mrs. Kameo Sakaguchi, 346 24th St. Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED 2	Sakaguchi Chujiro	38	M	Merchant		Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Kameo Sakaguchi, 346 24th St. Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED 3	Sakaguchi Chujiro	23	M	Merchant		Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Kameo Sakaguchi, 346 24th St. Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED 4	Sakaguchi Chujiro	23	M	Merchant		Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Kameo Sakaguchi, 346 24th St. Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED 5	Dakunaga Ryoichi	16	M	Student		Japan	Japanese	U.S. Los Angeles	Mother, Mrs. Kameo Sakaguchi, 346 24th St. Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED 6	Nakashima Synekiichi	24	M	Tailor		Japan	Japanese	U.S. Los Angeles	Mother, Mrs. Kameo Sakaguchi, 346 24th St. Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED 7	Nakashima Tsune	20	F	Housewife		Japan	Japanese	U.S. Los Angeles	Mother, Mrs. Kameo Sakaguchi, 346 24th St. Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED 8	Gema	62	F	Wife		Russia	Russian	Odessa	Mother, Mrs. Kameo Sakaguchi, 346 24th St. Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED 9	Shubin Meier	39	M	Merchant		Russia	Russian	Pittsburg	Mother, Mrs. Kameo Sakaguchi, 346 24th St. Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED 10	Shubin Abram	18	M	Merchant		Russia	Russian	Pittsburg	Mother, Mrs. Kameo Sakaguchi, 346 24th St. Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED 11	Shubin Hana	20	F	Housewife		Russia	Russian	Pittsburg	Mother, Mrs. Kameo Sakaguchi, 346 24th St. Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED 12	Shubin Miri	26	F	Housewife		Russia	Russian	Pittsburg	Mother, Mrs. Kameo Sakaguchi, 346 24th St. Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED 13	Shubin Freida	18	F	Housewife		Russia	Russian	Pittsburg	Mother, Mrs. Kameo Sakaguchi, 346 24th St. Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED 14	Shubin Soma	30	F	Housewife		Russia	Russian	Pittsburg	Mother, Mrs. Kameo Sakaguchi, 346 24th St. Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED 15	Shubin Aron	6	M	Son		Russia	Russian	Pittsburg	Mother, Mrs. Kameo Sakaguchi, 346 24th St. Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED 16	Shubin Rivka	4	F	Daughter		Russia	Russian	Pittsburg	Mother, Mrs. Kameo Sakaguchi, 346 24th St. Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED 17	Shubin Sonia	2	F	Daughter		Russia	Russian	Pittsburg	Mother, Mrs. Kameo Sakaguchi, 346 24th St. Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED 18	Shubin Sara	28	F	Housewife		Russia	Russian	Pittsburg	Mother, Mrs. Kameo Sakaguchi, 346 24th St. Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED 19	Shubin Sara	28	F	Housewife		Russia	Russian	Pittsburg	Mother, Mrs. Kameo Sakaguchi, 346 24th St. Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED 20	Shubin Sara	28	F	Housewife		Russia	Russian	Pittsburg	Mother, Mrs. Kameo Sakaguchi, 346 24th St. Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED 21	Shubin Sara	28	F	Housewife		Russia	Russian	Pittsburg	Mother, Mrs. Kameo Sakaguchi, 346 24th St. Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED 22	Shubin Sara	28	F	Housewife		Russia	Russian	Pittsburg	Mother, Mrs. Kameo Sakaguchi, 346 24th St. Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED 23	Shubin Sara	28	F	Housewife		Russia	Russian	Pittsburg	Mother, Mrs. Kameo Sakaguchi, 346 24th St. Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED 24	Shubin Sara	28	F	Housewife		Russia	Russian	Pittsburg	Mother, Mrs. Kameo Sakaguchi, 346 24th St. Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED 25	Shubin Sara	28	F	Housewife		Russia	Russian	Pittsburg	Mother, Mrs. Kameo Sakaguchi, 346 24th St. Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED 26	Bazekyan Armenak	29	M	Tailor		Armenia	Armenian	Tiflis	Mother, Mrs. Kameo Sakaguchi, 346 24th St. Los Angeles	✓

SEATTLE, WASH. 2-21-17

ADMITTED 26

ADMITTED 27

ADMITTED 28

ADMITTED 29

ADMITTED 30

I hereby certify that the above are not sufficient for the purpose of defect or irregularity, excepting.

Dr. J. H. ...  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X See list changes pg 6723



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash. U. S. A.*, *February*, FEB 19 *1916*, 1917

6725

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.
1	Self	75 yrs	5' 9 1/2	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark Black	Black	a mole on the right eyebrow	Japan	Yamaguchi
2	Self	75 yrs	no	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 9	Dark Black	Black	no mark	Japan	Yamaguchi
3	Self	50 yrs	3' 000	Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	Dark Black	Black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Kanagawa
4	Self	50 yrs	no	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark Black	Black	no mark	Japan	Yamaguchi
5	Self	50 yrs	no	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 8	Dark Black	Black	a large scar on the forehead of left hand	Japan	Tokushima
6	Self	70 yrs	10' 1/2	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark Black	Black	a small scar on the little finger of left hand	Japan	Kanagawa
7	Self	70 yrs	no	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark Black	Black	a large scar on the forehead	Japan	Kanagawa
8	Self	50 yrs	no	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black	Black	no mark	Japan	Yamaguchi
9	Self	70 yrs	no	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 11	Fair	Blue	no mark	Russia	Polotsk
10	Self	70 yrs	no	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5 1/2	Dark Black	Dark Brown	Scars on right eyebrow	Russia	Polotsk
11	Self	70 yrs	no	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Fair	Blue	Mole under left eye	Russia	Polotsk
12	Self	70 yrs	no	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 8	Fair	Blue	no mark	Russia	Polotsk
13	Self	70 yrs	no	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Fair	Blue	no mark	Russia	Polotsk
14	Self	70 yrs	no	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Fair	Blue	no mark	Russia	Polotsk
15	Self	70 yrs	no	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Fair	Blue	no mark	Russia	Polotsk
16	Self	70 yrs	no	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	3 8	Fair	Blue	no mark	Russia	Polotsk
17	Self	70 yrs	no	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	3 -	Fair	Blue	no mark	Russia	Polotsk
18	Self	70 yrs	no	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	2 8	Fair	Blue	no mark	Russia	Polotsk
19	Self	70 yrs	no	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5 1/2	Dark Black	Dark Brown	Scars on left cheek	Russia	Polotsk
20	Self	70 yrs	no	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Fair	Blue	no mark	Russia	Polotsk
21	Self	70 yrs	no	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	2 2	Fair	Blue	no mark	Russia	Polotsk
22	Self	70 yrs	no	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 1 1/2	Fair	Blue	no mark	Russia	Polotsk
23	Self	70 yrs	no	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5 1/2	Fair	Blue	no mark	Russia	Polotsk
24	Self	70 yrs	no	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	2 3	Fair	Blue	no mark	Russia	Polotsk
25	Self	70 yrs	no	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Fair	Blue	no mark	Russia	Polotsk
26	Self	70 yrs	no	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5 1/2	Dark Black	Dark Brown	Scars on left cheek	Russia	Polotsk
27	Self	70 yrs	no	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5 1/2	Dark Black	Dark Brown	Scars on left cheek	Russia	Polotsk
28	Self	70 yrs	no	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5 1/2	Dark Black	Dark Brown	Scars on left cheek	Russia	Polotsk
29	Self	70 yrs	no	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5 1/2	Dark Black	Dark Brown	Scars on left cheek	Russia	Polotsk
30	Self	70 yrs	no	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5 1/2	Dark Black	Dark Brown	Scars on left cheek	Russia	Polotsk



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ozaki, Master, of the S.S. "Kamakura Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this FEB 14 1917 day of February, 1917,  
at Seattle, Washington

Attest  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6726

I, T. Nishioka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicagoan", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Nishioka

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.

Attest

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6728

S. S. *Chicago Maru*

sailing from *Kobe, Japan*

*Feb. 1st, 1917*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Minato</i>	<i>Uichi</i>	38	M		<i>Master of ship</i>			<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka, Japan</i>
2			<i>Minato</i>	<i>Yutaka</i>	30	F		<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Tokyo, Japan</i>
3			<i>Minato</i>	<i>Yutaka</i>	29	M		<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Tokyo, Japan</i>
4			<i>Minato</i>	<i>Yutaka</i>	23	F		<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Tokyo, Japan</i>
5			<i>Minato</i>	<i>Yutaka</i>	28	M		<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Tokyo, Japan</i>
6			<i>Minato</i>	<i>Yutaka</i>	28	M		<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Tokyo, Japan</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 2.6 1917

6726

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Shigeo Master, of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 1917,  
at Seattle, Wash.

Arthur

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, T. Nishioha, Surgeon of the S.S. Chicago, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6727

Sworn to before me this FEB 20 1917 day of February, 19 17  
at Seattle, Wash.

White

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6727

S. S. "Chicago Maru"

sailing from Kobe, Japan

Feb. 1st

1917.

No. or List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
1	ADMITTED		2-1-17 Not shown									
2	ADMITTED		2-1-17 Not shown									
3	ADMITTED		2-1-17 Not shown									
4	ADMITTED		2-1-17 Not shown									
5	ADMITTED		2-1-17 Not shown									
6	ADMITTED		2-1-17 Not shown									
7	ADMITTED		2-1-17 Not shown									
8	ADMITTED		2-1-17 Not shown									
9	ADMITTED		2-1-17 Not shown									
10	ADMITTED		2-1-17 Not shown									
11	ADMITTED		2-1-17 Not shown									
12	ADMITTED		2-1-17 Not shown									
13	ADMITTED		2-1-17 Not shown									
14	ADMITTED		2-1-17 Not shown									
15	ADMITTED		2-1-17 Not shown									
16	ADMITTED		2-1-17 Not shown									
17	ADMITTED		2-1-17 Not shown									
18	ADMITTED		2-1-17 Not shown									
19	ADMITTED		2-1-17 Not shown									
20	ADMITTED		2-1-17 Not shown									
21	ADMITTED		2-1-17 Not shown									
22	ADMITTED		2-1-17 Not shown									
23	ADMITTED		2-1-17 Not shown									
24	ADMITTED		2-1-17 Not shown									
25	ADMITTED		2-1-17 Not shown									
26	ADMITTED		2-1-17 Not shown									
27	ADMITTED		2-1-17 Not shown									
28	ADMITTED		2-1-17 Not shown									
29	ADMITTED		2-1-17 Not shown									
30	ADMITTED		2-1-17 Not shown									

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 28 1917

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 15

HOLD S. S. L. 2-3-11

HELD T. D. LINES

Attorney

Seattle, Wash. FEB 28 1917

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Feb. 20, 1917.

6727

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1902.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?  (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, soci- ety, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Has he been convicted of any crime, or is he a person of bad character, or is he a member of any organization, or has he been in the United States before?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, or is he a member of any organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.													
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.															
1	Cal.	Elmonte, near himself	no	no	100	1907	Elmonte, Friend, D. No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.7	Yellow	black	black	scar on right	Japan	Yamaguchi														
2	Wash.	Bellevue, near himself	no	no	100	1916	Bellevue, Brother, Shitara Tabara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Brown	black	black	scar under	Japan	Yamaguchi														
3	Wash.	Orillia, near husband	no	no	100	1916	Orillia, Husband, Shitara Tabara	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Brown	black	black	scar on left	Japan	Yamaguchi														
4	Wyo.	Cooper Lake, near himself	no	no	100	1916	Cooper Lake, Friend, R. Swaki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.5	Yellow	black	black	scar on	Japan	Yamaguchi														
5	Cal.	Spokane, near father	no	no	100	1916	Spokane, Father, Gengoro Shitara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0.3	Yellow	black	black	scar on	Japan	Yamaguchi														
6	Wash.	Barnesville, near himself	no	no	100	1916	Barnesville, Friend, B. Moriyasu	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.6	Yellow	black	black	scar on	Japan	Yamaguchi														
7	Cal.	Whittland, near himself	no	no	150	1916	Whittland, Friend, N. Mahano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0.1	Yellow	black	black	scar on left	Japan	Yamaguchi														
8	Cal.	Whittland, near husband	no	no	100	1916	Whittland, with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8.8	Yellow	black	black	scar on left	Japan	Yamaguchi														
9	Cal.	Yuba City, near himself	no	no	300	1916	Yuba City, Friend, J. Shingus	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.2	Yellow	black	black	scar on	Japan	Yamaguchi														
10	Cal.	Yuba City, near husband	no	no	100	1916	Yuba City, with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0.5	Yellow	black	black	scar on	Japan	Yamaguchi														
11	Cal.	Oxnard, near husband	no	no	100	1916	Oxnard, Husband, J. Sano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Yellow	black	black	scar on	Japan	Yamaguchi														
12	W. D.	Underwood, near husband	no	no	100	1916	Underwood, with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	black	black	scar on	Russia	Nolyn														
13	W. D.	Underwood, near father	no	no	100	1916	Underwood, with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Light brown	blue	blue	scar on	Russia	Ufa														
14	W. D.	Underwood, near father	no	no	100	1916	Underwood, with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Light brown	blue	blue	scar on	Russia	Ufa														
15	W. D.	Underwood, near father	no	no	100	1916	Underwood, with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Light brown	blue	blue	scar on	Russia	Ufa														
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Saito, Master of the S.S. "Chicago", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this FEB. 20 1917 day of February, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.

Arthur

Immigration Officer.

16-613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-218

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, S. Nishio, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicago Maru" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*S. Nishio*

Sworn to before me this 1 day of February, 1917,  
at Seattle, Wash.

*Amie*  
Immigration Officer

6728

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6728

S. S. "Chicago Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Feb. 4th, 1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Document.	Exemption.	Deposit.	Refund.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Yamamoto Shimizu		27	2	M	Single	Seafarer	Yokohama	Japan	Japanese	Japan			Mr. K. Shimizu, 300 S. K. Ave. Chicago, Laigandini, Laig.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Saito, Master, of the SS "Chigoharu", from Nekochama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1917,  
at Seattle, Wash.

White

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

6729

I, T. Nishio, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicago", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 20 1917 day of February, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.

White

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6729

S. S. "Chicagoharu"

sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Feb. 4th, 1917

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
			Family Name.	Given Name.						
1	ADMITTED		Horigoshi	2-2-17- Not shown	41	M.	Farmer		Japan	Mr. J. Horigoshi, Senagawa, Japan
2	ADMITTED		Horigoshi	2-2-17- Not shown	39	F.	Housewife		Japan	Mr. J. Horigoshi, Senagawa, Japan
3	ADMITTED		Horigoshi	2-2-17- Not shown	25	F.	Housewife		Japan	Mr. J. Horigoshi, Senagawa, Japan
4	ADMITTED		Horigoshi	2-2-17- Not shown	21	F.	Housewife		Japan	Mr. J. Horigoshi, Senagawa, Japan
5	ADMITTED		Horigoshi	2-2-17- Not shown	19	F.	Housewife		Japan	Mr. J. Horigoshi, Senagawa, Japan
6	ADMITTED		Horigoshi	2-2-17- Not shown	17	F.	Housewife		Japan	Mr. J. Horigoshi, Senagawa, Japan
7	ADMITTED		Horigoshi	2-2-17- Not shown	15	F.	Housewife		Japan	Mr. J. Horigoshi, Senagawa, Japan
8	ADMITTED		Horigoshi	2-2-17- Not shown	13	F.	Housewife		Japan	Mr. J. Horigoshi, Senagawa, Japan
9	ADMITTED		Horigoshi	2-2-17- Not shown	11	F.	Housewife		Japan	Mr. J. Horigoshi, Senagawa, Japan
10	ADMITTED		Horigoshi	2-2-17- Not shown	9	F.	Housewife		Japan	Mr. J. Horigoshi, Senagawa, Japan
11	ADMITTED		Horigoshi	2-2-17- Not shown	7	F.	Housewife		Japan	Mr. J. Horigoshi, Senagawa, Japan
12	ADMITTED		Horigoshi	2-2-17- Not shown	5	F.	Housewife		Japan	Mr. J. Horigoshi, Senagawa, Japan
13	ADMITTED		Horigoshi	2-2-17- Not shown	3	F.	Housewife		Japan	Mr. J. Horigoshi, Senagawa, Japan
14	ADMITTED		Horigoshi	2-2-17- Not shown	1	F.	Housewife		Japan	Mr. J. Horigoshi, Senagawa, Japan
15	ADMITTED		Horigoshi	2-2-17- Not shown	0	F.	Housewife		Japan	Mr. J. Horigoshi, Senagawa, Japan
16	ADMITTED		Horigoshi	2-2-17- Not shown	0	F.	Housewife		Japan	Mr. J. Horigoshi, Senagawa, Japan
17	ADMITTED		Horigoshi	2-2-17- Not shown	0	F.	Housewife		Japan	Mr. J. Horigoshi, Senagawa, Japan
18	ADMITTED		Horigoshi	2-2-17- Not shown	0	F.	Housewife		Japan	Mr. J. Horigoshi, Senagawa, Japan
19	ADMITTED		Horigoshi	2-2-17- Not shown	0	F.	Housewife		Japan	Mr. J. Horigoshi, Senagawa, Japan
20	ADMITTED		Horigoshi	2-2-17- Not shown	0	F.	Housewife		Japan	Mr. J. Horigoshi, Senagawa, Japan
21	ADMITTED		Horigoshi	2-2-17- Not shown	0	F.	Housewife		Japan	Mr. J. Horigoshi, Senagawa, Japan
22	ADMITTED		Horigoshi	2-2-17- Not shown	0	F.	Housewife		Japan	Mr. J. Horigoshi, Senagawa, Japan
23	ADMITTED		Horigoshi	2-2-17- Not shown	0	F.	Housewife		Japan	Mr. J. Horigoshi, Senagawa, Japan
24	ADMITTED		Horigoshi	2-2-17- Not shown	0	F.	Housewife		Japan	Mr. J. Horigoshi, Senagawa, Japan
25	ADMITTED		Horigoshi	2-2-17- Not shown	0	F.	Housewife		Japan	Mr. J. Horigoshi, Senagawa, Japan
26	ADMITTED		Horigoshi	2-2-17- Not shown	0	F.	Housewife		Japan	Mr. J. Horigoshi, Senagawa, Japan
27	ADMITTED		Horigoshi	2-2-17- Not shown	0	F.	Housewife		Japan	Mr. J. Horigoshi, Senagawa, Japan
28	ADMITTED		Horigoshi	2-2-17- Not shown	0	F.	Housewife		Japan	Mr. J. Horigoshi, Senagawa, Japan
29	ADMITTED		Horigoshi	2-2-17- Not shown	0	F.	Housewife		Japan	Mr. J. Horigoshi, Senagawa, Japan
30	ADMITTED		Horigoshi	2-2-17- Not shown	0	F.	Housewife		Japan	Mr. J. Horigoshi, Senagawa, Japan

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



*Ident*

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Feb 20, 1917

6729

		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether under banishment or other civil disability from citizenship? If so, what?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.							
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.								If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Wash. Port Blackley	himself	\$260	21966	Port Blackley, Wash.	Friend, H. Shorn,	R.F.D. St. Port Blackley, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	6	yellow black black	a mole mark between left thumb & forefinger	Nishinamuro, Japan Shigushaka																		
2	Wash. Port Blackley	with husband	Do	1916	Port Blackley, Wash.	with husband	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	3	yellow black black	none	Japan Shigushaka																		
3	N.Y. Brooklyn	himself	\$20	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	himself	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		light brown brown	none	Russia Boblink																		
4	N.Y. Brooklyn	with mother	no		Brooklyn, N.Y.	with mother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no				light brown brown	none	Russia Boblink																		
5	Mich. Detroit	with husband	\$40	no	Detroit, Mich.	with husband, Mr. Orlanovich,	962 Madison St., Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown brown blue	a wart on right cheek	Russia Babouka																		
6	Mich. Detroit	with father	no		Detroit, Mich.	with mother	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		light brown blue	a mole on forehead	Russia Babouka																		
7	Mich. Detroit	with father	no		Detroit, Mich.	with mother	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no				light brown blue	none	Russia Babouka																		
8	Pa. Pittsburg	with husband	\$20	no	Pittsburg, Pa.	Husband, E. Balliet,	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		light brown blue	a wart on right side of neck	Russia Walinsky																		
9	Pa. Pittsburg	with father	no		Pittsburg, Pa.	with mother	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no				light brown blue	a scar on right eyebrow	Russia Walinsky																		
10	Pa. Pittsburg	with father	no		Pittsburg, Pa.	with mother	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no				light brown brown	none	Russia Walinsky																		
11	N.Y. Brooklyn	with husband	\$120	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Husband, H. Lazareff,	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	2	brown brown brown	dark hair	Russia Dochochita																		
12	N.Y. Brooklyn	with father	no		Brooklyn, N.Y.	with mother	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no				light brown blue	freckles on face	Russia Dochochita																		
13	N.Y. Brooklyn	with father	no		Brooklyn, N.Y.	with mother	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no				light dark brown	rusty head	Russia Dochochita																		
14	Conn. New Britain	with himself	\$40	no	New Britain, Conn.	Husband, S. Coffey,	46 First St., New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown black blue	none	Russia Brinsky																		
15	N.Y. New York	with mother	no		New York, N.Y.	with mother	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		light black brown	a wart on nose	Russia Brinsky																		
16	N.Y. New York	with mother	no		New York, N.Y.	with mother	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			light brown brown	scar on forehead	Russia Brinsky																		
17	N.Y. New York	with mother	no		New York, N.Y.	with mother	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no				light dark brown	a wart on left forefinger	Russia Brinsky																		
18	Mass. Waltham	with husband	\$40	no	Waltham, Mass.	Husband, N. Boruchoff,	11, Crescent St., Waltham, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	2	light brown brown	dark hair	Russia Boblink																		
19	N.Y. New York	with husband	\$20	no	New York, N.Y.	Husband, M. Fitten,	2057 Washington Ave., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2		light brown brown	none	Russia Boblink																		
20	N.Y. New York	with father	no		New York, N.Y.	with mother	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no				light dark brown	none	Russia Boblink																		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Haito, Master, of the S.S. "Chicago", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Haito*  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 20 1917 day of February, 1917  
at Seaca, Wash.

*A. White*  
Immigration Officer.

16-513

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16-513

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6739

S. S.

S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE

sailing from

VICTORIA

FEB 22 1917

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town.		
1			Seto	28.1 m.	m	CP R. 433 yrs		Canadian	Chinese	✓	B.C.	Vancouver	Seto Kose also apt Vancouver
2			Seto	4. L.	f	house		"	"	✓	"	"	"
3			Seto	26.1 m.	m	Italy	✓	"	"	✓	"	"	"
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

3/

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. A. HUNTER, of the Master S. S. Princess Adelaide, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of FEB 22 1917, 19\_\_\_\_,

Master S. S. Princess Adelaide

at SEATTLE

Henry N. Engels,  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, C. A. Egert, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Council  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

6731

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6731

S. S. City of Seattle sailing from P. Rupert,

Feb. 23, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Head. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Olynyk	Lucas.	24	M	3 yrs. Tailor	yes	Canada		B. C. P. Rupert	Saskatoon, Sask.	See Finland
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

## 6731

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., Feb 26, 1917

[illegible]

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. D. McMillan, Master of the S.S. City of Seattle, from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. D. McMillan  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 1917  
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6732

S. S.

S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE

sailing from

VICTORIA

FEB 26 1917

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Chan	Sun Sing	20	M	Student for year		Chinese	U.S.	Seattle.	Wife Li Shu	Victoria B.C.
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **R. A. HUNTER**, *Master*, of the **S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE**, from **VICTORIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. A. Hunter*  
*Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 19*17*,  
at **SEATTLE**  
*Henry H. Engels*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6733 *Am S.S. Providencia* sailing from *Santa Rosalia, Mex.* *Feb 13*, 1917

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Sorensen</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Trondheim</i>	<i>Trondheim - Elias Sorensen</i>
2	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Koge</i>	<i>Trondheim - Henrik Hansen</i>
3	<i>Kirkwood</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Trondheim</i>	<i>Trondheim - Christian Kirkwood</i>
4	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Alie</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Trondheim - Andrew Erickson</i>
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Admitted above alien who made round trip to foreign port and will sail coastwise*  
*Parker Ellis*  
*Immigrant Inspector*

*Hogman W. July 26-17*  
*Examined & passed*  
*R. Fredericks Hansen*  
*Acting Assistant Surgeon*



List .....

## 6733

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash, July 23, 1917

[illegible]

S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
RECEIVED FEB 2 1917

SEATTLE,  
WASH.



Affidavit of the 1st Officer of the Principidencia, from Santo Rocha, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Manin Infante  
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1917  
at Aberdeen - Wash  
Parker Ellis  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country, in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6734

S. S. *Am. Bkt. Retrievers* sailing from *Sydney - Australia*, *Sept 14*, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Petersen	Harry	22	M	MS seaman	yo	ye	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Julius - Henry Julius Petersen	Copenhagen - Denmark	State	City or Town.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Aberdeen - Arr Feb 26-1917*  
*Admitted aboard alien seaman who make round*  
*trip to Australia and will push coastwise.*

*Pinker Ellis J*  
*Immigrant Inspector*

*Hogwarts 10<sup>th</sup> Feb 26-1917*  
*Examined & found*  
*R. Fredrick & Hunter*  
*A. P. Surgeon*

**Hot** 

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. *E. J. L.*

6734

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master John R. Ross, of the Master Revere, from Sydney, Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 1917,  
at Albion - Me  
Porter Ellis  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECEIVED  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
FEB 28 1917  
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6735

S. S.

S. S. PRINCESS ADELAID

sailing from

VANCOUVER

MAR 1 - 1917

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Sato	Mitsuo	28	M	CPR		Yankee Canadian	Chinese	Yankee	Yankee	Mrs. Kato Mitsuo wife 2411 1/2 1st Ave. Yankee	Yankee
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.





## 6735

Arriving at Port of. **SEATTLE**

MAR 2 - 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.											
1		No	Self	No	No	2 1/2 yrs	Seattle	On a visiting relative Henry Ray 519-10th Ave Seattle	No	No	No	No	5 10 1/2	Black	Black	Black	Mole on left eye & ear	Canada	11-1-18														

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **E. A. HUNTER**, *Master*, of the **S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE**, from **VANCOUVER**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. A. Hunter*  
Master E. S. Princess Adelaide Officer.

Sworn to before me this

2<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1917

at **SEATTLE**

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Consent to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

6736

I, Charles G. Patton, Surgeon of the Boys' Union, Sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon  
Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Charles G. Patton M.D.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6733 S. S. IXION. sailing from Hongkong China February 6<sup>th</sup>, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *Intended permanent residence (if any).
1	Carroll	22	Male	Seaman		American	White	San Francisco, Cal.	J. E. Carroll Inacome, San Francisco		San Francisco, Cal.
2	Carroll	40	Male	Seaman		British	White	London, England	Thayer Eaton of Sourabaya, Java		San Francisco, Cal.
3	Loughton	24	Male	Seaman		British	White	London, England	Thayer Eaton of Sourabaya, Java		San Francisco, Cal.
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle**March 7th*, 19*11*

6736

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Weather, ever before in the United States, and how, when and where?					Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, profession, or occupation, or to pursue a course of study.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	100°	yes	yes	Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	0	Dark hazel		U.S.	
2					ingapore Washington	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Dark hazel		England	San Francisco
3						no						5	2	Dark hazel			
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Port Townsend March 11/11.**Medical Examiner**[Signature]*

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, William Black Master, of the Br. S. Iron, from Hongkong China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5712 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a trial residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 26.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

*Steamer*  
6737

*Blue Funnel*  
S. S. *"Kion"*

sailing from *Kuchinotsu Japan*, 1917

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Minami</i>	<i>Kiichiro</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Nagasaki</i>	<i>Kiichi</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## List

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wn.

March 1, 1917.

6737

[illegible]



Affidavit of Surgeon.

6738

I, Maneyoshi Sugimura, Surgeon of the S. S. "Isado Maru", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

Maneyoshi Sugimura  
Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6738

S.S. *Sado Hara* sailing from *Kobe Japan* February 9<sup>th</sup> 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Suzuki</i>	<i>Takes</i>	28	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Cal	Wife, Mrs. S. Suzuki, 386, Higashi- Nishi, Nara, Japan	Cal	Suzuki
2	<i>Suzuki</i>	<i>Hataro</i>	25	M	Commercial traveler	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Kobe	Yawata	Mrs. J. Yamaguchi, 23, 21st St. Kobe, Japan	Cal	San Francisco
3	<i>Ikenaga</i>	<i>Hiitru</i>	28	F	House wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Cal	Mrs. Y. Ikenaga, Sonoda Nara Kawabegun Hyogoken	Cal	Suzuki
4	<i>Ikenaga</i>	<i>Isuga</i>	21	F	House wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Hyogoken	Uda	Mrs. Y. Ikenaga, Sonoda Nara Kawabegun Hyogoken	Cal	Suzuki
5	<i>Ikenaga</i>	<i>Kimieyo</i>	17	F	Baby		Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Cal	Mrs. Y. Ikenaga, Sonoda Nara Kawabegun Hyogoken	Cal	Suzuki
6	<i>Magejima</i>	<i>Naokiichi</i>	36	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Father, Mr. Y. Magejima, Moroti Kura, Agawagun, Kochiken	Cal	Los Angeles
7	<i>Magejima</i>	<i>Hiineyo</i>	28	F	House wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Kochiken	Moroti	Father, Mr. Y. Magejima, Moroti Kura, Agawagun, Kochiken	Cal	Los Angeles
8	<i>Williamson</i>	<i>Anne</i>	27	F	House wife	Yes	British	English	B. India	Palamow	Mr. W. A. Williamson Palamow, India	Cal	San Francisco
9	<i>Williamson</i>	<i>Lorna Lois</i>	7	F	Daughter	Yes	British	English	B. India	Palamow	Mr. W. A. Williamson Palamow, India	Cal	San Francisco
10	<i>Baldwin</i>	<i>Ann Margaret</i>	64	F	Mother	Yes	American	English	U.S.A.	Palamow	Mr. W. A. Williamson Palamow, India	Cal	do
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash March 1st 1917

6738

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Seattle Self	yes	yes 7 years	Susan Cal	Susan Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Black	Scar on the right fore finger	Wakayama Higashi Ken
2	San Francisco Self	yes	no	no	Werner, Hozaki & Co 112 Market St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Dark	Black	a mole on the near mound	Wakayama Higashi Ken
3	Seattle Self	yes	yes 5 years	Susan Cal	Husband, Mr. H. Ikenaga, P.O. Box 252 Susan Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Black	mole near the mouth	Osaka Minami Ken
4	Seattle Husband	yes	no	no	Husband, Mr. H. Ikenaga, P.O. Box 252 Susan Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Black	mole near the left ear	Hyogo Ken
5	Seattle	yes	1 year	Susan Cal	Husband, Mr. H. Ikenaga, P.O. Box 252 Susan Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 3	Dark	Brown	none	U.S.A. Susan Cal
6	Seattle Self	yes	1 year	no	Friend Mr. E. Hashimoto, R.F.D. Box 208 Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Scar on the left little finger	Kochi Ken
7	Seattle Husband	yes	no	no	Friend Mr. E. Hashimoto, R.F.D. Box 208 Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scar on the right middle finger	Kochi Ken
8	Spice Self	yes	no	no	Mr. C. E. M. Baldwin, County Hospital, Merced Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Black	none	B. India
9	Spice mother	yes	no	no	Mr. C. E. M. Baldwin, County Hospital, Merced Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	Dark	Black	none	B. India

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shimizu, Master, of the S.S. Sado Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimizu  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 1 1917 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Attest

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

6739

I, Muneyoshi Sugimura, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hado Maru", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 1 1917 day of March, 1917  
at Atul

Atul  
Immigration Officer.

M. Sugimura  
Surgeon

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6739

S. S. Sado Maru

sailing from Kobe, Japan

9th February, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
ADMITTED	Kikuchi	Yoriyuki	31	m	dentist	yes	yes	Japanese Japan	U.S. Los Angeles	father, Mr. K. Kikuchi, Saji Mura Cal Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Kikuchi	Yoriyuki	20	f	house wife	yes	yes	Japanese Japan	Kobe Shimo-yamato don Mura, Hikawa gun Hyogo Ken	father, Mr. K. Kikuchi, Saji Cal Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Tanaka	Gohei	22 1/2	m	grocer	yes	yes	Japanese Japan	U.S. Seattle	Brother, Mr. T. Tanaka, Fukuoka wash Seattle
ADMITTED	Tanaka	Tayone	20	f	s. student	yes	yes	Japanese Japan	Okayama Fukuoka	Brother, Mr. T. Tanaka, Fukuoka wash Seattle
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Port Townsend  
Seattle, Wash. 3-1-17  
I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

*[Signature]*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6739

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1902.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
1	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	Los Angeles, Cal.	121 S. La. Peds	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black brown	mole near nose	Hyogo Ken, Saji, Mura																		
2	Seattle	husband	Yes	no	Los Angeles, Cal.	121 S. La. Peds	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark black brown	scar on forehead	Hyogo Ken, Saji, Mura																		
3	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	Seattle, Wash.	Japanese American Com Co. 309 2nd Ave. P.O. Box 711	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown black black	scar under right ear	Okayama Ken, Fukuda, Mura																		
4	Seattle	Brother	Yes	no	Tamura, Wash.	1616 M. 10th Ave	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dark dark black	mole on right eye brow	Okayama Ken, Fukuda, Mura																		

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Shimizu, Master of the S.S. Sado Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimizu  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1917 day of

, 19

at

Attest

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

6740

I, Maneyoshi Suginuma, Surgeon of the S. S. Udo Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 1 1917 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

A. White

Immigration Officer.

M. Suginuma  
Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6740

S. S. "Sado Maru"

sailing from Kobe, Japan

9th February, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Tanabe	18	M	Student		Japanese		Kobayashi Yutaka	Grandfather, K Tanabe, Yokohama	Wash. D.C.
2	Ozaki	28	M	Student		Japanese		Kobayashi Yutaka	Grandfather, K Tanabe, Yokohama	Wash. D.C.
3	Marumoto	27	F	Housewife		Japanese		Kobayashi Yutaka	Grandfather, K Tanabe, Yokohama	Wash. D.C.
4	Takahashi	42	M	Housewife		Japanese		Kobayashi Yutaka	Grandfather, K Tanabe, Yokohama	Wash. D.C.
5	Kumon	20	M	Housewife		Japanese		Kobayashi Yutaka	Grandfather, K Tanabe, Yokohama	Wash. D.C.
6	Kumon	19	M	Housewife		Japanese		Kobayashi Yutaka	Grandfather, K Tanabe, Yokohama	Wash. D.C.
7	Imagawa	29	M	Housewife		Japanese		Kobayashi Yutaka	Grandfather, K Tanabe, Yokohama	Wash. D.C.
8	Imagawa	28	M	Housewife		Japanese		Kobayashi Yutaka	Grandfather, K Tanabe, Yokohama	Wash. D.C.
9	Dauno	28	M	Housewife		Japanese		Kobayashi Yutaka	Grandfather, K Tanabe, Yokohama	Wash. D.C.
10	Dauno	22	M	Housewife		Japanese		Kobayashi Yutaka	Grandfather, K Tanabe, Yokohama	Wash. D.C.
11	Nishimaru	30	M	Housewife		Japanese		Kobayashi Yutaka	Grandfather, K Tanabe, Yokohama	Wash. D.C.
12	Neba	24	M	Housewife		Japanese		Kobayashi Yutaka	Grandfather, K Tanabe, Yokohama	Wash. D.C.
13	Dodohara	16	F	Housewife		Japanese		Kobayashi Yutaka	Grandfather, K Tanabe, Yokohama	Wash. D.C.
14	Dodohara	12	F	Housewife		Japanese		Kobayashi Yutaka	Grandfather, K Tanabe, Yokohama	Wash. D.C.
15	Kawahara	30	M	Housewife		Japanese		Kobayashi Yutaka	Grandfather, K Tanabe, Yokohama	Wash. D.C.
16	Terauchi	25	M	Housewife		Japanese		Kobayashi Yutaka	Grandfather, K Tanabe, Yokohama	Wash. D.C.
17	Nishimaru	24	M	Housewife		Japanese		Kobayashi Yutaka	Grandfather, K Tanabe, Yokohama	Wash. D.C.
18	Monzen	27	M	Housewife		Japanese		Kobayashi Yutaka	Grandfather, K Tanabe, Yokohama	Wash. D.C.
19	Monzen	21	F	Housewife		Japanese		Kobayashi Yutaka	Grandfather, K Tanabe, Yokohama	Wash. D.C.
20	Miura	32	M	Housewife		Japanese		Kobayashi Yutaka	Grandfather, K Tanabe, Yokohama	Wash. D.C.
21	AP. 1. Canceled.									
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, March 1st, 1917.

List 6

6740

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	25	26	27	28	29	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	No		Friend, Tachibana, Tanabe, 1820, 1st St. Chary Valley, King, Wash.			Good		5-3	Brown						Japan Yakuza
2	Self	Yes	No		Friend, Tachibana, Tanabe, 1820, 1st St. Chary Valley, King, Wash.			Good		5-3	Brown						Japan Yakuza
3	Husband	Yes	No		Friend, Tachibana, Tanabe, 1820, 1st St. Chary Valley, King, Wash.			Good		5-3	Brown						Japan Yakuza
4	Self	Yes	No	1904	Friend, Tachibana, Tanabe, 1820, 1st St. Chary Valley, King, Wash.			Good		5-3	Brown						Japan Yakuza
5	Self	Yes	No	1907	Friend, Tachibana, Tanabe, 1820, 1st St. Chary Valley, King, Wash.			Good		5-3	Brown						Japan Yakuza
6	Husband	Yes	No		Friend, Tachibana, Tanabe, 1820, 1st St. Chary Valley, King, Wash.			Good		5-3	Brown						Japan Yakuza
7	Self	Yes	No	1906	Friend, Tachibana, Tanabe, 1820, 1st St. Chary Valley, King, Wash.			Good		5-3	Brown						Japan Yakuza
8	Husband	Yes	No		Friend, Tachibana, Tanabe, 1820, 1st St. Chary Valley, King, Wash.			Good		5-3	Brown						Japan Yakuza
9	Self	Yes	No	1907	Friend, Tachibana, Tanabe, 1820, 1st St. Chary Valley, King, Wash.			Good		5-3	Brown						Japan Yakuza
10	Husband	Yes	No		Friend, Tachibana, Tanabe, 1820, 1st St. Chary Valley, King, Wash.			Good		5-3	Brown						Japan Yakuza
11	Self	Yes	No	1905	Friend, Tachibana, Tanabe, 1820, 1st St. Chary Valley, King, Wash.			Good		5-3	Brown						Japan Yakuza
12	Husband	Yes	No		Friend, Tachibana, Tanabe, 1820, 1st St. Chary Valley, King, Wash.			Good		5-3	Brown						Japan Yakuza
13	Self	Yes	No	1905	Friend, Tachibana, Tanabe, 1820, 1st St. Chary Valley, King, Wash.			Good		5-3	Brown						Japan Yakuza
14	Husband	Yes	No		Friend, Tachibana, Tanabe, 1820, 1st St. Chary Valley, King, Wash.			Good		5-3	Brown						Japan Yakuza
15	Self	Yes	No	1908	Friend, Tachibana, Tanabe, 1820, 1st St. Chary Valley, King, Wash.			Good		5-3	Brown						Japan Yakuza
16	Husband	Yes	No		Friend, Tachibana, Tanabe, 1820, 1st St. Chary Valley, King, Wash.			Good		5-3	Brown						Japan Yakuza
17	Self	Yes	No	1908	Friend, Tachibana, Tanabe, 1820, 1st St. Chary Valley, King, Wash.			Good		5-3	Brown						Japan Yakuza
18	Husband	Yes	No		Friend, Tachibana, Tanabe, 1820, 1st St. Chary Valley, King, Wash.			Good		5-3	Brown						Japan Yakuza
19	Self	Yes	No	1907	Friend, Tachibana, Tanabe, 1820, 1st St. Chary Valley, King, Wash.			Good		5-3	Brown						Japan Yakuza
20	Husband	Yes	No		Friend, Tachibana, Tanabe, 1820, 1st St. Chary Valley, King, Wash.			Good		5-3	Brown						Japan Yakuza
21	Self	Yes	No	1907	Friend, Tachibana, Tanabe, 1820, 1st St. Chary Valley, King, Wash.			Good		5-3	Brown						Japan Yakuza
22	Husband	Yes	No		Friend, Tachibana, Tanabe, 1820, 1st St. Chary Valley, King, Wash.			Good		5-3	Brown						Japan Yakuza
23	Self	Yes	No	1907	Friend, Tachibana, Tanabe, 1820, 1st St. Chary Valley, King, Wash.			Good		5-3	Brown						Japan Yakuza
24	Husband	Yes	No		Friend, Tachibana, Tanabe, 1820, 1st St. Chary Valley, King, Wash.			Good		5-3	Brown						Japan Yakuza
25	Self	Yes	No	1907	Friend, Tachibana, Tanabe, 1820, 1st St. Chary Valley, King, Wash.			Good		5-3	Brown						Japan Yakuza
26	Husband	Yes	No		Friend, Tachibana, Tanabe, 1820, 1st St. Chary Valley, King, Wash.			Good		5-3	Brown						Japan Yakuza
27	Self	Yes	No	1907	Friend, Tachibana, Tanabe, 1820, 1st St. Chary Valley, King, Wash.			Good		5-3	Brown						Japan Yakuza
28	Husband	Yes	No		Friend, Tachibana, Tanabe, 1820, 1st St. Chary Valley, King, Wash.			Good		5-3	Brown						Japan Yakuza
29	Self	Yes	No	1907	Friend, Tachibana, Tanabe, 1820, 1st St. Chary Valley, King, Wash.			Good		5-3	Brown						Japan Yakuza
30	Husband	Yes	No		Friend, Tachibana, Tanabe, 1820, 1st St. Chary Valley, King, Wash.			Good		5-3	Brown						Japan Yakuza

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Shimizu, Master of the S.S. Ido Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimizu  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1917 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

Attest

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Muneyoshi Sugimura, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1917 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Attest

Immigration Officer.

M. Sugimura  
Surgeon

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

6741

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6741

S. S. Sado *Man*sailing from *Kobe, Japan*

FEB 9 1917, 19

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Shimizu, Master of the S.S. Isado Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimizu  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this WAB 1 1897 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Muneyoshi Sugimura, Surgeon of the S.S. "Sado Maru" sailing herein do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the  
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1918  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

M. Sugimura  
Surgeon

6742

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Teutonic
Italian (South)	W.
Japanese.	W. Teutonic

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6742

S. S.

"Sado Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan 13<sup>th</sup> February 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Matunaga Naotichiro	33 10 11	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City 19, Yokohama, Aoyama Minami-machi, Akasaka, Tokyo	Mr. S. S. Matunaga	Seattle
2	Matunaga Tei	30 7 11	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City 19, Yokohama, Aoyama Minami-machi, Akasaka, Tokyo	Mr. S. S. Matunaga	Seattle
3	Ishikawa Kiyoshi	28 8 11	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City 19, Yokohama, Aoyama Minami-machi, Akasaka, Tokyo	Mr. S. S. Matunaga	Seattle
4	Ishikawa Kiyoshi	28 8 11	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City 19, Yokohama, Aoyama Minami-machi, Akasaka, Tokyo	Mr. S. S. Matunaga	Seattle
5	Ozawa Tokujiro	36 6 11	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City 19, Yokohama, Aoyama Minami-machi, Akasaka, Tokyo	Mr. S. S. Matunaga	Seattle
6	Okuda Kitaro	9 4 11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City 19, Yokohama, Aoyama Minami-machi, Akasaka, Tokyo	Mr. S. S. Matunaga	Seattle
7	Okuda Yoshinobu	11 4 11	B	Boy	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City 19, Yokohama, Aoyama Minami-machi, Akasaka, Tokyo	Mr. S. S. Matunaga	Seattle
8	Okuda Masaru	10 6 11	B	Boy	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City 19, Yokohama, Aoyama Minami-machi, Akasaka, Tokyo	Mr. S. S. Matunaga	Seattle
9	Fukuchi Isomegusa	36 2 11	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City 19, Yokohama, Aoyama Minami-machi, Akasaka, Tokyo	Mr. S. S. Matunaga	Seattle
10	Limanovsky Boris	37 3 11	M	Merchant	Yes	Russia	Russian	Petrograd	Mr. S. S. Matunaga	Seattle
11	Limanovsky Anne	37 4 11	F	Wife	Yes	Russia	Russian	Petrograd	Mr. S. S. Matunaga	Seattle
12	Limanovsky Ina	3 4 11	F	Daughter	Yes	Russia	Russian	Petrograd	Mr. S. S. Matunaga	Seattle
13	Limanovsky Kaktine	5 3 11	F	Daughter	Yes	Russia	Russian	Petrograd	Mr. S. S. Matunaga	Seattle
14	Golokhovskoff George	34 4 11	M	Merchant	Yes	Russia	Russian	Petrograd	Mr. S. S. Matunaga	Seattle
15	Tarment Alexander	27 1 11	M	Merchant	Yes	Russia	Russian	Petrograd	Mr. S. S. Matunaga	Seattle
16	Bernheisel Helen K.	44 1 11	F	Wife	Yes	American	American	Seattle	Mr. S. S. Matunaga	Seattle
17	Bernheisel Helen K.	44 1 11	F	Wife	Yes	American	American	Seattle	Mr. S. S. Matunaga	Seattle
18	Bernheisel Helen K.	44 1 11	F	Wife	Yes	American	American	Seattle	Mr. S. S. Matunaga	Seattle
19	No. 1									
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Lat**   
2

## 6742

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, March 1<sup>st</sup>, 1917

13		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.			
No.	on	By whom	was	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.										
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.									
												Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Japan	Saga City							
2	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Japan	Wakamatsu City							
3	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Japan	Tsurumatsu City							
4	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	—	Dark	Black	Black	Japan	Yama City							
5	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Japan	Yama City							
6	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	3 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	Japan	Yama City							
7	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Japan	Yama City							
8	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	4	4	Dark	Black	Black	Japan	Yama City							
9	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	11	fair	Dark	Brown	Japan	Yama City							
10	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	Dark	Brown	Japan	Yama City							
11	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	Dark	Brown	Japan	Yama City							
12	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	5	fair	Dark	Brown	Japan	Yama City							
13	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	10	fair	Dark	Brown	Japan	Yama City							
14	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	10	fair	Dark	Brown	Japan	Yama City							
15	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	10	fair	Dark	Brown	Japan	Yama City							
16	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	10	fair	Dark	Brown	Japan	Yama City							
17	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	10	fair	Dark	Brown	Japan	Yama City							
18	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	10	fair	Dark	Brown	Japan	Yama City							
19	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	10	fair	Dark	Brown	Japan	Yama City							
20	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	10	fair	Dark	Brown	Japan	Yama City							
21	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	10	fair	Dark	Brown	Japan	Yama City							
22	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	10	fair	Dark	Brown	Japan	Yama City							
23	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	10	fair	Dark	Brown	Japan	Yama City							
24	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	10	fair	Dark	Brown	Japan	Yama City							

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Shindzu, Master of the S. S. Sado Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shindzu  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of 1913

, 19

at

Attest

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**HISPANIC-AMERICAN.**

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

6743

I, Huneyoshi Suginuma, Surgeon of the S. S. Sado Maru sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1917 day of 19, 19 1917, at White  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6743

S. S.

"Sado Mam" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 13<sup>th</sup> February, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abie to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Yakayama	Kenji	25	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama	Yokohama	NY New York
2	Izumi	Masaji	29	M	Hotel keeper	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama	Yokohama	NY New York
3	Freimer	Sara	30	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	NY New York

3-1-17  
I hereby certify that the above named alien is not suffering from any physical defect or disease, excepting  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



1400 One  
4

## 6743

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, March 1<sup>st</sup>, 1917

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of SSN, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No.  Year or period of years.  Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Have you ever been convicted of a crime which renders you ineligible for citizenship? If so, state what crime and date of conviction.</small>	20 <small>Are you now under indictment for any crime?</small>	21 <small>Have you ever been deported from the United States?</small>	22 <small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	23 <small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	24 <small>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.</small>	25 <small>Deformed or Crippled.</small>	26 <small>Nature, length of time, and cause.</small>	27 <small>Height.</small> Feet. Inches.	28 <small>Color of—</small> Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	29 <small>Marks of Identification.</small>	30 <small>Place of Birth.</small> Country. City or Town.
1	Myself yes no	6/19/17			Friend Mr Kazuo Kawaguchi 330 5th Ave New York Hotel Revere 105--st ave	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Black Black	side	Japan Otaru	
2	Sister Myself yes yes	6/19/17	Wash		Brother Mrs Polak 111-5 1st st	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Black Black	a scar on the left side	Japan Okayama	
3	Sister Husband yes no					no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2 1/2	Dark Brown Hair	mole up for lip	Russia Hankov	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shimizu, Master of the S.S. Sado Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimizu  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 1 1917 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Attest

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

6744

I, Haruyoshi Sugiyama, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado Maru, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1917, at Atokite,  
M. Sugiyama  
 Surgeon.  
Atokite  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6744

S. S. *Sado Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 13<sup>th</sup> February, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Hayashi Chotaro</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S. Seattle</i>	<i>Younger Brother, Mr. Tami Hayashi</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2	<i>Hayashi Suze</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S. Seattle</i>	<i>Younger Brother, Mr. Tami Hayashi</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
3	<i>Yasuda Takejiro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S. Seattle</i>	<i>Younger Brother, Mr. Satoru Ota</i>	<i>Seattle</i>

*Port Townsend* 3-1-17

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

*[Signature]*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

*put* 3

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List \_\_\_\_\_

8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6744

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.												
		Whether also paid like fare passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or individual.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.															
1	Seede myself	Yes	11/19/16	Wash.	Friend Mr. Gihyo Ito	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Two Black spears on the nose	Japan	Meyo no										
2	Seede myself	Yes	11/19/16	Wash.	Together with husband Mr. Chotaro	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the left cheek	Japan	Ichimonji										
3	Seede myself	Yes	11/19/16	Wash.	Wife Mr. Kane Yasuda	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Upper on the ring finger of left hand	Japan	Nagoya										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shimizu, Master, of the S.S. Sado Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimizu  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1917 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

6745

I, Maneyoshi Suginuma, Surgeon of the S. S. Sado Maru, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 1 1917 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

A. White

Immigration Officer.

M. Suginuma  
Surgeon

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6745

S. S. Sabo Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan 13<sup>th</sup> February, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	†	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Nimukata	27	M	Consul	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Wash. Seattle	
2	Saito	27	F	Teacher	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
3	Kato	27	M	Sailor	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Mont. Havere	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
4	Katani	30	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	New York	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
5	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
6	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
7	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
8	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
9	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
10	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
11	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
12	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
13	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
14	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
15	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
16	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
17	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
18	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
19	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
20	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
21	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
22	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
23	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
24	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
25	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
26	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
27	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
28	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
29	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
30	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
31	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
32	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
33	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
34	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
35	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
36	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
37	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
38	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
39	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
40	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
41	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
42	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
43	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
44	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
45	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
46	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
47	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
48	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
49	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
50	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
51	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
52	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
53	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
54	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
55	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
56	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
57	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
58	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
59	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
60	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
61	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
62	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
63	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
64	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
65	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
66	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
67	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
68	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
69	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
70	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
71	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
72	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
73	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
74	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
75	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
76	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
77	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
78	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
79	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
80	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
81	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
82	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
83	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
84	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
85	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
86	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
87	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
88	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
89	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
90	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
91	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
92	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
93	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
94	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
95	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
96	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
97	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
98	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
99	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	
100	Katani	27	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Mr. Saito, 146, Ho	Cal. Montaville	

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HELD T. D. L. 26-

at White  
Immigrant Inspector

MOB.

Mundum  
Medical



**Lot** 8

## 6745

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash March 1st, 1917

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?																						
1				yes	no							good	none	5 3 1/2	Dark Black Black	nil							Japan Matsuyama					
2				yes	no							good	none	5 11	Dark Black Black	a small scar on the left cheek							Japan Komura					
3				yes	no	Mont						good	none	5 3 1/2	Dark Black Black	a mole on the cheek							Japan Tokyo City					
4				yes	no							good	none	5 4	Dark Black Black	a mole on the forehead							Japan					
5				yes	no	Rich						good	none	5 0	Dark Black Black	nil							Japan Yokohama					
6				yes	no	Cal						good	none	4 11 1/2	Dark Black Black	a mole on the right cheek							Japan					
7				yes	no							good	none	4 11	Dark Black Black	a mole on the left cheek							Japan					
8				yes	no							good	none	5 0	Dark Black Black	a mole on the forehead							Japan					
9				yes	no	Utah						good	none	5 0 1/2	Dark Black Black	a mole on the cheek							Japan					
10				yes	no							good	none	5 1	Dark Black Black	a large scar on the right cheek							Japan					
11				yes	no							good	none	5 3	Dark Black Black	a small mole on the nose							Japan					
12				yes	no	Utah						good	none	5 4	Dark Black Black	a large scar on the forehead							Japan					
13				yes	no							good	none	5 1	Dark Black Black	a mole on the forehead							Japan					
14				yes	no	Cal						good	none	5 1	Dark Black Black	a scar on the middle finger of right hand							Japan					
15				yes	no	Wash						good	none	5 1	Dark Black Black	a scar on the middle finger of right hand							Japan					
16				yes	no							good	none	4 9 1/2	Dark Black Black	a large scar on the forehead							Japan					
17				yes	no	Cal						good	none	5 4 1/2	Dark Black Black	nil							Japan					
18				yes	no							good	none	5 4	Dark Black Black	a mole on the forehead							Japan					
19				yes	no							good	none	5 4	Dark Black Black	a mole on the forehead							Japan					
20				yes	no	Cal						good	none	5 2	Dark Black Black	a small scar on the forehead							Japan					
21				yes	no							good	none	5 3	Dark Black Black	a large scar on the forehead							Japan					
22				yes	no	Wash						good	none	5 5	Dark Black Black	nil							Japan					
23				yes	no							good	none	5 1	Dark Black Black	a mole on the forehead												



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Shimidzu, Master of the S.S. Shido Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimidzu  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1917 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

at

Atchafalaya

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Muneyoshi Sugiyama, Surgeon of the S.S. Sadohara, sailing therewith  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the  
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

6746

Sworn to before me this MAR 1917 day of

19

at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

M. Sugiyama  
Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sado Nam" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 13<sup>th</sup> February, 1917

6746

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADM 11	Itano, Sataro	34	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Yokohama	Seattle	Father, Mr. Sataro Itano	
ADM 12	Mahimara, Katuru	4	S	Boy	yes	Japan	Yokohama	Seattle	Uncle Mr. Hyomasa Mahimara	
ADM 13	Kidlin, Nina	22	F	Wife	yes	Russia	Russian	Karindorich	Father, Morosha	Low
ADM 14	Kidlin, Tadin	2	M	Son	no	Russia	Russian	Karindorich	Grandfather, Morosha	Low
ADM 15	Markman, Alta	18	F	S	yes	Russia	Russian	Karindorich	Father, Morosha	Low
ADM 16	Plotkin, Hasia	32	F	Wife	yes	Russia	Russian	Karindorich	Father, Morosha	Low
ADM 17	Golod, Kruma	22	F	Wife	yes	Russia	Russian	Karindorich	Father, Yandel	Low
ADM 18	Kagan, Keilia	13	F	Wife	yes	Russia	Russian	Karindorich	Father, Aron	Low
ADM 19	Kagan, Leva	2	M	Son	no	Russia	Russian	Karindorich	Grandfather, Aron	Low
ADM 20	Haitin, Isaac	20	M	Son	yes	Russia	Russian	Karindorich	Father, Aron	Low
ADM 21	Simon, Simon	30	M	Son	yes	Russia	Russian	Karindorich	Father, Aron	Low
ADM 22	Goldberg, Marna	18	F	Son	yes	Russia	Russian	Karindorich	Father, Aron	Low
ADM 23	Fidura, Gema	26	F	Wife	yes	Russia	Russian	Karindorich	Father, Aron	Low
ADM 24	Fidura, Samuel	5	M	Son	no	Russia	Russian	Karindorich	Grandfather, Aron	Low
ADM 25	Polia, Nison	18	M	Son	yes	Russia	Russian	Karindorich	Father, Aron	Low
ADM 26	Kliavin, Rudolf	38	M	Son	yes	Russia	Russian	Karindorich	Father, Aron	Low
ADM 27	Kliavin, Emilia	33	F	Wife	yes	Russia	Russian	Karindorich	Father, Aron	Low
ADM 28	Kliavin, Zelma	4	M	Son	no	Russia	Russian	Karindorich	Grandfather, Aron	Low
ADM 29	Kliavin, Rudolf	2	M	Son	no	Russia	Russian	Karindorich	Grandfather, Aron	Low
ADM 30	Kliavin, Yalor	18	M	Son	yes	Russia	Russian	Karindorich	Father, Aron	Low
ADM 31	Peretz, Leizer	21	M	Son	yes	Russia	Russian	Karindorich	Father, Aron	Low
ADM 32	Gershberg, Beila	40	F	Wife	yes	Russia	Russian	Karindorich	Father, Aron	Low
ADM 33	Gershberg, Soma	13	F	Son	yes	Russia	Russian	Karindorich	Father, Aron	Low
ADM 34	Gershberg, Misha	8	M	Son	yes	Russia	Russian	Karindorich	Father, Aron	Low
ADM 35	Sarna, Heftsa	23	F	Wife	yes	Russia	Russian	Karindorich	Father, Aron	Low
ADM 36	Bay, Etla	20	F	Wife	no	Russia	Russian	Karindorich	Father, Aron	Low
ADM 37	Bay, Soma	8	F	Son	no	Russia	Russian	Karindorich	Father, Aron	Low
ADM 38	Pastorsky, Riva	31	F	Wife	yes	Russia	Russian	Karindorich	Father, Aron	Low
ADM 39	Pastorsky, David	6	M	Son	no	Russia	Russian	Karindorich	Father, Aron	Low
ADM 40	Pastorsky, Dori	3	M	Son	no	Russia	Russian	Karindorich	Father, Aron	Low

30

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash March 1st, 1917.

6746

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	Yes	Wash. R.F.D. No. 3, South Park	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Black Black	a very large scar on the forehead	Japan	Osaka		
2	Self	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark Black Black	nil	Japan	Osaka		
3	Self	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 10	Dark Brown Brown	a small one on the left cheek	Russia	Kamensk		
4	Self	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	2 3	Dark Brown Brown	nil	Russia	Kamensk		
5	Self	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark Brown Brown	a small one on the forehead	Russia	Kamensk		
6	Self	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark Brown Brown	a small one on the forehead	Russia	Kamensk		
7	Self	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	reverse side of the face	Russia	Kamensk		
8	Self	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3/4	Dark Brown Brown	nil	Russia	Kamensk		
9	Self	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark Brown	nil	Russia	Kamensk		
10	Self	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7/8	Dark Brown Blue	a small one on the forehead	Russia	Orsha		
11	Self	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7/8	Dark Brown Blue	nil	Russia	Orsha		
12	Self	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Brown Blue	nil	Russia	Orsha		
13	Self	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	nil	Russia	Orsha		
14	Self	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	2 3	Dark Brown	nil	Russia	Orsha		
15	Self	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	Dark Brown	nil	Russia	Orsha		
16	Self	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6 0	Dark Brown	nil	Russia	Orsha		
17	Self	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 11	Dark Brown	nil	Russia	Orsha		
18	Self	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	2 6	Dark Brown	nil	Russia	Orsha		
19	Self	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	2 -	Dark Brown	nil	Russia	Orsha		
20	Self	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	Dark Brown	nil	Russia	Orsha		
21	Self	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	Dark Brown	nil	Russia	Orsha		
22	Self	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark Brown	nil	Russia	Orsha		
23	Self	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark Brown	nil	Russia	Orsha		
24	Self	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark Brown	nil	Russia	Orsha		
25	Self	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	2 7	Dark Brown	nil	Russia	Orsha		
26	Self	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark Brown	nil	Russia	Orsha		
27	Self	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Brown	nil	Russia	Orsha		
28	Self	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	1 -	Dark Brown	nil	Russia	Orsha		
29	Self	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3 2	Dark Brown	nil	Russia	Orsha		
30	Self	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	2 2	Dark Brown	nil	Russia	Orsha		

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any mental defect or disease, except as noted.

Sob.

Mob.

M. Mendelsohn



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shimizu, Master, of the S.S. Sado Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimizu  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 1 1917 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

Attest

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Muneyoshi Suginuma, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado Maru, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6747

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1917 day of

at

19 M. Suginuma Surgeon

Attest

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6747 S. S. "Sabo Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 13<sup>th</sup> February, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Last intended permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Gleizer Hana	25	F	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Strog	Father, Samuel Sabojomk	NY New York
2	Gleizer Isid	4	M	Son	no	Russia	Russian	Strog	Grandfather, Samuel Sabojomk	NY New York
3	Berkovsk Giorh	25	M	Son	Yes	Russia	Russian	Strog	Father, Isid Berkovsk	NY New York
4	Daski Zakar	25	M	Son	Yes	Russia	Russian	Strog	Father, Isid Daski	NY New York
5	Rapkin Sara	50	F	Wife	no	Russia	Russian	Strog	Son, Meer Rapkin	NY New York
6	Rapkin Greida	11	F	Daughter	Yes	Russia	Russian	Strog	Brother, Meer Rapkin	NY New York
7	Rapkin Mihail	16	M	Son	Yes	Russia	Russian	Strog	Brother, Meer Rapkin	NY New York
8	Rapkin Motel	11	M	Son	Yes	Russia	Russian	Strog	Brother, Meer Rapkin	NY New York
9	Rapkin Zalman	11	M	Son	Yes	Russia	Russian	Strog	Brother, Meer Rapkin	NY New York
10	Lipshitz Rachel	20	F	Daughter	Yes	Russia	Russian	Strog	Father, Zalman Lipshitz	NY New York
11	Vakser Logan	36	M	Engineer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Strog	Father, Dept Vakser	NY New York
12	Slobodnik Ronia	23	F	Wife	Yes	Russia	Russian	Strog	Father, Dept Vakser	NY New York
13	Slobodnik Genta	23	F	Wife	Yes	Russia	Russian	Strog	Father, Dept Vakser	NY New York
14	Maryama Chia	28	M	Son	Yes	Russia	Russian	Strog	Father, Dept Vakser	NY New York
15	Ishii Iku	18	F	Son	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Father, Dept Vakser	NY New York
16	Not on board #16-17-18									
17										
18										
19	Line 15- admitted 3-1-17									
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

14



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, March, 1st, 1917

6747

List Three  
10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
			If Yes—													
			Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.
1	Seattle - Husband	yes			Husband Morris Gleider	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Brown	Blue	Russia
2	Seattle - Father	no			Father Morris Gleider	no	no	no	no	good	none	2	-	Dark Brown	Blue	Russia
3	Seattle - Uncle	yes	no		Uncle Yuda Rutnberg	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark Brown	Blue	Russia
4	Seattle - Mother	yes	no		Mother Reba Kachinow	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark Black Brown	Blue	Russia
5	Seattle - Husband	no			Husband Getzer Raphael	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark Brown	Blue	Russia
6	Seattle - Father	no			Father Getzer Raphael	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9 1/2	Dark Brown	Blue	Russia
7	Seattle - Father	no			Father Getzer Raphael	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	-	Dark Brown	Blue	Russia
8	Seattle - Father	no			Father Getzer Raphael	no	no	no	no	good	none	2	3	Dark Brown	Blue	Russia
9	Seattle - Father	no			Father Getzer Raphael	no	no	no	no	good	none	1	5	Dark Brown	Blue	Russia
10	Seattle - Father	yes	no		Uncle Getzer Raphael	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1 1/4	Dark Brown	Blue	Russia
11	Seattle - Mother	yes	no		Mother August Raphael	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8 1/2	Dark Brown	Blue	Russia
12	Seattle - Husband	yes	no		Husband Morris Slobodkin	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11 1/2	Dark Brown	Blue	Russia
13	Seattle - Father	no			Father Morris Slobodkin	no	no	no	no	good	none	1	6	Light Brown	Blue	Russia
14	Seattle - Mother	yes	no		Mother Shura Slobodkin	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10 1/2	Dark Brown	Blue	Russia
15	Seattle - Mother	yes	no		Mother Shura Slobodkin	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	7	Light Black	Black	Japan

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Shimizu, Master, of the S.S. "Isado Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Shimizu  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1917 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Attest

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Asaki, Surgeon of the "Tanaka Maru", O. L. K., do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice by and under the authority of  
The Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_  
in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

6748

Sworn to before me this

15 day of

March, 1907

at

Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6748

S. S.

"*Canadamaru*" sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, Feb. 12th, 1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Exemption.	U.S. Citizen.	Exemption.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Koike	Uichiro	25	11	M	S Clerk	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Father S. Koike, 1 Ono Cho, Fukui Ken
2					Kitajima	Tamae	21	6	F	M H.W.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nosaki Mura Sister, Y. Kawamoto, Nosaki Mura Wakaya ma Ken Wakayama Ken	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Medically examined and found  
L.S. Kameyama  
Not Transmitted  
Mar 3-1917  
Medically examined of Alien*





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Suruga Master, of the "Canada Maru", from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel stiling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash  
A. White

S. Suruga  
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

6749

I, A. Sasaki, Surgeon of the Canada Maru, O. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Sasaki

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1917

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6749

S. S.

*Canada Maru*

sailing from

*Kobe, Japan*

*Feb 12th, 1917*

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.								
1			<i>2-12-17-Not shown</i>	<i>Yoshitaro</i>	48	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Broth. T. Nishio, 179 Iguchi Hara, Hiroshima Kan.							
2			<i>2-12-17-Not shown</i>	<i>Kazuma</i>	40	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Wife. N. Kogami, 709 Maragi Hara, Hiroshima Kan.							
3			<i>2-12-17-Not shown</i>	<i>Hironaka</i>	19	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Brother. T. Hironaka, 5 Akiyama Hara, Hiroshima Kan.							
4			<i>2-12-17-Not shown</i>	<i>Seima</i>	17	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Brother. T. Seima, 348 Uramachi Hara, Hiroshima Kan.							
5			<i>2-12-17-Not shown</i>	<i>Hidetschi</i>	27	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Father. A. Hida, 390 Hina Hara, Tokyo Kan.							
6			<i>2-12-17-Not shown</i>	<i>Motchi</i>	54	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Wife. T. Miyahara, 109 Hideri Hara, Hiroshima Kan.							
7			<i>2-12-17-Not shown</i>	<i>Toku</i>	24	F	H.V.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Brother. T. Toku, 6447 Inara Hara, Hiroshima Kan.							
8			<i>2-12-17-Not shown</i>	<i>Shigerichi</i>	47	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Wife. N. Fujikawa, 75 Kameyama Hara, Hiroshima Kan.							
9			<i>2-12-17-Not shown</i>	<i>Kumajiro</i>	45	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Wife. N. Hirota, 3740 Yamai Cho, Hiroshima Kan.							
10			<i>2-12-17-Not shown</i>	<i>Yukichi</i>	41	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Broth. T. Miyake, 428 Sakata Hara, Hiroshima Kan.							
11			<i>2-12-17-Not shown</i>	<i>Seiji</i>	32	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Broth. T. Miyake, 428 Sakata Hara, Hiroshima Kan.							
12			<i>2-12-17-Not shown</i>	<i>Chiyo</i>	22	F	H.V.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Broth. T. Miyake, 428 Sakata Hara, Hiroshima Kan.							
13			<i>2-12-17-Not shown</i>	<i>Toshiko</i>	20	F	H.V.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Broth. T. Miyake, 428 Sakata Hara, Hiroshima Kan.							
14			<i>2-12-17-Not shown</i>	<i>Denshiro</i>	30	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Broth. T. Miyake, 428 Sakata Hara, Hiroshima Kan.							
15			<i>2-12-17-Not shown</i>	<i>Hironaka</i>	40	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Broth. T. Miyake, 428 Sakata Hara, Hiroshima Kan.							
16			<i>2-12-17-Not shown</i>	<i>Kinu</i>	36	F	H.V.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Broth. T. Miyake, 428 Sakata Hara, Hiroshima Kan.							
17			<i>2-12-17-Not shown</i>	<i>Tomosaburo</i>	40	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Broth. T. Miyake, 428 Sakata Hara, Hiroshima Kan.							
18			<i>2-12-17-Not shown</i>	<i>Makino</i>	43	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Broth. T. Miyake, 428 Sakata Hara, Hiroshima Kan.							
19			<i>2-12-17-Not shown</i>	<i>Yamamoto</i>	21	F	H.V.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Broth. T. Miyake, 428 Sakata Hara, Hiroshima Kan.							
20			<i>2-12-17-Not shown</i>	<i>Irie</i>	35	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Broth. T. Miyake, 428 Sakata Hara, Hiroshima Kan.							

3-5-17 after medical examination  
ADMITTED 1 to 20 except  
+ #14 adm- 3-6-17-  
5-7-9-13-16-17-

*Medically examined & found except Hiroshima*  
*L. J. H. H.*  
*Not examined Medical examination of Alien*  
*Mar 3-1917*

I hereby certify that the above named alien  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting:  
Nos. \_\_\_\_\_  
Nos. \_\_\_\_\_

20 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., March 4, 1917.

6749

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
															Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal Sacramento	No	Himself \$100	Yes	11-02 11-16	Sacramento, Calif. Wife, F. Nishio, 315 E 20th, Sacramento, Calif.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Brown	Black	Scar on left forefinger	Japan	Inochikawa Hiroshima
2	Cal Redondo Beach	No	Himself \$ 70	Yes	1-05 10-18	Redondo Beach, Cal. Mrs. F. Nishio, 1, F.P.B. 200, 1 Redondo Beach, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown	Black	Scar on right middle finger	Japan	Haragi Hara Koshi Hara
3	Wash Tacoma	Yes	Father \$ 60	No		Father, J. Nishio, 470 North 2nd, Larchmont, Cal., Tacoma.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Black	Scar on left fore finger	Japan	Akiyama Hara Koshi Hara
4	Cal Redondo Beach	No	Father \$100	No		Father, J. Nishio, 470 North 2nd, Larchmont, Cal., Redondo Beach, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Black	1 mole on lip	Japan	Yamashita Hara Koshi Hara
5	Wash Seattle	Yes	Himself \$ 70	Yes	5-11 5-12	Seattle, Wash. Mrs. F. Nishio, 315 E 20th, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Black	Scar on left forefinger	Japan	Isino Hara Koshi Hara
6	Wash Olympia	No	Himself \$ 80	No		Mrs. F. Nishio, 315 E 20th, Olympia, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown	Black	Scar under eye	Japan	Nideri Hara Hiroshima
7	Cole Berthoud	No	Husband \$ 80	No		Mrs. F. Nishio, Route 34 Berthoud, Colo.	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Brown	Black	Scar on outer left shoulder	Japan	Omura Hara Hiroshima
8	Org Portland	No	Himself \$ 50	Yes	7-10 10-18	Portland, Oreg. Mrs. J. Nishio, P.O. Box 125, Portland, Oreg.	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Brown	Black	Scar on jaw	Japan	Yamashita Hara Hiroshima
9	Org Portland	No	Himself \$ 78	Yes	7-08 4-18	Portland, Oreg. Mrs. J. Nishio, 315 E 20th, Portland, Oreg.	No	No	Good	No	4 11 1/2	Brown	Black	Several gold pimpled teeth	Japan	Isino Hara Koshi Hara
10	Aris Mesa	No	Himself \$280	Yes	8-09 9-16	Mesa, Ariz. Mrs. F. Nishio, P.O. Box 21, Mesa, Ariz.	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Brown	Black	Scar between left shoulder and neck	Japan	Isino Hara Koshi Hara
11	Wash Seattle	Yes	Himself \$ 70	Yes	2-07 10-18	Seattle, Wash. Mrs. F. Nishio, 704 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brown	Black	Scar on left forefinger	Japan	Kiyotaka Hara Koshi Hara
12	Wash Seattle	Yes	Husband	No		Accompanied with her husband	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brown	Black	Scar near eye	Japan	Isino Hara Koshi Hara
13	Wash Seattle	Yes	Husband \$100	No		Mrs. F. Nishio, P.O. Box 125, Station, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Black	1 mole near eye	Japan	Kobashi Hara Koshi Hara
14	Wash Sunnyside	No	Himself \$100	Yes	7-08 10-18	Sunnyside, Wash. Mrs. F. Nishio, 315 E 20th, Sunnyside, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown	Black	Scar on right ring finger	Japan	Nishio Hara Koshi Hara
15	Org Hood River	No	Husband \$ 60	Yes	6-08 10-18	Hood River, Oreg. Mrs. F. Nishio, 125 E 20th, Hood River, Oreg.	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Brown	Black	Small mole on face	Japan	Iwata Hara Koshi Hara
16	Org Hood River	No	Husband \$ 75	No		Mrs. F. Nishio, 14 Oak St., Hood River, Oreg.	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Brown	Black	Loop of all finger	Japan	Kiyotaka Hara Koshi Hara
17	Idaho Pocatello	No	Himself \$300	Yes	3-07 5-16	Pocatello, Idaho. Mrs. F. Nishio, 125 E 20th, Pocatello, Idaho.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Black	Small mole on forehead	Japan	Nishio Hara Koshi Hara
18	Wash Seattle	Yes	Himself \$100	Yes	4-07 10-18	Seattle, Wash. Mrs. F. Nishio, 704 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Black	Right widening finger loops	Japan	Nishio Hara Koshi Hara
19	Org Portland	No	Husband \$100	No		Mrs. F. Nishio, 315 E 20th, Portland, Oreg.	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Brown	Black	Moles on neck	Japan	Omura Hara Koshi Hara
20	Org Baker	No	Himself \$ 65	Yes	4-18 1-16	Baker, Oreg. Mrs. F. Nishio, P.O. Box 125, Baker, Oreg.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Black	Loop on both little fingers	Japan	Nishio Hara Koshi Hara



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Suruga Master, of the S.S. "Canada Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

1900

at

Kobe, Japan

Suruga Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Marital status).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

6750

I, A. Sasaki, Surgeon of the Canada Maru, A. K. do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
The Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1917  
 at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6750

S. S. "Canada Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Feb 1917

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Ino	Tetsuo	30	7 M M	Garage Owner	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Frisco	Father, M. Ino, 39 Mikawa Mura, Toohigi Ken
2			Ino	Yasu	29	7 M M	H.W.	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Minakawa Mura Toohigi Ken	Same as the above
3			Arai	Shigeo	29	10 M M	Farmer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	The Dalles	Father, F. Arai 143 Katagiri Mura, Sagano Ken
4			Kawamura	Katsujiro	41	7 M M	Farmer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Brother, J. Kawamura, Hachigo Mura, Miye Ken
5			Kawamura	Masa	24	6 F M	H.W.	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Accompanied with her husband
6			Kawahara	Mune	23	0 F M	H.W.	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	KUruma	Father, U. Kawahara, 2260 Aikawa-Mura, Fukuoka Ken
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Medical examination & Passes  
S. S. ready  
Total 6 passengers  
Mar 3-1917  
Medical examination & Passes

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Seattle Wash

March, 1918

6750

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Final Destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.											
Cal	Frisco	No	Himself	\$480	Yes	7-05 11-16	Frisco	Own House 1651 Post St., San Francisco, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on right thumb			Japan	Tochigi Ken											
Cal	Frisco	No	Husband		No			Accompanied with her husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on right hand			Japan	Tochigi Ken											
Org	The Dalles	No	Himself	\$70	Yes	5-06 10-16	The Dalles	Own House 108. 53 Route 2 Boyd, Org.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	57	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on right hand			Japan	Nagano Ken											
Cal	Los Angeles	No	Himself		Yes	10-06 11-16	Los Angeles	Own House 108610 West Adams, Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	Mole under right thumb			Japan	Miye Ken											
Cal	Los Angeles	No	Husband	\$1200	Yes	10-06 11-16	Los Angeles	Accompanied with her husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on right hand			Japan	Miye Ken											
Cal	Los Angeles	No	Husband	\$200	No			Husbd S. Kawahara, 91 West 10th St. Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on nose			Japan	Kume											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lunga, Master, of the "Canada Maru", from Mokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1917,  
at Seattle, Wash.

Lunga Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. Sasaki, Surgeon of the Canada Maru, of O.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6751.

A. Sasaki.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1917.

at Seattle, Wash.

before me, Immigration Officer

*[Faint, mostly illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the document.]*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6751

S. S. *Canada Maru* sailing from *Yokohama Japan*, Feb 15<sup>th</sup>, 1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.						Country.	City or Town.	
1	ADM. 1-2-3-4		Marichita	Kinji	27	10 M	Motorcar repairer	Yes Yes	Japan	U.S.	Seattle	Brother, S. Marichita, 2000 1st Ave., Seattle
2	ADM. 1-2-3-4		Hakamura	Fuji	36	2 F	Lab.	Yes Yes	Japan	U.S.	Seattle	Father, S. Hakamura, 3 Kanagawa-ku, Tokyo
3	ADM. 1-2-3-4		Yoneyama	Take	40	8 F	H.V.	Yes Yes	Japan	U.S.	Seattle	Brother, S. Yoneyama, 1 Midori Ch., Tokyo
4	ADM. 1-2-3-4		Yoneyama	Kamato	10	14 F	Student	Yes Yes	Japan	U.S.	Seattle	Same as the above
5	ADM. 1-2-3-4		Komoriya	Kamato	40	8 M	Tin smith laborer	Yes Yes	Japan	U.S.	Seattle	Brother, S. Komoriya, 1800 2nd Ave., Seattle
6	ADM. 1-2-3-4		Komoriya	Yasu	26	7 F	H.V.	Yes Yes	Japan	U.S.	Seattle	Same as the above
7	ADM. 1-2-3-4		Hijura	Yoshiko	40	1 M	Lab.	Yes Yes	Japan	U.S.	Seattle	Wife, Y. Hijura, 50 1st Ave., Seattle
8	ADM. 1-2-3-4		Masuyuki	Shiojiro	31	1 M	Concierge	Yes Yes	Japan	U.S.	Seattle	Father, S. Masuyuki, 32 Shioya Ch., Kanagawa-ku, Tokyo
9	ADM. 1-2-3-4		Sato	Mitsuro	27	3 M	Clark	Yes Yes	Japan	U.S.	Seattle	Brother, S. Sato, 1501 1st Ave., Seattle
10	ADM. 1-2-3-4		Hondo	Chiyo	25	2 F	H.V.	Yes Yes	Japan	U.S.	Seattle	Brother, S. Hondo, 616 1st Ave., Seattle
11	ADM. 1-2-3-4		Muramoto	Akiyo	24	2 F	H.V.	Yes Yes	Japan	U.S.	Seattle	Father, S. Muramoto, 60 1st Ave., Seattle
12	ADM. 1-2-3-4		Matsuoka	Yuko	30	10 M	Cook	Yes Yes	Japan	U.S.	Seattle	Father, S. Matsuoka, 7917 1st Ave., Seattle
13	ADM. 1-2-3-4		Mochizuki	Kiyomi	26	11 M	H.V.	Yes Yes	Japan	U.S.	Seattle	Brother, S. Mochizuki, 1430 1st Ave., Seattle
14	ADM. 1-2-3-4		Mochizuki	Koto	21	9 F	H.V.	Yes Yes	Japan	U.S.	Seattle	Same as the above
15	ADM. 1-2-3-4		Aoki	Yoshiko	35	5 M	Restaurant owner	Yes Yes	Japan	U.S.	Seattle	Father, S. Aoki, 1000 1st Ave., Seattle
16	ADM. 1-2-3-4		Aoki	Yasu	33	5 F	H.V.	Yes Yes	Japan	U.S.	Seattle	Same as the above
17	ADM. 1-2-3-4		Yamada	Kiyomi	27	6 M	Student	Yes Yes	Japan	U.S.	Seattle	Father, S. Yamada, 23 1st Ave., Seattle
18	ADM. 1-2-3-4		Konishi	Yoshiko	29	6 M	Dentist	Yes Yes	Japan	U.S.	Seattle	Brother, S. Konishi, 609 1st Ave., Seattle
19	ADM. 1-2-3-4											
20	ADM. 1-2-3-4											
21	ADM. 1-2-3-4											
22	ADM. 1-2-3-4											
23	ADM. 1-2-3-4											
24	ADM. 1-2-3-4											
25	ADM. 1-2-3-4											
26	ADM. 1-2-3-4											
27	ADM. 1-2-3-4											
28	ADM. 1-2-3-4											
29	ADM. 1-2-3-4											
30	ADM. 1-2-3-4											

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Medically examined & passed except for...  
H. J. Townsend  
Mar 3-1917  
Medical examining officer



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1464

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., March, 1917

6751

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																
1	Wash Seattle	Yes	Himself	\$40	Yes	1-07	Seattle	Fr. H. Whitman, 204 6th Ave South Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Brown	Black	Right little finger crooked	Japan Yamaguchi Ken																
2	Wash Seachomish	No	Himself	\$40	Yes	10-07	Seachomish	Wash. S. Seachomish, R.F.D. 2 Seachomish, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	09	Brown	Black	None	Japan Yamaguchi Ken																
3	Wash Seattle	Yes	Himself	\$150	No			Wash. S. Seachomish, 517 Jackson St., Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	4	75	Brown	Black	None	Japan Yamaguchi Ken																
4	Wash Seattle	Yes	Mother		No			Accompanied by her mother	No	No	No	Good	No	4	19	Brown	Black	None	Japan Yamaguchi Ken																
5	Wash Seattle	Yes	Himself		Yes	8-08	Seattle	Hiagura Hotel King St., Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	50	Brown	Black	Right little finger crooked	Japan Yamaguchi Ken																
6	Wash Seattle	Yes	Husband		No			Accompanied with her husband	No	No	No	Good	No	4	75	Brown	Black	None	Japan Yamaguchi Ken																
7	Cal Sacramento	No	Himself	\$40	Yes	8-04	Sacramento	Hippa Hotel, Sacramento, Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	01	Brown	Black	None	Japan Yamaguchi Ken																
8	Wash Seattle	Yes	Himself	\$40	Yes	10-08	Seattle	Own house 415 Maynard Ave Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	4	09	Brown	Black	None	Japan Yamaguchi Ken																
9	Wash Seattle	Yes	Himself	\$15	Yes	1-07	Seattle	Kikuchi Co. 417 1/2 Maynard Ave Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	42	Brown	Black	None	Japan Yamaguchi Ken																
10	Cal San Pedro	No	Husband	\$80	No			Wash. S. Seachomish, P.O. 871 San Pedro Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7 1/2	Brown	Black	None	Japan Yamaguchi Ken																
11	Wash Seattle	Yes	Himself	\$50	Yes	1-07	Seattle	Wash. S. Seachomish, 1234 Main St., Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0 1/2	Brown	Black	None	Japan Yamaguchi Ken																
12	Wash North Platte	No	Himself	\$200	Yes	10-08	North Platte	Palace Hotel, North Platte, Neb	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Brown	Black	None	Japan Yamaguchi Ken																
13	Wash Seattle	Yes	Himself	\$45	Yes	8-07	Seattle	New Washington Hotel, 410 3 Ave Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	None	Japan Yamaguchi Ken																
14	Wash Seattle	Yes	Husband		No			Accompanied with her husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0 1/2	Brown	Black	None	Japan Yamaguchi Ken																
15	Wash Spokane	No	Himself	\$100	Yes	1-04	Spokane	Own house 125 Bernard St., Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Brown	Black	None	Japan Yamaguchi Ken																
16	Wash Spokane	No	Husband		Yes	11-08	Spokane	Accompanied with her husband	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Brown	Black	None	Japan Yamaguchi Ken																
17	N.Y. New York	No	Himself	\$100	No			Fr. H. Whitman, 51 East 42nd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	None	Japan Yamaguchi Ken																
18	N.Y. New York	No	Himself	\$10	Yes	4-07	New York	Own house 86 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	None	Japan Yamaguchi Ken																



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Suruga Master, of the "Canada Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel filling thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of March

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6752

S. S. "Sempaisan Maru" sailing from *Miiki, Japan*, *Feb. 6th*, 1917.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Exempt.	Not Exempt.	Not Paid.	Paid.	Family Name.	Given Name.									Yrs. Mus.
1					<i>Yamamoto</i>	<i>Mitsutaro</i>	<i>22 - 1/2</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Telegraph operator</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Father Shigeshige Yamamoto #2052 Sugamo, Tokyo City, Japan</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4056

**List** .....

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

March 3d, 1917

6752

1917												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	Japan	Yokohama	No	Go to New York to join wife & children	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Black Brown	No	No	Japan	Yokohama							



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, K. Tsuji, master, of the SS "Ternpauan Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

K. Tsuji  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Tom L. Kye Koff  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom visa passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6753

S. S. *Puget Sound* sailing from *Vancouver*

*March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1917*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to—		7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence.		10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	<i>Wong</i>	<i>On</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Yrs.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>In Canada on Business Trip</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Paused as a business  
man making a trip  
D. B. C. was gone about one week  
Hungary money  
Mar 5. 1917.*

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.





## 6753

Arriving at Port of Seattle

having such p  
March

1917

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CC. Sweeney, Master of the Amers Victoria, from Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

14<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1917

L. Saint  
Master U.S. Frigate Victoria  
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. R. Moore-Graham Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King & Queen's College Physician Dublin Melbourne University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6754

G. R. Moore-Graham  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1917  
at Victoria B.C.

J. R. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6754

S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Empress of Asia* sailing from *Shanghai*

VICTORIA

MAR 5 - 1917

*Feb 18th*, 1917

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. or List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Yrs.	Mo.	Yrs.	Mo.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.																
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

N

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 1492

MAR 5 - 1917

6754

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Complexion.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.					
		State. City or Town.				(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Yes or No.		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Feet. Inches.				Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or Town.					
1	Ill	Chicago	Y.M.C.A.	No	No	Association College 3315 Kresel Ave, Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Olive Black Brown	Small mole on right side of face	China	Shanghai							
2	Ill	Chicago	Self	No	No	Montgomery Ward & Co. 1715 Canal Ave, Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8 1/2	Olive Black Brown	Small mole on right side of face	China	Shanghai							



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,**

**H. A. HUNTER**

**S. S. PRINCESS ADOLPH**  
**EMPEROR OF ASIA**

**VICTORIA**  
**SHANGHAI**

I, **W. DAVISON**, **Commander**, of the **SWIFT**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **THE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **March**, 19**17**  
at **Victoria B.C.**

*W. Davison*  
**Commander**

**Master S. S. Princess Adolph**

*J. M. [Signature]*  
**Immigration Officer.**

14-513

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-513



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. R. Moore-Graham, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King & Queen's College Physician Dublin Melbourne University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6755

G. R. Moore-Graham  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

16-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16-213

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6755

S. S.

PRINCESS VICTORIA

Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong

VANCOUVER

MAR - 5 1917

Feb 15th 1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1		Admitted 5/11/17		Lo	So Hin	189 M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	China	China	Nam Long			Mrs. Chue Shee (Grand mother) Nam Long, San Ng, China
2		Admitted 5/11/17		Yee	Hing Suet	50/10 M	McLundryman	Yes	Yes	China	China	U. S.	Seattle			Mrs. Yee Hing Suet (Wife) Yuen Mi, San Ng, China
3		Admitted 5/11/17		Yee	Su	58 Y M	McLundryman	Yes	Yes	China	China	U. S.	Seattle			Mrs. Yee Su (Wife) Tai Chung, San Ng, China
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



Lot 3.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver <sup>SEATTLE</sup> BB

MAR - 6 1917

MAR - 6 1917  
March 5th, 1917

6755

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.									
		State. City or Town.				Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, municipality, or government.				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Country. City or Town.					
1		Mo	Kansas City, Mo.	Yes	Self	30	No					Mr. Ho Ly Yuen (Father) 1118 Main St. Kansas City, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Olive	Black	Brown	Large scar on face	China	Hsin Ming									
2		Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	5	Yes	1905	1906	Seattle		Chin Ling (Friend) 213 Washington St. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Olive	Black	Brown	Large scar on face	China	Hsin Ming									
3		Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	2	Yes	1907	1908	Seattle		Mr. Chin Ling (Friend) 213 Washington St. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Olive	Black	Brown	Black spot on face	China	Tai Chung									

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. DAVISON <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)</sup> **Commander**, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAR - 6 1917 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

6756

I, G. R. Moore-Graham, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King & Queen's College Physician Dublin Melbourne University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. R. Moore-Graham  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6756 Ex S.S. *Empress of Asia* sailing from *Vancouver Hong Kong* MAR - 5 1917 *Feb 15th*, 1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	RESIDENT OF				Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
	U. S. Citizen.	Foreign.	U. S. Citizen.	Foreign.													
1		ADMITTED			<i>Hoong</i>	<i>Guong</i>	31	M	Merchant		China	Chinese	China	<i>Hak Sing Hong</i>	<i>Mrs. Hoong Guong (Wife)</i>		
2					<i>Haw</i>	<i>But Cheung</i>	26	M	Merchant		China	Chinese	China	<i>Loong Kai Hong</i>	<i>Mrs. Hoong But Cheung (Wife)</i>		
3		Did not arrive			<i>Chan</i>	<i>Lung Kong</i>	15	M	Student		China	Chinese	China	<i>Hoo Shek</i>	<i>Mrs. Hoong Chan (Wife)</i>		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 4

## SEATTLE

MAR - 8 1917

MAR - 6 1917  
March 5th, 1917.

6756

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
No.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Place of Birth.					
List.		State. City or Town.		Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?														Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Country. City or Town.					
1	NY New York	NY New York	Self	Yes	No	1899	7-9	1001 St. New York NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Oliver Black Brown	Several pits on right cheek	China	Wahing Kiang											
2	NY New York	NY New York	Self	Yes	No	1899	7-9	1001 St. New York NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Oliver Black Brown	Large hair mole on left cheek	China	Long Kiang											
3	NY New York	NY New York	Father	Yes	No	30	4	Born in China	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Oliver Black Brown	Round scar on left cheek	USA	San Francisco											

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. DAVISON Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davison  
Commander

Sworn to before me this MAR - 6 1917 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

6757

I, *J. R. Moore Graham*, Surgeon of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, Employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *33* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *King & Queen's College Physician Dublin, Melbourne University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. R. Moore Graham*  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

PRINCESS VICTORIA

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6757 Ex S. S.

Empress of Asia

sailing from Hong Kong

MAR - 5 1917

Feb 15th, 1917

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Jung		43 7 7	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chungking	Mrs. Jung, Chungking, China (Wife)
2			Yock Tung		43 2 7	M	Student	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Long Kong	Mrs. Chen, Long Kong, China (Mother)
3			Yock Can		43 2 1	M	Student	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Long Kong	Mrs. Chen, Long Kong, China (Mother)
4			Lee		32 10 7	M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	USA	Chinese	USA	Boston	Mrs. Lee, Boston, USA (Wife)
5			Chow Shik		46 8 7	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Tung	Mrs. Chow, San Tung, China (Wife)
6			Shoon		31 6 7	M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Tung	Mrs. Shoon, San Tung, China (Wife)
7			Reng		31 6 7	M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	USA	Boston	Mrs. Reng, Boston, USA (Wife)
8			Shue Lee		27 7 7	M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	USA	Seattle	Mrs. Shue, Seattle, USA (Wife)
9					27 7 7	M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Tung	Mrs. Shue, San Tung, China (Wife)
10					27 7 7	M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Tung	Mrs. Shue, San Tung, China (Wife)
11					27 7 7	M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Tung	Mrs. Shue, San Tung, China (Wife)
12					27 7 7	M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Tung	Mrs. Shue, San Tung, China (Wife)
13					27 7 7	M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Tung	Mrs. Shue, San Tung, China (Wife)
14					27 7 7	M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Tung	Mrs. Shue, San Tung, China (Wife)
15					27 7 7	M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Tung	Mrs. Shue, San Tung, China (Wife)
16					27 7 7	M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Tung	Mrs. Shue, San Tung, China (Wife)
17					27 7 7	M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Tung	Mrs. Shue, San Tung, China (Wife)
18					27 7 7	M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Tung	Mrs. Shue, San Tung, China (Wife)
19					27 7 7	M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Tung	Mrs. Shue, San Tung, China (Wife)
20					27 7 7	M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Tung	Mrs. Shue, San Tung, China (Wife)
21					27 7 7	M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Tung	Mrs. Shue, San Tung, China (Wife)
22					27 7 7	M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Tung	Mrs. Shue, San Tung, China (Wife)
23					27 7 7	M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Tung	Mrs. Shue, San Tung, China (Wife)
24					27 7 7	M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Tung	Mrs. Shue, San Tung, China (Wife)
25					27 7 7	M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Tung	Mrs. Shue, San Tung, China (Wife)
26					27 7 7	M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Tung	Mrs. Shue, San Tung, China (Wife)
27					27 7 7	M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Tung	Mrs. Shue, San Tung, China (Wife)
28					27 7 7	M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Tung	Mrs. Shue, San Tung, China (Wife)
29					27 7 7	M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Tung	Mrs. Shue, San Tung, China (Wife)
30					27 7 7	M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Tung	Mrs. Shue, San Tung, China (Wife)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Lat *1*

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

SEATTLE

MAR - 6 1917

Arriving at Port of *Vancouver B6*

*March 5th*

*1917*

6757

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— You or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any agreement, contract, or understanding to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	<i>N Y New York State</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>China America Import Co</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6 3/4</i>	<i>Oliver Black Brown</i>	<i>Scars on right forehead</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chung Hoo Lee</i>
2	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>108 East 16th St. New York N Y</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1 1/2</i>	<i>Oliver Black Brown</i>	<i>Scars on right temple</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Long Hing</i>
3	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>7192 King St. Seattle Wash</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4 2</i>	<i>Oliver Black Brown</i>	<i>Mole on right cheek</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Long Hing</i>
4	<i>Mass Boston</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Boston Mass</i>	<i>Mr. Huang Yee Seng (Uncle)</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>Oliver Black Brown</i>	<i>Mole on left side of upper lip</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Seiraka</i>
5	<i>Mass Boston</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24 Harrison Ave. Boston Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Oliver Black Brown</i>	<i>Scars on the left temple</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Kim Kang</i>
6	<i>Mass Boston</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Boston Mass</i>	<i>Mr. May On (Friend)</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7 3/4</i>	<i>Oliver Black Brown</i>	<i>Scars on right cheek</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Ho Nam</i>
7	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>King St. Seattle Wash</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6 3/4</i>	<i>Oliver Black Brown</i>	<i>Scars on left neck</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Han Hoo</i>
8	<i>Ill Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>219 West 22nd St. Chicago Ill</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6 3/4</i>	<i>Oliver Black Brown</i>	<i>Scars on forehead</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Han Hoo</i>
9	<i>Pa Pittsburgh</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>512 2nd Ave Pittsburgh Pa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6 1/2</i>	<i>Oliver Black Brown</i>	<i>Scars on face</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Han Hoo</i>

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **W. DAVISON**, **Commander**, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, ~~swear~~ **affirm** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **MAR - 6 1917** day of **MARCH**, 19**17**  
at **VANCOUVER**

Immigration Officer.

Commander

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6758

*Nor. S. S. "Niels Nielsen" sailing from Pairen, Manchuria, Jan. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1917*

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										ADMITTED	Nikkelsen	Haldor	21	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Mother—Marie Nikkelsen, No. 29
2										ADMITTED	Lalickson	Harold	21	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Horten	Brother—Sigmund Lalickson, No. 29
3										ADMITTED	Lakberg	Haino	25	"	do	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Kotka	Sister—Silda Lakberg, Kotka, Finland, Russia
4										ADMIT	Voklen	John	25	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Harsaw	Brother—John Voklen, No. 54
5										ADMITTED	Lavin	Haino	24	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Frederichshaven	Frederichshaven, Finland, Russia
6										ADMITTED	Baatikainen	Armas	23	"	Barbenter	"	"	"	"	"	Kotka	Sister—Mrs. Baatikainen, Kotka, Finland, Russia
7										ADMIT	Laas	Jacob	30	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Riga	Sister—Ridus Laas, Riga, Russia
8										ADMIT	Salmi	Johann	32	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother—Marie Salmi, Riga, Russia
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Above all admitted March 5, 1917.  
Tom L. Hyckoff, Insp

Medically inspected and passed at  
Port Townsend Wash

Norwegian Consul Kolderup to pay head tax

*Above all admitted March 5, 1917.  
Tom L. Hyskoff, Insp*

*Medically inspected and passed at  
Port Townsend, Wash*

*Norwegian Consul Kolderup to pay head tax*

8 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List...

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., March 5th, 1917.

6758

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in United States or Alaska since 1906 for purpose of acquiring citizenship? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ask Seattle	-	Same as	20 <sup>00</sup> Yes	Jan to Portland 1913	to follow occupation as seaman in U. S.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Fig. of woman & head & bust of woman with red hair	Norway Bergen
2	"	-	"	84 <sup>00</sup> No		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Small scar left side upper lip	Norway Horten
3	San Francisco	No	"	40 <sup>00</sup> No		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Gray	None	Finland Kotka
4	Ask Seattle	-	"	15 <sup>00</sup> No		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark Black Grey	None	Russia Hissaw
5	"	-	"	45 <sup>00</sup> Yes	Feb. 1914 Canada Sept. 1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark Brown	Anchor W.L. tattoo left forearm	Finland Fredrikshamn
6	"	-	"	15 <sup>00</sup> No		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Star tattoo back right thumb	Finland Kotka
7	"	-	"	31 <sup>00</sup> No		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Red marked face	Russia Riga
8	"	-	"	31 <sup>00</sup> No		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	None	Finland Helsingfors



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, D. G. Dietrichson master, of the % "Niels Nielsen", from Darien, Manchuria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Sam L. Dyk Hoff  
Immigration Officer.

D. G. Dietrichson  
Master

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**HISPANIC-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

C. I. Margeson

MONTEAGUE

Sailing therewith,

6759

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Senate of  
Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 19 17.

at VANCOUVER

C. I. Margeson M.D.  
Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6759

PRINCESS VICTORIA

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Manila*

sailing from

VANCOUVER

MAR - 8 1917

*10th February 1917*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>D. &amp; Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Student, Merchant, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Chinese to be U. S. Citizens.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
											Country.	City or Town.	
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 213

## SEATTLE

SEATTLE  
Cincinnati 17.0

MAR - 7 1917

March, 1917

6759

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.							
		State. City or Town.						If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Foot. Inches.				Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or Town.									
1		Mass	Cambridge, Mass.	Chinese	Gov. of Mass.	Yes					W. H. H. College, Cambridge, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	China	Yankee							
2																																			
3																																			
4																																			
5																																			
6																																			
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28					</																														



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hailey Master, of the MONTEAGLE, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1917.  
at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

16-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinisia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16-213

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, **C. I. Margeson**, Surgeon of the **MONTPELIER**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had **40** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Senate of Harvard University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6760

Sworn to before me this  
at **VANCOUVER**

*[Signature]*  
day of

, 19 **17**

*[Signature]* M. D.  
Surgeon,

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

PRINCESS VICTORIA

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6760 *St S. S.*

sailing from *Vancouver*

MAR - 6 1917

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.					
1																					
2			<i>Quon</i>	<i>Bick</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M. M. Landryman</i>														
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*March 8, 1917*  
*Examined and admitted above aliens*  
*under Immigration Law and held*  
*both under Chinese Exclusion Law.*  
*J. W. Stewart*  
*Chinese Inspector.*

*Seattle, Wash.*  
I hereby certify that the above  
are not suffering from any  
defect of disease, except

Has

Has

*W. L. L. L. L. L.*  
Medical

*2*

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## List .....

SEATTLE

MAR - 7 1917

*Arriving at Port of*

*IQM*

6760

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MONTEAGUE**, Master of the **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **VANCOUVER**

6th day of

1917.

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.", and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

6761

I, Dr. J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of the U.S. Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1915  
at San Francisco

Attest

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6761

S. S. *Awa Maru* sailing from *Hong Kong* On the *7th of February*, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Flinter</i>	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Is Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>born in</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>New York City, N. Y.</i>	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED  
WELD B. I.  
WELD T. I.

*Three naturalization  
of father*

*Medically examined & passed  
L. S. Harvey  
Notary Public  
Mar 9 1917  
Wheat examination of alien*

0

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

*List One*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A.

March 11, 1917

6761

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Sacchi, Mark of the Five Maru, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sacchi  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 10 1917 day of March, 19

at

Attest

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if yes, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Thompson, Surgeon of the United States Army,  
(State a higher position, calling thereon, or "employed by  
 others" thereon, as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Ohio  
and the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

A White

*Immigration Officer*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6762

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Hwa Maru" sailing from Shanghai, China, February 12th, 1917.

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
List.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.
1			Dorsey	William Roderick	48	6	M. S. Service	40 yrs	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	Baltimore, Maryland, U. S. A.
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES  
HEED B. S. I. LINE  
HEED T. D. LINE

Medically examined & passed  
L. H. Haver  
J. H. Haver  
Mar 9 1917

0 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4034

List U Mc.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, U. S. A. March 1917

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Charles J. [illegible], of the U.S.S. [illegible], from Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
 (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1917.

at

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**HISPANIC-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Linaia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 (Notes).**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, M. Ito, Surgeon of the First Regt, Cavalry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 10 1917 day of March, 1917  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Attest

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6763 S. S. *Awa Maru* sailing from *Shanghai, China*, *February 12th*, 19*17*.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.							
1	<i>Slager</i>	<i>Gerardus Christiaan</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Missionary</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Mr. H. L. Lawler,</i> <i>81 Ward Rd., Shanghai</i>	<i>alt.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Gamrore</i>							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SEATTLE, WASH. *March 2, 1917*  
ADMITTED LINE 3  
HELD B. S. I. L. S.  
HELD T. D. L. S.

*Medically examined & found*  
*W. J. Lawrence*  
*Mar 9 - 1917*  
*Medical examiner of aliens*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

## 6763

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, U. S. A. , March 10, 19017.

[illegible]



Signature of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Hap Hin Ngster, of the Twa Mao, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAR 10 1917 day of March, 1907

*at*

*at White*

*Immigration Officer.*

21-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-Americans" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*  
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States  
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6764

I, M. Ito, Surgeon of the Awa Maru, sailing hereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 10 1917 day of March, 1917  
at

Atchuta

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered  
6764

S. S. *Awa Maru* sailing *from* *18<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1917* *from* *Kobe, Japan* *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		
1	Gallagher	Philip Joseph	28	M S.	Teacher	Yrs Yrs	British	Irish	Federated Kuala Malay State Seremban	Rev. Brother Moreau Dr. Kuala Lumpur S. M.	Ill. Chicago	
2	Watson	James	29	M S.	Accountant	Yrs Yrs	British	Scottish	Federated Malay State Seremban	Mr. G. C. Whitelaw Seremban	Ontario Toronto	
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SEATTLE, WASH. March 10 1917

ADMITTED LINES. 1-2

HELD B. S. I. LINES. \_\_\_\_\_

HELD T. D. LINES. W. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Inspector

Medically examined & found  
L. J. [Signature]  
Not found [Signature] Medical examiner of Alien  
Mar 9<sup>th</sup> 1917

SEATTLE, WASH. *March 10 1917*

ADMITTED LINES. *1-2*

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES. *[Signature]*

*Medically examined & found*

*L. C. Harvey*

*Not found and Medical examiner of Alien*

*Mar 9<sup>th</sup> 1917*

**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A.

March 10, 1917

6764

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Hayashi, Master, of the S.S. "Towa Maru", from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Hayashi  
Master

Sworn to before me this MAR 10 1917 day of

, 19

at

Attest

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, M. Ito, Surgeon of the Imperial Japanese Navy, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6765

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1917  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6765

S. S. *Awa Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *18th February, 1917*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (if intended to remain permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	<i>Tsurumoto</i>	<i>2-18-17 Not shown</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Karishima mura, Hiroshima Ken</i>	<i>Wife K. Tsurumoto, #1073 Lima, Peru</i>	<i>Cal. Richmond</i>
ADMITTED 2	<i>Mizumoto</i>	<i>2-18-17 Not shown</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Kuchita mura, Hiroshima Ken</i>	<i>Wife H. Mizumoto, #1074 Kuchita</i>	<i>Nash. Tacoma</i>
ADMITTED 3	<i>Oda</i>	<i>2-18-17 Not shown</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Hiroshima City, Hiroshima Ken</i>	<i>Wife K. Oda, #1075 Hiroshima</i>	<i>Nash. Portland</i>
ADMITTED 4	<i>Yokomura</i>	<i>2-18-17 Not shown</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Hiroshima City, Hiroshima Ken</i>	<i>Father H. Yokomura, #1076 Hiroshima</i>	<i>Cal. Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED 5	<i>Koike</i>	<i>2-18-17 Not shown</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Hiroshima City, Hiroshima Ken</i>	<i>Wife K. Koike, #1077 Hiroshima</i>	<i>Cal. Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED 6	<i>Ishikawa</i>	<i>2-18-17 Not shown</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Hiroshima City, Hiroshima Ken</i>	<i>Wife K. Ishikawa, #1078 Hiroshima</i>	<i>Cal. Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED 7	<i>Uchinaga</i>	<i>2-18-17 Not shown</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Hiroshima City, Hiroshima Ken</i>	<i>Wife K. Uchinaga, #1079 Hiroshima</i>	<i>Cal. Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED 8	<i>Shikawa</i>	<i>2-18-17 Not shown</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Hiroshima City, Hiroshima Ken</i>	<i>Wife K. Shikawa, #1080 Hiroshima</i>	<i>Cal. Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED 9	<i>Uchiyama</i>	<i>2-18-17 Not shown</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Hiroshima City, Hiroshima Ken</i>	<i>Wife K. Uchiyama, #1081 Hiroshima</i>	<i>Cal. Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED 10	<i>Kaketa</i>	<i>2-18-17 Not shown</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Hiroshima City, Hiroshima Ken</i>	<i>Wife K. Kaketa, #1082 Hiroshima</i>	<i>Cal. Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED 11	<i>Yonokuchi</i>	<i>2-18-17 Not shown</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Hiroshima City, Hiroshima Ken</i>	<i>Wife K. Yonokuchi, #1083 Hiroshima</i>	<i>Cal. Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED 12	<i>Uchiyama</i>	<i>2-18-17 Not shown</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Hiroshima City, Hiroshima Ken</i>	<i>Wife K. Uchiyama, #1084 Hiroshima</i>	<i>Cal. Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED 13	<i>Masuda</i>	<i>2-18-17 Not shown</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Hiroshima City, Hiroshima Ken</i>	<i>Wife K. Masuda, #1085 Hiroshima</i>	<i>Cal. Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED 14	<i>Okazaki</i>	<i>2-18-17 Not shown</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Hiroshima City, Hiroshima Ken</i>	<i>Wife K. Okazaki, #1086 Hiroshima</i>	<i>Cal. Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED 15	<i>Okazaki</i>	<i>2-18-17 Not shown</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Hiroshima City, Hiroshima Ken</i>	<i>Wife K. Okazaki, #1087 Hiroshima</i>	<i>Cal. Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED 16	<i>Kawakami</i>	<i>2-18-17 Not shown</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Hiroshima City, Hiroshima Ken</i>	<i>Wife K. Kawakami, #1088 Hiroshima</i>	<i>Cal. Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED 17	<i>Harada</i>	<i>2-18-17 Not shown</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Hiroshima City, Hiroshima Ken</i>	<i>Wife K. Harada, #1089 Hiroshima</i>	<i>Cal. Sacramento</i>
ADMITTED 18	<i>Sukhodreva</i>	<i>2-18-17 Not shown</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Vitebsk</i>	<i>Father H. Sukhodreva, #1090 Vitebsk</i>	<i>Mass. Philadelphia</i>

SEATTLE, WASH. *3-12-17 after inspection*

ADMITTED LINES *1-18-1917*

HELD B. S. I. LINES *13-3-5-13-*

HELD T. O. LINES

*A. White*  
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. *March 10 1917*

ADMITTED LINES *8-*

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. O. LINES

*W. J. Smith*

Seattle, W. *3/10/17*

I hereby certify that the above passengers are not subject to defect of character except *3*

Mon. *3/10/17*

Mon. *3/10/17*

*W. J. Smith*  
Medical Exam.



List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., 10th March, 1917.

6765

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24										25 26 27 28 29												
<p>Whether having a ticket to such final destination.</p> <p>By whom was passage paid?</p> <p>Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?</p> <p>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?</p> <p>If Yes—</p> <p>Year or period of years.</p> <p>Where?</p>										<p>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</p> <p>Whether a Polygamist.</p> <p>Whether an Anarchist.</p> <p>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.</p> <p>Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.</p> <p>Height.</p> <p>Color of—</p> <p>Complexion.</p> <p>Hair.</p> <p>Eyes.</p> <p>Marks of Identification.</p> <p>Place of Birth.</p> <p>Country.</p> <p>City or Town.</p>												
1	San Francisco	Self	8.00	yes	1895	Cal.	Friend Mr. Kadoso	Richmond, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left hand thumb	Japan	Narishima	Mura
2	Seattle	Self	8.00	yes	1895	Wash.	Mr. Kadoso	Nakashima Hotel #134	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown	Brown	Brown	The top of the right hand forefinger cut short	Japan	Nuchita	Mura
3	Seattle	Self	8.00	yes	1895	Wash.	Friend Mr. Kadoso	Richmond, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar on the right hand ring finger	Japan	Hiroshima	Mura
4	Seattle	Husband	8.00	yes	1895	Cal.	Husband Mr. Yokomura	#222 12 E. St. Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown	Brown	Brown	Part on the left side cheek	Japan	Nuchita	Mura
5	Seattle	Father	8.00	yes	1895	Cal.	Father Heigoro Kado	#173, Grassham, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left hand thumb	Japan	Hiroshima	Mura
6	Seattle	Self	8.00	yes	1895	Cal.	Shichima Hotel, 12 St.	Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 3/4	Brown	Brown	Brown	Mole on the right side ear	Japan	Katensaga	Cho
7	Seattle	Self	8.00	yes	1895	Mont.	Mr. C. Honeyman	Great Hotel Rainmont, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar near the nose	Japan	Mita	Mura
8	Seattle	Self	8.00	yes	1895	Wash.	Brother-in-law, Saneichi Satake	Box 216, Redway Ave. Fresno, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left hand forefinger	Japan	Mignochi	Mura
9	Seattle	Husband	8.00	yes	1895	Cal.	Consent T. Koda	P.O. Box #63, Fresno, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10 1/2	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar on the small finger of left hand	Japan	Yama	Mura
10	Seattle	Self	8.00	yes	1895	Wash.	Bro. Masachiro Konokuchi	#166, 12 St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left hand forefinger	Japan	Yasen	Mura
11	Seattle	Self	8.00	yes	1895	Cal.	Yajima & Co.	#2430, Grant Ave., Ogden, Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10 1/2	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left hand small finger	Japan	Fachin	Mura
12	Seattle	Self	8.00	yes	1895	Utah	Husband Kunisire Masuda	#129, 15. Clarial St. Stockton, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left hand thumb	Japan	Heanmi	Mura
13	Seattle	Husband	8.00	yes	1895	Cal.	with husband	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Brown	Brown	Brown	Second finger left hand deformed	Japan	Idoroki	Mura
14	Seattle	Husband	8.00	yes	1895	Wash.	together with husband	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Brown	Brown	Brown	Mole near the left side eye.	Japan	Satebe	Mura
15	Seattle	Self	8.00	yes	1895	Wash.	Father Chujiro Kawakami	E. 722 Superior St. Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left eye	Japan	Senosho	Mura
16	Seattle	Father	8.00	yes	1895	Wash.	Father Chujiro Kawakami	E. 722 Superior St. Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar on the nose	Japan	Tomo	Mura
17	Seattle	Self	8.00	yes	1895	Wash.	Consent Mr. H. Hogen	#63, 12 St. Philadelphia, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scar under 1 eye	Russia	Nitebok	Mura



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, X. Nayaaki Master, of the Atwa Maru, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Nayaaki  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 10 1917 day of March, 1917.

at \_\_\_\_\_

Atwa Maru

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

6763

I, Dr. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Awa Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japan Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this WAR 10 1917 day of April, 1917  
at Surabaya

Arthur  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6766 S. S. "Iwa Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 22nd February, 1917.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Sanaka	22	m	Merchant	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyo	Mr. Sanaka, 14, Tama-machi, A. S. New York City	
2	Tanamoto	30	m	Worker	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Seattle	Mr. Tanamoto, 103, N. 1st St., Seattle	
3	Shibata	37	f	Housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Seattle	Mr. Shibata, 103, N. 1st St., Seattle	
4	Suzuki	43	m	Worker	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Seattle	Mr. Suzuki, 103, N. 1st St., Seattle	
5	Yagi	36	m	Worker	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Seattle	Mr. Yagi, 103, N. 1st St., Seattle	
6	Yagi	27	f	Housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Seattle	Mr. Yagi, 103, N. 1st St., Seattle	
U. S. CITIZEN	Thompson	68	m	Ship Captain	yes	American	American			
8	Moore	44	m	Seaman	yes	American	American			

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 1 0 1917  
ADMITTED LINES  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. O. LINES  
Attest  
Immigration Inspector

Medically examined & Passed  
J. E. Lantry  
J. E. Lantry  
Medical examination of A



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U. S. A.

March, 1917.

6766

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inchs.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Country. City or Town.	
1	N.Y. Self	yes No	11/1906	Shibata & Co. 115 #117 West	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Black	Black	none	Japan Ogi mura	
2	Seattle Self	yes yes	11/1906	Friend N. Shoji	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Black	Black	a scar on the neck	Japan Chichijima Island	
3	Seattle Self	yes yes	8/1911	531 East 42nd Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Black	Black	of thumb right hand	Japan Tomie mura	
4	Seattle Self	yes yes	6/1893	Main street, Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Black	Black	none	Japan	
5	Seattle Self	yes yes	11/1906	1515 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark Black	Black	none	Japan Nihara	
6	Seattle Self	yes yes	11/1906	Mr. Kameyama Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Black	Black	a mole on the left side of nose	Japan Saori	
7	Seattle Husband	yes No		Together with husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Black	Black	none	Japan Ichio	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Nayashi H. H. H. of the Twa mau, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nayashi  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 10 1917 day of March, 1917.

at

Atchite

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Mr. H. J. H., Surgeon of the Immigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6767

Sworn to before me this MAR 10 1917 day of March, 1917

at San Francisco

Attest  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6767

S. S. *"Awa Maru"* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 23<sup>rd</sup> February, 1917.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN	Enter	M. H.	30	F	Wife	yes	yes	American	America	Japan	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Gaaze	Samuel	19	M	Student	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Liban	Pa. Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Ume-kubo	Yoshitaro	27	M	Laundry	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	West	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Derai	Yeyiro	35	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	West	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Terai	Yeyiro	18	F	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	West	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Fondo	Yamayo	18	F	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	West	Seattle
ADMITTED	Yigitkawa	Yuyi	21	F	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	West	Boise
ADMITTED	Seki	Yomeko	37	F	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	West	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	Seki	Mery	4	F	Child	no	no	U. S. CITIZEN	Japan	West	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	Seki	Kazuo	2	M	Boy	no	no	U. S. CITIZEN	Japan	West	Seattle
ADMITTED	Seki	Maral	10	M	Boy	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Nagasaki	Kanomura
12											
13											
14	SEATTLE, WASH.	MAR 10 1917									
15	ADMITTED LINES	1 to 11 except									
16	HELD B. S. L. LINES	6 to 7									
17	HELD T. D. LINES	at least									
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Medically examined and passed

L. F. Sharkey

Not returned

Medical examiner of aliens

Mar 9 1917

Medically examined and found

L. T. Shaver

Not found

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Mar 9 1917



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash., U. S. A.*, *March, 1917.*

6767

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Seattle	Self	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	none					USA	Indianapolis
2	Seattle	Self	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	none					Russia	Carlegafin
3	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none					Japan	Iwate-mura
4	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none					Japan	Shimizu-mura
5	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none					Japan	Shimizu-mura
6	Seattle	Self	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	none					Japan	Tomitawa-mura
7	Seattle	Self	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	none					Japan	So-mura
8	Seattle	Self	yes	yes		no	no	no	no	good	none					Japan	So-mura
9	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none					USA	Pacoma
10	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none					USA	Seattle
11	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none					USA	Seattle



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, K. Hanyashi Master of the Four Maru, from Hankow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Hanyashi  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1917.

at

U.S. Consulate

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, M. Ito, Surgeon of the Ita Maru, Sailingmaster, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6768

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1917 day of March, 1917 at San Francisco

Attest  
Immigration Officer.

11-11110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-11110



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6768

S. S. Iwa Moru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 22nd February, 1917.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Miyazawa	2-21-17 Not shown	f m	Housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle, 100, 2nd St. Seattle
2	Chayama	2-21-17 Not shown	f m	Housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle, 100, 2nd St. Seattle
3	Chayama	2-21-17 Not shown	f m	Housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle, 100, 2nd St. Seattle
4	Chayama	2-21-17 Not shown	f m	Housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle, 100, 2nd St. Seattle
5	Chayama	2-21-17 Not shown	f m	Housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle, 100, 2nd St. Seattle
6	Chayama	2-21-17 Not shown	f m	Housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle, 100, 2nd St. Seattle
7	Chayama	2-21-17 Not shown	f m	Housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle, 100, 2nd St. Seattle
8	Chayama	2-21-17 Not shown	f m	Housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle, 100, 2nd St. Seattle
9	Chayama	2-21-17 Not shown	f m	Housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle, 100, 2nd St. Seattle
10	Chayama	2-21-17 Not shown	f m	Housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle, 100, 2nd St. Seattle
11	Chayama	2-21-17 Not shown	f m	Housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle, 100, 2nd St. Seattle
12	Chayama	2-21-17 Not shown	f m	Housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle, 100, 2nd St. Seattle
13	Chayama	2-21-17 Not shown	f m	Housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle, 100, 2nd St. Seattle
14	Chayama	2-21-17 Not shown	f m	Housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle, 100, 2nd St. Seattle
15	Chayama	2-21-17 Not shown	f m	Housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle, 100, 2nd St. Seattle
16	Chayama	2-21-17 Not shown	f m	Housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle, 100, 2nd St. Seattle
17	Chayama	2-21-17 Not shown	f m	Housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle, 100, 2nd St. Seattle
18	Chayama	2-21-17 Not shown	f m	Housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle, 100, 2nd St. Seattle
19	Chayama	2-21-17 Not shown	f m	Housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle, 100, 2nd St. Seattle
20	Chayama	2-21-17 Not shown	f m	Housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle, 100, 2nd St. Seattle
21	Chayama	2-21-17 Not shown	f m	Housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle, 100, 2nd St. Seattle
22	Chayama	2-21-17 Not shown	f m	Housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle, 100, 2nd St. Seattle
23	Chayama	2-21-17 Not shown	f m	Housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle, 100, 2nd St. Seattle
24	Chayama	2-21-17 Not shown	f m	Housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle, 100, 2nd St. Seattle
25	Chayama	2-21-17 Not shown	f m	Housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle, 100, 2nd St. Seattle
26	Chayama	2-21-17 Not shown	f m	Housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle, 100, 2nd St. Seattle
27	Chayama	2-21-17 Not shown	f m	Housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle, 100, 2nd St. Seattle
28	Chayama	2-21-17 Not shown	f m	Housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle, 100, 2nd St. Seattle
29	Chayama	2-21-17 Not shown	f m	Housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle, 100, 2nd St. Seattle
30	Chayama	2-21-17 Not shown	f m	Housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle, 100, 2nd St. Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 12 1917  
ADMITTED LINES. 6-8-10-11-12  
HELD B. S. I. LINES. 1-2-3-4-5-7  
HELD T. D. LINES.  
Atlantic

SEATTLE, WASH. March 10 1917  
ADMITTED LINES. 13-19  
HELD B. S. I. LINES.  
HELD T. D. LINES.  
Do not

31.06.17  
are not suitable  
defect or disease 1-2-4-5  
Nos.  
Nos.  
Philadelphia  
Medical Ex.

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 1 1917  
ADMITTED LINES 6-89-10-11-12  
HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-2-3-4-5-7  
HELD T. D. LINES

SEATTLE, WASH. March 10 1917  
ADMITTED LINES 13 to 19 incl.  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES

3/10/17  
Are not subject to defect or disease  
Nos.  
Nos.  
Medical Ex.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash., U. S. A.*, *March 1917.*

6768

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, Arakichi Nigorisawa, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Black Black	a scar on the nail of forefinger of right hand	Japan, Ohigoda mura			
2	Seattle	Self	Yes	No	Friend Muraji Ando, Carbon, Mont.	No	No	Good	No	5 3 2	Dark Black Black	a small mole on the cheek	Japan, Ohigoda mura			
3	Seattle	Husband	No	No	Together with husband.	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Dark Black Black	a small mole on the forehead	Japan, Arakata mura			
4	Seattle	Self	Yes	No	Friend Yomo Tanaka, 3013 St. St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark Black Black	a mole at the end of left eye	Japan, Arakata mura			
5	Seattle	Husband	No	No	Together with husband.	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark Black Black	a mole on the upper lip	Japan, Hinata mura			
6	Seattle	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr. Shingya Ogar, 3111 1/2 St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Black Black	a scar on the upper lip	Japan, Fukumitsu mura			
7	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Okimatsu Sakahashi, 220 Jackson St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Dark Black Black	callous, (top of right thumb) and (fingers) of all the rest	Japan, Zoga mura			
8	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Chokichi Haginawa, P.O. Box 503 Natchez, Alaska	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Dark Black Black	a scar on the left eye	Japan, Nagano mura			
9	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Tatsusaburo Matsunaga, P.O. Box 280 Nellyard, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Black Black	3 moles on the forehead	Japan, Obo mura			
10	Seattle	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr. Kizuka Mori, 84 1st Ave., Napa, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Black Black	a mark of chilblain on the back of left hand	Japan, Ota mura			
11	S.F.	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr. Shingo Hara, 575 9th St., Oakland, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark Black Black	a somewhat large mole on the left eye brow	Japan, Mura mura			
12	Seattle	Father	Yes	No	Father Jambichi Tanabe, Rural Cherry Valley, King, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 0 1/2	Dark Black Black	a small scar on the forehead	Japan, Yukuwa mura			
13	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	1229 E. 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Fair Brown Brown	dark black	Russia, Novonikolaevsk			
14	Seattle	Father	Yes	No	Angelo Lusha, 1210 1st St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair Brown Brown	dark black	Russia, Alexandrovsk			
15	Seattle	Father	Yes	No	Brother Sam Gorelik, 2nd Ave., Fort Dodge, Iowa	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Fair Brown Brown	a mole on the right hand	Russia, Shedin			
16	Seattle	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Zelman Skopev, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Fair Brown Brown	dark black	Russia, Korno			
17	Seattle	Father	Yes	No	Together with mother.	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Fair Brown Brown	dark black	Russia, Korno			
18	Seattle	Father	Yes	No	Together with mother.	No	No	Good	No	4 4	Fair Brown Brown	dark black	Russia, Korno			
19	Seattle	Father	Yes	No	Together with mother.	No	No	Good	No	4 2	Fair Brown Brown	dark black	Russia, Korno			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Naresh Kumar, of the India, from Nagpur, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Naresh Kumar  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1917.

at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-111A

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111B

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Y. Okuno, Surgeon of the S/S Inaba Maru thereof, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

6769

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.

Condule

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6769

S. S. Inaba Maru

sailing from Kobe, Japan

20th Feb.

1917

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
ADM 111 NORMAN 011111 NORMAN 011111	Takahashi	Teitoh	36 3	m	merchant	yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. San Francisco	father, K. Takahashi, Miyaguchi, Cal.	San Francisco
2	Matsumoto	Shozo	29 4	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	mother, Mrs. T. Matsumoto, 531, Wash. Seattle	Seattle
3	Matsumoto	Sadzuko	23 6	f	housewife	yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	mother, Mrs. T. Matsumoto, 531, Wash. Seattle	Seattle
4	Aramaki	Kikutarō	49	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Bellevue	mother, Mrs. T. Aramaki, 101, Wash. Bellevue	Bellevue
5	Lee Soyama	Kichizo	28 5	m	farmer	yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	father, J. Kikara, Motoyama, Wash. Seattle	Seattle
6			3-12-17								
7			15 5								
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *One*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

MAR 12 1917

19

6769

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 13, 1906.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Seattle self.	Yes	16/11/16	Cal.	T. Takahashi, 2704 Jackson St. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 dark	Black Black	Scars on the right hand	Hiroshima		
2	Seattle self.	Yes	11/1/16	Cal.	Mrs. M. Kuruya, 216 2nd Ave. So. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 dark	Black Black	a mole on the nose	Byogo Ken		
3	Seattle husband	Yes	3/1/16	Cal.	Mrs. M. Kuruya, 216 2nd Ave. So. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 dark	Black Black	none	Kobe		
4	Seattle self	Yes	17/1/16	Cal.	Wife Mrs. T. Kuruya, R. H. D. L. A. Bellevue, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2 dark	Black Black	a mole on the nose	Kumamoto		
5	Seattle self	Yes	1/1/16	Cal.	Partner, Mada P.O. Box 80 Napato Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2 dark	Black Black	Scars on left eye brow.	Saga		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Michael J. Gammal and Paul*

*P. H. H. H.*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, K. Higo, Master, of the SS Inaba Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1917  
at Kobe, Japan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gailic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6770

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the SS Isuba Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1917 day of March, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.

Arthur

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6770

S. S. Inaba Maru

sailing from Kobe, Japan

20 Feb.

1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	admitted 15 17 U. S. I.	Tamari	U. S. I. 17	18	8	f	m.	house wife	for ypo Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Fukuyama Mina, Higashi Muro gun Wakayamake	father, Mr. T. Tamari, Mitogawa Mabito Sed U. I.
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

MAR 12 1917

, 19

6770

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid the fare was paid, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Seattle	Husband	Yes		husband, Mr. T. Yamai, P.O. Box 123, Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7 1/2	dark	black	black	a mole above the right eye.	Hiroshima Japan
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Michael examined and passed

J. H. Carter  
and J. H. Carter



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Higgs, of the S/S 'Inasakuru', from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, CRB in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Higgs  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6771

I, Y. Okus, Surgeon of the S/S Imaba Maru thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1917 day of March, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.

Attitude

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6771 S. S. Inaba Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 20 Feb., 1917.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							State City or Town
1	Chita	2-20-17 Not shown	25	f	housewife	yes	yes	Japanese	Ken	Utah Ogden
2	Kagawa	2-20-17 Not shown	32	m	farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Ken	Cal. Bawle
3	Kagawa	2-20-17 Not shown	18	f	housewife	yes	yes	Japanese	Ken	Cal. Bawle
4	Kawahara	2-20-17 Not shown	24	f	housewife	yes	yes	Japanese	Ken	Cal. Bawle
5	Shimooka	2-20-17 Not shown	23	m	farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Ken	Cal. Bawle
6	Shimooka	2-20-17 Not shown	17	f	housewife	yes	yes	Japanese	Ken	Cal. Bawle
7	Mizouye	2-20-17 Not shown	31	f	housewife	yes	yes	Japanese	Ken	Cal. Bawle
8	Mizouye	2-20-17 Not shown	23	f	housewife	yes	yes	Japanese	Ken	Cal. Bawle
9	Kodama	2-20-17 Not shown	40	m	farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Ken	Cal. Bawle
10	Kodama	2-20-17 Not shown	18	m	farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Ken	Cal. Bawle
11	Miyata	2-20-17 Not shown	21	m	farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Ken	Cal. Bawle
12	Kawasaki	2-20-17 Not shown	24	m	farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Ken	Cal. Bawle
13	Suida	2-20-17 Not shown	29	m	farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Ken	Cal. Bawle
14	Suida	2-20-17 Not shown	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Japanese	Ken	Cal. Bawle
15	Nishimura	2-20-17 Not shown	13	f	housewife	yes	yes	Japanese	Ken	Cal. Bawle
16	Nakashima	2-20-17 Not shown	36	m	farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Ken	Cal. Bawle
17	Abe	2-20-17 Not shown	24	m	farmer	yes	yes	Japanese	Ken	Cal. Bawle
18										
19	#9-10 did not embark									
20	3-14-17 after medical examination									
21	Line 1-2-7-8-13-14-16-159									
22	Rest admitted except 11 held T.D.									
23	At White									
24	Line 12 admitted March 14, 1917 after medical inspection									
25	At White									
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Seattle, Wash.  
I hereby certify that the above named alien is not suffering from any defect or disease.  
Nos. \_\_\_\_\_  
Nos. \_\_\_\_\_  
Frederickson  
Medical Exam.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle - Wash, March, MAR 12 1917, 1917

6771

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Seattle husband	yes	no	husband, Mr. K. Ohta, P.O. Box 366 2445 Lincoln Ave Ogden, Utah	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 dark black black	Scar on the left thumb	Hiroshima Minzuchi Ken Mura				
2	Seattle self	yes	yes	friend, Mr. B. Ohta, P.O. Box 366 Bawles, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2 dark black black	Scar near the nose	Hiroshima Mita Mura				
3	Seattle husband	yes	no	Together with husband	no	no	no	good	no	4 10 1/2 dark black black	Scar on the forehead	Hiroshima Kawa-uchi Mura				
4	Seattle self	yes	yes	father, Mr. K. Kawahara, Klippon Sta. Box 30, Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 dark black black	Scar on the left middle finger	Hiroshima Yano Mura				
5	Seattle self	yes	yes	friend, Mr. K. Higashi, 408 1/2 main St. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2 dark black black	Scar on the right cheek	Hiroshima Mido Mura				
6	Seattle husband	yes	no	friend, Mr. K. Higashi, 408 1/2 main St. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 dark brown black	Scar on the left forefinger	Hiroshima Mido Mura				
7	Seattle self	yes	yes	1245 Herington Pk. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 - dark black brown	mole in the right eye	Hiroshima Ken Mura				
8	Seattle husband	yes	no	Cafe Herington Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	4 9 dark black brown	Scar on the left middle finger	Hiroshima Ken Mura				
9	Seattle self	yes	yes	Mr. R. Nishigama, P.O. Box 2. B. Puente Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 dark black brown	Scar under the nose	Hiroshima Ken Mura				
10	Seattle father	yes	no	Mr. R. Nishigama, P.O. Box 2. B. Puente Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10 dark black brown	Scar on the left forefinger	Hiroshima Ken Mura				
11	Seattle self	yes	yes	Doctor, Mr. S. Miyada, 1289 San Pablo St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 dark black brown	Scar on the left middle finger	Hiroshima Ken Mura				
12	Seattle self	yes	yes	friend, Mr. S. Miyada, 1289 San Pablo St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2 dark black brown	mole under the right eye	Hiroshima Ken Mura				
13	Seattle self	yes	yes	Mr. S. Suida 506, 6th Ave Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 dark black brown	gold plugged teeth	Osaka Minami Ishiga Togo				
14	Seattle husband	yes	no	Mr. S. Suida 506, 6th Ave Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	4 6 dark black brown	false teeth	Osaka Minami Ishiga Togo				
15	Seattle father	yes	no	father, Mr. K. Nishimura 622 Jefferson St. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	4 4 dark black brown	mole on the right cheek	Osaka Minami Ishiga Togo				
16	Seattle self	yes	yes	Jefferson St. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2 dark black brown	Scar on the left cheek	Fukui Chumaki Mura				
17	Seattle self	yes	yes	Mr. W. Abo 1124 3rd St. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 0 1/2 dark black brown	Scar on the left thumb	Ken Mura				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, K. Higgs, of the S/S Ina Kears from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1917 day of MARCH, 1917  
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the 2/s Iwabuchi thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6772

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1917 day of MARCH, 1917  
at Seattle Wash.

Arthur

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.





Net Two

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6772

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, K. Higo, of the S/S Inaba Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.

Attorney  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6773

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the Yokohama Specie Bank, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1917 day of March, 1917  
at San Francisco

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 26, 1907, to be delivered

6773

S. S. *Inaba Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* 24<sup>th</sup> February, 1917.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *One*

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

MAR 12 1917

, 19

6773

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a mole between the left eye & eyebrow.	Japan Shimizu
2	Self	yes	yes	9/16	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the neck.	Japan Daihori
3	Self	yes	yes	1/16	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan Nakajo
4	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the right cheek.	Japan Niigata City
5	Self	yes	yes	7/16	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the nose.	Japan Hongonura
6	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	a red spot on the lip.	Japan Nishigaki
7	Self	yes	yes	1/16	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan Kuratama
8	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the face.	Japan
9	Self	yes	yes	7/16	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	none	England London
10	Self	yes	yes	3/16	Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Light	Brown	Brown	none	England London

*Michael J. Gannon*  
*Michael J. Gannon*  
*Michael J. Gannon*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, K. H. Ligo, of the SS Maabamari from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 022 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1917  
at San Francisco.

Master Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6774

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs Service, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1917 day of March, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.

Attitude

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6774

S.S. "Inaba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 24<sup>th</sup> February, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Takei	Yasaburo	32	M	Farmer		Japan				Takei, Mr. Yasaburo Takei, 2639 Kanamura		
2	Takei	Haru	21	F	Wife		Japan				gifu, Kanamura, Ashigarakamiyama Kanagawa		
3											Takei, Mr. Yasaburo Takei, 2639 Kanamura		
4											gifu, Kanamura, Ashigarakamiyama Kanagawa		
5											Takei, Mr. Yasaburo Takei, 2639 Kanamura		
6											gifu, Kanamura, Ashigarakamiyama Kanagawa		
7											Takei, Mr. Yasaburo Takei, 2639 Kanamura		
8											gifu, Kanamura, Ashigarakamiyama Kanagawa		
9											Takei, Mr. Yasaburo Takei, 2639 Kanamura		
10											gifu, Kanamura, Ashigarakamiyama Kanagawa		
11											Takei, Mr. Yasaburo Takei, 2639 Kanamura		
12											gifu, Kanamura, Ashigarakamiyama Kanagawa		
13											Takei, Mr. Yasaburo Takei, 2639 Kanamura		
14											gifu, Kanamura, Ashigarakamiyama Kanagawa		
15											Takei, Mr. Yasaburo Takei, 2639 Kanamura		
16											gifu, Kanamura, Ashigarakamiyama Kanagawa		
17											Takei, Mr. Yasaburo Takei, 2639 Kanamura		
18											gifu, Kanamura, Ashigarakamiyama Kanagawa		
19											Takei, Mr. Yasaburo Takei, 2639 Kanamura		
20											gifu, Kanamura, Ashigarakamiyama Kanagawa		
21											Takei, Mr. Yasaburo Takei, 2639 Kanamura		
22											gifu, Kanamura, Ashigarakamiyama Kanagawa		
23											Takei, Mr. Yasaburo Takei, 2639 Kanamura		
24											gifu, Kanamura, Ashigarakamiyama Kanagawa		
25											Takei, Mr. Yasaburo Takei, 2639 Kanamura		
26											gifu, Kanamura, Ashigarakamiyama Kanagawa		
27											Takei, Mr. Yasaburo Takei, 2639 Kanamura		
28											gifu, Kanamura, Ashigarakamiyama Kanagawa		
29											Takei, Mr. Yasaburo Takei, 2639 Kanamura		
30											gifu, Kanamura, Ashigarakamiyama Kanagawa		

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *Two*

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

MAR 12 1917, 19

6774

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Seattle myself	yes	yes	1/1907	Wash. Friend Mr. M. Matsumura	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Scar on the left eye - up.	Japan Kawamura
2	Seattle Husband	yes	no	1/1916	Wash. " Walnut St. Matsumura	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Scar on the forehead	Japan Kawamura
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Indemnity furnished - paid*

*J. H. Smith  
and J. H. Smith*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Higo, of the S/S Sushikawa, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Higo  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1917 day of March, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.

W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6775

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the S/S Ina Sakuma, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1917 day of March, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6775

S. S. *Inaba Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 24<sup>th</sup> February, 1917.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Nomura	Osoiro	25	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City	Father Mr. Kanzo Nomura, 12, Komezumicho, Fukagawacity, Tokyo City.	NY	New York
2	Gorokawa	Saichi	32	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Waco	Littleton	Uncle Mr. Shingo Gorokawa, 42, Takasagocho, Sasebo City, Nagasaki Ken.	Calif.	Littleton
3	Gorokawa	Kane	26	F	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima	Sasebo City	Uncle Mr. Shingo Gorokawa, 42, Takasagocho, Sasebo City, Nagasaki Ken.	Calif.	Littleton
4	Oguri	Shinichi	31	M	Broker	no	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Older Brother Mr. Shinichi Oguri, 168, Yamashitacho, Kagoshima City, Kagoshima Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
5	Oguri	Kotaru	23	F	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City	Older Brother Mr. Shinichi Oguri, 168, Yamashitacho, Kagoshima City, Kagoshima Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
6														
7			3-12-17											
8		Adm. 1-2-3-U.S.												
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *One*

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

MAR 12 1917, 19

6775

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				Place of Birth.	
										Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		City or Town.
1		Myself	yes	no	Mrs. Nozawa & Co. 1110, East 25th St. New York	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark Black Black	Q mark on rt. cheek	Japan Tokyo City
2		Myself	yes	yes	1496 Lyle St. RFD. No. 1 Littleton, Colo. Friend Mr. Henry Yakabe	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark Black Black	none	Japan Hirodale
3		Husband	yes	no	1497 Lyle St. Seattle, Wash. Together with husband Mr. Saichi Goshima	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark Black Black	none	Japan Saga City
4		Myself	yes	yes	175, Washington St. Seattle. Friend K. Higo. Together with husband Mr. Shinn Oguri	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark Black Black	none	Japan Morioka City
5		Husband	yes	no		no	no	no	good	none	5	0 1/2	Dark Black Black	none	Japan Tokyo City

Medically Examined and passed

*H. Carter*  
Imm. Ex. Officer



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Fligo, of the S/S Duata Mera, from Ljoksha, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1917 day of March, 1917  
at Leahs Wash.

Attest

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6776

I, *Y. Ohno*, Surgeon of the *ss. Inabamara, thies*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japanese* Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *March*, 19*11*  
at *San Francisco*.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST-OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6776

S. S. *naba Nari* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 24<sup>th</sup> February, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Kass</i>	52 6	M	<i>Seafarer</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Younger Brother Mr. Kizuo Tokunaga</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2	<i>Oaki</i>	34 1	F	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>24 Ichono, Nogomachi, Yokohama City.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
3	<i>Onenama</i>	14 4	F	<i>Daughter</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Father Mr. Shiroko Ito, 63, N. 1st St., Seattle.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
4	<i>Onie</i>	22 11	M	<i>Seafarer</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Mr. Kamejiro Tomie, 97, Horjo</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
5	<i>Shi,uma</i>	31 10	M	<i>Seafarer</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Mr. Kamejiro Tomie, 97, Horjo</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
6	<i>Shi,uma</i>	20 11	F	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Mr. Kamejiro Tomie, 97, Horjo</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
7	<i>Shi,uma</i>	18 6	M	<i>Seafarer</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Mr. Kamejiro Tomie, 97, Horjo</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
8	<i>Jakamura</i>	36 3	F	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Mr. Kamejiro Tomie, 97, Horjo</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
9	<i>Mamura</i>	42 8	M	<i>Seafarer</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Mr. Kamejiro Tomie, 97, Horjo</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
10	<i>Kawada</i>	30 1	M	<i>Billiard</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Mr. Kamejiro Tomie, 97, Horjo</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
11	<i>Ngene</i>	28 0	M	<i>Seafarer</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Mr. Kamejiro Tomie, 97, Horjo</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
12	<i>Oishi</i>	20 10	M	<i>Seafarer</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Mr. Kamejiro Tomie, 97, Horjo</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
13	<i>Oishi</i>	16 3	F	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Mr. Kamejiro Tomie, 97, Horjo</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
14	<i>Oda</i>	24 2	M	<i>Seafarer</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Mr. Kamejiro Tomie, 97, Horjo</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
15	<i>Iakamura</i>	31 1	M	<i>Seafarer</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Mr. Kamejiro Tomie, 97, Horjo</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
16	<i>Iakamura</i>	11 4	F	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Mr. Kamejiro Tomie, 97, Horjo</i>	<i>Seattle</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_

MAY 18 1917, 19

6776

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by self, or by any other person, or by any municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Seattle Mysel \$3.00	1899 Wash	Mr. Kato Club Box 74, Portage, Seattle.	no no no no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black Black	none	Japan Hiroshima						
2	Seattle Husband \$70 no		Husband Mr. Komano 870 # 2, O Box 11, South Park, Wash	no no no no	good	none	4	Dark Black Black	2 small moles on face	Japan Yokohama						
3	Seattle Father \$60 no		Father Mr. Muraoka 1000 517 Jackson	no no no no	good	none	4 8	Dark Black Black	2 small moles on face	Japan Shinjuku						
4	Seattle Mysel \$50 1/2	1896 Wash	Mr. Torigoe (a friend) 669, Waller St. Seattle.	no no no no	good	none	5 3 1/2	Dark Black Black	a small scar on forehead	Japan Haemimura						
5	Seattle Mysel \$1400 1/2	1896 Colo	Friend Mr. Yoshitaka Orie RFD 47, Laputa, Colo.	no no no no	good	none	5 3	Dark Black Black	a small scar on forehead	Japan Tamatama						
6	Seattle Husband no		Tojoke, wid husband Mr. Mochizuki Ukiyama	no no no no	good	none	5	Dark Black Black	a small scar on forehead	Japan Sime						
7	Seattle Father \$50 no		Father Mr. Shigeo Shibuya PO Box 59, Seattle, Wash	no no no no	good	none	3	Dark Black Black	an extremely large scar on the neck	Japan Yokohama						
8	Seattle Husband \$50 no		Husband Mr. Shigemasa Nakamura 4004, 82nd St. E, Portland, Ore.	no no no no	good	none	5 0	Dark Black Black	freckles on the face	Japan Yokohama						
9	Seattle Mysel \$60 1/2	1895 Wash	Mr. Soshichi Hashimoto (a friend) PO Box 308, Eastonville, Wash.	no no no no	good	none	5 6 1/2	Dark Black Black	a scar on the nail of ring finger of left hand	Umanidaigo						
10	Seattle Mysel \$80 1/2	1896 Ore	Friend Mr. Yoshio Katsuyama 92, 5th Ave. Portland, Ore.	no no no no	good	none	5 1	Dark Black Black	a mole on nose	Ukanigori						
11	Seattle Mysel \$55 1/2	1896 Wash	Friend Mr. Hatakeyama Shigeno RFD 7 Box 9, Seattle.	no no no no	good	none	5 2	Dark Black Black	a scar on the nail of middle finger of left hand	Domomura						
12	Seattle Mysel \$400 1/2	1896 Calif	Friend Mr. Sakurabayashi 531, East Pico St. Los Angeles.	no no no no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black Black	a very small mole on face	Japan Domomura						
13	Seattle Husband no		Tojoke, wid husband Mr. Hattori Otoji	no no no no	good	none	5 0	Dark Black Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan Domomura						
14	Seattle Mysel \$190 1/2	1896 Wash	Younger Brother Mr. Monte Oda PO Box 221, Sumner, Wash.	no no no no	good	none	5 2 1/2	Dark Black Black	a mole on the forefinger of right hand	Japan Hiramura						
15	Seattle Mysel \$170 1/2	1896 Calif	Friend Mr. Kanichisawa 927, 7th St. Fresno.	no no no no	good	none	5 1	Dark Black Black	none	Japan Gionmura						
16	Seattle Husband no		Tojoke wid husband Mr. Tsumachi Nakamura	no no no no	good	none		Dark Black Black	small moles on face	Japan Kawachimura						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, K. H. Hagg, of the S/S "Dunbar" from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1914  
at Seattle, Wash.

Official  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6777 Un. S. S. ~~Spain~~ ~~Harriet~~ sailing from Medan, B., Dec. 1st, 1914

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### List

## 6777

Arriving at Port of Sacama, Wash, March 24, 1917

[illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

*de-Em - 2 of 2  
S. S. Bruce - Adelaide  
Mar 13 - 1917  
6778*

sailing from *San Francisco*, *Mar 13*, 1917

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		3 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		4 NAME IN FULL.		5 Age.		6 Sex.		7 Calling or Occupation.		8 Able to— Read. Write.		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Dependent.	Head of Family.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Sex.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.			
1					<i>Lee</i>	<i>Chung</i>	27			M	<i>Imm. Agent</i>			<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	<i>From Sister &amp; Cousin 18 - East St &amp; St Paul St. Paul - Minn St. Paul - Minn</i>		
2					<i>Lee</i>	<i>Chung</i>	26			M	<i>Imm. Agent</i>			<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	<i>St Paul</i>			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*Passed as transit - Mar 14, 1917  
from St Paul, Minn.  
Via Canada to China  
Henry G. Mowbray  
Sup.*

*Adelaide*

0 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

*Arriving at Port of*

immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the  
Seattle Wash

MEMBERS ONLY.

... 1917

6778

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.									
		State. City or Town.						Yes or No.		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Country. City or Town.					
1		Hawaii, Honolulu		Yes		Self		1911		1911		Hawaii, Honolulu		No		No		Good		No		5		Brown		Black		Hawaii, Honolulu		Hawaii, Honolulu					
2		Hawaii, Honolulu		Yes		Self		1911		1911		Hawaii, Honolulu		No		No		Good		No		5		Brown		Black		Hawaii, Honolulu		Hawaii, Honolulu					
3																																			
4																																			
5																																			
6																																			
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Robert A. Hunter Master, of the SS. Minnie Adelaide, from Vancouver B.C. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1917  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

8779

Br. S. S. "Restorer"

sailing from Victoria, B.C., May 30th, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizens Diplomats Tourists Canada Cuba Mexico Special Inquiry In Transit Claims to be U. S. Citizens</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—  Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
1			Adm. Phil. Ball	John	32	M	Seaman		English	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	Friend: Fred Flowers, Alaska Ave, Victoria, B.C.	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Admitted March 16, 1917.

Tom L. Hysckoff, Inspector

~~Received by~~

Seattle, Wash.

3/16/17

I hereby certify that the above named alien is not subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.

Los.

San.

Attest

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

### List

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, May 30<sup>th</sup>, 1916

6779

[illegible]



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

6780

I, Y. Suenemitsu, Surgeon of the SS Yokohama Maru, Employed by owners thereof, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of MAR 17 1917, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6780

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Hongkong

14th Feb. 1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U.S. Citizens.	Exemptions.	U.S. Citizens.	Deposits.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1					Amend	Augusto M	28	M	M	Salesman	Yap		American	American				
2					Amend	Lillian Y	25	F	M	Wife	Yap		American	American				
3					Amend	Dorothy	11	F	S	baby	Yap		American	American				
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Medically examined & passed  
L. S. Levey  
J. T. Townsend  
March 1st 1917  
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. J. Grada, Master, of the S.S. Yokohama Maru, from Hongkong & Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Master officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of March 17 1917, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triesta) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Y. Tsunenitsu, Surgeon of the S.S. Yokohama Maru, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6781

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1917.

at Seattle

O. S. S.

Immigration Officer.

Y. Tsunenitsu  
Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6781

S. S. *Yokohama Maru* sailing from *Hongkong*, *14<sup>th</sup> February, 1917*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Male or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
ALB. 1	Chin	Chien	28	Male	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Hong Kong	Family Mr. & Mrs. Chin, Hong Kong		Seattle
2	Moak	Wong	27	Male	do.	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Hong Kong	Family Mr. & Mrs. Moak, Hong Kong		do
3	Chung	Hoak	19	Male	Student	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Hong Kong	Family Mr. & Mrs. Chung, Hong Kong		do
4	Chin	Chung	47	Male	do.	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Hong Kong	Family Mr. & Mrs. Chin, Hong Kong		do
DE 5	Chung	Yen	18	Male	Student	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Hong Kong	Family Mr. & Mrs. Chung, Hong Kong		do
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

March 19, 1917

Examined and admitted above  
aliens under Immigration Law  
and held all under Chinese  
Exclusion Law.

J. V. Stewart  
Chin. & Imm. Inspector

*March 19, 1917*  
*Examined and admitted above*  
*aliens under Immigration Law*  
*and held all under Chinese*  
*Exclusion Law.*  
*J. V. Stewart*  
*Chin. & Am. Inspector*



Not Furs.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 7 March, 1917

6781

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	GA	No	To join my father's friend Mr. Lock Yuen Chang, No. 1018, 8 Ave. Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Yellow	Black	Small mole on the left side of the face.	China	Tong Mee Village	Peng Yuen district
2	do	do	GA	No	To join father's friend Mr. Ng Yuen Ng, 1018, 8 Ave. Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7 1/2"	do	do	Mole on right eye.	do	Shan Shan Kai	North of Shanghai
3	do	father	GA	No	To join father's friend Mr. Ng Yuen Ng, 1018, 8 Ave. Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	Good	No	5' 3 1/2"	do	do	Small mole on left face.	do	City of Chao	do
4	do	Self	GA	Yes	To join Cousin Mr. Chin Yung, 1018, 8 Ave. Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2"	do	do	Scar on right hand.	do	Nai Bai Village	do
5	do	Self	GA	No	To join Cousin Mr. Chin Yung, 1018, 8 Ave. Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	Good	No	5' 0 1/2"	do	do	Scar on right hand.	do	do	do

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, T. Terada Master of the SS Yokohama Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1917,  
at S. T.

*White*

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

11-1118

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118



Affidavit of Surgeon.

6782

I, *Y. Bunemitsu*, Surgeon of the *SS Yokohama Maru* employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of *MAR 17 1917*, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*Y. Bunemitsu*  
Surgeon

*Attest*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6782 S. S. *Yokohama Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *25<sup>th</sup> Feb.*, 1917

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Moran</i>	<i>Thomas Felix</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>7 m</i>	<i>Manufacturing agent</i>	<i>Yes Yes British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Mrs. Bridget Moran, (mother)</i>	<i>Oran, Ireland</i>
2	<i>Tarikai</i>	<i>Kenzo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>7 m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes Yes Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Mrs. I. Tarikai, (father)</i>	<i>664</i>
3	<i>Hirano</i>	<i>Kameo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>3 m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes Yes Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Wapato Wash.</i>	<i>Father, Mr. K. Hirano, 192 Kuchita</i>	<i>Wapato Wash.</i>
4	<i>Hirano</i>	<i>Shizuka</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>8 m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes Yes Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Kochi, To.</i>	<i>Father, Mr. K. Hirano, 192 Kuchita</i>	<i>Wapato Wash.</i>
5	<i>Hishimura</i>	<i>Reichi</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>4 m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes Yes Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Cape</i>	<i>Brother, Mr. S. Hishimura</i>	<i>Cal. Cape</i>
6	<i>Hishimura</i>	<i>Osao</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>8 m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes Yes Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Wapato Wash.</i>	<i>Brother, Mr. S. Hishimura</i>	<i>Cal. Cape</i>

MAR 17 1917

*Medically examined & passed*  
*L. F. Shaw*

*Not Transmitted*

*Medical examiner - Allen*

*Mar. 16<sup>th</sup> 1917*



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash U.S.A.*, *11 March, 1917*

6782

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	By whom	passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																
1	Seattle	self	Yes	Yes	My office in Portland.						5' 8"	fair	light	a mole on right side of nose	Island																		
2	Seattle	self	Yes	Yes	friend, Mr. T. Mase, 3 1411						5' 4"	dark	black	Dimples on right	Tokyo																		
3	Seattle	self	Yes	Yes	friend Mr. K. Takagi.						5' 2"	dark	black	a scar on left eye side	Hiroshima																		
4	Seattle	self	Yes	Yes	friend, Mr. K. Takagi.						5' 3 1/2"	dark	black	a scar on right elbow	Hiroshima																		
5	Seattle	self	Yes	Yes	Mr. R. Nishimura To Mr. F. Kanyan						5' 3"	dark	black	a mole on left hand	Hiroshima																		
6	Seattle	self	Yes	Yes	Mr. R. Nishimura To Mr. F. Kanyan						5' 1"	dark	black	a scar on right side of face	Hiroshima																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Seada Master, of the S.S. Yokohama Maru, from Hongkong & Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of MAR 17 1917

19

at

Port

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the S. S. "Yokohama Maru" employed by business thereof  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

6783

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1917 day of March, 1917  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Y. Tsunemitsu  
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6783

S. S. *Yokohama Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *25th Feb.*, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Kitamura	Kiuchi	39 10	M	labourer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Shimo Mura gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Mother, Mrs. K. Kitamura, Shimo Mura, Ken.	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED 2	Yoshioka	Kichitaro	38 8	M	labourer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Shimo Mura gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Mother, Mrs. K. Yoshioka, Shimo Mura, Ken.	Wash.	Thoms	
ADMITTED 3	Kuroki	Seyiro	48 8	M	labourer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Ujima Machi, Hiroshima Ken.	Mother, Mrs. K. Kuroki, Ujima Machi, Hiroshima Ken.	Wash.	Tacoma	
ADMITTED 4	Sumihiko	Kumataro	43	M	labourer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Wapato, Hiroshima Ken.	Brother, Mr. S. Sumihiko, Wapato, Hiroshima Ken.	Wash.	Wapato	
ADMITTED 5	Sumihiko	Seki	21	F	housewife	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Shimo Mura gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Brother, Mr. S. Sumihiko, Shimo Mura, Hiroshima Ken.	Wash.	Wapato	
ADMITTED 6	Kono	Satsuki	32	F	housewife	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Shimo Mura gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Brother, Mr. S. Kono, Shimo Mura, Hiroshima Ken.	Wash.	Alderton	
ADMITTED 7	Tendoh	Seyiro	28	M	labourer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Shimo Mura gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Brother, Mr. S. Tendoh, Shimo Mura, Hiroshima Ken.	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED 8	Terada	Kiuchi	42	M	labourer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Shimo Mura gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Brother, Mr. S. Terada, Shimo Mura, Hiroshima Ken.	Wash.	Spokane	
ADMITTED 9	Miyamoto	Kadsuma	29	M	labourer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Shimo Mura gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Brother, Mr. S. Miyamoto, Shimo Mura, Hiroshima Ken.	Cal.	Sacramento	
ADMITTED 10	Iyano	Masazemon	31	M	cook	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Shimo Mura gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Brother, Mr. S. Iyano, Shimo Mura, Hiroshima Ken.	Wash.	Spokane	
ADMITTED 11	Abe	Kiyoharu	52	M	housewife	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Shimo Mura gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Brother, Mr. S. Abe, Shimo Mura, Hiroshima Ken.	Ore.	Portland	
ADMITTED 12	Abe	Shine	28	F	housewife	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Shimo Mura gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Brother, Mr. S. Abe, Shimo Mura, Hiroshima Ken.	Ore.	Portland	
ADMITTED 13	Kusumoto	Kishichi	32	M	labourer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Shimo Mura gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Brother, Mr. S. Kusumoto, Shimo Mura, Hiroshima Ken.	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED 14	Kusumoto	Chiyo	19	F	housewife	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Shimo Mura gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Brother, Mr. S. Kusumoto, Shimo Mura, Hiroshima Ken.	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED 15	Okada	Hisano	20	F	housewife	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Shimo Mura gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Brother, Mr. S. Okada, Shimo Mura, Hiroshima Ken.	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED 16	Okumura	Onari	34	M	labourer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Shimo Mura gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Brother, Mr. S. Okumura, Shimo Mura, Hiroshima Ken.	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED 17	Minatotani	Suyematsu	28	M	labourer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Shimo Mura gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Brother, Mr. S. Minatotani, Shimo Mura, Hiroshima Ken.	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED 18	Ohikara	Asajiro	35	M	cook	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Shimo Mura gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Brother, Mr. S. Ohikara, Shimo Mura, Hiroshima Ken.	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED 19	Hirota	Taheo	15	M	labourer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Shimo Mura gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Brother, Mr. S. Hirota, Shimo Mura, Hiroshima Ken.	Ore.	Portland	
ADMITTED 20	Onishi	Usaichi	35	M	labourer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Shimo Mura gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Brother, Mr. S. Onishi, Shimo Mura, Hiroshima Ken.	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED 21	Onishi	Shigeki	20	F	housewife	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Shimo Mura gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Brother, Mr. S. Onishi, Shimo Mura, Hiroshima Ken.	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED 22	Sato	Kankichi	26	M	student	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Shimo Mura gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Brother, Mr. S. Sato, Shimo Mura, Hiroshima Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco	
ADMITTED 23	Kawakishi	Heijiro	34	M	labourer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Shimo Mura gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Brother, Mr. S. Kawakishi, Shimo Mura, Hiroshima Ken.	Cal.	Alvarado	
ADMITTED 24	Kosaka	Someichi	38	M	labourer	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Shimo Mura gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Brother, Mr. S. Kosaka, Shimo Mura, Hiroshima Ken.	Wash.	Willapa	
ADMITTED 25	Kosaka	Mito	31	F	housewife	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Shimo Mura gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Brother, Mr. S. Kosaka, Shimo Mura, Hiroshima Ken.	Wash.	Willapa	
ADMITTED 26	Nagamura	Nue	35 3	F	housewife	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Shimo Mura gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Brother, Mr. S. Nagamura, Shimo Mura, Hiroshima Ken.	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED 27	Otsuka	Tome	31	F	housewife	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Shimo Mura gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Brother, Mr. S. Otsuka, Shimo Mura, Hiroshima Ken.	Cal.	Sedgewick	
ADMITTED 28	Isuboi	Umayo	21	F	housewife	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Shimo Mura gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Brother, Mr. S. Isuboi, Shimo Mura, Hiroshima Ken.	Ore.	River	
ADMITTED 29	Lik	Pinkot	26	M	merchant	Yes Yes	Russian Hebrew	Russian	Audresh	Wash.	Seattle			
ADMITTED 30	Sabber	Motel	38	M	merchant	Yes Yes	Russian Hebrew	Russian	Podolsk	Wash.	Seattle			

\* An interested residence of one year or longer in the United States. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

HELD B. S. L. L.  
HELD T. D. L. L.a. w. b. t.  
Immigrant Inspector

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.March, 1917

6783

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Country.	
																City or Town.	
1	Self	\$80	Yes	1890	Seattle	Friend Mr. M. Ore. R.R. & 1. Box 422	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5 2	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the nose	Hiroshima
2	Self	\$80	Yes	1897	Shore	Brother Mr. H. Yoshikawa, P.O. Box 68	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5 -	Brown	Black	Black	Scar (cut off) on the left ring finger	Hiroshima
3	Self	\$70	Yes	1902	Seattle	Friend Mr. H. Kajimura, 4433 1/2 Ave. S. Tacoma Wash.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5 4 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left eye	White
4	Self	\$50	Yes	1905	Wapato	Friend Mr. B. Soniyek, P.O. Box 116 Wapato Wash.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5 1	Black	Black	Black	A mole under the mouth	Hiroshima
5	Husband	\$80	No.			Friend Mr. B. Soniyek, P.O. Box 116 Wapato Wash.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	4 10	Brown	Black	Black	Scar above the right eye	Hiroshima
6	Husband	\$100	No.			Husband Mr. J. Kono, P.O. Box 105 Alderton Wash.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	4 9	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on the neck	Hiroshima
7	Self	\$100	Yes	1906	Seattle	Friend Mr. Y. Kurimura, 4415 8th Ave. Seattle Wash.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5 3	Black	Black	Black	Scar near the mouth	Hiroshima
8	Self	\$90	Yes	1906	Spokane	Friend Mr. M. Yamura, Spokane Wash.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5 3	Black	Black	Black	A mole on the right cheek	Hiroshima
9	Self	\$60	Yes	1906	Cal.	Road. Sacramento, Cal.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5 2 3/8	Black	Black	Black	Scar on the right side of the right eye	Hiroshima
10	Self	\$50	Yes	1906	Spokane	Mr. M. Yano, 312 Main Ave. Spokane Wash.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5 1 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left middle finger and thumb	Ichime
11	Self	\$75	Yes	1903	Ore	Mr. K. Abe, 54 W. 4th St. Portland Ore.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5 4	Brown	Black	Black	Scar under the mouth	Ichime
12	Husband	\$75	No.			Mr. K. Abe, 54 W. 4th St. Portland Ore.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	4 9 1/2	Black	Black	Black	Scar on the left thumb & little finger	Ichime
13	Self	\$60	Yes	1903	Wash.	Mr. K. Kuramoto, 219 2nd Ave. Seattle Wash.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5 3	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the right hand	Ichime
14	Husband	\$80	No.			Mr. K. Kuramoto, 219 2nd Ave. Seattle Wash.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5 0	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left little finger	Ichime
15	Husband	\$70	No.			Husband Mr. A. Okada, 212 8th Ave. Seattle Wash.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	6 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on the nose	Tokushima
16	Self	\$65	Yes	1907	Wash.	Friend Mr. K. Hasegawa, R.D. 9 #1 South Park Wash.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5 3 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the right eye	Tokushima
17	Self	\$200	Yes	1916	Wash.	Friend Mr. S. Wadimoto, P.O. Box 467, Sapporo Wash.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5 2	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left thumb	Yamaguchi
18	Self	\$60	Yes	1906	Wash.	Friend Mr. S. Kamekura, 2169 9th Ave. Seattle Wash.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5 3	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the forehead	Yamaguchi
19	father	\$50	No.			Friend Mr. K. Hirotsu, 2266 1st St. Portland Ore.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5 1 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	Scar above the left eyebrow	Honolulu
20	Self	\$70	Yes	1915	Seattle	Friend Mr. H. Okada, P.O. Box 213 Seattle Wash.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5 5	Brown	Black	Black	Scar near the nose	Kagawa
21	Husband	\$50	No.			Friend Mr. H. Okada, P.O. Box 213 Seattle Wash.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5 0	Brown	Black	Black	A mole under the mouth	Kagawa
22	Self	\$150	No.			Friend Mr. Y. Nishida, 400 1st St. San Francisco Cal.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5 2 3/4	Brown	Black	Black	A mole between the eyes	Wakayama
23	Self	\$80	Yes	1906	Cal.	P.O. Box 154 Alameda	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5 3 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left ring finger	Wakayama
24	Self	\$100	Yes	1908	Wash.	Brother Mr. O. Kozaka, P.O. Box 92 Willmer Lincoln Co. Wash.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	4 11 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on the nose	Wakayama
25	Husband	\$50	Yes	1911	Wash.	Brother Mr. O. Kozaka, P.O. Box 92 Willmer Lincoln Co. Wash.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	4 11	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on the left side of the mouth	Wakayama
26	Husband	\$50	Yes	1911	Wash.	Husband Mr. J. Kaganawa, P.O. Box 134 Seattle Wash.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	4 7	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left middle finger	Wakayama
27	Husband	\$68	No.			Husband Mr. J. Okada, Box 195 Sed. quick Colo.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	4 10	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left middle finger	Wakayama
28	Husband	\$60	No.			Husband Mr. K. Sasaki, R.H. 3 Lead River Ore.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	4 9	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left little finger	Wakayama
29	Self	\$80	Yes	1911	Wash.	Friend Mr. H. Kozaka, 447 1st St. Seattle Wash.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5 5	dark	dark	dark	A small mole on the right hand	Russia
30	Self	\$80	Yes	1911	Wash.	Cousin Mr. H. Kozaka, North Main St. New York	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5 6	dark	dark	dark	A mole on the right side of the nose	Russia



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, T. Terada, Master, of the s.s. "Yokohama Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1400 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1917.

at

Admiralty

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

6784

I, *Y. Tsunemitsu*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Yokohama Maru*, *employed by owner's third*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *March*, 19*17*

*Y. Tsunemitsu*  
Surgeon

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6784

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 25<sup>th</sup> Feb., 1917

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)
Last.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Silbershtein	Joseph	19	m	book keeper		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	father Mr. M. Silbershtein	
2	Rashkawan	Perla	26	f	housewife		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	father Mr. C. Melman	
3	Rashkawan	Beila	24	f	baby		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	father Mr. C. Melman	

3/7/17  
 defect of  
 Mos.  
 Mos.  
 Illudunat

March 1917  
 RECEIVED  
 DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
 BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION  
 NEW YORK

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-118



Dist Three

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, T. I. Nevada Master, of the S.S. Yokohama Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1917 day of March, 1917,

at

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

6785

I, H. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the S.S. Yokohama Maru employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1917 day of March, 1917  
at Yokohama

H. Tsunemitsu  
Surgeon

Attest  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6785 S. S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 1st March, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Ward Louis G	42	M	Master	yes	American	American	Cal San Francisco		
2	Corbett John G	53	M	Merchant	yes	British	Irish	England London	422 Upper Richmond Road, East, London, England	London
3	Corbett John G	53	M	Merchant	yes	British	Irish	England London	422 Upper Richmond Road, East, London, England	London
4	Kawano Gensu	28	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	28, Nichome, Tokyo, Japan	New York
5	Sakashiro Gensu	30	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	28, Nichome, Tokyo, Japan	New York
6	Sakashiro Gensu	30	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	28, Nichome, Tokyo, Japan	New York
7	Lake Dale Saburo	36	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	4-chome, Hongtoshu, Nichome, Tokyo, Japan	Los Angeles
8	Lake Jimmie	24	F	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	4-chome, Hongtoshu, Nichome, Tokyo, Japan	Los Angeles
9	Amanaka Chuzo	35	M	Clerk	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	4-chome, Hongtoshu, Nichome, Tokyo, Japan	Seattle
10	Satimura Masaoichi	29	M	Hotel keeper	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	4-chome, Hongtoshu, Nichome, Tokyo, Japan	Yakima
11	Niwa Shunichi	37	M	Doctor	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	4-chome, Hongtoshu, Nichome, Tokyo, Japan	Yakima
12	Sunoda Tomari	30	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	4-chome, Hongtoshu, Nichome, Tokyo, Japan	New York
13	Sunoda Tomari	30	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	4-chome, Hongtoshu, Nichome, Tokyo, Japan	New York

MAR 17 1917

Attest

Medically examined & found

L. T. Henry

Medical examiner of aliens

Mar. 16, 1917

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *One*

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.* *17 March, 1917*

6785

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes 1897</i>	<i>Passed through London, U.S.A.</i>	<i>Going to London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Light Grey Blue</i>	<i>Grey Hair</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes 1897</i>	<i>Passed through London, U.S.A.</i>	<i>Going to London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Light Grey Blue</i>	<i>Grey Hair</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Coblenz</i>		
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Same as above</i>	<i>Same as above</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Light Grey Blue</i>	<i>Colour of eyes different</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Benares</i>		
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Same as above</i>	<i>Friend J. Wada 46 N.Y.K. Office Equitable building N.Y. City 7869 N. 17th Street</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>A mole under the right eye</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokyo City</i>		
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Same as above</i>	<i>Conveyed to New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>A big scar on right wrist</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokyo City</i>		
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Same as above</i>	<i>Same as above</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>A small mole on left wrist</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokyo City</i>		
7	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Same as above</i>	<i>Younger, Boke, M. Umehiko Take 1822 N. 17th Street Los Angeles</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>A mole on left hand</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokyo City</i>		
8	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Same as above</i>	<i>Friend M. K. Kikuchi</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>4 1</i>	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>A mole on left hand</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokyo City</i>		
9	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Same as above</i>	<i>Friend M. K. Kikuchi</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>A mole on left hand</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokyo City</i>		
10	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Same as above</i>	<i>Friend M. K. Kikuchi</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>A mole on left hand</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokyo City</i>		
11	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Same as above</i>	<i>Friend Y. Hayashi 209 9th Ave</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>A mole on left hand</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokyo City</i>		
12	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Same as above</i>	<i>Daimoda Co. Incorporated 233 Woolworth building N.Y. City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>A mole on right hand wrist</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokyo City</i>		
13	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Same as above</i>	<i>Same as above</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Light Grey Blue</i>	<i>A mole on right side of mouth</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokyo City</i>		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerada Master, of the Hyokohama Maru, from Hongkong Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1917.

at

Attest

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the S.S. Yokohama Maru, Employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6786

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1917 Y. Tsunemitsu Surgeon

at St. John  
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6786

S. S. *Yokohama Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* 1<sup>st</sup> March, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Tsuyuki</i>	<i>2-28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Wash. Dapato</i>	<i>Mohe, Mo. Nui Tsuyuki, Wash. Dapato</i>	<i>Wash. Dapato</i>
2	<i>Tsuyuki</i>	<i>2-28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>VERIFIED FILE</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Wash. Dapato</i>	<i>Mohe, Mo. Nui Tsuyuki, Wash. Dapato</i>	<i>Wash. Dapato</i>
3	<i>Ujimoto</i>	<i>2-28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>mechanic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Father Mr. Shimizu Ujimoto, 78, 11th St. Ujimoto, Kitakatsuta, Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
4	<i>Ujimoto</i>	<i>2-28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Father Mr. Shimizu Ujimoto, 78, 11th St. Ujimoto, Kitakatsuta, Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
5	<i>Tsui</i>	<i>2-28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Father Mr. Kikuchi Tsui, 131, Uchide St. Uchide, Kitakatsuta, Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
6	<i>Tsui</i>	<i>2-28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Father Mr. Kikuchi Tsui, 131, Uchide St. Uchide, Kitakatsuta, Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*Member of Tourist Party*

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct list of the alien passengers on the vessel named above, as furnished to me by the master or other person in charge of the vessel.

*Signature*



List 100

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., March, 1917

6783

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	By whom	was	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.														
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	passage paid?	(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or general fund.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Hair.	Eyes.																				
1	Seattle	Mr. Nichols	\$50	Yes	From Mr. Nichols, 150, W. 4th St., Wash. D.C.	Yes	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark Black	Black	side of nose	Japan, Saitama																	
2	Seattle	Mr. Nichols	\$50	No	Together with husband Mr. Nichols	Yes	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark Black	Black	left forefinger	Japan, Saitama																	
3	Seattle	Mr. Nichols	\$50	Yes	From Mr. Nichols, 309, 1st St., Seattle	Yes	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark Black	Black	a small mole on the left	Japan, Utsunomiya																	
4	Seattle	Mr. Nichols	\$50	No	Together with husband Mr. Nichols	Yes	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark Black	Black	a scar on the left	Japan, Utsunomiya																	
5	Seattle	Mr. Nichols	\$450	No	From Mr. Nichols, 150, W. 4th St., Wash. D.C.	Yes	No	No	Good	None	5	3 1/2	Dark Black	Black	a scar on the left	Japan, Saitama																	
6	Seattle	Mr. Nichols	\$50	No	Together with husband Mr. Nichols	Yes	No	No	Good	None	5	3 1/2	Dark Black	Black	scars (loops) of the left	Japan, Saitama																	

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, S. Terada master, of the S.S. Yokohama Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 121 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1917.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

6787

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the S.S. Yokohama Maru, <sup>employed by owners thereof</sup>, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Tsunemitsu  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1917

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6787

S. S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 1<sup>st</sup> March, 1917.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kubo	26 6 17	F	Wife	Yes Yes	Japan		Wash. King.	Younger Brother Mr. Sadaichi Kubo, 63 Suigi Mura, Sakatsugun, Shiga Ken.	Wash. Auburn
2	Sato	33 9 17	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	Japan		Ore. Montavilla	Younger Brother Mr. Satoru Sato, Nagasaki Chigo Machi, Kita Kanbaropun, Nagasaki Ken.	Ore. Montavilla
3	Sato	30 4 17	F	Wife	Yes Yes	Japan		Ore. Montavilla	Younger Brother Mr. Satoru Sato, Nagasaki Chigo Machi, Kita Kanbaropun, Nagasaki Ken.	Ore. Montavilla
4	Hirabayashi	15 9 17	M	Son	Yes	Japan		Hiroshima Ken. Shiga Mura	Grand Father Mr. Kikachi Hirabayashi, Shiga Mura, Sakatsugun, Hiroshima Ken.	Cal. Millers
5	Nishimura	29 11 17	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	Japan		Cal. Sacramento	Older Brother Mr. Satoru Nishimura, Ochiai Mura, Aogun, Hiroshima Ken.	Cal. Sacramento
6	Nishimura	19 7 17	F	Wife	Yes Yes	Japan		Hiroshima Ken. Kuchita Mura	Older Brother Mr. Satoru Nishimura, Ochiai Mura, Aogun, Hiroshima Ken.	Cal. Sacramento
7	Maenaka	19 2 17	F	Wife	Yes Yes	Japan		Hiroshima Ken. Kumanofu Mura	Older Brother Mr. Goroichi Maenaka, 980 Kuma no Mura, Aogun, Hiroshima Ken.	Cal. Montross
8	Mihara	38 4 17	M	Barber	Yes	Japan		Wash. Seattle	Older Brother Mr. Goroichi Mihara, Hongo Hongo Mura, Migun, Fukuoka Ken.	Wash. Seattle
9	Mihara	28 1 17	F	Wife	Yes Yes	Japan		Wash. Seattle	Older Brother Mr. Goroichi Mihara, Hongo Hongo Mura, Migun, Fukuoka Ken.	Wash. Seattle
10	Koga	39 5 17	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan		Cal. Auburn	1279. Ajiaka Mura, Migun, Fukuoka Ken.	Wash. Auburn

3-19

I am not  
defect or diseased  
Mos.  
Mos.

3.7

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List Three

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash

March, 1917

6787

[illegible]

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Terada, Master, of the s.s. Yokohama Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

1917 day of March, 1917.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6788

No. S. S. *Saga California* sailing from *Callao Peru*, *Oct 1st*, 1911.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Leiter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Peru</i>			<i>William Leiter</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>?</i>
2	<i>Medeiros</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Peru</i>			<i>William Medeiros</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>?</i>
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List \_\_\_\_\_

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash, Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1917

6788

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid the owner, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, or by any company, or person.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Tacoma Wash  
Aug 24 1917  
Examined & passed  
J. J. Schuyler  
A.S. 1917*



6789

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6789

S. S. PRINCESS ALICE

sailing from VICTORIA

MAR 18 1917, 1917

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Chan	Guy Hugh Chan	22	M.	Student	yes	yes	Br. subject.	Chinese	U. S.	Seattle	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, THOS. J. GRIFFIN (State in full the Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER S. S. PRINCESS ALICE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*T. O. Griffin*

MASTER PRINCESS ALICE

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 day of 1917, 1917,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

6790

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6790

S. S. *Am. Schr. "Churchill"*

sailing from *Sydney, N. S. W. Australia*

*Dec. 20*, 1916.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
(This space for use by Government officials.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Edstrom</i>	<i>Johan</i>	20		M	<i>Marmer</i>	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania					Sister Mrs M. Bjorklund		
2			<i>Oberg</i>	<i>Oswell</i>	29		"	<i>Electric</i>	"	"	U. S.	"	Australia	Brokenhill					Christiania Norway		
3																			None		
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*Port Angeles, Wash. March 20, 1917.*

*Admitted Lines 1, 2.*

*Conway Thomson*

*Imm. Inspector*

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

Arriving at Port of Port Angeles, Wash., March. 19, 1917

**.6790**

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6791

I, Dr. H. Minato, Surgeon of the Japanese, Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAR, 1917, 19

at Kobe, Japan

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6791

S. S.

*Yamama Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*

19

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended for one permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
ADMITTED	<i>Yamamoto</i>	<i>Yoshiko</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Yamamoto</i>	<i>Yoshiko</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Yamamoto</i>	<i>Yoshiko</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco

MAR 21 1917

, 19

6791

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Age.					
1	Embarked 12000																
2	Embarked 1500																
3	Embarked 1500																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Port Thomas Wash. March 21-1917  
Witnessed and passed  
J. J. Smith  
Medical Examiner



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John J. Linnick, of the Thomas Mann, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Linnick  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of MAR 21, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Attest  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

6792

I, D. S. Minamoto, Surgeon of the Port of Panama, Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAR, 1917, 19

at

Attest

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6792

S. S. *Yamato Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* *March 2nd, 1917*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Yamada</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>mother in Yamada 391</i>
2			<i>Yamada</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>brother in Yamada 336, Osaka</i>
3			<i>Yamada</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>brother in Yamada 1128, Osaka</i>
4			<i>Yamada</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>brother in Yamada 462, Osaka</i>
5			<i>Yamada</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>brother in Yamada 448, Osaka</i>
6			<i>Yamada</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>brother in Yamada 448, Osaka</i>
7			<i>Yamada</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>brother in Yamada 448, Osaka</i>
8			<i>Yamada</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>brother in Yamada 448, Osaka</i>
9			<i>Yamada</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>brother in Yamada 448, Osaka</i>
10			<i>Yamada</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>brother in Yamada 448, Osaka</i>
11			<i>Yamada</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>brother in Yamada 448, Osaka</i>
12			<i>Yamada</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>brother in Yamada 448, Osaka</i>
13			<i>Yamada</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>brother in Yamada 448, Osaka</i>
14			<i>Yamada</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>brother in Yamada 448, Osaka</i>
15			<i>Yamada</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>brother in Yamada 448, Osaka</i>
16			<i>Yamada</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>brother in Yamada 448, Osaka</i>
17			<i>Yamada</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>brother in Yamada 448, Osaka</i>
18			<i>Yamada</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>brother in Yamada 448, Osaka</i>
19			<i>Yamada</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>brother in Yamada 448, Osaka</i>
20			<i>Yamada</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>brother in Yamada 448, Osaka</i>
21			<i>Yamada</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>brother in Yamada 448, Osaka</i>
22			<i>Yamada</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>brother in Yamada 448, Osaka</i>
23			<i>Yamada</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>brother in Yamada 448, Osaka</i>
24			<i>Yamada</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>brother in Yamada 448, Osaka</i>
25			<i>Yamada</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>brother in Yamada 448, Osaka</i>
26			<i>Yamada</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>brother in Yamada 448, Osaka</i>
27			<i>Yamada</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>brother in Yamada 448, Osaka</i>
28			<i>Yamada</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>brother in Yamada 448, Osaka</i>
29			<i>Yamada</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>brother in Yamada 448, Osaka</i>
30			<i>Yamada</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>brother in Yamada 448, Osaka</i>

SEATTLE, WASH. 3-22-17. After mid. exam.  
ADMITTED L.S. 15-23 except.

HELD B. S. L. 3-6-8-10-11-13-17-21.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Attache  
Immigration Inspector

Seattle, Wash. 3/21/17

I hereby certify that the above passengers are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting 3-9-13-17-21.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

29



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle*

MAR 21 1917

191

6792

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any agreement, contract, or understanding, in violation of the United States laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Utah	Ogden	Self	Self	10/10/10	Yes	Brother M. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Dark	Small mole between eye brows	Japan	Yamaguchi
2	Utah	Ogden	Self	Self	10/10/10	Yes	Brother M. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	Small mole on nose	Japan	Yamaguchi
3	Utah	Ogden	Self	Self	10/10/10	Yes	Brother M. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Small mole on nose	Japan	Yamaguchi
4	Utah	Ogden	Self	Self	10/10/10	Yes	Brother M. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	Black	Small mole on nose	Japan	Yamaguchi
5	Utah	Ogden	Self	Self	10/10/10	Yes	Brother M. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Small mole on nose	Japan	Yamaguchi
6	Utah	Ogden	Self	Self	10/10/10	Yes	Brother M. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Small mole on nose	Japan	Yamaguchi
7	Utah	Ogden	Self	Self	10/10/10	Yes	Brother M. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	Small mole on nose	Japan	Yamaguchi
8	Utah	Ogden	Self	Self	10/10/10	Yes	Brother M. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Small mole on nose	Japan	Yamaguchi
9	Utah	Ogden	Self	Self	10/10/10	Yes	Brother M. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Brown	Black	Small mole on nose	Japan	Yamaguchi
10	Utah	Ogden	Self	Self	10/10/10	Yes	Brother M. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Brown	Black	Small mole on nose	Japan	Yamaguchi
11	Utah	Ogden	Self	Self	10/10/10	Yes	Brother M. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Brown	Black	Small mole on nose	Japan	Yamaguchi
12	Utah	Ogden	Self	Self	10/10/10	Yes	Brother M. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Brown	Black	Small mole on nose	Japan	Yamaguchi
13	Utah	Ogden	Self	Self	10/10/10	Yes	Brother M. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Brown	Black	Small mole on nose	Japan	Yamaguchi
14	Utah	Ogden	Self	Self	10/10/10	Yes	Brother M. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Small mole on nose	Japan	Yamaguchi
15	Utah	Ogden	Self	Self	10/10/10	Yes	Brother M. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Brown	Black	Small mole on nose	Japan	Yamaguchi
16	Utah	Ogden	Self	Self	10/10/10	Yes	Brother M. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Small mole on nose	Japan	Yamaguchi
17	Utah	Ogden	Self	Self	10/10/10	Yes	Brother M. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Small mole on nose	Japan	Yamaguchi
18	Utah	Ogden	Self	Self	10/10/10	Yes	Brother M. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Small mole on nose	Japan	Yamaguchi
19	Utah	Ogden	Self	Self	10/10/10	Yes	Brother M. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5		Brown	Black	Small mole on nose	Japan	Yamaguchi
20	Utah	Ogden	Self	Self	10/10/10	Yes	Brother M. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	2	4	Brown	Black	Small mole on nose	Japan	Yamaguchi
21	Utah	Ogden	Self	Self	10/10/10	Yes	Brother M. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Small mole on nose	Japan	Yamaguchi
22	Utah	Ogden	Self	Self	10/10/10	Yes	Brother M. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Small mole on nose	Japan	Yamaguchi
23	Utah	Ogden	Self	Self	10/10/10	Yes	Brother M. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Brown	Black	Small mole on nose	Japan	Yamaguchi
24	Utah	Ogden	Self	Self	10/10/10	Yes	Brother M. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Brown	Black	Small mole on nose	Japan	Yamaguchi
25	Utah	Ogden	Self	Self	10/10/10	Yes	Brother M. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	6		Brown	Black	Small mole on nose	Japan	Yamaguchi
26	Utah	Ogden	Self	Self	10/10/10	Yes	Brother M. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Small mole on nose	Japan	Yamaguchi
27	Utah	Ogden	Self	Self	10/10/10	Yes	Brother M. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Small mole on nose	Japan	Yamaguchi
28	Utah	Ogden	Self	Self	10/10/10	Yes	Brother M. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	Brown	Black	Small mole on nose	Japan	Yamaguchi
29	Utah	Ogden	Self	Self	10/10/10	Yes	Brother M. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	Brown	Black	Small mole on nose	Japan	Yamaguchi



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John J. McDonald, of the Tanaka Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAR, 1917,  
at Yokohama, Japan

Attest

Immigration Officer.

14-5113

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-5113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6793

I, Dr. K. Laminato, Surgeon of the SS Panamanian Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1917,  
at Panama

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6793

S. S. *Suma maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, *March 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1917*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Indicate future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Mitsuda</i>	<i>Yoshio</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Yoshio Mitsuda</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>
2	<i>Mitsuda</i>	<i>Yasuo</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Yasuo Mitsuda</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>
3	<i>Yabuta</i>	<i>Yasuo</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Yasuo Yabuta</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

MAR 21 1917

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LH 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

MAR 21 1917, 19

6793

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*That Townsend Wash March 21-1917*  
*Medical Examiner*

*J. H. Harris*  
*Medical Examiner*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph X. Humeau, of the SS. Panama man, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAR 21 1917 day of MAR 21 1917, 1917,  
at San Francisco,  
Attest  
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

6794

I, *Dr. T. Minamoto*, Surgeon of the *Japanese Government*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 21* 1917 day of *MAR*, 19

at *San Francisco*

*A. H. White*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6794

S. S. *Yokohama Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, March 2<sup>d</sup>, 1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.						Country.	City or Town.	
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SEATTLE, WASH., March 22, 1917 - after said exam-  
ADMITTED LINES 3 to 18, incl.

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-2-6-11-12-13-15-16-17

HELD T. D. LINES  
*Attitude*  
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. 3/21/17  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting 1-11-13-15-17

*Medical Examiner of Aliens.*



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

MAR 21 1917

191

6794

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Yes	Her previous address 231 E. 1st St. Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	5	3	Light Black Brown	Dark on left	Scar on left	Japan	Yokohama
2	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Yes	Accompanied with her husband	no	no	5		Light Black Brown	Dark above left	Scar above left	Japan	Yokohama
3	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Yes	Husband's address 2512 Telephone Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	5	0	Dark Black Brown	Dark above	Scar above	Japan	Yokohama
4	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Yes	15. Cushman Canyon Wash. Disposition 1361 1st St.	no	no	5	5	Yellow Black Black	Dark on root of	Scar on root of	Japan	Yokohama
5	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Yes	San Francisco Cal.	no	no	5	3	Light Black Brown	Dark on left	Scar on left	Japan	Yokohama
6	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Yes	Husband's address 312 North 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	5	12	Light Black Brown	Dark on left	Scar on left	Japan	Yokohama
7	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Yes	Her previous address 1000 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	4	9	Yellow Black Black	Dark on back	Scar on back	Japan	Yokohama
8	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Yes	Accompanied with her husband	no	no	4	9	Light Black Brown	Dark on forehead	Scar on forehead	Japan	Yokohama
9	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Yes	Her previous address 309 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	5	4	Yellow Black Black	Dark on forehead	Scar on forehead	Japan	Yokohama
10	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Yes	Her previous address 176 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	5	4	Light Black Brown	Dark on forehead	Scar on forehead	Japan	Yokohama
11	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Yes	Husband's address 252 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	5	1	Light Black Brown	Dark on forehead	Scar on forehead	Japan	Yokohama
12	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Yes	Her previous address 522 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	5	3	Light Black Brown	Dark on forehead	Scar on forehead	Japan	Yokohama
13	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Yes	Accompanied with her husband	no	no	4	9	Light Black Brown	Dark on forehead	Scar on forehead	Japan	Yokohama
14	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Yes	Her previous address 272 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	5	3	Light Black Brown	Dark on forehead	Scar on forehead	Japan	Yokohama
15	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Yes	Her previous address 1000 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	5	6	Light Black Brown	Dark on forehead	Scar on forehead	Japan	Yokohama
16	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Yes	Her previous address 1000 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	5	3	Light Black Brown	Dark on forehead	Scar on forehead	Japan	Yokohama
17	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Yes	Her previous address 1000 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	5	3	Light Black Brown	Dark on forehead	Scar on forehead	Japan	Yokohama
18	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Yes	Her previous address 1000 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	5	3	Light Black Brown	Dark on forehead	Scar on forehead	Japan	Yokohama



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Sh. Y. Yamamoto, of the ss. Tanaka Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAR 21 1917 day of MAR 21 1917, 19

at Seattle, Wa.

Attest

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6795

S. S. *Restorer*

sailing from *Victoria B. C.*

*May 30*, 1916

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	RESIDENT OF		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.						
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.														Tourist.		Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.
1					<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Conway</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Ship</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. K</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria B. C.</i>	<i>None</i>				
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *1*

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, May 30, 1917.

6795

12		13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, soci- ety, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person's petition for naturalization, or to join in later in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash	Seattle	yes	Self	\$100.00		as Seaman only	none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Ruddy	Bl. Br	Grey	Scars under chin Right side	England	Miltonia Ashton Keynes
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6796

S. S. Cruces Station

*sailing from*

Vancouver BC

1924

191

[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL:

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Seattle

Mar 22, 1917

6796

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Seattle, Wash.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Light	Blue	Brown	Sweden
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, MAJ. J. J. V. V. V., of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. V. V. V.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1917 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Lewis J. Davis, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Yathama", Sailing Thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians of Surgeons B.C. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (11) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6797

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1917  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6797 S. S. "Yalthybus" sailing from Hong Kong, 26<sup>th</sup> February, 1917

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Classified future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Moy	You	46	M. M.	Restaurant	Yes	Yes	China	Shanghai	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Chin	Lin Ming	24	M. M.	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle
3	Moy	Song Chong	18	M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Shanghai	Ill.	Chicago
4	Moy	Quong	20	M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Shanghai	Ill.	Chicago
5	Chin	Chu	54	M. M.	Cook	No	No	China	Shanghai	Texas	San Antonio
6	Wong	Yet	36	M. M.	Landowner	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Shanghai	Man.	Portland
7	Wong	Ken	18	M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Shanghai	Man.	Portland
8	Wong	Yong	17	M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Shanghai	Man.	Portland
9	Wong	Yong	10	M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Shanghai	Man.	Portland
10	Bong	You	13	M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Shanghai	Man.	Portland
11	Jee	Chong	52	M. M.	Landowner	Yes	Yes	China	Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

549

Examined and passed under immigration laws,  
above named Chinese, except No. 11, Mch. 22/17  
L. H. Mangels,  
Inspector.

3/22/17 Despatched & passed ex 3-4-7-8-9-10-11.  
D. H. Underwood  
A. A. Hup

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., 22<sup>nd</sup> March, 1917

6797

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	No	Self	\$50	Yes	1895 San Francisco Cal. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 3/4	Dark	Black	Brown	China	Shang Hong
2	Yes	Uncle	\$2	Yes	Brother Chen Tin Shu 114-2 <sup>nd</sup> Avenue S. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	China	Shang Hong
3	No	Father	\$10	No	Father Wang Wah 225 East 4th Street Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	China	Shang Hong
4	No	Father	\$10	No	Father Wang Wah 225 East 4th Street Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	China	Shang Hong
5	No	Self	\$25	Yes	1887 California 30 yrs. no record	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	China	San Hong
6	No	Self	\$25	Yes	1887 California 30 yrs. no record	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	China	San Hong
7	No	Father	with Father	Wong Tet	Line 6.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 3/4	Dark	Black	Brown	China	San Hong
8	No	Father	with Father	Wong Tet	Line 6.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7 1/4	Dark	Black	Brown	China	San Hong
9	No	Father	\$10	No	Father Wang Wah 225 East 4th Street Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3 1/4	Dark	Black	Brown	China	San Hong
10	Yes	Father	\$2	No	Father Wang Wah 225 East 4th Street Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9 1/4	Dark	Black	Brown	China	San Hong
11	No	Self	\$15	Yes	1895 San Francisco Cal. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/4	Dark	Black	Brown	China	San Hong



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. M. Cullum Master of the U. S. S. "Albatross", from Longfellow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Cullum  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1917.

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115





FORM 800-10  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6798

S. S. *Am. Bktn. "Kohala"*

sailing from *Melbourne, Australia*

*Jan. 5*, 1917.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen Diplomat Tourist Crew Child Merchant Special Inquiry In Transit Claim to be U. S. Citizen</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—  Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Santos</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Cook</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>none</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Seattle, Wash. Mar. 24. 1917*  
*Admitted Line 1. Head tax \$4.00 Capt. responsible*  
*Conway Thomson*  
*Im. Inspector*

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER. AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., March 21, 1917.

6798

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, mu- nicipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Does he possess or control any real estate in the United States, or interest in the same, or property of any kind? If so, what?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by means of any of the following: (1) By other, unlicensed, private, or other vessel; (2) By other than the United States Mail.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Feet.	Inches.								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Wash	Seattle.	yes	Self	\$400		As steerman only	Friend James Cohen (Hus) 1027 Washington St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Black	Br.	Small mole tip of nose	Lisbon Portugal	St. Vincent
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6799

S. S. *Am. Sch. "Golden State"* sailing from *Durham - Natal*

*Dec 2 - 1916, 19*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Nicholson	Alexander	26	M	Seaman	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Land Bank	Mother - John Nicholson	B.C.	Vancouver
2	Jansson	Henry	27	"	"	"	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother - Alfrida Jansson	Wash.	Seattle
3	Chandler	Alfred	24	"	"	"	British	English	England	Bristol	Mother - Emma	B.C.	Vancouver
4											Mother - New Zealand		Seattle
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Admitted March 24 - 1917  
Admitted above aliens, seamen. Nos 1 and 3  
say they are going to Seattle by train thence to  
Vancouver B.C.*

*P. H. Little  
Immigrant Inspector*

*Hogman w. h. Mch 24 - 1917  
Examined & passed  
P. H. Little  
Acting Assistant Surgeon*

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6799

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer of the Golden State, from Durham - Natal, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1917,  
at Aberdeen - N.W.  
John E. Allen  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Tanboi, Surgeon of the SS. Manila Man, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Prince Koto Saionji, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1917 day of March, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.

At White

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

8800

S. S. *Manila Maru* sailing from *Nagasaki, Japan*, 8th March, 1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	ADMITTED		<i>Ichinose</i>	<i>Inokichi</i>	52	M.	Boiler	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	<i>Do Date</i>	Brother <i>Ichinose</i> , #707 Kanokicho
2	ADMITTED		<i>Mori</i>	<i>Taruke</i>	15	M.	Student	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	<i>Shingu-mura</i>	Yama-gun Fukuoka-ken Grandfather, <i>Mori</i> , #209 Shingu
3	ADMITTED		<i>Yasuoka</i>	<i>Takeshi</i>	16	M.	Student	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	<i>Shingu-mura</i>	Mura, Kaoga-gun Fukuoka-ken Grandfather, <i>Kanokichi</i> , #707 Kanokicho
4	ADMITTED		<i>Hirose</i>	<i>Seigo</i>	18	M.	Student	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	<i>Shingu-mura</i>	Mura, Kaoga-gun Fukuoka-ken Grandfather, <i>Hirose</i> , #160 Tachiarai-mura
5	ADMITTED		<i>Inouye</i>	<i>Juzo</i>	16	M.	Student	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	<i>Shingu-mura</i>	Mura, Kaoga-gun Fukuoka-ken Grandfather, <i>Inouye</i> , #160 Tachiarai-mura
6	ADMITTED		<i>Miyoshi</i>	<i>Shima</i>	59	M.	Student	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	<i>Shingu-mura</i>	Mura, Kaoga-gun Fukuoka-ken Grandfather, <i>Miyoshi</i> , #160 Tachiarai-mura
7	ADMITTED		<i>Miyoshi</i>	<i>Junya</i>	19	M.	Student	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	<i>Shingu-mura</i>	Mura, Kaoga-gun Fukuoka-ken Grandfather, <i>Miyoshi</i> , #160 Tachiarai-mura
8	ADMITTED		<i>Miyoshi</i>	<i>Masane</i>	16	M.	Student	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	<i>Shingu-mura</i>	Mura, Kaoga-gun Fukuoka-ken Grandfather, <i>Miyoshi</i> , #160 Tachiarai-mura
9	ADMITTED		<i>Takeda</i>	<i>Suetichi</i>	30	M.	Student	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	<i>Shingu-mura</i>	Mura, Kaoga-gun Fukuoka-ken Grandfather, <i>Takeda</i> , #1092 Agisaka
10	ADMITTED		<i>Takeda</i>	<i>Musao</i>	21	M.	Student	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	<i>Shingu-mura</i>	Mura, Kaoga-gun Fukuoka-ken Grandfather, <i>Takeda</i> , #1092 Agisaka
11	ADMITTED		<i>Goto</i>	<i>Midori</i>	30	M.	Student	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	<i>Shingu-mura</i>	Mura, Kaoga-gun Fukuoka-ken Grandfather, <i>Goto</i> , #1611 Yawata-mura
12	ADMITTED		<i>Iwata</i>	<i>Mura</i>	40	M.	Student	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	<i>Shingu-mura</i>	Mura, Kaoga-gun Fukuoka-ken Grandfather, <i>Iwata</i> , #6172 Narakiki

SEATTLE, WASH. 3-30-17-  
ADMITTED LINES. *1st 2 except*  
HELD B. S. I. LINES. *2-5-9-10-12-*  
HELD T. D. LINES.

*Atchute*  
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. 3/29/17  
I hereby certify that the above listed aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting. *2-5-9-10-12*

*Dr. J. J. J.*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, 28th March, 1917

6800

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any law to exemption from military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	North Dakota	Marmarth Seattle	Self \$20.00	No	No	Yes	Round House P.O. Box 144 Marmarth North Dakota	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Gray	Light	A scar on left cheek.	Japan	Kanetsuna
2	Wash. Terr.	Thames Seattle	Brother \$55.00	No	No	No	Father, Yamakichi, 97 Thames Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8.5	Pale	Black	Brown	A slight scar on left cheek.	Japan	Shingawa
3	Calif.	San Jose Seattle	Father \$50.00	No	No	No	Father, Shintaro, Yamakichi, 462 N. 6th St., San Jose Calif.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2.7	Sallow	Black	Brown	A mole on upper left lip.	Japan	Hidagawa
4	Wyo.	Rowles Seattle	Father \$50.00	No	No	No	Father, G. Himes, U.P. Section Rowles Wyo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3.6	Brown	Black	Brown	A scar on right eye lid.	Japan	Hongo
5	Ida.	Reaburg Seattle	Father \$50.00	No	No	No	Father, Morata, Inanga, R.R.D. #1 Box 3, Reaburg Ida.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6.3	Pale	Black	Brown	A round scar under jaw.	Japan	Mitani
6	Colo.	Fort Lupton Seattle	Husband \$50.00	No	No	No	Husband, Sango, Miyoshi, R.O. Box 286 Fort Lupton Colo.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7.5	Sallow	Gray	Brown	A mole on left side.	Japan	Shingawa
7	Colo.	Fort Lupton Seattle	Father none	No	No	No	Father, Sango, Miyoshi, R.O. Box 286 Fort Lupton Colo.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8.5	Light	Black	Brown	A scar on edge of right forehead.	Japan	Shingawa
8	Colo.	Fort Lupton Seattle	Father none	No	No	No	Father, Sango, Miyoshi, R.O. Box 286 Fort Lupton Colo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1.7	Pale	Black	Brown	A scar on edge of forehead.	Japan	Shingawa
9	Neb.	St. Edward Seattle	Self \$30.00	No	No	Yes	Own House, P.O. Box 24 St. Edward Neb.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1.6	Dark	Black	Brown	A curled scar on nose.	Japan	Ajizawa
10	Neb.	St. Edward Seattle	Husband none	No	No	No	Own House, P.O. Box 24 St. Edward Neb.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8.9	Light	Brown	Dark	Slight scars on left ring finger.	Japan	Ajizawa
11	Colo.	Sliff Seattle	Husband \$40.00	No	No	No	Husband, Kantaro Goto, 40 M. No. 1, Sliff P.O. Box 86 Sliff Colo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	00	Black	Black	Brown	A big mole on right ear.	Japan	Yamamoto
12	Wash.	Beer Thames Seattle	Husband \$65.00	YES	No	No	Father, Sango, Miyoshi, R.O. Box 402 Summer Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4.0	Sallow	Black	Brown	A mole on right eye.	Japan	Manatani



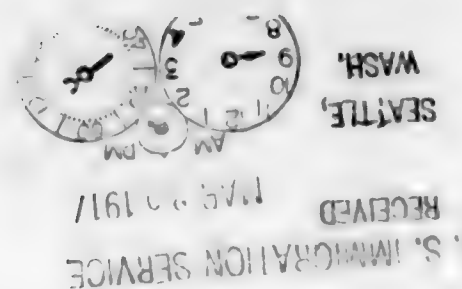
**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*N. Kobayashi*, Master, of the *S.S. Manila Maru*, from *Kagasaki Japan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1917 day of March, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.

*Attorney*

Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, M. Tenboi, Surgeon of the SS. Maunla Maru, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Prince Kobo Saionji, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

6801

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1917 day of March, 19 '17  
at Seattle, Wash

Attitude

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6801

S. S. *Manila Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *12th March, 1917*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Toga	Yorichi	40 3 14	M.	Secretary of church	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S. <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.</del> <del>U.S.&lt;/</del>		

MAR 28 1917

ADMITTED

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

*Attest*

Immigration Service

*Port Inspector* MAR 28 1917  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting

*Medical Examiner of Aliens*

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, 28th March, 1917

6801

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	YES	Church #576 Sycamore St. Oakland Cal.	NO	NO	Good	NO	5' 4"	Pale Black Brown		A mole on left side of nose	Japan	Yokohama			
2	Self	YES	Own Home P.O. Box 154 Alameda Cal.	NO	NO	Good	NO	5' 25"	Dark Black Brown		A scar on lower lip	Japan	Kobe			
3	Self	NO	Merchant Hotel 52 North 3rd St. Portland Ore	NO	NO	Good	NO	5' 15"	Dark Black Brown		A scar on right forefinger	Japan	Kobe			
4	Self	YES	Mr. J. Takito #327 West Madison Chicago Ill.	NO	NO	Good	NO	5' 02"	Dark Black Brown		A scar on forehead	Japan	Kobe			
5	Self	YES		NO	NO	Good	NO	5' 65"	Dark Black Brown		A mole on left hand	Japan	Kobe			



Kubay <sup>act.</sup>  
1944  
Officer.

A White

11-111A

SEATTLE  
WASH.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling or occupation of the person at the time of the death.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

(Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries the

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality.

and the following instructions should be specially observed:

## WEST INDIAN

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

*note*.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute

idents of the United States and are returning from a

address of nearest relative or friend in country where born:

attended future permanent residence shall be the final

ed to each final destination). The entry in column 14

*paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely

of \$50; and if less, how much. --The entry in column

in the United States; and if so, when and where. The

friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry

in these columns are subject to revision by any in-

11-1116

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

6802

I, *G. Tenboer*, Surgeon of the *SS Maunthuan*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Ten*  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*Prince Kobo Saionji*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 25 1917* day of *March 25th*, 19 *17*  
at *Seattle, Wash.*

*Attitude*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6802

S. S. *Manila Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *12th March, 1917*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Yoshioka	Takamemon	41	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shikama-mura	Brother, T. Yoshioka # 29 Shikama-mura							
2			Yoshioka	Husano	26	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shikama-mura	Brother, T. Yoshioka # 29 Shikama-mura							
3			Hirata	Katoda	44	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shikama-mura	Brother, T. Yoshioka # 29 Shikama-mura							
4			Oaki	Toshiko	15	F.	Student	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shikama-mura	Brother, T. Yoshioka # 29 Shikama-mura							
5			Nakata	Kasaburo	43	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shikama-mura	Brother, T. Yoshioka # 29 Shikama-mura							
6			Kumazawa	Yasuto	17	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shikama-mura	Brother, T. Yoshioka # 29 Shikama-mura							
7			Takata	Mikitaro	39	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shikama-mura	Brother, T. Yoshioka # 29 Shikama-mura							
8			Tomioka	Yasuto	26	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shikama-mura	Brother, T. Yoshioka # 29 Shikama-mura							
9			Munesada	Buganda	36	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shikama-mura	Brother, T. Yoshioka # 29 Shikama-mura							
10			Katayama	Yasuo	42	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shikama-mura	Brother, T. Yoshioka # 29 Shikama-mura							
11			Katayama	Yasuo	16	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shikama-mura	Brother, T. Yoshioka # 29 Shikama-mura							
12			Kawata	Tango	18	M.	Student	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shikama-mura	Brother, T. Yoshioka # 29 Shikama-mura							
13			Hitomi	Leisaku	31	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shikama-mura	Brother, T. Yoshioka # 29 Shikama-mura							
14			Tanaka	Yukichi	51	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shikama-mura	Brother, T. Yoshioka # 29 Shikama-mura							
15			Migaki	Kamichi	27	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shikama-mura	Brother, T. Yoshioka # 29 Shikama-mura							
16			Yukinari	Yukinari	45	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shikama-mura	Brother, T. Yoshioka # 29 Shikama-mura							
17			Hayashi	Kyochi	14	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shikama-mura	Brother, T. Yoshioka # 29 Shikama-mura							
18			Oka	Kunisaburo	48	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shikama-mura	Brother, T. Yoshioka # 29 Shikama-mura							
19			Oka	Toromasa	19	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shikama-mura	Brother, T. Yoshioka # 29 Shikama-mura							
20			Ono	Banjiro	42	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shikama-mura	Brother, T. Yoshioka # 29 Shikama-mura							
21			Bunya	Tomotaro	45	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shikama-mura	Brother, T. Yoshioka # 29 Shikama-mura							
22			Yashida	Kumajiro	38	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shikama-mura	Brother, T. Yoshioka # 29 Shikama-mura							
23			Yashida	Kamichi	19	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shikama-mura	Brother, T. Yoshioka # 29 Shikama-mura							
24			Hamamoto	Kamematsu	50	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shikama-mura	Brother, T. Yoshioka # 29 Shikama-mura							
25			Yuki	Motokazu	32	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shikama-mura	Brother, T. Yoshioka # 29 Shikama-mura							
26			Tsubokawa	Masuji	29	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shikama-mura	Brother, T. Yoshioka # 29 Shikama-mura							
27			Tanaka	Karichi	43	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shikama-mura	Brother, T. Yoshioka # 29 Shikama-mura							
28			Nakamura	Seiichi	30	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shikama-mura	Brother, T. Yoshioka # 29 Shikama-mura							
29			Okita	Tokuichi	34	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shikama-mura	Brother, T. Yoshioka # 29 Shikama-mura							
30			Tomioka	Tusa	19	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shikama-mura	Brother, T. Yoshioka # 29 Shikama-mura							

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect bond tax:  
HELD B. S. I. LINES 4  
HELD T. D. LINES 17

Immigrant Inspector

I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, 28th March, 1917

6802

No. on List.	Final Destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Calif.	Los Angeles	Self	YES	Friend C. Hinata, P.O. Box 243 San Pedro Los Angeles Calif	NO	NO	NO	Good	5	4.5	Dark	Black	No nail of left ring finger.	Japan	Hakata-mura
2	Calif.	Los Angeles	Self	NO	Friend C. Hinata, P.O. Box 243 San Pedro Los Angeles Calif	NO	NO	NO	Good	4	6.5	Pale	Black	A slight mole on right cheek.	Japan	Hakata-mura
3	Utah	Reindeer	Self	YES	Reindeer Utah	NO	NO	NO	Good	5	2.4	Dark	Gray	A mole on back of left side neck.	Japan	Hakata-mura
4	Wyo	Reindeer	Self	NO	Hatta, Taigo Ogaki Co. Big Horn Horn County Reindeer Wyo	NO	NO	NO	Good	5	3.4	Dark	Black	A scar on left forefinger 3rd joint.	Japan	Hakata-mura
5	Wash.	Seattle	Self	YES	Friend, Mochizuki, 604 1/2 6 Ave. South, Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	5	1.7	Pale	Black	A mole on right eye.	Japan	Hakata-mura
6	Wash.	Dayton	Self	NO	Hatta, Mochizuki, 604 1/2 Dayton Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	5	5	Pale	Black	right ear crooked.	Japan	Hakata-mura
7	Ore.	Astoria	Self	YES	Astoria Ore.	NO	NO	NO	Good	5	2	Dark	Black	A slight mole on right ear.	Japan	Hakata-mura
8	Ore.	Portland	Self	YES	Friend, Mochizuki, 604 1/2 5th St. Portland Ore.	NO	NO	NO	Good	5	5	Light	Black	Jagged scar back of left ear.	Japan	Hakata-mura
9	Ore.	Portland	Self	YES	Friend, Mochizuki, 604 1/2 Bancroft St. Portland Ore.	NO	NO	NO	Good	5	2.5	Dark	Black	Foot of right thumb undulated.	Japan	Hakata-mura
10	Ore.	Fort River	Self	NO	Friend, Mochizuki, 604 1/2 Yasui Co. Fort River Ore.	NO	NO	NO	Good	5	2	Dark	Black	right temple no hair.	Japan	Hakata-mura
11	Ore.	Fort River	Self	NO	Friend, Mochizuki, 604 1/2 Yasui Co. Fort River Ore.	NO	NO	NO	Good	4	6	Dark	Black	Forked scar on top of left hand.	Japan	Hakata-mura
12	Wash.	Seattle	Self	YES	Friend, Mochizuki, 604 1/2 1512 South 5th Ave. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	5	5	Pale	Black	A scar on right side of forehead.	Japan	Hakata-mura
13	Ore.	Portland	Self	YES	Friend, Mochizuki, 604 1/2 North 3rd St. Portland Ore.	NO	NO	NO	Good	5	4	Dark	Black	A mole on left cheek.	Japan	Hakata-mura
14	Ore.	More	Self	NO	Friend, Mochizuki, 604 1/2 San Antonio, Tex.	NO	NO	NO	Good	5	0.5	Dark	Gray	Top of left little finger crippled.	Japan	Hakata-mura
15	Wash.	Spokane	Self	YES	Friend, Mochizuki, 604 1/2 Carpenter St. Spokane Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	5	2.5	Dark	Black	A mole on right eye.	Japan	Hakata-mura
16	Ore.	Portland	Self	YES	Friend, Mochizuki, 604 1/2 3rd St. Portland Ore.	NO	NO	NO	Good	5	1.4	Dark	Black	A forked scar on right forefinger.	Japan	Hakata-mura
17	Wash.	Seattle	Self	YES	Friend, Mochizuki, 604 1/2 Hatta, Mochizuki, 604 1/2	NO	NO	NO	Good	5	—	Dark	Black	3 spots on forehead.	Japan	Hakata-mura
18	Ore.	Portland	Self	YES	Friend, Mochizuki, 604 1/2 North 3rd St. Portland Ore.	NO	NO	NO	Good	5	4	Dark	Black	A spot on nose.	Japan	Hakata-mura
19	Ore.	Gresham	Self	NO	Friend, Mochizuki, 604 1/2 Gresham Ore.	NO	NO	NO	Good	4	9.5	Dark	Black	A spot on right eye.	Japan	Hakata-mura
20	Ore.	Clatsop	Self	YES	Friend, Mochizuki, 604 1/2 Clatsop Ore.	NO	NO	NO	Good	5	3	Dark	Black	A scar (2) on left thumb.	Japan	Hakata-mura
21	Calif.	Los Angeles	Self	YES	Friend, Mochizuki, 604 1/2 Los Angeles	NO	NO	NO	Good	5	7	Dark	Brown	A mole on forehead.	Japan	Hakata-mura
22	Calif.	Los Angeles	Self	YES	Friend, Mochizuki, 604 1/2 Los Angeles	NO	NO	NO	Good	5	3	Dark	Black	A slight scar on right forefinger.	Japan	Hakata-mura
23	Calif.	Los Angeles	Self	YES	Friend, Mochizuki, 604 1/2 Los Angeles	NO	NO	NO	Good	5	1	Light	Black	A mole on jaw.	Japan	Hakata-mura
24	Wash.	Oburn	Self	YES	Friend, Mochizuki, 604 1/2 Oburn Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	5	4.2	Dark	Black	A mole on left side of forehead.	Japan	Hakata-mura
25	Wash.	Seattle	Self	YES	Friend, Mochizuki, 604 1/2 Seattle	NO	NO	NO	Good	5	4.8	Dark	Black	Left middle finger not joint crooked.	Japan	Hakata-mura
26	Mont.	Hava	Self	YES	Friend, Mochizuki, 604 1/2 Hava Mont.	NO	NO	NO	Good	5	2	Dark	Black	A slight scar on left middle finger.	Japan	Hakata-mura
27	Wash.	Ore	Self	YES	Friend, Mochizuki, 604 1/2 Ore	NO	NO	NO	Good	4	8.3	Dark	Black	No nail on right middle finger.	Japan	Hakata-mura
28	Wash.	Walville	Self	YES	Friend, Mochizuki, 604 1/2 Walville Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	5	0.1	Light	Black	A spot on left side of forehead.	Japan	Hakata-mura
29	Wash.	Selleck	Self	YES	Friend, Mochizuki, 604 1/2 Selleck Wash.	NO	NO	NO	Good	5	1.9	Dark	Black	A mole between eye.	Japan	Hakata-mura
30	Ore.	Portland	Self	NO	Friend, Mochizuki, 604 1/2 Portland Ore.	NO	NO	NO	Good	4	9.9	Light	Black	A mole on left eye.	Japan	Hakata-mura



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*M. Kobayashi* Master of the *SS. Manila Maru* from *Kobe, Japan*, to solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

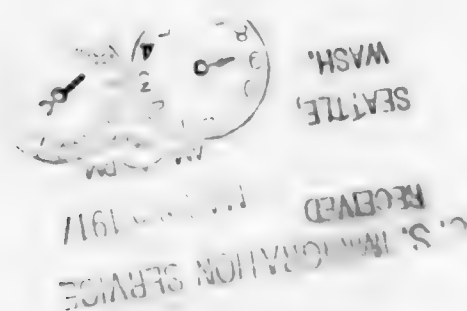
*M. Kobayashi*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1917 day of March 28<sup>th</sup>, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.

*A. White*

Immigration Officer.

14-513



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-513

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

6803

I, *N. T. Kato*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Mainland*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Prince Koto Saionji*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 28 1917* day of *March 28th*, 19 *'7*  
at *Seattle Wash.*

*A. White*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6803

S. S. "Manilakura" sailing from Kobe, Japan, 15th March, 1917

This space for use by Government officials.												
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	
No. on List.	RESIDENT OF	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.
1	U.S. CITIZEN	Yoshimura	Heikichi	31 7	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Father N. Yoshimura # 210 N. Higashiguchi
2	U.S. CITIZEN	Yoshimura	Shizumi	19 7	F.	Farmer	YES	ES	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Father N. Yoshimura # 235 N. Higashiguchi
3	ADMITTED	Shiraishi	Yuzichi	40 9	M.	Book	ES	S	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father C. Shiraishi # 424 Mita
4	U.S. CITIZEN	Shiraishi	Toraji	39 2	M.	Restaur.		S	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father C. Shiraishi # 424 Mita
5	ADMITTED	Shiraishi	Katsu	20 8	F.	Chambermaid			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father C. Shiraishi # 424 Mita
6	ADMITTED	Kusimasa	Shigeichi	18 10	M.	Labourer			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father C. Shiraishi # 424 Mita
7	NORIMMIGRANT	Kamoto	Hohshichi	29 10	M.	Sawmill	YES	YES	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Father K. Kamoto # 277-3 Gyoen-mura
8	ADMITTED	Hiramoto	Tadaschi	16 7	M.	Coal miner	YES		Japan	Japan	Japan	Father K. Kamoto # 277-3 Gyoen-mura
9	ADMITTED	Hashimoto	Seiziro	44 6	M.	Railway	YES		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father K. Kamoto # 277-3 Gyoen-mura
10	ADMITTED	Hashimoto	Seizo	39 1	M.	Railway	YES		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father K. Kamoto # 277-3 Gyoen-mura
11	ADMITTED	Yamasaki	Yuzo	19 1	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father K. Kamoto # 277-3 Gyoen-mura
12	NORIMMIGRANT	Yonemoto	Kanezumi	36 5	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Father J. Yonemoto # 529 Oso-mura
13	ADMITTED	Miwa	Tomio	39 5	M.	Sawmill	YES		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father J. Yonemoto # 529 Oso-mura
14	ADMITTED	Miwa	Seitaro	31 11	M.	Sawmill	YES		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father J. Yonemoto # 529 Oso-mura
15	NORIMMIGRANT	Taniguchi	Yoshio	31 2	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Father J. Yonemoto # 529 Oso-mura
16	ADMITTED	Taniguchi	Jichi	21 7	M.	Housewife	YES	YES	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Father J. Yonemoto # 529 Oso-mura
17	ADMITTED	Tsushi	Masakichi	54 7	M.	Occupation	YES	ES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father J. Yonemoto # 529 Oso-mura
18	NORIMMIGRANT	Karada	Genaro	33 10	M.	Barber	YES		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father J. Yonemoto # 529 Oso-mura
19	NORIMMIGRANT	Karada	Yuzo	22 5	M.	Barber	YES		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father J. Yonemoto # 529 Oso-mura
20	U.S. CITIZEN	Karada	Napaki	5	M.	Occupation	YES		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Father J. Yonemoto # 529 Oso-mura
21	ADMITTED	Kado	Yoshino	33 8	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father J. Yonemoto # 529 Oso-mura
22	U.S. CITIZEN	Ogata	Kentichi	51 1	M.	Farmer	YES		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father J. Yonemoto # 529 Oso-mura
23	ADMITTED	Ogata	Natsuchi	28 10	M.	Farmer	YES		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father J. Yonemoto # 529 Oso-mura
24	NORIMMIGRANT	Horioka	Genaro	31 7	M.	Waiter	YES		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father J. Yonemoto # 529 Oso-mura
25	ADMITTED	Nakae	Nobukichi	31 11	M.	Book	YES		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father J. Yonemoto # 529 Oso-mura
26	ADMITTED	Takahara	Noshimura	18 5	M.	Labourer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father J. Yonemoto # 529 Oso-mura
27	NORIMMIGRANT	Tokiwa	Saenke	23 11	M.	Farmer	YES		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father J. Yonemoto # 529 Oso-mura
28	ADMITTED	Tokiwa	Saenke	23 11	M.	Farmer	YES		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father J. Yonemoto # 529 Oso-mura
29	NORIMMIGRANT	Togami	Kameo	42 8	M.	Farmer	YES		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father J. Yonemoto # 529 Oso-mura
30	ADMITTED	Togami	Suge	21 8	M.	Farmer	YES		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father J. Yonemoto # 529 Oso-mura

SEATTLE, WASH., 3-30-17  
ADMITTED LINES 14-30 except

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting 2-3-19-22-24-27-29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

HELD B. S. I. LINES

1-2-19-19-22-24-27-29

HELD T. D. LINES

Attest

Immigrant Inspector

Dr. L. L. L. L.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, 28th March, 1917

6803

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.																	
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet, inches.		Color of— Complexion.		Color of— Hair, Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of a vessel, and if so, whether a steamship, sailing ship, or motor vessel, and if so, whether a passenger vessel, or a cargo vessel, or a mail vessel, or a fishing vessel, or a pleasure vessel, or a vessel of any other kind.	Good or Bad.	Good or Bad.	Good or Bad.	Good or Bad.	Good or Bad.	Good or Bad.	Good or Bad.	Good or Bad.	Good or Bad.	Good or Bad.	Good or Bad.	Good or Bad.	Good or Bad.	Good or Bad.	Good or Bad.	
1	Bali	Dinuba	Seattle	Self	\$5.00	YES	1905-1906	YES	1905-1906	Own Home R.R. 2 Box 705 Dinuba Bali	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 9	Pale Black Brown	Light	A scar on right hand and joint	Japan	Kanagawa	Horoshima						
2	Bali	Dinuba	Seattle	Husband	None	NO		NO		Own Home R.R. 2 Box 705 Dinuba Bali	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 9	Dark Black Brown	Dark	A scar on fore head	Japan	Kanagawa	Horoshima						
3	Ida	Emmett	Polka	Self	\$5.00	YES	1905-1906	YES	1905-1906	Own Home Restaurant St. Emmett Idaho	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 1.9	Dark Black Brown	Dark	A scar on root of right thumb	Japan	Kanagawa	Horoshima						
4	Ida	Emmett	Polka	Self	\$5.00	YES	1905-1906	YES	1905-1906	Own Home Restaurant St. Emmett Idaho	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 0.8	Dark Black Brown	Dark	A scar (slightly) under a right eye	Japan	Kanagawa	Horoshima						
5	Ida	Emmett	Polka	Husband	None	NO		NO		Own Home Restaurant St. Emmett Idaho	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 5	Light Black Brown	Light	A spot on nose	Japan	Kanagawa	Horoshima						
6	Wash.	Tacoma	Seattle	Self	\$5.00	YES	1905-1906	YES	1905-1906	Hatten T. Tomita #1333 Broadway Tacoma Wash	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Light Black Brown	Light	A mole under left eyelid	Japan	Kanagawa	Horoshima						
7	Wash.	Tacoma	Seattle	Self	\$5.00	YES	1905-1906	YES	1905-1906	Go Hanyu Co. #1335 Broadway Tacoma Wash	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 1	Dark Black Brown	Dark	A scar along right eye brow	Japan	Kanagawa	Horoshima						
8	Mta	Raino	Seattle	Self	\$5.00	YES	1905-1906	YES	1905-1906	Hatten T. Tomita #1333 Broadway Tacoma Wash	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 1.5	Light Black Brown	Light	A scar on finger crooked	Japan	Kanagawa	Horoshima						
9	Ore	Portland	Seattle	Self	\$5.00	YES	1905-1906	YES	1905-1906	Friend G. Sonakawa #227 Abanett St. Portland Ore	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 3.5	Pale Black Brown	Light	A scar on left cheek	Japan	Kanagawa	Horoshima						
10	Ore	Portland	Seattle	Self	\$5.00	YES	1905-1906	YES	1905-1906	Friend G. Sonakawa #227 Abanett St. Portland Ore	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5.5	Dark Black Brown	Dark	A scar on right ear	Japan	Kanagawa	Horoshima						
11	Bali	San Diego	Seattle	Self	\$5.00	YES	1905-1906	YES	1905-1906	Hatten T. Tomita #1333 Broadway Tacoma Wash	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 2.8	Pale Black Brown	Light	A big mole behind neck	Japan	Kanagawa	Horoshima						
12	Bali	San Diego	Seattle	Self	\$5.00	YES	1905-1906	YES	1905-1906	Own Home R.R. 2 Box 705 Dinuba Bali	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 2.7	Pale Black Brown	Light	A scar on forehead	Japan	Kanagawa	Horoshima						
13	Wash.	Tacoma	Seattle	Self	\$5.00	YES	1905-1906	YES	1905-1906	Go Hanyu Co. #1335 Broadway Tacoma Wash	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5.1	Dark Black Brown	Dark	A mole on cheek	Japan	Kanagawa	Horoshima						
14	Wash.	Tacoma	Seattle	Self	\$5.00	YES	1905-1906	YES	1905-1906	Hatten T. Tomita #1333 Broadway Tacoma Wash	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 3.1	Dark Black Brown	Dark	A scar on left arm	Japan	Kanagawa	Horoshima						
15	Bali	San Pedro	Seattle	Self	\$5.00	YES	1905-1906	YES	1905-1906	Friend Oka P.O. Box 36 San Pedro Wash	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 4	Dark Black Brown	Dark	A scar on left hand and joint	Japan	Kanagawa	Horoshima						
16	Bali	San Pedro	Seattle	Husband	None	NO		NO		Friend Oka P.O. Box 36 San Pedro Wash	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Light Black Brown	Light	A scar on left hand	Japan	Kanagawa	Horoshima						
17	Wash.	Tacoma	Seattle	Son	\$5.00	YES	1905-1906	YES	1905-1906	San Hidetaro Tsuchi #1308 Broadway Tacoma Wash	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 1.2	Dark Black Brown	Dark	A scar on cheek	Japan	Kanagawa	Horoshima						
18	Wash.	Seattle	Seattle	Self	\$5.00	YES	1905-1906	YES	1905-1906	Own Home #314 1st Ave Seattle Wash	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 0.6	Yellow Black Brown	Dark	A scar on left cheek	Japan	Kanagawa	Horoshima						
19	Wash.	Seattle	Seattle	Husband	None	YES	1905-1906	YES	1905-1906	Own Home #314 1st Ave Seattle Wash	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 6.9	Light Black Brown	Dark	A scar on left temple	Japan	Kanagawa	Horoshima						
20	Wash.	Seattle	Seattle	Self	\$5.00	YES	1905-1906	YES	1905-1906	Own Home #314 1st Ave Seattle Wash	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	3 5	Dark Brown Brown	Dark	A scar on edge of forehead	U.S.	Seattle							
21	Ore	Baker City	Seattle	Self	\$5.00	YES	1905-1906	YES	1905-1906	Friend J. J. J. #16 Baker City Ore	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 9.2	Dark Black Brown	Dark	A mole on left eye brow	Japan	Kanagawa	Horoshima						
22	Ore	Foot River	Seattle	Self	\$5.00	YES	1905-1906	YES	1905-1906	Own Home #16 Oak St. Foot River Ore	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 2	Dark Black Brown	Dark	Two moles on right cheek	Japan	Kanagawa	Horoshima						
23	Ore	Foot River	Seattle	Self	\$5.00	YES	1905-1906	YES	1905-1906	Own Home #16 Oak St. Foot River Ore	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 4.5	Dark Black Brown	Dark	A scar on left forefinger	Japan	Kanagawa	Horoshima						
24	Wash.	Seattle	Seattle	Self	\$5.00	YES	1905-1906	YES	1905-1906	Togodoko Kai P.O. Box 126 5th Ave. Seattle Wash	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 1.3	Pale Black Brown	Dark	3 moles on right cheek	Japan	Kanagawa	Horoshima						
25	Wash.	Seattle	Seattle	Self	\$5.00	YES	1905-1906	YES	1905-1906	Nippon Station P.O. Box 54 Seattle Wash	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 1.3	Pale Black Brown	Dark	A scar on left temple	Japan	Kanagawa	Horoshima						
26	Wash.	Seattle	Seattle	Husband	None	YES	1905-1906	YES	1905-1906	Hatten T. Tomita #1333 Broadway Tacoma Wash	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 2.5	Dark Black Brown	Dark	Two spots on forehead	Japan	Kanagawa	Horoshima						
27	Wash.	Crocker	Seattle	Self	\$5.00	YES	1905-1906	YES	1905-1906	Own Home #1 Crocker Wash	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 2	Light Black Brown	Light	A mole under left eye	Japan	Kanagawa	Horoshima						
28	Wash.	Crocker	Seattle	Husband	None	YES	1905-1906	YES	1905-1906	Own Home #1 Crocker Wash	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 7.5	Light Black Brown	Dark	Red wart on right cheek	Japan	Kanagawa	Horoshima						
29	Bali	Olathe	Seattle	Self	\$5.00	YES	1905-1906	YES	1905-1906	Own Home P.O. Box 5121 Olathe Colo	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 4.2	Dark Black Brown	Dark	A mole left side of nose	Japan	Kanagawa	Horoshima						
30	Bali	Olathe	Seattle	Husband	None	YES	1905-1906	YES	1905-1906	Own Home P.O. Box 5121 Olathe Colo	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 0.5	Pale Black Brown	Dark	A spot on forehead	Japan	Kanagawa	Horoshima						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*O. N. Kobayashi* Master, of the *S. S. Manila Maru*, from *Kobe, Japan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

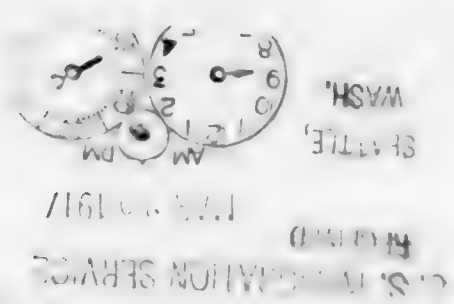
*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 28 1917** day of *March 28<sup>th</sup>*, 19 *17*  
at *Seattle, Wash.*

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

14-213



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *A. Teuboi*, Surgeon of the *SS. Manda Maru*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Prince Kobo Saionji*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 28 1917* day of *March*, 19 *'17* at *Seattle, Wash.*

*Attitude*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6804 680



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6804

S. S. *Mamila Maru* sailing from *Hobe, Japan*, 12th March, 1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.
1	ADM		<i>Fukui</i>	1-17-17 Not shown	M	Hotel	YES	Japan	Japanese	Seattle
2	ADM		<i>Fukui</i>	1-17-17 Not shown	M	Hotel	YES	Japan	Japanese	Seattle
3	ADM		<i>Sumitomo</i>	10-20-16 Not shown	M	Real Estate	YES	Japan	Japanese	Seattle
4	ADM		<i>Okamoto</i>	3-27-17 Not shown	M	Contractor	YES	Japan	Japanese	Seattle
5	ADM		<i>Morimoto</i>	3-12-17 Not shown	M	Labourer	YES	Japan	Japanese	Seattle
6	ADM		<i>Yonemitsu</i>	3-12-17 Not shown	M	Labourer	YES	Japan	Japanese	Seattle
7	ADM		<i>Konishi</i>	3-12-17 Not shown	M	Labourer	YES	Japan	Japanese	Seattle
8	ADM		<i>Murakami</i>	3-12-17 Not shown	M	Labourer	YES	Japan	Japanese	Seattle
9	ADM		<i>Mori</i>	3-12-17 Not shown	M	Labourer	YES	Japan	Japanese	Seattle
10	ADM		<i>Fujita</i>	3-12-17 Not shown	M	Labourer	YES	Japan	Japanese	Seattle
11	ADM		<i>Nakagawa</i>	3-12-17 Not shown	M	Labourer	YES	Japan	Japanese	Seattle
12	ADM		<i>Nakamura</i>	3-12-17 Not shown	M	Labourer	YES	Japan	Japanese	Seattle
13	ADM		<i>Okimoto</i>	3-12-17 Not shown	M	Labourer	YES	Japan	Japanese	Seattle
14	ADM		<i>Hanaka</i>	3-12-17 Not shown	M	Labourer	YES	Japan	Japanese	Seattle
15	ADM		<i>Okama</i>	3-12-17 Not shown	M	Labourer	YES	Japan	Japanese	Seattle
16	ADM		<i>Fujie</i>	3-12-17 Not shown	M	Labourer	YES	Japan	Japanese	Seattle
17	ADM		<i>Yokota</i>	3-12-17 Not shown	M	Labourer	YES	Japan	Japanese	Seattle
18	ADM		<i>Kajimoto</i>	3-12-17 Not shown	M	Labourer	YES	Japan	Japanese	Seattle
19	ADM		<i>Yemura</i>	3-12-17 Not shown	M	Labourer	YES	Japan	Japanese	Seattle
20	ADM		<i>Rokuta</i>	3-12-17 Not shown	M	Labourer	YES	Japan	Japanese	Seattle
21	ADM		<i>Koopa</i>	3-12-17 Not shown	M	Labourer	YES	Japan	Japanese	Seattle
22	ADM		<i>Jaidorsh</i>	3-12-17 Not shown	M	Labourer	YES	Japan	Japanese	Seattle
23	ADM		<i>Boris</i>	3-12-17 Not shown	M	Labourer	YES	Japan	Japanese	Seattle
24	ADM		<i>SEATTLE, WASH.</i>	3-30-17						
25	ADM		<i>ADMITTED LINES</i>	1 to 80						
26	ADM		<i>HELD B. S. I. LINES</i>	7-9-10-12-15-17						
27	ADM		<i>HELD T. D. LINES</i>							
28	ADM		<i>Inspector</i>							
29	ADM		<i>Medical Examiner of Aliens</i>							
30	ADM		<i>Medical Examiner of Aliens</i>							

Mar. 19, 1917.  
Attn. lines 21-27  
W. J. Smith  
J. H. Smith

Seattle, Wash. 3/29/17  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting. 7-9-10-12  
F. J. Smith  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, March 28, 1917

6804

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.													
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
No. on List.	State. City or Town.			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Hair. Eyes.		
1	Wash. Seattle	Self	YES	No	Own Home #701 Washington St. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 6.7	Pale	Light nail of right little finger crippled	Japan
2	Wash. Seattle	Husband	NO	No	Own Home #701 Washington St. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 8.5	Light	Nail of right fore finger crippled	Japan
3	Wash. Javinda	Self	YES	No	Own Home R.F.D. #61 Javinda Wash.	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 3.8	Dark	Scar between eyes	Japan
4	Ida Avery	Self	YES	No	Round House R.O. Box 55 Avery Ida	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 3.4	Dark	Knock on face	Japan
5	Wash. Little	Partner	NO	No	Partner Takago-mura-moto R.O. Box 6 Little Wash.	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 11	Dark	A mole on left side of eye	Japan
6	Calif. Great Falls	Self	YES	No	Friend Mrs. Nelson Great Falls Wash. R. Way Office Great Falls Wash.	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 2.5	Pale	A scar on the root of left forefinger	Japan
7	Wash. Spokane	Husband	NO	No	Husband Michio Konishi #506 R.O. Box 1250 Howard St. Spokane Wash.	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 5	Dark	A scar on left hand	Japan
8	Ore. Portland	Husband	NO	No	Husband Seaborn Murakami R.O. Box 96274 102 2nd St. Portland Ore.	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 9.5	Dark	Deep scar on left side of right eye	Japan
9	Calif. Los Angeles	Husband	NO	No	Husband Ryukichi Mori #335 Jackson St. Los Angeles Calif.	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 9.3	Dark	A scar on left eye brow	Japan
10	Calif. Long Beach	Husband	NO	No	Husband Rokumitsu Fujita 46 Long Beach Teana Parking Co Long Beach Calif.	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 8.5	Dark	A wide scar on root of right hand	Japan
11	Ore. Hood River	Husband	NO	No	Husband Tensakichi Nakagawa R.O. Box 115 Fort River Ore.	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 9	Light	A spot on right side of right eye	Japan
12	Holo Port Raptan	Husband	NO	No	Husband Hashiro Nakamura R.F.D. #2 Box 16 Port Raptan Calif.	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 6.3	Light	A wide scar on side of nose	Japan
13	Calif. Kingsburg	Husband	NO	No	Husband Waidai Okimoto R.R. #2 Box 108 Kingsburg Calif.	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 8.5	Dark	Scar on face	Japan
14	Ore. Portland	Husband	YES	No	Husband Seisigo Hamada #131 Union St. Portland Ore.	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 6	Light	Slight spot on forehead	Japan
15	Ore. Portland	Husband	NO	No	Husband Takagi Ohama R #1 Box 814 Portland Ore.	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 8	Light	A mole on forehead	Japan
16	Wash. Seattle	Husband	NO	No	Husband Kohji Fujita Ch 513 Maynard Ave Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 9.7	Light	A slight scar on left hand	Japan
17	Ida Idaho Falls	Husband	NO	No	Husband Teigoro Yokota R.F.D. #1 Box 82 B Idaho Falls Idaho	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 0.7	Light	A wide scar on left side of face	Japan
18	Wash. Christopher	Husband	YES	No	Husband Otago Kajimoto R.O. Box 50 Christopher Wash.	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 8.4	Dark	A wide scar on temple	Japan
19	Calif. Platte	Husband	NO	No	Husband Chutichi Uyemura R.F.D. #1 Box 16 North Platte Neb.	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 5.8	Dark	A mole on forehead	Japan
20	Ore. Portland	Self	YES	No	Friend S. Oda #605 Union Ave. Portland Ore.	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 3	Dark	A slight scar on left hand	Japan
21	Wash. Seattle	Self	NO	No	Friend Strongin #168 Washington St. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 4	Dark	(Mole) Mole on forehead	Russia
22	Wash. Seattle	Self	NO	No	Friend Thompson #168 358 W. 1st St. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 1	Dark	A spot on forehead	Russia



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*M. Kobayashi*, Master, of the *S.S. Miank Maru*, from *Kobe, Japan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 28 1917* day of *March*, 19 *'7*  
at *Seattle, Wash.*

*Attest*

Immigration Officer.

16-515

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16-515

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6805

I, G. Kestor, Surgeon of the SS. Mamala Mam, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Prince Kobo Saionji, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1917 day of March, 19 '7  
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6805

S. S. *Manila Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 15th March, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Yabe Tsunehiko	29	M.	Merchant	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Seattle Wash	Yabe H. Yabe #1779, Mutsu-ku, Kanagawa-shi	Wash Seattle
2	Koshizaki Urataro	26	M.	clerk	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles	Koshizaki K. Koshizaki #140 Shimofuchi-ku, Kanagawa-shi	Calif Los Angeles
3	Koshizaki Tsuya	19	F.	Housewife	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles	Koshizaki K. Koshizaki #140 Shimofuchi-ku, Kanagawa-shi	Calif Los Angeles
4	Tomoto Gohachi	29	M.	clerk	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	San Francisco	Tomoto G. Tomoto #19, Kifune-cho, Tachikawa City, Tokyo-shi	Calif San Francisco
5	Fuji Kanji	29	M.	clerk	YES	Japan	Japanese	Portland Ore	Fuji K. Fuji #18, Kamikura-ku, Tokyo-shi	Ore Portland
6	Eguchi Eiichi	30	M.	Housekeeper	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	Seattle Wash	Brother K. Eguchi #89, Ohguchi-mura, Niigata-ken	Wash Seattle
7	Eguchi Kayoko	25	F.	Housewife	YES	Japan	Japanese	Seattle Wash	Brother K. Eguchi #89, Ohguchi-mura, Niigata-ken	Wash Seattle
8	Aloude Alma Royer Lonaine	11	F.	Student	Yes Yes	America	America	Yokohama	Cousin Mrs F. L. Sanchez, Munemi Ocho, Yokohama Kanagawa-shi	Wash Seattle

SEATTLE WASH. MAR 28 1917

APPROVED FOR ENTRY

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

Attache

PROJONARD, J. E. WASH. MAR 28 1917

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as noted.

J. E. Projonard

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE WASH. MAR 28 1917

FILED IN 146 8

FILED IN 146 8

FILED IN 146 8

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as noted.

*J. H. Smith*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, 28th March, 1917

6805

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	YES	Yes	Mr. K. Nishida	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Black Brown		Scars on right arm	Japan	Kanagawa		
2	Self	YES	Yes	Own House 330 North Main St. Los Angeles, Calif.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Black Brown		Scars on right middle finger	Japan	Kanagawa		
3	Husband	NO	No	Own House 380 North Main St. Los Angeles, Calif.	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Dark Black Brown		Scars on left cheek	Japan	Kanagawa		
4	Self	YES	Yes	The Pacific Dry Goods Co 585 Grand Ave. San Francisco, Calif.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Black Brown		Scars on right hand	Japan	Kanagawa		
5	Self	YES	Yes	Own House 51 North 4th St. Portland, Ore.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Black Brown		Scars on right side of right eye	Japan	Kanagawa		
6	Self	YES	Yes	Own House 572 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Black Brown		Scars on forehead	Japan	Kanagawa		
7	Husband	NO	No	Own House 572 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Black Brown		Scars between eyes	Japan	Kanagawa		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*W. Kobayashi* Master, of the *Manila Maru*, from *Yokohama Japan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. Kobayashi*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 28 1917* day of *March*, 19*17*,  
at *Seattle, Wash.*

*A. White*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

6806

I, *Y. Kuboi*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Maunalo Maunalo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Prince Kobo Saionji*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 28* 1917 day of *March 28th*, 1917  
at *Seattle, Wash*

*A. T. Lute*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Manila Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 15th March, 1917

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11											
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																															
						Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.		City or Town.																																																																																																															
1	ADMITTED						Yoshida	Naomasa	47 5	M		Hotel	YES	YES		Japan	Japan	Tacoma	Brother Tajiro No 252 Kichimura																																																																																																																
2	ADMITTED						Yoshida	Hamie	38 1	F		Housewife	YES	YES		Japan	Japan	Tacoma	Kaisei-gun Wakayama-ken Brother Tajiro No 252 Kichimura																																																																																																																
3	ADMITTED						Maji	Harumasa	15 10	M		Sam. Laborer	YES	YES		Japan	Japan	Mizaka	Kaisei-gun Wakayama-ken Brother K. Maji Kari, Mikata-mura																																																																																																																
4	ADMITTED						Onuma	Sadakichi	46 4	M		Hotel	YES	YES		Japan	Japan	Tacoma	Suzaka-gun Miyazaki-ken Father K. Onuma #60 Kichimura																																																																																																																
5	ADMITTED						Kawaguchi	Yasu	3-14-17 not shown				YES	YES		Japan	Japan	Tacoma	Togata-gun Shizuoka-ken Father K. Kawaguchi #107, Nishi-																																																																																																																
6	ADMITTED						Kishiyama	Man	40 2	M		Housewife	YES	YES		Japan	Japan	Tacoma	mura Abe-gun Shizuoka-ken Father K. Kishiyama #55 Kichimura																																																																																																																
7	ADMITTED						Hamaoka	Tomie	33	F		Housewife	YES	YES		Japan	Japan	Tacoma	Abe-gun Shizuoka-ken Mother T. Hamaoka #677 Shizuoka																																																																																																																
8	ADMITTED						Jo	Jingaburo	29 7	M		Seamstress	YES	YES		Japan	Japan	Tacoma	Shizuoka-ken Father K. Jo #1550 Kichimura																																																																																																																
9	ADMITTED						Jo	Yumie	28 10	F		Housewife	YES	YES		Japan	Japan	Tacoma	Kichimura Wakayama-ken Father K. Jo #1550 Kichimura																																																																																																																
10	ADMITTED						Tanabe	Kiuroku	33 2	M		Sam. Laborer	YES	YES		Japan	Japan	Tacoma	Nishi-mura Wakayama-ken Father K. Tanabe #65 Kichimura																																																																																																																
11	ADMITTED						Tanabe	Hirao	21 2	M		Sam. Laborer	YES	YES		Japan	Japan	Tacoma	Shizuoka-ken Father K. Tanabe #65 Kichimura																																																																																																																
12	ADMITTED						Kameyama	Sandatsu	33 11	M		Hotel	YES	YES		Japan	Japan	Tacoma	Higashi-Kubokawa-ken Father K. Kameyama #275 Kichimura																																																																																																																
13	ADMITTED						Kameyama	Tokuwa	32 2	M		Sam. Laborer	YES	YES		Japan	Japan	Tacoma	Kichimura Wakayama-ken Father K. Kameyama #275 Kichimura																																																																																																																
14	ADMITTED						Kohara	Shunji	37 7	M		Sam. Laborer	YES	YES		Japan	Japan	Tacoma	Kichimura Wakayama-ken Father H. Kohara #267 Kichimura																																																																																																																
15	ADMITTED						Kohara	Kohji	22 4	M		Housewife	YES	YES		Japan	Japan	Tacoma	mura Kichimura Wakayama-ken Father H. Kohara #267 Kichimura																																																																																																																
16	ADMITTED						Hoashi	Asakichi	42 3	M		Sam. Laborer	YES	YES		Japan	Japan	Tacoma	mura Kichimura Wakayama-ken Father H. Hoashi #288 Kichimura																																																																																																																
17	ADMITTED						Hoashi	Sato	31 8	M		Sam. Laborer	YES	YES		Japan	Japan	Tacoma	Asakura-gun Fukuoka-ken Father H. Hoashi #288 Kichimura																																																																																																																
18	ADMITTED						Ogawara	Kiyomasa	31 9	M		Sam. Laborer	YES	YES		Japan	Japan	Tacoma	Asakura-gun Fukuoka-ken Father S. Ogawara #3877 Obuchi-mura																																																																																																																
19	ADMITTED						Ogawara	Takao	19 7	M		Sam. Laborer	YES	YES		Japan	Japan	Tacoma	Yamaguchi-gun Fukuoka-ken Father S. Ogawara #3877 Obuchi-mura																																																																																																																
20	ADMITTED						Warashina	Yasutaro	35 2	M		Sam. Laborer	YES	YES		Japan	Japan	Tacoma	Yamaguchi-gun Fukuoka-ken Father S. Warashina #3877 Obuchi-mura																																																																																																																
21	ADMITTED						Warashina	Asi	48 8	M		Housewife	YES	YES		Japan	Japan	Tacoma	Yamaguchi-gun Fukuoka-ken Father S. Warashina #3877 Obuchi-mura																																																																																																																
22	ADMITTED						Kanagata	Shoji	32 3	M		Sam. Laborer	YES	YES		Japan	Japan	Tacoma	Yamaguchi-gun Fukuoka-ken Father S. Kanagata #1068 Chitose																																																																																																																
23	ADMITTED						Kanagata	Mu	23 1	F		Housewife	YES	YES		Japan	Japan	Tacoma	Yamaguchi-gun Fukuoka-ken Father S. Kanagata #1068 Chitose																																																																																																																
24	ADMITTED						Iwashita	Tokitaro	30 2	M		Photographer	YES	YES		Japan	Japan	Tacoma	Yamaguchi-gun Fukuoka-ken Father K. Iwashita #1091 Kichimura																																																																																																																
25	ADMITTED						Iwashita	Kobu	20 6	F		Housewife	YES	YES		Japan	Japan	Tacoma	Yamaguchi-gun Fukuoka-ken Father K. Iwashita #1091 Kichimura																																																																																																																
26	ADMITTED						Watanabe	Jenzaburo	26 6	M		Hotel	YES	YES		Japan	Japan	Tacoma	Yamaguchi-gun Fukuoka-ken Father H. Watanabe #17																																																																																																																
27	ADMITTED						Watanabe	Mitsuo	15 4	F		Housewife	YES	YES		Japan	Japan	Tacoma	Yamaguchi-gun Fukuoka-ken Father H. Watanabe #17																																																																																																																
28	ADMITTED						Yoshida	Seinosuke	40 6	M		Sam. Laborer	YES	YES		Japan	Japan	Tacoma	Yamaguchi-gun Fukuoka-ken Father H. Yoshida #1068 Chitose																																																																																																																
29	ADMITTED						Yoshida	Ryji	28 1	F		Housewife	YES	YES		Japan	Japan	Tacoma	Yamaguchi-gun Fukuoka-ken Father H. Yoshida #1068 Chitose																																																																																																																
30	ADMITTED						Katsuhara	Yoshida	41 8	M		Housewife	YES	YES		Japan	Japan	Tacoma	Yamaguchi-gun Fukuoka-ken Father H. Katsuhara #1068 Chitose																																																																																																																

I hereby certify that the above named alien is not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting...



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of <sup>Intermediate</sup> ~~STOWAWAY~~ PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, 20th March, 1917

6806

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.							
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of an alien vessel, or by means of a vessel owned by an alien, or by means of a vessel owned by a corporation, partnership, or firm, of which an alien is a member, officer, or shareholder, or by means of a vessel owned by a corporation, partnership, or firm, of which an alien is a member, officer, or shareholder.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.											Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Wash.	Tacoma	Seattle Self	\$75.00	YES	1904 Tacoma Own House #1308 1/2 Broad Way Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4.5	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on forehead	Japan	Kishimura
2	Wash.	Tacoma	Seattle Husband	None	YES	1904 Tacoma Own House #1308 1/2 Broad Way Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	-	Pale	Black	Brown	A mole on left cheek	Japan	Kishimura
3	Calif.	Los Angeles	Seattle Father	\$50.00	NO	1904 Tacoma Own House #1308 1/2 Broad Way Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	9.3	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on right forehead	Japan	Kishimura
4	Wash.	Tacoma	Seattle Self	\$75.00	YES	1904 Tacoma Own House #1308 1/2 Broad Way Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Dark	Gray	Brown	A scar on right forehead	Japan	Kishimura
5	Utah	Provo	Seattle Husband	None	NO	1904 Tacoma Own House #1308 1/2 Broad Way Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	-	Pale	Black	Brown	A scar on right forehead	Japan	Kishimura
6	Calif.	Los Angeles	Seattle Husband	\$11.00	NO	1904 Tacoma Own House #1308 1/2 Broad Way Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on right forehead	Japan	Kishimura
7	Calif.	San Francisco	Seattle Husband	None	NO	1904 Tacoma Own House #1308 1/2 Broad Way Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on right forehead	Japan	Kishimura
8	Wash.	Seattle	Seattle Self	\$35.00	YES	1904 Tacoma Own House #1308 1/2 Broad Way Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on right forehead	Japan	Kishimura
9	Wash.	Seattle	Seattle Husband	None	NO	1904 Tacoma Own House #1308 1/2 Broad Way Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on right forehead	Japan	Kishimura
10	Wash.	Tacoma	Seattle Self	\$11.00	YES	1904 Tacoma Own House #1308 1/2 Broad Way Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on right forehead	Japan	Kishimura
11	Wash.	Tacoma	Seattle Husband	None	NO	1904 Tacoma Own House #1308 1/2 Broad Way Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	8.5	Light	Brown	Brown	A scar on right forehead	Japan	Kishimura
12	Wash.	Seattle	Seattle Self	\$150.00	YES	1904 Tacoma Own House #1308 1/2 Broad Way Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on right forehead	Japan	Kishimura
13	Wash.	Seattle	Seattle Husband	None	NO	1904 Tacoma Own House #1308 1/2 Broad Way Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	-	Pale	Black	Brown	A scar on right forehead	Japan	Kishimura
14	Ore.	Portland	Seattle Self	\$8.50	YES	1904 Tacoma Own House #1308 1/2 Broad Way Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Light	Brown	Brown	A scar on right forehead	Japan	Kishimura
15	Ore.	Portland	Seattle Husband	None	NO	1904 Tacoma Own House #1308 1/2 Broad Way Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	8.5	Light	Black	Brown	A scar on right forehead	Japan	Kishimura
16	Wash.	Tacoma	Seattle Self	\$4.95	YES	1904 Tacoma Own House #1308 1/2 Broad Way Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	9.3	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on right forehead	Japan	Kishimura
17	Wash.	Tacoma	Seattle Husband	None	NO	1904 Tacoma Own House #1308 1/2 Broad Way Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on right forehead	Japan	Kishimura
18	Wash.	Hamilton	Seattle Self	\$50.00	YES	1904 Tacoma Own House #1308 1/2 Broad Way Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Light	Black	Brown	A scar on right forehead	Japan	Kishimura
19	Wash.	Hamilton	Seattle Husband	None	NO	1904 Tacoma Own House #1308 1/2 Broad Way Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on right forehead	Japan	Kishimura
20	Wash.	Tacoma	Seattle Self	\$4.95	YES	1904 Tacoma Own House #1308 1/2 Broad Way Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	2	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on right forehead	Japan	Kishimura
21	Wash.	Tacoma	Seattle Husband	None	NO	1904 Tacoma Own House #1308 1/2 Broad Way Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	-	Light	Brown	Brown	A scar on right forehead	Japan	Kishimura
22	Wash.	Seattle	Seattle Self	\$100.00	YES	1904 Tacoma Own House #1308 1/2 Broad Way Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4.5	Light	Black	Brown	A scar on right forehead	Japan	Kishimura
23	Wash.	Seattle	Seattle Husband	None	NO	1904 Tacoma Own House #1308 1/2 Broad Way Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on right forehead	Japan	Kishimura
24	Wash.	Spokane	Seattle Self	\$100.00	YES	1904 Tacoma Own House #1308 1/2 Broad Way Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Light	Black	Brown	A scar on right forehead	Japan	Kishimura
25	Wash.	Spokane	Seattle Husband	None	NO	1904 Tacoma Own House #1308 1/2 Broad Way Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on right forehead	Japan	Kishimura
26	Wash.	Tacoma	Seattle Self	\$50.00	YES	1904 Tacoma Own House #1308 1/2 Broad Way Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	1.2	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on right forehead	Japan	Kishimura
27	Wash.	Tacoma	Seattle Husband	None	NO	1904 Tacoma Own House #1308 1/2 Broad Way Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	1.8	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on right forehead	Japan	Kishimura
28	Wash.	Minnetonka	Seattle Self	\$75.00	YES	1904 Tacoma Own House #1308 1/2 Broad Way Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	-	Pale	Black	Brown	A scar on right forehead	Japan	Kishimura
29	Wash.	Minnetonka	Seattle Husband	None	NO	1904 Tacoma Own House #1308 1/2 Broad Way Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	1	Light	Black	Brown	A scar on right forehead	Japan	Kishimura
30	Wash.	Minnetonka	Seattle Husband	\$15.00	NO	1904 Tacoma Own House #1308 1/2 Broad Way Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	1	Light	Black	Brown	A scar on right forehead	Japan	Kishimura

1900

mental

Attens.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

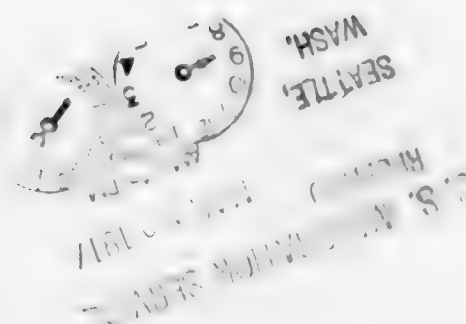
I, C. W. Kobayashi Master of the S.S. Maina Maru from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*C. W. Kobayashi*  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1917 day of March, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.

*Att. White*  
Immigration Officer.

14-213



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

6807

I, *M. Tsuboi*, Surgeon of the *SS. Manila Maru*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly. *Swear* that I have had *Ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Prince Kobo Saionji*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 28 1917* day of *March*, 19 *17* at *Seattle, Wash.*

*A. White*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6807

S. S. *Manila Maru* sailing from *Yokohama Japan*, 15th March, 1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	NORIMMIGRANT		<i>Nishi</i> <i>Gensyo</i>	26 3 14	M	Farmer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	<i>Nishi Gensyo</i> 10-2012 <i>Iida-mura</i>
2	NORIMMIGRANT		<i>Nishi</i> <i>Kozai</i>	18 5 20	M	Housewife	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	<i>Nishi Kozai</i> 10-2012 <i>Iida-mura</i>
3	NORIMMIGRANT		<i>Omae</i> <i>Shigeichi</i>	28 3 14	M	Farmer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	<i>Omae Shigeichi</i> 10-2012 <i>Iida-mura</i>
4	NORIMMIGRANT		<i>Omae</i> <i>Nobuko</i>	19 3 7	F	Farmer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	<i>Omae Nobuko</i> 10-2012 <i>Iida-mura</i>
5	NORIMMIGRANT		<i>Uyeno</i> <i>Katsuji</i>	38 7 14	M	Farmer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	<i>Uyeno Katsuji</i> 10-2012 <i>Iida-mura</i>
6	ADMITTED		<i>Uyeno</i> <i>Himeyo</i>	20 1 11	F	Farmer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	<i>Uyeno Himeyo</i> 10-2012 <i>Iida-mura</i>
7	NORIMMIGRANT		<i>Maruyama</i> <i>Yurichi</i>	27 6 14	M	Farmer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	<i>Maruyama Yurichi</i> 10-2012 <i>Iida-mura</i>
8	NORIMMIGRANT		<i>Maruyama</i> <i>Takashi</i>	17 5 7	M	Farmer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	<i>Maruyama Takashi</i> 10-2012 <i>Iida-mura</i>
9	NORIMMIGRANT		<i>Abiko</i> <i>Tsunenobu</i>	30 1 14	M	Farmer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	<i>Abiko Tsunenobu</i> 10-2012 <i>Iida-mura</i>
10	NORIMMIGRANT		<i>Abiko</i> <i>Kura</i>	21 6 7	M	Farmer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	<i>Abiko Kura</i> 10-2012 <i>Iida-mura</i>
11	NORIMMIGRANT		<i>Kumakura</i> <i>Toku</i>	31 3 7	M	Farmer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	<i>Kumakura Toku</i> 10-2012 <i>Iida-mura</i>
12	U. S. CITIZEN		<i>Kumakura</i> <i>Takuma</i>	3 7 1	M	Occupation	NO NO	Japan	Japanese	<i>Kumakura Takuma</i> 10-2012 <i>Iida-mura</i>
13	NORIMMIGRANT		<i>Kondo</i> <i>Tami</i>	43 2 2	M	Farmer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	<i>Kondo Tami</i> 10-2012 <i>Iida-mura</i>
14	NORIMMIGRANT		<i>Fujinami</i> <i>Tokutaro</i>	36 1 14	M	Farmer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	<i>Fujinami Tokutaro</i> 10-2012 <i>Iida-mura</i>
15	NORIMMIGRANT		<i>Takido</i> <i>Hefeiichi</i>	31 1 14	M	Farmer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	<i>Takido Hefeiichi</i> 10-2012 <i>Iida-mura</i>
16	NORIMMIGRANT		<i>Onishi</i> <i>Toraji</i>	35 3 14	M	Farmer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	<i>Onishi Toraji</i> 10-2012 <i>Iida-mura</i>
17	NORIMMIGRANT		<i>Namaya</i> <i>Shuntaro</i>	21 1 14	M	Farmer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	<i>Namaya Shuntaro</i> 10-2012 <i>Iida-mura</i>
18	NORIMMIGRANT		<i>Narada</i> <i>Hetunma</i>	30 4 14	M	Farmer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	<i>Narada Hetunma</i> 10-2012 <i>Iida-mura</i>
19	NORIMMIGRANT		<i>Narada</i> <i>Inaye</i>	18 3 7	F	Farmer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	<i>Narada Inaye</i> 10-2012 <i>Iida-mura</i>
20	NORIMMIGRANT		<i>Fujii</i> <i>Sukejima</i>	28 1 14	M	Farmer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	<i>Fujii Sukejima</i> 10-2012 <i>Iida-mura</i>
21	NORIMMIGRANT		<i>Tanaka</i> <i>Koichi</i>	34 5 14	M	Farmer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	<i>Tanaka Koichi</i> 10-2012 <i>Iida-mura</i>
22	NORIMMIGRANT		<i>Suzehiro</i> <i>Taiji</i>	25 2 14	M	Farmer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	<i>Suzehiro Taiji</i> 10-2012 <i>Iida-mura</i>
23	NORIMMIGRANT		<i>Murata</i> <i>Takayo</i>	30 1 14	F	Farmer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	<i>Murata Takayo</i> 10-2012 <i>Iida-mura</i>
24	NORIMMIGRANT		<i>Matsumoto</i> <i>Mitsuo</i>	31 3 14	M	Farmer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	<i>Matsumoto Mitsuo</i> 10-2012 <i>Iida-mura</i>
25	NORIMMIGRANT		<i>Kuga</i> <i>Toshiro</i>	18 3 14	M	Farmer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	<i>Kuga Toshiro</i> 10-2012 <i>Iida-mura</i>
26	NORIMMIGRANT		<i>Miyazaki</i> <i>Kazuo</i>	29 2 14	M	Farmer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	<i>Miyazaki Kazuo</i> 10-2012 <i>Iida-mura</i>
27	NORIMMIGRANT		<i>Inagaki</i> <i>Tsunetaro</i>	27 7 14	M	Farmer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	<i>Inagaki Tsunetaro</i> 10-2012 <i>Iida-mura</i>
28	NORIMMIGRANT		<i>Yamamoto</i> <i>Yoshiki</i>	29 3 14	M	Farmer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	<i>Yamamoto Yoshiki</i> 10-2012 <i>Iida-mura</i>
29	NORIMMIGRANT		<i>Nakama</i> <i>Yoshiko</i>	31 7 14	F	Farmer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	<i>Nakama Yoshiko</i> 10-2012 <i>Iida-mura</i>
30	NORIMMIGRANT		<i>Horota</i> <i>Tomichi</i>	29 11 14	M	Farmer	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	<i>Horota Tomichi</i> 10-2012 <i>Iida-mura</i>

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 28 1917  
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 inc.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

*Atchuta*  
Immigrant Inspector

*A. J. Carter*  
Medical Exam

29



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of <sup>Intermediate</sup> ~~STEERAGE~~ PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, March 28 1917

6807

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.								
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by name of an officer, solicitor, promoter of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Hair.	Eyes.							Country.	City or Town.			
1	Wash.	Seattle	Self.	YES	YES	YES	1906	Friend Inouye #661 296 Seattle Main St., Seattle Wash.		NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5.5	Pale Black Brown	Acne on right cheek.	Japan	Ida-mura	
2	Wash.	Seattle	Self.	NO	NO	NO	1906	Friend Inouye #661 Main St., Seattle Wash.		NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 2	Pale Black Brown	A mole on right side of nose.	Japan	Ida-mura	
3	Wash.	Wapato	Self.	YES	YES	YES	1906	Own Home R.F.D. Box 36 Wapato Wash.		NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		Dark Black Brown	A mole below right eye.	Japan	Ida-mura	
4	Wash.	Wapato	Self.	NO	NO	NO	1906	Own Home R.F.D. Box 36 Wapato Wash.		NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		Dark Black Brown	Acne on nose & left cheek.	Japan	Ida-mura	
5	Wash.	Bellevue	Self.	YES	YES	YES	1906	Own Home R.F.D. 17 E Bellevue Wash.		NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 35	Dark Black Brown	Tip of left middle finger crooked.	Japan	Ida-mura	
6	Wash.	Bellevue	Self.	NO	NO	NO	1906	Own Home R.F.D. 17 E Bellevue Wash.		NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 8.5	Pale Black Brown	Wrinkle on face.	Japan	Ida-mura	
7	Wash.	Tacoma	Self.	YES	YES	YES	1906	St. Paul Lumber Co. Tacoma Wash.		NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		Dark Black Brown	Acne on face.	Japan	Ida-mura	
8	Wash.	Tacoma	Self.	NO	NO	NO	1906	St. Paul Lumber Co. Tacoma Wash.		NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		Sallow Black Brown	Acne on left forehead and jaw.	Japan	Ida-mura	
9	Wash.	Tacoma	Self.	YES	YES	YES	1906	Friend Inouye Kito #1354 Opera Court Tacoma Wash.		NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	Pale Black Brown	Acne on nose.	Japan	Ida-mura	
10	Wash.	Tacoma	Self.	NO	NO	NO	1906	Friend Inouye Kito #1354 Opera Court Tacoma Wash.		NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 8.9	Light Black Brown	Acne.	Japan	Ida-mura	
11	Wash.	Tacoma	Self.	YES	YES	YES	1906	Own Home #1103 Tacoma Ave. Tacoma Wash.		NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 1	Light Black Brown	A mole between eyes.	Japan	Ida-mura	
12	Wash.	Tacoma	Self.	YES	YES	YES	1906	Friend Inouye Kito #1354 Opera Court Tacoma Wash.		NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	2 8	Pale Black Brown	Acne on nose.	U. S.	Ida-mura	
13	Wash.	Tacoma	Self.	YES	YES	YES	1906	Friend Inouye Kito #1354 Opera Court Tacoma Wash.		NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 9	Pale Black Brown	A mole on right cheek.	Japan	Ida-mura	
14	Mont.	Deer Lodge	Self.	YES	YES	YES	1906	Friend Inouye Kito #1354 Opera Court Tacoma Wash.		NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 4	Dark Black Brown	Acne on nose.	Japan	Ida-mura	
15	Wash.	Tacoma	Self.	YES	YES	YES	1906	Friend Inouye Kito #1354 Opera Court Tacoma Wash.		NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 2	Dark Black Brown	A spot on tip of right eye brow.	Japan	Ida-mura	
16	Ore.	Portland	Self.	YES	YES	YES	1906	Friend Inouye Kito #1354 Opera Court Tacoma Wash.		NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 2	Pale Black Brown	Acne on nose.	Japan	Ida-mura	
17	Ore.	Baker City	Self.	YES	YES	YES	1906	Friend Inouye Kito #1354 Opera Court Tacoma Wash.		NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 1	Dark Black Brown	A small mole on nose.	Japan	Ida-mura	
18	Mont.	Deer Lodge	Self.	YES	YES	YES	1906	Friend Inouye Kito #1354 Opera Court Tacoma Wash.		NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 1	Pale Black Brown	A mole on nose.	Japan	Ida-mura	
19	Mont.	Deer Lodge	Self.	YES	YES	YES	1906	Friend Inouye Kito #1354 Opera Court Tacoma Wash.		NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 1	Pale Black Brown	A mole on nose.	Japan	Ida-mura	
20	Wash.	Tacoma	Self.	YES	YES	YES	1906	Friend Inouye Kito #1354 Opera Court Tacoma Wash.		NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 2	Pale Black Brown	A mole on nose.	Japan	Ida-mura	
21	Wash.	Tacoma	Self.	YES	YES	YES	1906	Friend Inouye Kito #1354 Opera Court Tacoma Wash.		NO	NO	NO	Good	NO		Pale Black Brown	A mole on nose.	Japan	Ida-mura	
22	Wash.	Spokane	Self.	YES	YES	YES	1906	Friend Inouye Kito #1354 Opera Court Tacoma Wash.		NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 3	Pale Black Brown	A mole on nose.	Japan	Ida-mura	
23	Wash.	N. Yakima	Self.	YES	YES	YES	1906	Friend Inouye Kito #1354 Opera Court Tacoma Wash.		NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 4	Dark Black Brown	A mole on nose.	Japan	Ida-mura	
24	Ore.	Foot River	Self.	YES	YES	YES	1906	Friend Inouye Kito #1354 Opera Court Tacoma Wash.		NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 1	Dark Black Brown	A mole on nose.	Japan	Ida-mura	
25	Ore.	Foot River	Self.	YES	YES	YES	1906	Friend Inouye Kito #1354 Opera Court Tacoma Wash.		NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 1	Dark Black Brown	A mole on nose.	Japan	Ida-mura	
26	Wash.	Eatonville	Self.	YES	YES	YES	1906	Friend Inouye Kito #1354 Opera Court Tacoma Wash.		NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 3	Dark Black Brown	A mole on nose.	Japan	Ida-mura	
27	Mont.	Hamilton	Self.	YES	YES	YES	1906	Friend Inouye Kito #1354 Opera Court Tacoma Wash.		NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 4	Pale Black Brown	A mole on nose.	Japan	Ida-mura	
28	Wash.	Tacoma	Self.	YES	YES	YES	1906	Friend Inouye Kito #1354 Opera Court Tacoma Wash.		NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 2	Dark Black Brown	A mole on nose.	Japan	Ida-mura	
29	Wash.	Seattle	Self.	YES	YES	YES	1906	Friend Inouye Kito #1354 Opera Court Tacoma Wash.		NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 13	Dark Black Brown	A mole on nose.	Japan	Ida-mura	
30	Wash.	Tacoma	Self.	YES	YES	YES	1906	Friend Inouye Kito #1354 Opera Court Tacoma Wash.		NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 2	Dark Black Brown	A mole on nose.	Japan	Ida-mura	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*G. N. Kobayashi* Master, of the *S.S. Manula Maru*, from *Yokohama, Japan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1917 day of March, 1917  
at Seattle Wash.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, H. Latai, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Surgeon,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1917 day of March, 19 17  
at Seattle Wash

W. H. White  
Immigration Officer.

6808

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**ALL ALIENS**, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6808

S. S. Manila sailing from Yokohama Japan, 15th March, 1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1	ADMITTED		Kamata	Yupkichi	28 2/3 m	Male	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle
2	ADMITTED		Sakaji	Inazuki	45 1/2 m	Male	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle
3	ADMITTED		Kawachi	Yupkichi	48 9 m	Male	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle
4	ADMITTED		Kama	Yupkichi	20 1/2 m	Male	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle
5	ADMITTED		Ukeda	Yupkichi	30 3 m	Male	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle
6	ADMITTED		Ukeda	Yupkichi	26 4 m	Male	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle
7	ADMITTED		Kawabata	Yupkichi	28 1 m	Male	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle
8	ADMITTED		Kamada	Yupkichi	28 4 m	Male	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle
9	ADMITTED		Kamada	Yupkichi	18 7 m	Male	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle
10	ADMITTED		Nakagawa	Yupkichi	43 11 m	Male	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle
11	ADMITTED		Nakagawa	Yupkichi	28 8 m	Male	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle
12	ADMITTED		Nakahara	Yupkichi	30 5 m	Male	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle
13	ADMITTED		Nakahara	Yupkichi	25 11 m	Male	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle
14	ADMITTED		Kato	Yupkichi	32 2 m	Male	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle
15	ADMITTED		Kato	Yupkichi	16 11 m	Male	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle
16	ADMITTED		Chinaka	Yupkichi	39 2 m	Male	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle
17	ADMITTED		Chinaka	Yupkichi	22 4 m	Male	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle
18	ADMITTED		Hanaka	Yupkichi	27 9 m	Male	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle
19	ADMITTED		Hanaka	Yupkichi	19 8 m	Male	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle
20	ADMITTED		Hanaka	Yupkichi	18 9 m	Male	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle
21	ADMITTED		Hanaka	Yupkichi	18 9 m	Male	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle
22	ADMITTED		Kawachi	Yupkichi	32 7 m	Male	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle
23	ADMITTED		Kawachi	Yupkichi	28 7 m	Male	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle
24	ADMITTED		Kawachi	Yupkichi	28 7 m	Male	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle
25	ADMITTED		Kawachi	Yupkichi	17 6 m	Male	YES YES	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 28 1917  
 ADMITTED LINES 1 to 25 inc  
 HELD B. S. I. LINES  
 HELD T. D. LINES  
 Immigrant Inspector

Port of Seattle, Wash. MAR 28 1917  
 I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.  
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

4-21



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Lat 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of <sup>Intermediate</sup> ~~SEPARATE~~ PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Washington*

*March 26 1917*

6808

12												13												14												15												16												17												18												19												20												21												22												23												24												25												26												27												28												29											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)												By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)												Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?												Whether a Politician.												Whether an Anarchist.												Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.												Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.												Height. Feet. Inches.												Color of— Hair. Eyes.												Marks of Identification.												Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																																																																																			
No.	on	list.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes	No	What?	Yes	No	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																
1			Wash	Seattle	Self	YES												Good	No	5 4	Light Black Brown	Tip of hair little	Japan	Yokohama																																																																																																																																																																																															
2			Wash	Seattle	Self	YES												Good	No	5 1	Dark Black Brown	Right eye	Japan	Yokohama																																																																																																																																																																																															
3			Calif	Los Angeles	Self	YES												Good	No	5 7 1/2	Light Black Brown	Head	Japan	Yokohama																																																																																																																																																																																															
4			Calif	San Francisco	Self	YES												Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark Black Brown	Head	Japan	Yokohama																																																																																																																																																																																															
5			Calif	Los Angeles	Self	YES												Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark Black Brown	Head	Japan	Yokohama																																																																																																																																																																																															
6			Calif	Los Angeles	Self	YES												Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark Black Brown	Head	Japan	Yokohama																																																																																																																																																																																															
7			Calif	Los Angeles	Self	YES												Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark Black Brown	Head	Japan	Yokohama																																																																																																																																																																																															
8			Calif	Los Angeles	Self	YES												Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark Black Brown	Head	Japan	Yokohama																																																																																																																																																																																															
9			Calif	Los Angeles	Self	YES												Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark Black Brown	Head	Japan	Yokohama																																																																																																																																																																																															
10			Calif	Los Angeles	Self	YES												Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark Black Brown	Head	Japan	Yokohama																																																																																																																																																																																															
11			Calif	Los Angeles	Self	YES												Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark Black Brown	Head	Japan	Yokohama																																																																																																																																																																																															
12			Calif	Los Angeles	Self	YES												Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark Black Brown	Head	Japan	Yokohama																																																																																																																																																																																															
13			Calif	Los Angeles	Self	YES												Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark Black Brown	Head	Japan	Yokohama																																																																																																																																																																																															
14			Calif	Los Angeles	Self	YES												Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark Black Brown	Head	Japan	Yokohama																																																																																																																																																																																															
15			Calif	Los Angeles	Self	YES												Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark Black Brown	Head	Japan	Yokohama																																																																																																																																																																																															
16			Calif	Los Angeles	Self	YES												Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark Black Brown	Head	Japan	Yokohama																																																																																																																																																																																															
17			Calif	Los Angeles	Self	YES												Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark Black Brown	Head	Japan	Yokohama																																																																																																																																																																																															
18			Calif	Los Angeles	Self	YES												Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark Black Brown	Head	Japan	Yokohama																																																																																																																																																																																															
19			Calif	Los Angeles	Self	YES												Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark Black Brown	Head	Japan	Yokohama																																																																																																																																																																																															
20			Calif	Los Angeles	Self	YES												Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark Black Brown	Head	Japan	Yokohama																																																																																																																																																																																															
21			Calif	Los Angeles	Self	YES												Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark Black Brown	Head	Japan	Yokohama																																																																																																																																																																																															
22			Calif	Los Angeles	Self	YES												Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark Black Brown	Head	Japan	Yokohama																																																																																																																																																																																															
23			Calif	Los Angeles	Self	YES												Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark Black Brown	Head	Japan	Yokohama																																																																																																																																																																																															
24			Calif	Los Angeles	Self	YES												Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark Black Brown	Head	Japan	Yokohama																																																																																																																																																																																															
25			Calif	Los Angeles	Self	YES												Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark Black Brown	Head	Japan	Yokohama																																																																																																																																																																																															



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kabanishi, of the SS Maunaloa, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kabanishi  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1917  
at Seattle Wash

Attest

Immigration Officer.

14-513

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-513

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

6809

I, *Y. Tuboi*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Manila Maru*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Prine Kobo Saionji*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 20 1917* day of *March*, 19 *17*  
at *Seattle, Wash.*

*Attest*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6809

S. S. *Manila Maru* sailing from *Yokohama Japan*, 15th March, 1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Miyakawa	Teichiro	27	M.	Student	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto City	Father Y. Miyakawa #40 Yamaguchi-ken
2			Ishikawa	Ryokichi	27	M.	Landowner	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto City	Father Y. Ishikawa #10 Osaka-ken
3			Monobe	Kazumou	16	M.	Student	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto City	Mother S. Monobe #10 Osaka-ken
4			Vakatake	Hofakeshi	18	M.	Student	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto City	Mother S. Vakatake #10 Osaka-ken
5			Yasui	Senichi	35	M.	Restaurant	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto City	Mother S. Yasui #10 Osaka-ken
6			Muramatsu	Shujiro	41	M.	Landowner	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto City	Mother S. Muramatsu #10 Osaka-ken
7			Fukuchi	Shojiro	19	M.	Student	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto City	Mother S. Fukuchi #10 Osaka-ken
8			Shibuya	Takashi	41	M.	Book	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto City	Mother S. Shibuya #10 Osaka-ken
9			Shibuya	Kikuya	26	M.	Landowner	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto City	Mother S. Shibuya #10 Osaka-ken
10			Akichika	Sen	32	M.	Landowner	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto City	Mother S. Akichika #10 Osaka-ken
11			Akichika	Hatsuo	12	M.	Student	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto City	Mother S. Akichika #10 Osaka-ken
12			Ishikawa	Yuki	45	M.	Landowner	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto City	Mother S. Ishikawa #10 Osaka-ken
13			Ishikawa	Takayoshi	17	M.	Student	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto City	Mother S. Ishikawa #10 Osaka-ken
14			Mizobe	Kyochi	29	M.	Landowner	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto City	Mother S. Mizobe #10 Osaka-ken
15			Mizobe	Yoshi	20	M.	Landowner	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto City	Mother S. Mizobe #10 Osaka-ken
16			Hoshizaki	Chika	15	M.	Student	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto City	Mother S. Hoshizaki #10 Osaka-ken
17			Shigeno	Hoyo	17	M.	Student	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto City	Mother S. Shigeno #10 Osaka-ken
18			Ono	Tsugi	25	M.	Landowner	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto City	Mother S. Ono #10 Osaka-ken
19			Ono	Akira	1	M.	Student	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto City	Mother S. Ono #10 Osaka-ken
20			Shinoda	Yoji	17	M.	Student	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto City	Mother S. Shinoda #10 Osaka-ken
21			Nakata	Shoto	26	M.	Landowner	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto City	Mother S. Nakata #10 Osaka-ken
22			Yamane	Yoshi	25	M.	Landowner	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto City	Mother S. Yamane #10 Osaka-ken
23			Shishido	Kyu	19	M.	Student	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto City	Mother S. Shishido #10 Osaka-ken
24			Kawakami	Satoyasu	33	M.	Landowner	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto City	Mother S. Kawakami #10 Osaka-ken
25			Kawakami	Sato	27	M.	Landowner	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto City	Mother S. Kawakami #10 Osaka-ken
26			Nishimura	Sakata	31	M.	Landowner	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto City	Mother S. Nishimura #10 Osaka-ken
27			Miyada	Shimatsu	38	M.	Landowner	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto City	Mother S. Miyada #10 Osaka-ken
28			Fujitayashi	Choga	30	M.	Landowner	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto City	Mother S. Fujitayashi #10 Osaka-ken
29			Ueda	Miyeko	28	M.	Landowner	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto City	Mother S. Ueda #10 Osaka-ken
30			Line of ship on which alien arrived.										

29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax  
HELD B. S. I. LINES 6-8-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30  
HELD T. D. LINES 3-4

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical defect or disease, except as noted.

Medical Examiner



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer: This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, March 1917

6809

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Calif.	San Francisco	Self	NO	NO		Friend Kichiro Ishida 46 Okada St. S. Francisco Cal.	NO	NO	5	2.8	Dark Black	Brown	A scar on left hand	Japan	Kyoto
2	Wash.	Seattle	Self	YES	NO		Friend J. Ori 723 Main St. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	5	2.9	Dark Black	Brown	Left scar on right wrist	Japan	Osaka
3	Wash.	Eatonville	Partner	NO	NO		Partner Minaburo Minabe, P.O. Box 106 Eatonville Wash.	NO	NO	4	9.9	Sallow Black	Brown	A scar on right left ring finger	Japan	Hakone
4	Calif.	Redondo Beach	Partner	NO	NO		Partner Kichiro Nakatani, P.O. Box 133 Redondo Beach Calif.	NO	NO	5	2	Sallow Black	Brown	A mole on left eyebrow	Japan	Osaka
5	Ore.	Baker	Self	YES	NO		Own House 281 P Center St. Baker Ore.	NO	NO	5	3.5	Dark Black	Brown	A mole between nose	Japan	Kioto
6	Wash.	Spokane	Self	YES	NO		Own House 2210 Main St. Spokane Wash.	NO	NO	5	6	Dark Black	Brown	A mole on right side of nose	Japan	Osaka
7	Calif.	East San Pedro	Partner	NO	NO		Partner M. Takemichi, P.O. Box 5 East San Pedro Calif.	NO	NO	5	5.2	Pale Black	Brown	A mole on back of neck	Japan	Kyoto
8	Wash.	Seattle	Self	YES	NO		Friend A. Yamada 667 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	5	15	Dark Black	Brown	A mole on top of nose	Japan	Osaka
9	Wash.	Seattle	Self	NO	NO		Friend A. Yamada 667 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	4	9	Pale Gray	Brown	A scar on right thumb	Japan	Osaka
10	Ida.	Emmett	Self	YES	NO		Own House P.O. Box 243 Emmett Ida.	NO	NO	5	3	Dark Black	Brown	A scar on right thumb	Japan	Kyoto
11	Ida.	Emmett	Partner	NO	NO		Own House P.O. Box 243 Emmett Ida.	NO	NO	4	7	Sallow Black	Brown	Right little finger crooked	Japan	Kyoto
12	Ida.	Emmett	Partner	NO	NO		Own House P.O. Box 243 Emmett Ida.	NO	NO	4	3	Sallow Brown	Brown	Right little finger crooked	Japan	Kyoto
13	Calif.	Los Angeles	Partner	NO	NO		Partner Kichiro Nakatani, P.O. Box 106 Eatonville Wash.	NO	NO	4	7.4	Pale Black	Brown	A scar on left cheek	Japan	Osaka
14	Calif.	Los Angeles	Partner	NO	NO		Partner Kichiro Nakatani, P.O. Box 106 Eatonville Wash.	NO	NO	5	0.2	Dark Black	Brown	A scar on back of both hands	Japan	Osaka
15	Neb.	Battle Mountain	Self	YES	NO		Uncle Fujio Kawachi, P.O. Box 10 Battle Mountain Neb.	NO	NO	5	1.8	Dark Black	Brown	A mole on left cheek	Japan	Kyoto
16	Neb.	Battle Mountain	Partner	NO	NO		Uncle Fujio Kawachi, P.O. Box 10 Battle Mountain Neb.	NO	NO	5	2.1	Light Black	Brown	A spot on forehead	Japan	Kyoto
17	Calif.	Vallejo	Partner	NO	NO		Partner K. Horikawa, P.O. Box 10 Vallejo Calif.	NO	NO	4	8	Light Black	Brown	A mole on left eyebrow	Japan	Kyoto
18	Wash.	Seattle	Partner	NO	NO		Partner Kichiro Nakatani, P.O. Box 106 Eatonville Wash.	NO	NO	4	9.2	Pale Black	Brown	A mole on right temple	Japan	Kyoto
19	Wash.	Seattle	Partner	YES	NO		Partner S. Owa 225 E 4th St. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	5	16	Pale Brown	Brown	A mole under right eye	Japan	Kyoto
20	Wash.	Seattle	Partner	NO	NO		Partner S. Owa 225 E 4th St. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	2	2	Pale Black	Brown	A scar under left ear	Japan	Kyoto
21	Wash.	Eatonville	Partner	NO	NO		Partner Takeda Shinichi, P.O. Box 325 Eatonville Wash.	NO	NO	4	15	Black	Brown	A mole beside left eye	Japan	Kyoto
22	Wash.	Conway	Partner	YES	NO		Partner Kumatani Nakata, P.O. Box 26 Conway Wash.	NO	NO	3	24	Black	Brown	A mole right of forehead	Japan	Kyoto
23	Ore.	Portland	Partner	YES	NO		Partner Tamejiro Yamase 226 3rd North Portland Ore.	NO	NO	5	0.5	Pale Black	Brown	A mole under chin	Japan	Kyoto
24	Calif.	Rockyford	Partner	NO	NO		Partner Sango Rockyford Calif.	NO	NO	4	7.9	Black	Brown	A mole on left side of nose	Japan	Kyoto
25	Wash.	Seattle	Self	YES	NO		Alky Hotel 204 1/2 5th Ave. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	5	0.1	Dark Black	Brown	A mole on left side of nose	Japan	Kyoto
26	Wash.	Seattle	Partner	NO	NO		Alky Hotel 204 1/2 5th Ave. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	4	8	Dark Black	Brown	A mole on left side of nose	Japan	Kyoto
27	Wash.	Seattle	Self	YES	NO		Friend Takeda Shinichi, P.O. Box 325 Eatonville Wash.	NO	NO	5	3	Dark Black	Brown	A mole on right side of nose	Japan	Kyoto
28	Wash.	Nagrom	Self	YES	NO		Friend Takeda Shinichi, P.O. Box 325 Eatonville Wash.	NO	NO	5	4.9	Dark Black	Brown	A mole on right side of nose	Japan	Kyoto
29	Wash.	Seattle	Self	YES	NO		Friend Takeda Shinichi, P.O. Box 325 Eatonville Wash.	NO	NO	5	2.9	Dark Black	Brown	A mole on right side of nose	Japan	Kyoto
30	Wash.	Seattle	Self	YES	NO		Friend Takeda Shinichi, P.O. Box 325 Eatonville Wash.	NO	NO	5	3.5	Dark Black	Brown	A mole on right side of nose	Japan	Kyoto

4-23-24  
28



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

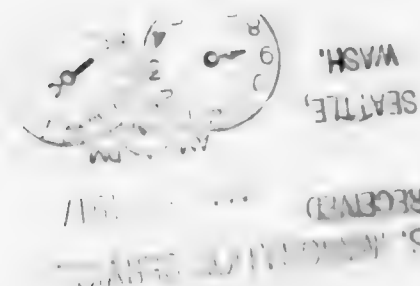
*C. N. Kobayashi* Master of the *S.S. Manila Maru*, from *Yokohama Japan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1917 day of March, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.

*Attorney*

Immigration Officer.

14-211



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

6810

I, Y. Tufai, Surgeon of the SS Manila Mora, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prince Kodo Saionji, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1917 day of March, 1917  
at London, N.Y.

Attest

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6810

S. S. *Manila Maru* sailing from *Honolulu Japan*, 15th March, 1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Sex.  Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Alien.	U. S. Alien.	U. S. Alien.	Family Name.	Given Name.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1					U. S. 17-Not shown	U. S. 17-Not shown	31 8 21	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Yoshi M. Hara of Japan
2					U. S. 17-Not shown	U. S. 17-Not shown	19 10 21	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Yoshi M. Hara of Japan
3					U. S. 17-Not shown	U. S. 17-Not shown	28 11 21	Farmer	YES	YES	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Yoshi M. Hara of Japan
4					U. S. CITIZEN	Oseann	Harmon Edward 38 2 21	Traveller	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Dutch	Seattle	Wife Oseann Oseann

SEATTLE, WASH. 3-26-17  
ADMITTED LINES 3-4  
HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-2  
HELD T. D. LINES

*Attest*  
Immigration Inspector

Seattle, Wash. 3-26-17  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting. 1-2

*Dr. H. H. H.*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3/

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List *9*

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, *March 28, 1917*

6810

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																					
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, education, profession, or occupation, or for the purpose of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Wash. Seattle Wash</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$85.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Seattle Wash</i>	<i>Friend of Yamamoto's</i>	<i>by Ave South Seattle Wash</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4.5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Ataguchi</i>
2	<i>Wash. Seattle Wash</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$70.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Seattle Wash</i>	<i>Friend of Yamamoto's</i>	<i>by Ave South Seattle Wash</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Ataguchi</i>	
3	<i>Wash. Seattle Wash</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Seattle Wash</i>	<i>Friend of Yamamoto's</i>	<i>by Ave South Seattle Wash</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Ataguchi</i>	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kobayashi, of the S.S. Maina Maru from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAR 28 1917 day of March, 19 17  
at Seattle Wash  
A. H. H. H. Officer.  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6811 *See. S. Sch. - Ketchikan* sailing from *Callao, Peru*, *Nov. 1st*, 191*5*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Wernice</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>Callao</i>	<i>Father, Carl Wernice, Reichberg</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Callao</i>
2	<i>540</i>														
3	<i>Freema - Dark. Mch - 14-17</i>														
4	<i>Admitted the alien alien.</i>														
5	<i>Admitted</i>														
6	<i>25 &amp; 26-10-17</i>														
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															



List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6811

[illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6812

S. S. "Talthyline"

sailing from Hong Kong

Nov 17, 1916

6812

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. or List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.	Deposits.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.			City or Town.							
															U. S. Citizens.			Exemptions.	Deposits.		
1				Yee	Loon Lin	18	7	2	Student	U	U	China	Chinese	China							
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10				Chin	Sam Fwe	25	M	M	Teacher	U	U	China	Chinese	China							
11				Wong	Goon Leong	20	M	S	Teacher	U	U										
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**Inc** \_\_\_\_\_

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Dec 14, 1916

6812

[illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6813

S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE

sailing from VICTORIA

APR 2 1917, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.  U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Merchant, Child, Mexican, Special Engineer, In Transit, Alien under U. S. Contract	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age,  Yrs. Mos.	Sex,  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—  Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Chan	Sun Sing <sup>no 20</sup>	20	Male	Student		British	Chinese	U. S. Seattle	Wife Lai She, Victoria	
2			540										
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List .....

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

APR 2 1917

191

6813

[illegible]

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. A. HUNTER, of the Master S. S. Princess Adelaide, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

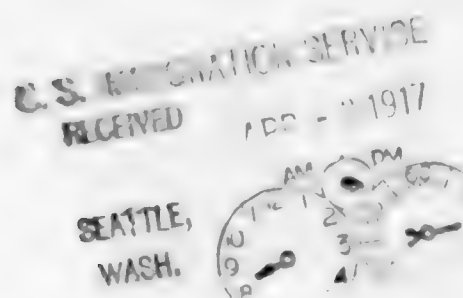
*R. A. Hunter*

Master S. S. Princess Adelaide. Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 2 day of 1917, 1917,  
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

14-213



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



# Shewards LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6814

S. S. *Shinba Maru*

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from *Yokohama Japan*, 1917

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—  Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
51	DEPORTED		<i>Nijama</i>	<i>Junichi</i>	27	M	<i>Lab</i>	<i>4 4</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Minodawa</i>	<i>Manjiao</i>
52			<i>Nakai</i>	<i>Ejio</i>	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Fukuoka</i>	<i>Shiohina City</i>
3												<i>rogate shi</i>	<i>Mutsi Shikano</i>
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, March 29, 1917.

6814

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether coming by means of any other, subscription, promise, or otherwise, to be landed in the United States.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other, subscription, promise, or otherwise, to be landed in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Seattle	Seattle			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dk	dk	brn	Male under 21 yrs. old. No scars, marks, or tattoos. No Ch. cut of fingers.	Japan	Machinane
2	"	"			No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mogata City.	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6815

S. S. *Princess Maud*

sailing from

*Naucorum*

*Apr. 3<sup>rd</sup>*

19*17*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Yang</i>	<i>Yi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>China</i>		<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Yang</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**List**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Dearborn, Feb 4<sup>th</sup>, 1917

6815

No.	on	List.
1		To attend Oregon Polytechnic School Portland, Ore.; M.C.A. Portland
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Patrick J. Vickery, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 4<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1917.  
Deane A. Ash  
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6816

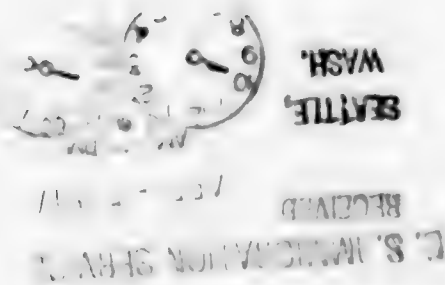
4

I, J. Westwood, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons & Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this second day of April, 1917  
at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

14-213



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6816

*Princess Victoria*  
*S. S. Empress of Russia*

sailing from

SHANGHAI

17 MAR 1917

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	F. & V. Visa. Diplomat. Tourist. Quota. Cable. Bureau. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Others to be U. S. Citizens.	Registry of.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					
1					Ling	Lik Daik	24	m	S	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Ho Chow	(Mother) Ling Shee Ah Fou St. Nan Tai
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

April 3

VANCOUVER

1917.  
~~1916.~~  
191

6816

[illegible]



6816

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robinson Master, of the EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this second day of April, 1917  
at VANCOUVER

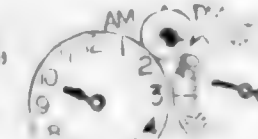
Immigration Officer.

14-213

*Mrs. Green  
up by W. Robinson  
Imperial*

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
RECEIVED  
ADD - 5-111

SEATTLE,  
WASH.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Westwood, Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA", Sailing herewith, do  
solely, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirtyth years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons & Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

6817

Sworn to before me this second day of April, 1917  
at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6817

*Rincess Victoria  
S. S. Empress of Russia*

sailing from HONGKONG

15 MAR 1917

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	D. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Student. Child. Married.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinese to be U. S. Citizen.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Leung	41	m	Merchant	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife) Chan Shee, Sai Man
2			Chan	31	m	Merchant	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife) Loo Shee, Lo Shun
3			Wong	27	m	Merchant	yes	China	Chinese	China	Pun U	Wife) Loo Shee, Lo Shun
4			Chung	27	m	Merchant	yes	China	Chinese	China	Pun U	Wife) Loo Shee, Lo Shun
5			Sing	44	m	Merchant	yes	USA	Chinese	China	Pun U	Wife) Loo Shee, Lo Shun
6			Yim	39	m	Merchant	yes	China	Chinese	China	Pun U	Wife) Loo Shee, Lo Shun
7			Jack Mun	27	m	Student	yes	China	Chinese	China	Pun U	Wife) Loo Shee, Lo Shun
8			Due	47	m	Merchant	yes	China	Chinese	China	Pun U	Wife) Loo Shee, Lo Shun
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*Admitted  
#15/17*

*Inspected and passed ex #6  
J. H. Mendenhall*

*Examined and passed above named Chinese, except  
#6, under Chinese Exclusion Law and Immigration  
Law Apr. 5, 1917.  
J. H. Mendenhall*

6/ Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Seattle  
VANCOUVER

April 5, 1917

191

6817

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intendant future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Or Portland	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	No	5	4	Yellow	Dark Black	Scars on two corners of mouth	China	Loi Shan
2	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	No	5	4	Yellow	Dark Black	Mole on side	China	Loi Shan
3	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	-	-	-	No	5	5 1/4	Yellow	Dark Black	Scars on face	China	Loi Shan
4	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	-	-	-	No	5	4	Yellow	Dark Black	Scars on face	China	Loi Shan
5	Miss St Louis	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Born There	-	-	-	-	No	5	10	Yellow	Dark Black	Scars on face	USA	California
6	Cal Angeles	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Born There	-	-	-	-	No	5	6 1/4	Yellow	Dark Black	Scars on face	China	Loi Shan
7	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	New York	-	-	-	No	5	6 1/2	Yellow	Dark Black	Scars on face	China	Loi Shan



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Robinson Master, of the "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA", from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this second day of April, 1917  
at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6818

I, T. Sato, Surgeon of the 3/5 Tamba-kara, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1917.

at San Francisco

A. M. White

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6818

S. S.

TAMBA MARU

sailing from Hong Kong, China, March 8th, 1917.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Assumed future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Loo Chi		26	Male	Housewife Domestic maid	NO NO	Chinese	Chinese	China	San Loong Village	Husband's younger brother, Mr. Chin Hui Kow, now resides on San Loong Village, San Loong District, China.	Oregon	Portland
2	Chi	Yim Lan (infant)	13	Male	Minor dependent child	NO NO	do	do	do	San Loong Village, San Loong District, China.	Uncle Mr. Chin Hui Kow now resides in San Loong Village of San Loong District, China.	do	do

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED

Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List *April*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., April 9, 1917

6818

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Akamatsu, of the SS Tamba Maru, from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Akamatsu  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR - 9 1917 day of April, 1917.

at San Francisco  
Calif.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Satoh, Surgeon of the 45 Tamba Mam thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6819

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1917.

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-2114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6819 S. S. TAMBA MARU sailing from Hong Kong, 8<sup>th</sup> March, 1907.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1 USC 4-4-1 ADMITTED 2-1-17	Chin	Wong	22	6	Male	Merchant	Chinese	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Hong Kong	Wong, Mrs. Chin, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000	Seattle, Wash.	ADMITTED LINES 1-2	HELD B. S. I. LINES	HELD T. D. LINES	Medical Examiner of Aliens.

**Last One**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., April, 9, 19017.

6819

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. Akamatsu, of the 45 Tamba Maru, from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Akamatsu  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1917,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
State  
Immigration Officer.

11-11115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), R (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-11115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6820

I, T. Patoh, Surgeon of the 45 Tanbaken, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1917,  
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STATEROOM ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6820

S. S.

TAMBA MARU

sailing from Hongkong.

7<sup>th</sup> March, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Chan	Hung Ching	27	Male	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	✓	Chinese	Ping young Parents, Mrs Mrs Chan San Francisco, Calif.	do	Seattle	
2	Chan	Chan Huk	26	do	do	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	✓	do	Cheng Hing Parents, Mrs Mrs Chan San Francisco, Calif.	do	do	
3	Chan	Yung Ching	28	do	do	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	✓	do	Cheng Hing Parents, Mrs Mrs Chan San Francisco, Calif.	do	do	
4	Tom	due	53	do	do	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	✓	do	Cheng Hing Parents, Mrs Mrs Chan San Francisco, Calif.	do	do	
5	Hum	Hong	47	do	do	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	✓	do	Cheng Hing Parents, Mrs Mrs Chan San Francisco, Calif.	do	do	
6	Chin	Yuen Chai	17	do	do	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	✓	do	Cheng Hing Parents, Mrs Mrs Chan San Francisco, Calif.	do	do	
7	Woo	Goon Wai	24	do	do	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	✓	do	Cheng Hing Parents, Mrs Mrs Chan San Francisco, Calif.	do	do	
8	Chan	Lui	32	do	do	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	✓	do	Cheng Hing Parents, Mrs Mrs Chan San Francisco, Calif.	do	do	
9	Line not complete.														
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. Apr. 10, 1917

ADMITTED LINES 5

HELD B. S. I. LINES 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

HELD T. D. LINES

Edmund J. [Signature]  
Immigration Inspector

Seattle, Wash. 4/10/17

I hereby certify that the above named alien  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting, 1-2-3-4-7-8

Edmund J. [Signature]  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH. Apr. 10, 1917

ADMITTED LINES 5

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. 4/10/17  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting 1-2-3-4-7-8

*[Signature]*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens



That *Chie*

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., April 9, 1917*

6820

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	
1	Self	Yes	No		To join father's friend Mr. Hah Soak C. 1705, 1st St., Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Yellow	Black	dark	Scar on the corner of left mouth.	China	King Yang Village of Chung Kuei District
2	do	do	No		To join father's friend Mr. Hah Soak C. 1705, 1st St., Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 14"	do	do	do	The four fingers of the right hand are bent.	do	King Yang Village of Chung Kuei District
3	do	do	No		To join father's friend Mr. Hah Soak C. 1705, 1st St., Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3 1/2"	do	do	do	Scar on the upper lip.	do	King Yang Village of Chung Kuei District
4	do	do	No		To join father's friend Mr. Hah Soak C. 1705, 1st St., Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	do	do	do	None	do	King Yang Village of Chung Kuei District
5	do	do	No		To join father's friend Mr. Hah Soak C. 1705, 1st St., Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7 1/2"	do	do	do	Small scar left side temple.	do	King Yang Village of Chung Kuei District
6	do	do	No		To join father's friend Mr. Hah Soak C. 1705, 1st St., Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5 1/2"	do	do	do	Small scar left side temple.	do	King Yang Village of Chung Kuei District
7	Self	Yes	No		To join father's friend Mr. Hah Soak C. 1705, 1st St., Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3 1/2"	do	do	do	one mole near left eye.	do	King Yang Village of Chung Kuei District
8	do	do	No		To join father's friend Mr. Hah Soak C. 1705, 1st St., Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5 1/2"	do	do	do	Small scar left side temple.	do	King Yang Village of Chung Kuei District



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. A. A. A., of the SS Tamba Mar, from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR - 9 1917 day of April, 1917,  
at Little Rock

C. J. White

Immigration Officer.

11-11118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-11118

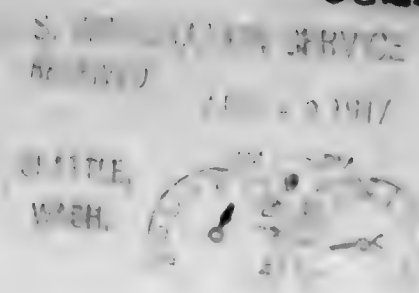
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Sato, Surgeon of the 45 Tamba Kani, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR - 9 1917 day of April, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.

W. E. H.  
Immigration Officer.

6821



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6821

S. S. Tambara sailing from Kobe, Japan, March 19th, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED														
NONIMMIGRANT	Yomen	Goyonobu	29	m	✓	clerk	✓	Japanese	✓	Osaka	New York City, Friend S. Noma, #119, Tanbara cho, N. Y.	Yokohama, Japan	N. Y.	New York City
ADMITTED														
2	Yomen	Kanako	7	f	✓	housewife	✓	Japanese	✓	Osaka	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	N. Y.	New York City
ADMITTED														
NONIMMIGRANT	Nomiga	Kunisaburo	32	m	✓	miner	✓	Japanese	✓	Osaka	Barkeley, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal.	Barkeley
4	Nomiga	Shibuko	30	f	✓	housewife	✓	Japanese	✓	Osaka	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal.	Barkeley
ADMITTED														
5	Yoshii	Goichi	30	m	✓	miner	✓	Japanese	✓	Osaka	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal.	Barkeley
ADMITTED														
NONIMMIGRANT	Gauaka	Marimotoku	33	m	✓	Restaur.	✓	Japanese	✓	Osaka	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal.	Barkeley
8														
9														
10														
11														
12	SEATTLE, WASH.													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

APR - 9 1917

SEATTLE, WASH.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

W. H. White

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List *One*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., April 1, 1917.

6821

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If neither alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1				9/19/04	Friend Mrs. J. H. Park, 117 Park Row, New York City.							A mole on right side chest	Chicago, Ill.			
2				12/19/04	With husband, New York City.							None	Chicago, Ill.			
3	S.F.				Friend of Father's, 117 Park Row, New York City.					5-7		Scars on the left hand	Chicago, Ill.			
4	S.F.				With husband, New York City.					5		None	Chicago, Ill.			
5	Seattle	Frader.	Yes		Brother, 117 Park Row, New York City.							Scars on the left hand	Chicago, Ill.			
6					Friend of Father's, 117 Park Row, New York City.					5-6		Mole on the right eye	Chicago, Ill.			
7	Seattle	Self	Yes		Friend of Father's, 117 Park Row, New York City.							Mole on the nose	Chicago, Ill.			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Akamatsu, of the S.S. Tamba Kawan, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1917.

Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, or country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Satoh, Surgeon of the SS Tanaka Maru, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR - 9 1917 day of April, 19 17.  
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
RECEIVED  
APR - 9 1917  
SEATTLE, WASH.

6822

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6822 S. S. *Samba Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *March 19th*, 1917.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED	Shneur	Risia	27	f	Trained nurse	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Vitebsk	Brother, Mr. N. Shneur	NY, New York
ADMITTED	Lehtiger	David	28	m	Merchant	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Ekaterinslav	Father, as Lehtiger	Wash, Seattle
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

ENTERED, WASH. APR - 9 1917  
ADMITTED LINES 1 & 2  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES

*Port Lawrence*  
ENTERED, WASH. APR - 9 1917  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.  
*H. H. Carter*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

List *Price*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash. U. S. A., April 9, 1917

6822

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	By whom	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																					
List.	Whether having a ticket	was	United States; and if so,	what relative or friend, and his name	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	of	Crippled.	Feet.	Hair.	Color of—	Country.																					
	to such final destination.	passage paid?	when and where?	and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Health,	Nature, length	Inches.	Eyes.		City or Town.																					
							Mental and	of time, and																									
							Physical.	cause.																									
1	Seattle self	\$200.00	no	Cousin M. Barells No 8	no	no	no	good	no	5 - Fair	a mole on left	Russia																					
2	Seattle self	\$133	no	Brother J. Stusser 705 So. 13th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 light	check	Russia																					
				Brother J. Stusser 705 So. 13th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 light	check	Russia																					
				Brother J. Stusser 705 So. 13th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 light	check	Russia																					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Akomatsu, of the S.S. Tamba, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kama  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this APR - 9 1917 day of April, 1917,  
at Seattle, Wash

C. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6823

I, T. Sato, Surgeon of the Is Tambahan, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR - 11 day of April, 1917  
at San Francisco, Cal.

Attest

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6823 S. S. *Tamba Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 22<sup>nd</sup> March 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Sumida Hiroshi</i>	36	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City	Relative Eiyo Sumida, 82 Kaminarigi, Shibuya, Tokyo City	San Francisco
2	<i>Sumida Yasu</i>	41	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Wife Mrs. Wase Sumida, 218 W. Minamimotomachi, Yokohama	San Francisco
3	<i>Amamata Chi</i>	25	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Achikawa	Mr. Tadama Amamata (Wife Mrs. Chi) 702 Achikawa, Hikkage, Achikawa	Cal. Pasadena
4	<i>Ishizuka Benichi</i>	18	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Achikawa	Uncle Mr. Hideo Furuta, 185 Saomura, Amaguri, Achikawa	Cal. Walnut Grove
5	<i>Ishizuka Sami</i>	37	F	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Achikawa	Uncle Mr. Hideo Furuta, 185 Saomura, Amaguri, Achikawa	Cal. Walnut Grove
6	<i>Kata gini</i>	32	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese		Father Mr. Teiji Katagiri, 16 Kanatubo, Kamimura, Nagasaki	N. Y. New York
7	<i>Kata gini</i>	36	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese		Father Mr. Teiji Katagiri, 16 Kanatubo, Kamimura, Nagasaki	N. Y. New York
8	<i>Shima Moto</i>	32	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Toyama City	Father Mr. Teiji Katagiri, 16 Kanatubo, Kamimura, Nagasaki	N. Y. New York
9	<i>Amamoto Benichi</i>	33	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Uncle Mr. Teiji Katagiri, 16 Kanatubo, Kamimura, Nagasaki	Cal. Los Angeles
10	<i>Ajisaka Chi</i>	35	M	Business	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Father Mr. Teiji Katagiri, 16 Kanatubo, Kamimura, Nagasaki	Wash. Seattle
11	<i>Kubosawa Chi</i>	45	M	Business	yes	Japan	Japanese	Mont. Butte	Father Mr. Teiji Katagiri, 16 Kanatubo, Kamimura, Nagasaki	Mont. Butte
12	<i>Ota</i>	36	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagasaki	Father Mr. Teiji Katagiri, 16 Kanatubo, Kamimura, Nagasaki	Nagasaki
13	<i>Shimizu Otuzo</i>	33	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Littleton	Wife Mrs. Kiyo Shimizu, 80 Littleton, Colorado	Cal. Littleton
14	<i>Hongo Gake</i>	37	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. San Diego	Father Mr. Teiji Katagiri, 16 Kanatubo, Kamimura, Nagasaki	Cal. San Diego
15	<i>Hongo Hagu</i>	21	F	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. San Diego	Father Mr. Teiji Katagiri, 16 Kanatubo, Kamimura, Nagasaki	Cal. San Diego
16	<i>Whealdon Matcha C.</i>	36	F	Missionary	yes	American	American	India Bombay	Father Mr. Teiji Katagiri, 16 Kanatubo, Kamimura, Nagasaki	India Bombay
17	<i>Whealdon Matcha C.</i>	36	F	Missionary	yes	American	American	India Bombay	Father Mr. Teiji Katagiri, 16 Kanatubo, Kamimura, Nagasaki	India Bombay
18	<i>Whealdon Matcha C.</i>	36	F	Missionary	yes	American	American	India Bombay	Father Mr. Teiji Katagiri, 16 Kanatubo, Kamimura, Nagasaki	India Bombay
19	<i>Whealdon Matcha C.</i>	36	F	Missionary	yes	American	American	India Bombay	Father Mr. Teiji Katagiri, 16 Kanatubo, Kamimura, Nagasaki	India Bombay
20	<i>Whealdon Matcha C.</i>	36	F	Missionary	yes	American	American	India Bombay	Father Mr. Teiji Katagiri, 16 Kanatubo, Kamimura, Nagasaki	India Bombay
21	<i>Whealdon Matcha C.</i>	36	F	Missionary	yes	American	American	India Bombay	Father Mr. Teiji Katagiri, 16 Kanatubo, Kamimura, Nagasaki	India Bombay
22	<i>Whealdon Matcha C.</i>	36	F	Missionary	yes	American	American	India Bombay	Father Mr. Teiji Katagiri, 16 Kanatubo, Kamimura, Nagasaki	India Bombay
23	<i>Whealdon Matcha C.</i>	36	F	Missionary	yes	American	American	India Bombay	Father Mr. Teiji Katagiri, 16 Kanatubo, Kamimura, Nagasaki	India Bombay
24	<i>Whealdon Matcha C.</i>	36	F	Missionary	yes	American	American	India Bombay	Father Mr. Teiji Katagiri, 16 Kanatubo, Kamimura, Nagasaki	India Bombay
25	<i>Whealdon Matcha C.</i>	36	F	Missionary	yes	American	American	India Bombay	Father Mr. Teiji Katagiri, 16 Kanatubo, Kamimura, Nagasaki	India Bombay
26	<i>Whealdon Matcha C.</i>	36	F	Missionary	yes	American	American	India Bombay	Father Mr. Teiji Katagiri, 16 Kanatubo, Kamimura, Nagasaki	India Bombay
27	<i>Whealdon Matcha C.</i>	36	F	Missionary	yes	American	American	India Bombay	Father Mr. Teiji Katagiri, 16 Kanatubo, Kamimura, Nagasaki	India Bombay
28	<i>Whealdon Matcha C.</i>	36	F	Missionary	yes	American	American	India Bombay	Father Mr. Teiji Katagiri, 16 Kanatubo, Kamimura, Nagasaki	India Bombay
29	<i>Whealdon Matcha C.</i>	36	F	Missionary	yes	American	American	India Bombay	Father Mr. Teiji Katagiri, 16 Kanatubo, Kamimura, Nagasaki	India Bombay
30	<i>Whealdon Matcha C.</i>	36	F	Missionary	yes	American	American	India Bombay	Father Mr. Teiji Katagiri, 16 Kanatubo, Kamimura, Nagasaki	India Bombay

SEATTLE, WASH. APR - 9 1917  
ADMITTED INS. I  
HELD B. S. I  
HELD T. D. I  
Q. I  
Inspector

Seattle, Wash. APR - 9 1917  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List *One*

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.*, *April*, 19*17*.

6823

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	yes	no		Friend R. Lane 15-21 Turk Row New York City	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark Black Black	Many small mole on face	Japan Fukui City		
2	Self	yes	no		Mrs. S. Lane 114-116 East 16th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	none	5 3 1/2	Dark Black Black	a scar on the left eye	Japan Kamomura		
3	Self	yes	no		Friend Mr. Kouchi Nakano 244 West Colorado St. Pasadena Cal	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black Black	a scar on right hand	Japan Asahi Ueno		
4	Self	yes	no		Friend Mr. Zentaro Kohzuka Walnut Grove Cal	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black Black	a small scar on the forefinger of right hand	Japan Saotsuma		
5	Self	yes	no		Husband Mr. Zentaro Kohzuka Walnut Grove Cal	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark Black Black	a small scar on left side eye	Japan Saotsuma		
6	Self	yes	no	1903	Yoshiaki Takamune 623 R.D. 2nd Cal	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark Black Black	a mole on right side of neck	Japan		
7	Self	yes	no		Friend Mr. Takamune 623 R.D. 2nd Cal	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Fair Black Black		U.S.A.		
8	Self	yes	no		Husband Mr. Mauchika Shima 244 East 59th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Fair Black Black		Japan		
9	Self	yes	no		Friend Mr. Madao Sugiyama R.F.D. 66, Gladys Cal	no	no	no	good	none	5 5 1/2	Dark Black Black	a mole on right cheek	Japan		
10	Self	yes	no		Friend Hideo Ohnishi 7000 1st Ave. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black Black		Japan		
11	Self	yes	no		Friend Mr. Hideo Ohnishi 7000 1st Ave. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black Black		Japan		
12	Self	yes	no		Friend Mr. Hideo Ohnishi 7000 1st Ave. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black Black		Japan		
13	Self	yes	no		Friend Mr. Hideo Ohnishi 7000 1st Ave. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black Black		Japan		
14	Self	yes	no		Friend Mr. Hideo Ohnishi 7000 1st Ave. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	none	5 3 1/2	Dark Black Black		Japan		
15	Self	yes	no		Friend Mr. Hideo Ohnishi 7000 1st Ave. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black Black		Japan		
16	Self	yes	no		Friend Mr. Hideo Ohnishi 7000 1st Ave. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black Black		Japan		
17	Self	yes	no		Friend Mr. Hideo Ohnishi 7000 1st Ave. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black Black		Japan		
18	Self	yes	no		Friend Mr. Hideo Ohnishi 7000 1st Ave. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black Black		Japan		
19	Self	yes	no		Friend Mr. Hideo Ohnishi 7000 1st Ave. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black Black		Japan		
20	Self	yes	no		Friend Mr. Hideo Ohnishi 7000 1st Ave. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black Black		Japan		
21	Self	yes	no		Friend Mr. Hideo Ohnishi 7000 1st Ave. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black Black		Japan		
22	Self	yes	no		Friend Mr. Hideo Ohnishi 7000 1st Ave. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black Black		Japan		
23	Self	yes	no		Friend Mr. Hideo Ohnishi 7000 1st Ave. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black Black		Japan		
24	Self	yes	no		Friend Mr. Hideo Ohnishi 7000 1st Ave. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black Black		Japan		
25	Self	yes	no		Friend Mr. Hideo Ohnishi 7000 1st Ave. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black Black		Japan		
26	Self	yes	no		Friend Mr. Hideo Ohnishi 7000 1st Ave. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black Black		Japan		
27	Self	yes	no		Friend Mr. Hideo Ohnishi 7000 1st Ave. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black Black		Japan		
28	Self	yes	no		Friend Mr. Hideo Ohnishi 7000 1st Ave. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black Black		Japan		
29	Self	yes	no		Friend Mr. Hideo Ohnishi 7000 1st Ave. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black Black		Japan		
30	Self	yes	no		Friend Mr. Hideo Ohnishi 7000 1st Ave. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black Black		Japan		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. Spanakos, of the SS Tamba Mar, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Spanakos  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR - 9 1917 day of April, 1917.

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pusher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Datch, Surgeon of the 45 Tamba Kani, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6824

- 9 1917

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1917.

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6824

S. S. *Tamba Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* 22<sup>nd</sup> March 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	<i>Gateda Isamu</i>	31	4 M	Barber	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Ore. Portland	Younger Brother Mr. Sadao Kurokawa	Ore. Portland
ADMITTED	<i>Gateda Kaku</i>	25	10 F	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa	Younger Brother Mr. Sadao Kurokawa	Ore. Portland
ADMITTED	<i>Shiida Kira</i>	20	4 M	Barber	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa	Younger Brother Mr. Sadao Kurokawa	Ore. Portland
ADMITTED	<i>Matsu Hiroshi</i>	20	11 M	Student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Uncle Mr. Katsuo Matsuoka	Osaka
ADMITTED	<i>Nakamura Masao</i>	33	1 M	Merchant	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Uncle Mr. Katsuo Matsuoka	Seattle
ADMITTED	<i>Nakamura Tatsuo</i>	30	4 M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	San Jose	Uncle Mr. Katsuo Matsuoka	San Jose
ADMITTED	<i>Oate Satou</i>	17	1 M	Student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Uncle Mr. Katsuo Matsuoka	Seattle
ADMITTED	<i>Matsuura Seichiro</i>	39	9 M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Rexburg	Uncle Mr. Katsuo Matsuoka	Rexburg
ADMITTED	<i>Matsuura Tsuneyo</i>	21	0 F	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Rexburg	Uncle Mr. Katsuo Matsuoka	Rexburg

SEATTLE, WASH. APR - 9 1917

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. L. S.

HELD T. D. L. S.

*Attest*

Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. APR - 9 1917

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

One

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. U.S.A., April 4, 1917

6824

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	yes	4/1907	Ore.	Older Brother, Mr. Jis. Nomura	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 9	Dark Black	Black	a mole on the left cheek	Japan	Osaka
2	Self	yes	no	no	766 Rodney Ave. Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark Black	Black	none	Japan	Osaka
3	Self	yes	no	no	Together with husband Mr. Yoshizo Takeda	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3 1/2	Dark Black	Black	a wart on the back of right hand	Japan	Osaka
4	Self	yes	no	no	father Mr. Takeda's Phi Ta	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark Black	Black	two moles on the right cheek	Japan	Osaka
5	Self	yes	5/1907	Wash.	Older Brother, Mr. Wataru Nakamura	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark Black	Black	a very small mole on the forehead	Japan	Minamino
6	Self	yes	5/1907	Cal.	303 4th Ave So. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1 1/2	Dark Black	Black	a scar on the chin	Japan	Toyama
7	Self	yes	no	no	friend Mr. Takaji Takase	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black	Black	a mole near the mouth	Japan	Fukushima
8	Self	yes	6/1907	Idaho	father, Mr. Takeda's Phi Ta	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Black	Black	2 small moles on left eyebrow	Japan	Osaka
9	Self	yes	no	no	RR 2, Box 75, Bingham Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 10	Dark Black	Black	a small mole near the mouth	Japan	Osaka



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Yamatsu, of the 3/5 Tamba Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1917,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Datoh, Surgeon of the Is. Tambora, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1917.  
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
RECORDED  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
1917

6825

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6825

S. S.

S. S. *Tamta Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 22<sup>nd</sup> March, 1917.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Yabuuchi Saburo	34	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Hoquiam	Yabuuchi, Mr. Saburo, Hoquiam, 1.	Wash. Hoquiam
ADMITTED 2	Yabuuchi Mikio	18	F	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Oakland City	Yabuuchi, Mr. Saburo, Hoquiam, 1.	Wash. Hoquiam
ADMITTED 3	Oka Genjiro	33	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Sellect	Oka, Mr. Genjiro, Sellect, 1.	Wash. Sellect
ADMITTED 4	Oka Koochi	34	F	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Oka, Mr. Genjiro, Sellect, 1.	Wash. Sellect
ADMITTED 5	Yonizawa Saburo	28	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Yonizawa, Mr. Saburo, Seattle, 1.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 6	Yonizawa Moto	20	F	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Yonizawa, Mr. Saburo, Seattle, 1.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 7	Yasutachi Osumaki	43	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. North Yalima	Yasutachi, Mr. Osumaki, North Yalima, 1.	Wash. North Yalima
ADMITTED 8	Yasutachi Iwa	28	F	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. North Yalima	Yasutachi, Mr. Osumaki, North Yalima, 1.	Wash. North Yalima
ADMITTED 9	Saito Shosuke	46	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Mont. Haulouton	Saito, Mr. Shosuke, Haulouton, 1.	Mont. Haulouton
ADMITTED 10	Saito Kachiro	23	F	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Mont. Haulouton	Saito, Mr. Shosuke, Haulouton, 1.	Mont. Haulouton
ADMITTED 11	Furuta Takao	25	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Furuta, Mr. Takao, Seattle, 1.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 12	Furuta Miyoshi	23	F	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Furuta, Mr. Takao, Seattle, 1.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 13	Makino Goro	31	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Mont. Billings	Makino, Mr. Goro, Billings, 1.	Mont. Billings
ADMITTED 14	Makino Akira	33	F	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Mont. Billings	Makino, Mr. Goro, Billings, 1.	Mont. Billings
ADMITTED 15	Takada Toyokichi	30	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Takada, Mr. Toyokichi, Seattle, 1.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 16	Takada Raku	25	F	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Takada, Mr. Toyokichi, Seattle, 1.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 17	Kato Sataro	29	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Mont. Care	Kato, Mr. Sataro, Care, 1.	Mont. Care
ADMITTED 18	Kato Kiku	19	F	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Mont. Care	Kato, Mr. Sataro, Care, 1.	Mont. Care
ADMITTED 19	Kendai Ryozo	31	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Wapato	Kendai, Mr. Ryozo, Wapato, 1.	Wash. Wapato
ADMITTED 20	Kendai Akino	20	F	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Wapato	Kendai, Mr. Ryozo, Wapato, 1.	Wash. Wapato
ADMITTED 21	Nabuyama Goro	29	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. South Park	Nabuyama, Mr. Goro, South Park, 1.	Wash. South Park
ADMITTED 22	Nabuyama Jomei	23	F	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. South Park	Nabuyama, Mr. Goro, South Park, 1.	Wash. South Park
ADMITTED 23	Oga Matsuji	27	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Oga, Mr. Matsuji, Seattle, 1.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 24	Oga Matsu	18	F	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Oga, Mr. Matsuji, Seattle, 1.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 25	Okihara Ichitaro	37	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Okihara, Mr. Ichitaro, Seattle, 1.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 26	Okihara Ichi	39	F	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Okihara, Mr. Ichitaro, Seattle, 1.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 27	Nagai Masaichiro	27	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Sellect	Nagai, Mr. Masaichiro, Sellect, 1.	Wash. Sellect
ADMITTED 28	Nagai Isune	19	F	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Sellect	Nagai, Mr. Masaichiro, Sellect, 1.	Wash. Sellect
ADMITTED 29	Kuranishi Masaichiro	40	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Kuranishi, Mr. Masaichiro, Seattle, 1.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 30	Kuranishi Isune	29	F	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Kuranishi, Mr. Masaichiro, Seattle, 1.	Wash. Seattle

All passports on this sheet dated

3-21-17 Occupation not shown

Reading to 4th.

38

SEATTLE, WASH.

APR - 9 1917

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 inc

HELD B. S. I. LINES

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Attest  
Immigration InspectorJ. H. Harts  
Master Manifest of Aliens.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.*, *April 9*, 19*17*

6825

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If ticket was paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																		
				Yes or No.	Where?							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																	
1	Seattle	Myself	yes	3/1901	Wash.	Friend Mr. Sanjichi Nagawa P.O. Box 834 Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark Black Black	a mole on the forehead.	Japan	Tokyo																
2	Seattle	Husband	no			Together with husband Mr. Sulestano Nobuta	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 10	Dark Black Black	a mole on the left cheek.	Japan	Tokyo																
3	Seattle	Myself	yes	3/1900	Wash.	Friend Mr. Ichitaro Tabara P.O. Box 68, Sells, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4 1/2	Dark Black Black	a small scar on the left eye.	Japan	Sendai																
4	Seattle	Husband	no			Together with husband Mr. Senta Ota	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark Black Black	a large scar on the left cheek.	Japan	Tokyo																
5	Seattle	Myself	yes	8/1906	Wash.	Friend Mr. Chozo Abe 433, Main St. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark Black Black	a small scar on the thumb of left hand.	Japan	Hiroshima																
6	Seattle	Husband	no			Together with husband Mr. Kigaku Yoshizawa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark Black Black	a large scar on the right cheek.	Japan	Hiroshima																
7	Seattle	Myself	yes	4/1900	Wash.	Friend Mr. Kantaro Osumi 37, Yakima Ave. North Yakima, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Black Black	a scar on the nail of middle finger of left hand.	Japan	Hiroshima																
8	Seattle	Husband	no			Together with husband Mr. Osumi Kantaro	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark Black Black	a large burnt scar on the back of right hand.	Japan	Hiroshima																
9	Seattle	Myself	yes	5/1904	Mont.	Friend Kinsaku Takahashi P.O. Box 10, Hamilton, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark Black Black	a mole on the left eye.	Japan	Tokyo																
10	Seattle	Husband	no			Together with husband Mr. Shiro Saito	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 8	Dark Black Black	a scar on the nail of left hand.	Japan	Sendai																
11	Seattle	Myself	yes	9/1907	Wash.	Friend Mr. Masaburo Kimura 206, 5th Ave. So. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5 1/2	Dark Black Black	two small scars on the left cheek.	Japan	Yokohama																
12	Seattle	Husband	no			Together with husband Mr. Takao Kimura	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 11 1/2	Dark Black Black	a scar on the nose.	Japan	Yokohama																
13	Seattle	Myself	yes	11/1906	Mont.	Friend Kiyochi Kajiwara Billings, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3 1/2	Dark Black Black	two moles on the chin.	Japan	Fukuoka																
14	Seattle	Husband	yes	5/1906 + 10/1906 12/1906	Wash.	Together with husband Mr. Goro Makino	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 8	Dark Black Black	a scar on right side cheek.	Japan	Osaka																
15	Seattle	Myself	yes	10/1906	Wash.	Friend Mr. Taro Higuchi 607, King St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1 1/2	Dark Black Black	a scar on the back of left hand.	Japan	Miyako																
16	Seattle	Husband	no			Together with husband Mr. Toyochi Fukuda	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 11 1/2	Dark Black Black	a scar on root of right forefinger.	Japan	Miyako																
17	Seattle	Myself	yes	1/1907	Mont.	Friend Yano Sotchi Care of Mr. Osumi Billings, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark Black Black	a long scar on the back of right hand.	Japan	Hiroshima																
18	Seattle	Husband	no			Together with husband Mr. Osumi Yano	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 8	Dark Black Black	scar on the forehead.	Japan	Kawano																
19	Seattle	Myself	yes	1/1907	Wash.	Friend Mr. Yoshio Tagaki P.O. Box 6, Wapato, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark Black Black	a mole on the left hand.	Japan	Tokyo																
20	Seattle	Husband	no			Together with husband Mr. Ryosuke Tagaki	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark Black Black	a mole on the neck.	Japan	Tokyo																
21	Seattle	Myself	yes	8/1911	Wash.	Mr. Iwazemon Hirano P.O. Box 113, South Park, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark Black Black	a scar on the nail of forefinger of left hand.	Japan	Tokyo																
22	Seattle	Husband	no			Together with husband Mr. Goro Hirano	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Black Black	none	Japan	Tokyo																
23	Seattle	Myself	yes	3/1908	Wash.	Friend Mr. Shiro Osumi 603, Main St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3 1/2	Dark Black Black	a scar on the forehead.	Japan	Tokyo																
24	Seattle	Husband	no			Together with husband Mr. Mahiji Osumi	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark Black Black	a scar on the chin.	Japan	Tokyo																
25	Seattle	Myself	yes	1/1908	Wash.	Friend Mr. Katsuji Fukuhara 411, Main St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark Black Black	a scar on the nail of thumb of right hand.	Japan	Fukuoka																
26	Seattle	Husband	no			Together with husband Mr. Ichitaro Fukuhara	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 9 1/2	Dark Black Black	a small scar on the top of thumb of right hand.	Japan	Fukuoka																
27	Seattle	Myself	yes	8/1906	Wash.	Friend Mr. Uchida Nagai P.O. Box 68, Sells, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark Black Black	a small mole on the right cheek, near nose.	Japan	Miyako																
28	Seattle	Husband	no			Together with husband Mr. Masachio Nagai	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark Black Black	none	Japan	Miyako																
29	Seattle	Myself	yes	4/1908	Wash.	Friend Mr. Katsuji Fukuhara 411, Main St. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark Black Black	a scar on the middle finger of left hand.	Japan	Kawano																
30	Seattle	Husband	no			Together with husband Mr. Masachio Fukuhara	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark Black Black	a mole on right hand.	Japan	Miyako																



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Akamatsu, of the S.S. Tamba Kari, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Humata  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1917,  
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Sato, Surgeon of the Is. Tanakami, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1917,  
at Seattle, Wash.

Atchiti

Immigration Officer.

6826

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
RECEIVED  
APR 12 1917  
SEATTLE, WASH.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6826

S. S. "Tamba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 22<sup>nd</sup> March, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Shimizu Jatsue	35	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Yone Shimizu, Koyuki, Alaska Ketchikan	n
ADMITTED 2	Shimizu Jatsue	35	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Yone Shimizu, Koyuki, Alaska Ketchikan	n
ADMITTED 3	Shimizu Jatsue	35	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Yone Shimizu, Koyuki, Alaska Ketchikan	n
ADMITTED 4	Shimizu Jatsue	35	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Yone Shimizu, Koyuki, Alaska Ketchikan	n
ADMITTED 5	Shimizu Jatsue	35	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Yone Shimizu, Koyuki, Alaska Ketchikan	n
ADMITTED 6	Shimizu Jatsue	35	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Yone Shimizu, Koyuki, Alaska Ketchikan	n
ADMITTED 7	Shimizu Jatsue	35	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Yone Shimizu, Koyuki, Alaska Ketchikan	n
ADMITTED 8	Shimizu Jatsue	35	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Yone Shimizu, Koyuki, Alaska Ketchikan	n
ADMITTED 9	Shimizu Jatsue	35	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Yone Shimizu, Koyuki, Alaska Ketchikan	n
ADMITTED 10	Shimizu Jatsue	35	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Yone Shimizu, Koyuki, Alaska Ketchikan	n
ADMITTED 11	Shimizu Jatsue	35	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Yone Shimizu, Koyuki, Alaska Ketchikan	n
ADMITTED 12	Shimizu Jatsue	35	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Yone Shimizu, Koyuki, Alaska Ketchikan	n
ADMITTED 13	Shimizu Jatsue	35	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Yone Shimizu, Koyuki, Alaska Ketchikan	n
ADMITTED 14	Shimizu Jatsue	35	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Yone Shimizu, Koyuki, Alaska Ketchikan	n
ADMITTED 15	Shimizu Jatsue	35	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Yone Shimizu, Koyuki, Alaska Ketchikan	n
ADMITTED 16	Shimizu Jatsue	35	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Yone Shimizu, Koyuki, Alaska Ketchikan	n
ADMITTED 17	Shimizu Jatsue	35	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Yone Shimizu, Koyuki, Alaska Ketchikan	n
ADMITTED 18	Shimizu Jatsue	35	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Yone Shimizu, Koyuki, Alaska Ketchikan	n
ADMITTED 19	Shimizu Jatsue	35	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Yone Shimizu, Koyuki, Alaska Ketchikan	n
ADMITTED 20	Shimizu Jatsue	35	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Yone Shimizu, Koyuki, Alaska Ketchikan	n
ADMITTED 21	Shimizu Jatsue	35	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Yone Shimizu, Koyuki, Alaska Ketchikan	n
ADMITTED 22	Shimizu Jatsue	35	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Yone Shimizu, Koyuki, Alaska Ketchikan	n
ADMITTED 23	Shimizu Jatsue	35	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Yone Shimizu, Koyuki, Alaska Ketchikan	n
ADMITTED 24	Shimizu Jatsue	35	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Yone Shimizu, Koyuki, Alaska Ketchikan	n
ADMITTED 25	Shimizu Jatsue	35	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Yone Shimizu, Koyuki, Alaska Ketchikan	n
ADMITTED 26	Shimizu Jatsue	35	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Yone Shimizu, Koyuki, Alaska Ketchikan	n
ADMITTED 27	Shimizu Jatsue	35	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Yone Shimizu, Koyuki, Alaska Ketchikan	n
ADMITTED 28	Shimizu Jatsue	35	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Yone Shimizu, Koyuki, Alaska Ketchikan	n
ADMITTED 29	Shimizu Jatsue	35	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Yone Shimizu, Koyuki, Alaska Ketchikan	n
ADMITTED 30	Shimizu Jatsue	35	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Yone Shimizu, Koyuki, Alaska Ketchikan	n

All passengers on this ship  
making to U.S. dated  
March 27, 1917, occupation not shown.SEATTLE, WASH.,  
APR - 9 1917  
ADMITTED LINES 1630 inc.I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.\*An intended resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence.  
†List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

HELD T. D. LINES

Inspector

Medical Examiner of Aliens.



List *Tudo*

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.*, *April 9*, 1917

6826

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Seattle Impself	21/903	Friend Mr. Kijiro Kato Astoria, Alaska	m m m m	good none	5 6	Dark Black Black eye	a scar under right	Japan Okinawa			
2	Seattle Husband	m	Together, with husband Mr. Katsuchi Shimizu	m m m m	good none	5 0	Dark Black Black face	a small mole on the	Japan Kagawa			
3	Seattle Impself	6/1900	Mr. Eiichi Arai Box 1, Oting Wash	m m m m	good none	5 4	Dark Black Black	a scar on left	Japan Palamijima			
4	Seattle Husband	6/1901	Together, with husband Mr. Katsuchi Arai	m m m m	good none	5 0 1/2	Dark Black Black	hind fore finger	Japan Palamijima			
5	Seattle Father	11/1916	Together, with parents	m m m m	good none	4 3	Dark Black Black	none	Japan Seattle			
6	Seattle Father	11/1916	Together, with parents	m m m m	good none	4 1	Dark Black Black	none	Japan Seattle			
7	Seattle Impself	8/1909	Friend Mr. Shigejiro Sugita Box 33, Macomb Wash	m m m m	good none	5 1	Dark Black Black	a small for marks of	Japan Dookomura			
8	Seattle Husband	no	Together, with husband Mr. Kamejima Wadagawa	m m m m	good none	5 0	Dark Black Black	a small scar on the	Japan Kiyomizawa			
9	Seattle Impself	11/1900	Friend Mr. Tetsuji Sugitani Box 56, North Yakima Wash	m m m m	good none	5 1	Dark Black Black	a mole on near the	Japan Sakurazawa			
10	Seattle Husband	no	Together, with husband Mr. Shimpei (Shimizu)	m m m m	good none	4 10	Dark Black Black	right eyebrow	Japan Shimoyabe			
11	Seattle Impself	11/1901	Mr. Katsuro Osumi 34, East Yakima Ave North Yakima	m m m m	good none	5 2 1/2	Dark Black Black	a mole on the	Japan Hamanachi			
12	Seattle Husband	no	Together, with husband Mr. Kamejima Takagawa	m m m m	good none	4 11	Dark Black Black	a scar on the	Japan Sakakima			
13	Seattle Impself	11/1905	Friend Mr. Tetsuo Takahashi Central Trading Co., 53 Ave So. Seattle	m m m m	good none	5 0 1/2	Dark Black Black	a mole above the	Japan Tokyo City			
14	Seattle Father	no	Together, with father, Mr. Hiyataro Arai	m m m m	good none	5 1 1/2	Dark Black Black	a scar on the chin	Japan Kamikawaga			
15	Seattle Impself	11/1908	Hotel Atki 204 1/2 Ave So. Washington St. Seattle	m m m m	good none	5 6	Dark Black Black	Tip of left fore finger	Japan Minamiwaga			
16	Seattle Impself	11/1916	Older Brother, Mr. Shota Nakamoto 66, Crompton Sewell Co. Seattle	m m m m	good none	5 2	Dark Black Black	a small scar on the	Japan Hanabusa			
17	Seattle Impself	11/1912	Older Brother, Mr. Kiyoshi Kawaguchi 116, Washington St. Seattle	m m m m	good none	5 7	Dark Black Black	a small mole on the	Japan Minomiyagi			
18	Seattle Impself	21/906	Friend Mr. Tamekichi Mochizuki 40 St. Paul Avenue Co. Tacoma Wash	m m m m	good none	5 1	Dark Black Black	a large scar on the	Japan Hatakeura			
19	Seattle Impself	6/1907	Friend Mr. Katsuchi Tani 415, Washington St. Seattle	m m m m	good none	5 1 1/2	Dark Black Black	a small mole on the	Japan Kawan			
20	Seattle Impself	3/1900	Friend Mr. Minoru Takahashi Box 6, Hallard, Mont.	m m m m	good none	5 2	Dark Black Black	a small mole on the	Japan Takeda			
21	Seattle Impself	11/1916	Friend Mr. Otonari Kimura 111, Florence Place, Seattle	m m m m	good none	5 4 1/2	Dark Black Black	a mole on the neck	Japan Kamishina			
22	Seattle Impself	6/1907	Mr. K. Noriki 514 1/2 Ave So. Seattle	m m m m	good none	5 1 1/2	Dark Black Black	a scar on near	Japan Migitakada			
23	Seattle Impself	11/1916	Uncle Mr. Kamejima Yamagawa Box 503, Ketchikan, Alaska	m m m m	good none	5 4	Dark Black Black	a mole below the	Japan Nagaoka City			
24	Seattle Impself	11/1916	Friend Mr. Heiji Otsuda Box 513, Seattle Wash	m m m m	good none	5 4	Dark Black Black	a scar on palm of	Japan Shimoniya			
25	Seattle Impself	11/1905	Friend Mr. Heiji Otsuda Box 513, Seattle Wash	m m m m	good none	5 5	Dark Black Black	a scar on the lip	Japan Misase-machi			
26	Seattle Impself	11/1908	Friend Mr. Heiji Otsuda Box 513, Seattle Wash	m m m m	good none	5 1	Dark Black Black	a large mole on the	Japan Shikakimura			
27	Seattle Impself	4/1900	Friend Mr. Shachichi Ogami 61 1/2 Ave So. Seattle Wash	m m m m	good none	5 1	Dark Black Black	a scar below the	Japan Sonomura			
28	Seattle Impself	6/1903	Friend Mr. S. Iwano 603 Main St. Seattle Wash	m m m m	good none	5 3	Dark Black Black	a scar on the ring finger				
29	Seattle Impself	11/1916	Mr. Bumpai Ikegami 306 1/2 Ave So. Seattle Wash	m m m m	good none	5 4	Dark Black Black	a scar on the ring finger				
30	Seattle Impself	4/1900	Friend Mr. Tami Matsuo Nozaki 101, Olive, Wash.	m m m m	good none	5 4 1/2	Dark Black Black	a scar on the ring finger				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Apanatan, of the 35 Tamba Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Apanatan  
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1917,  
at Seattle, Wash.

W. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

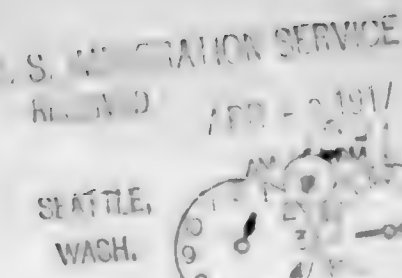
Affidavit of Surgeon.

6827

I, T. Satoh, Surgeon of the Yamato Maru, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1917.  
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6827

S. S.

*"Amata Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 22<sup>nd</sup> March, 1917.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) Country. City or Town.
1	Mifune Hisaichi	31	M	Labour	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Corland	100 Mrs. Haruko Mifune, 349, O.	Ore. Portland
2	Takagawa Baijiro	27	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Wapato	100 Mrs. Haruko Mifune, 349, O.	Ore. Portland
3	Dohi Ichigo	30	M	Labour	yes	Japan	Japanese	Mont. Glasgow	100 Mrs. Haruko Mifune, 349, O.	Ore. Portland
4	Takada Shinichi	30	M	Labour	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. St. Anthony	100 Mrs. Haruko Mifune, 349, O.	Ore. Portland
5	O Ai Sai Kichi	32	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	100 Mrs. Haruko Mifune, 349, O.	Ore. Portland
6	Mori Kawa Kiyaburo	38	M	Painter	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	100 Mrs. Haruko Mifune, 349, O.	Ore. Portland
7	Namba Wasuke	34	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	100 Mrs. Haruko Mifune, 349, O.	Ore. Portland
8	Ota Masataro	28	M	Labour	yes	Japan	Japanese	Mont. Homestead	100 Mrs. Haruko Mifune, 349, O.	Ore. Portland
9	Hirai Jiro	32	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	100 Mrs. Haruko Mifune, 349, O.	Ore. Portland
10	Iyui Takazo	27	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	100 Mrs. Haruko Mifune, 349, O.	Ore. Portland
11	Hasei Gikari	27	M	Labour	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Tacoma	100 Mrs. Haruko Mifune, 349, O.	Ore. Portland
12	Iako Keikichi	28	M	Labour	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	100 Mrs. Haruko Mifune, 349, O.	Ore. Portland
13	Yamauchi Tsaichi	29	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Mont. Butte	100 Mrs. Haruko Mifune, 349, O.	Ore. Portland
14	Gameda Ryuzo	37	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	100 Mrs. Haruko Mifune, 349, O.	Ore. Portland
15	Oono Kenji	31	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Mont. Glasgow	100 Mrs. Haruko Mifune, 349, O.	Ore. Portland
16	Azuma Arakichi	29	M	Labour	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	100 Mrs. Haruko Mifune, 349, O.	Ore. Portland
17	Kato Shigetoshi	28	M	Labour	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Sellick	100 Mrs. Haruko Mifune, 349, O.	Ore. Portland
18	Naganuma Hi Kogo	39	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Mont. Glasgow	100 Mrs. Haruko Mifune, 349, O.	Ore. Portland
19	Nakakura Takazo	33	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ore. Portland	100 Mrs. Haruko Mifune, 349, O.	Ore. Portland
20	Nagase Naoto	28	M	Labour	yes	Japan	Japanese	Idaho. Lakesburg	100 Mrs. Haruko Mifune, 349, O.	Ore. Portland
21	Tasaki Gitaro	36	M	Labour	yes	Japan	Japanese	Alaska Anchorage	100 Mrs. Haruko Mifune, 349, O.	Ore. Portland
22	Nomaguichi Yuzemon	30	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	100 Mrs. Haruko Mifune, 349, O.	Ore. Portland
23	Yamashita Kikieji	29	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Spokane	100 Mrs. Haruko Mifune, 349, O.	Ore. Portland
24	Takunaga Masao	26	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	100 Mrs. Haruko Mifune, 349, O.	Ore. Portland
25	Nukuto Haruye	32	F	Wife	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ore. Astoria	100 Mrs. Haruko Mifune, 349, O.	Ore. Portland
26	Yeto Yaitaro	34	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Mont. Glasgow	100 Mrs. Haruko Mifune, 349, O.	Ore. Portland
27	Takahashi Tora	33	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Mont. Glasgow	100 Mrs. Haruko Mifune, 349, O.	Ore. Portland
28	Mori Genshiro	35	M	Cook	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	100 Mrs. Haruko Mifune, 349, O.	Ore. Portland
29	Nakamoto Rikio	15	M	Son	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	100 Mrs. Haruko Mifune, 349, O.	Ore. Portland
30	Nakano Nobu	15	M	Son	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	100 Mrs. Haruko Mifune, 349, O.	Ore. Portland

SEATTLE, WASH.,

ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 30 inc.

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

All passports on this sheet reading to U.S.,  
dated 3-21-17, occupation not shown

ad white

N. D. I. S. 1. <sup>1</sup>Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
 †List of rooms will be found on back of this sheet.

HELD 1. 0. 1. 4. 2. 5

*OT*

Medical Examiner of Aliens.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash. U. S. A.*, *April 9*, 19*17*.

6827

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	yes 11/9/06	Friend Mr. Shikamori Sumori, 53 1/2 North Course St. Portland, Ore.	m	m	m	good	none	5 1 1/2	Dark Black Black	Japan	Oimura
2	Self	yes 11/9/06	Friend Mr. Kichiro Takagi, 600 Box 3, Seattle, Wash.	m	m	m	good	none	5 4 1/2	Dark Black Black	Japan	Kuchimura
3	Self	yes 11/9/06	Friend Mr. Seiti Ikeda, 705, Glasgow, Mont.	m	m	m	good	none	5 5	Dark Black Black	Japan	Intaki-mura
4	Self	yes 11/9/06	Friend Mr. Hiroshi Hayashi, 100 Box 179, St. Anthony, Idaho	m	m	m	good	none	5 7 1/2	Dark Black Black	Japan	Hirakawa
5	Self	yes 11/9/06	Friend Mr. Kiyoko Ojima, 204, 53 Ave. S., Seattle	m	m	m	good	none	5 1 1/2	Dark Black Black	Japan	Mikawana
6	Self	yes 11/9/06	Friend Mr. Kunitachi Kinomoto, 204, Washington St. Seattle.	m	m	m	good	none	5 1	Dark Black Black	Japan	Kabemachi
7	Self	yes 11/9/06	Friend Mr. Yumoto Shimada, 163, Washington St. Seattle.	m	m	m	good	none	5 1 1/2	Dark Black Black	Japan	Kaminaka
8	Self	yes 11/9/06	Elder Brother Benjiro Oga, 40 N. P. Ry. Home, Mont.	m	m	m	good	none	5 3	Dark Black Black	Japan	Oshima
9	Self	yes 11/9/06	Friend Mr. Taroichi Kawabata, 808, Yale Way, Seattle.	m	m	m	good	none	5 2 1/2	Dark Black Black	Japan	Imakura
10	Self	yes 11/9/06	Friend Mr. Kiyoko Ojima, 40 N. P. Ry. Home, Mont.	m	m	m	good	none	5 2 1/2	Dark Black Black	Japan	Ushijima
11	Self	yes 11/9/06	Friend Mr. Kiyoko Ojima, 40 N. P. Ry. Home, Mont.	m	m	m	good	none	5 5 1/2	Dark Black Black	Japan	Kitama
12	Self	yes 11/9/06	Friend Mr. Kiyoko Ojima, 40 N. P. Ry. Home, Mont.	m	m	m	good	none	5 2 1/2	Dark Black Black	Japan	Mimura
13	Self	yes 11/9/06	Friend Mr. Kiyoko Ojima, 40 N. P. Ry. Home, Mont.	m	m	m	good	none	5 2 1/2	Dark Black Black	Japan	Kurabara
14	Self	yes 11/9/06	Friend Mr. Kiyoko Ojima, 40 N. P. Ry. Home, Mont.	m	m	m	good	none	5 1	Dark Black Black	Japan	Nishikawa
15	Self	yes 11/9/06	Friend Mr. Kiyoko Ojima, 40 N. P. Ry. Home, Mont.	m	m	m	good	none	5 4 1/2	Dark Black Black	Japan	Mikawana
16	Self	yes 11/9/06	Friend Mr. Kiyoko Ojima, 40 N. P. Ry. Home, Mont.	m	m	m	good	none	5 3	Dark Black Black	Japan	Kozaki
17	Self	yes 11/9/06	Friend Mr. Kiyoko Ojima, 40 N. P. Ry. Home, Mont.	m	m	m	good	none	5 2	Dark Black Black	Japan	Maehara
18	Self	yes 11/9/06	Friend Mr. Kiyoko Ojima, 40 N. P. Ry. Home, Mont.	m	m	m	good	none	5 1 1/2	Dark Black Black	Japan	Nakatsu
19	Self	yes 11/9/06	Friend Mr. Kiyoko Ojima, 40 N. P. Ry. Home, Mont.	m	m	m	good	none	5 3	Dark Black Black	Japan	Mitama
20	Self	yes 11/9/06	Friend Mr. Kiyoko Ojima, 40 N. P. Ry. Home, Mont.	m	m	m	good	none	5 6	Dark Black Black	Japan	Otome
21	Self	yes 11/9/06	Friend Mr. Kiyoko Ojima, 40 N. P. Ry. Home, Mont.	m	m	m	good	none	5 5	Dark Black Black	Japan	Otome
22	Self	yes 11/9/06	Friend Mr. Kiyoko Ojima, 40 N. P. Ry. Home, Mont.	m	m	m	good	none	5 1	Dark Black Black	Japan	Otome
23	Self	yes 11/9/06	Friend Mr. Kiyoko Ojima, 40 N. P. Ry. Home, Mont.	m	m	m	good	none	5 3	Dark Black Black	Japan	Kajitama
24	Self	yes 11/9/06	Friend Mr. Kiyoko Ojima, 40 N. P. Ry. Home, Mont.	m	m	m	good	none	5 4	Dark Black Black	Japan	Nagabuchi
25	Self	yes 11/9/06	Friend Mr. Kiyoko Ojima, 40 N. P. Ry. Home, Mont.	m	m	m	good	none	5 0	Dark Black Black	Japan	Arimatsu
26	Father	no	Father Mr. Morikawa Yeto, 100 Box 179, St. Anthony, Idaho	m	m	m	good	none	4 1 1/2	Dark Black Black	Japan	Fonokawa
27	Self	yes 11/9/06	Friend Mr. Kiyoko Ojima, 40 N. P. Ry. Home, Mont.	m	m	m	good	none	4 11	Dark Black Black	Japan	Hagahara
28	Self	yes 11/9/06	Friend Mr. Kiyoko Ojima, 40 N. P. Ry. Home, Mont.	m	m	m	good	none	5 0 1/2	Dark Black Black	Japan	Kamishima
29	Father	no	Father Mr. Morikawa Yeto, 100 Box 179, St. Anthony, Idaho	m	m	m	good	none	5 2	Dark Black Black	Japan	Otome
30	Father	no	Father Mr. Morikawa Yeto, 100 Box 179, St. Anthony, Idaho	m	m	m	good	none	5 1	Dark Black Black	Japan	Miyoshi



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Akamatsu, of the S/S Tamba Kari, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Okumura  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1917,  
at Little Rock.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6828

I, T. Satoh, Surgeon of the Island of Japan, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. M. EMERSON SERVICE  
RECEIVED  
APR 10 1917  
SEATTLE  
WASH.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.

A. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1110



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6828

S. S. Tamba No. 1 sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 22<sup>nd</sup> March 1917.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.
ADMITTED 1	Daki, Danji	29 6 M M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ore. Portland	Fake, Mr. Matsuo Daki, 127 Yotsuna	Ore. Portland
ADMITTED 2	Gume, Tatsuye	19 6 F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken Rotushon	Shigaken Rotushon	Mont. Glasgow
ADMITTED 3	Gakiola, Zenta	50 2 M M	Laundry	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Yaema	Yaema, Yamaguchi, Hiroshima	Wash. Tacoma
ADMITTED 4	Terada, Kameichi	39 0 M M	labor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka	Calif. Los Angeles
ADMITTED 5	Sakai, Tei	18 3 F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	Ore. Hillsdale
ADMITTED 6	Yakano, Nobuichi	14 6 M S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka	Wash. Kent
ADMITTED 7	Arai, Nari	18 10 F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka	Wash. Kent
ADMITTED 8	Otata, Genjiro	29 10 M M	Hotelkeeper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 9	Sumi, Yoshiro	15 0 M S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 10	Ise, Sadas	37 10 M S	labor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka	Wash. Tacoma
ADMITTED 11	Ono, Kameichi	31 2 M M	Farm	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka	Wash. North Yakima
ADMITTED 12	Ono, Harumi	19 1 F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka	Wash. North Yakima
ADMITTED 13	Higashi, Daroku	35 11 M M	Farm	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka	Wash. Auburn
ADMITTED 14	Higashi, Konami	22 9 F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka	Wash. Auburn
ADMITTED 15	Nakada, Shotaro	42 10 M M	Sailor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Hiroshima	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 16	Nakada, Daki	29 4 F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Hiroshima	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 17	Osa, Renzen	29 3 M M	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka	Wash. Tacoma
ADMITTED 18	Osa, Shun	21 4 F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka	Wash. Tacoma
ADMITTED 19	Nakagawa, Hayato	31 0 M M	Farm	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka	Wash. Lakesburg
ADMITTED 20	Nakagawa, Kuma	21 2 F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka	Wash. Lakesburg
ADMITTED 21	Ando, Chiyo Kichi	19 6 M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa	Kanagawa	Calif. Fresno
ADMITTED 22	Nakamishi, Sakurajo	15 6 M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka	Calif. Los Angeles
ADMITTED 23	Horiuchi, Misaku	26 7 M M	labor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 24	Horiuchi, Yasuye	22 1 F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 25	Sasuga, Busaku	24 5 M M	labor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 26	Sasuga, Kuma	23 6 F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 27	Ianaka, Masuya	42 10 M M	Farm	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 28	Ichikawa, Hikohachi	28 9 M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 29	Kawai, Junzo	18 11 M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 30	Kimata, Yoichiro	15 11 M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka	Wash. Seattle

all passports reading to U.S.  
dated 3/21-17. occupation not shown

SEATTLE, WASH., APR - 9 1947. ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 inc.

I hereby certify that **APR - 9 1917**  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.

\*An intended residence of one year (N-511D-01) if the applicant is a permanent resident. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HELD T. O. LINES

## Investigative Expenses

### Medicine, Bachelor of Science



List Four

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A. April 4, 1917

6828

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle myself	yes 11/96	Friend Mr. Kuroki, Some town 317, Everett St. Portland	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dart Black	Black	a mole between the right eye & eyebrow	Japan Sodeshimura
2	Seattle Husband	no	Husband Mr. Magoshis Rome 1024 N 295, Glasgow, Mont	no	no	no	good	none	4 8	Dart Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan Rotashomura
3	Seattle myself	yes 8/96	Union Laundry Tacoma 407, J St. Tacoma	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dart Black	Black	a large mole on left cheek	Japan Yamura
4	Seattle myself	yes 5/96	Friend Mr. Tataraki, Shiochi 1329, Willow St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	none	4 9	Dart Black	Black	a mole on the left eye	Japan Yokotomura
5	Seattle Husband	no	Husband Mr. Matakichi, Setai 1008, 15, Hillside, Ore.	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dart Black	Black	two scars on the forefinger of left hand	Japan Kamimura
6	Seattle Father	no	Father Mr. Chikago Nakano 100, 38, 87, Kent, Wash	no	no	no	good	none	4 9 1/2	Dart Black	Black	a scar on right side neck	Japan Tokimura
7	Seattle Husband	no	Husband Mr. Fuji, Arai 1008, 15, Hillside, Ore.	no	no	no	good	none	4 10	Dart Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan Takamimura
8	Seattle myself	yes 11/96	Friend Mr. M. Shiba 1107, Jackson St. Seattle	no	no	no	good	none	4 10 1/2	Dart Black	Black	a scar on the left eye	Japan Minomura
9	Seattle Father	no	Father Mr. Kantero, Osumi 31, East Calima Ave. North Yuma	no	no	no	good	none	4 6	Dart Black	Black	a scar on the heart	Japan Miyahara
10	Seattle myself	yes 11/96	Friend Mr. Naomi Yoshida 1522, Broadway, Tacoma	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	Dart Black	Black	a large scar on the upper jaw	Japan Shikabuto
11	Seattle myself	yes 11/96	Friend Mr. Gentaro Hatano 666, Weller St. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dart Black	Black	a somewhat large scar on the right eyebrow	Japan Funahomura
12	Seattle Husband	no	Together with husband Mr. Kameichi, Ono	no	no	no	good	none	5 0 1/2	Dart Black	Black	a mark of chilblain on the back of left hand	Japan Hada-mura
13	Seattle myself	yes 10/96	Friend Mr. Jintaro M. Dzuta 1024, 373, Auburn, Wash	no	no	no	good	none	5 0 1/2	Dart Black	Black	a mole below the left eye	Japan Kameyamura
14	Seattle Husband	yes 10/96	Together with husband Mr. Toroku Higashy	no	no	no	good	none	4 9	Dart Black	Black	left ringfinger crooked	Japan Kameyamura
15	Seattle myself	yes 11/96	Friend Mr. Satichi, Sumioka 411, South 6th Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dart Black	Black	two small moles on the wrist of left hand	Japan Iwano
16	Seattle Husband	yes 11/96	Together with husband Mr. Shitara Nakada	no	no	no	good	none	4 8	Dart Black	Black	a mark of chilblain on the upper lip	Japan Hayashimura
17	Seattle myself	yes 11/96	Friend Chotaro Hirasawa 1512, Broadway, Tacoma	no	no	no	good	none	5 2 1/2	Dart Black	Black	a scar on upper lip	Japan Kuchimura
18	Seattle Husband	no	Together with husband Mr. Renzen Doi	no	no	no	good	none	4 11 1/2	Dart Black	Black	none	Japan Kuchimura
19	Seattle myself	yes 11/96	Friend Mr. Ichiro Asahina 1024, 646, Puget St.	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dart Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan Hanabara
20	Seattle Husband	no	Together with husband Mr. Hayato Nakagawa	no	no	no	good	none	4 11	Dart Black	Black	a mole on left ear	Japan Miyozaki
21	Seattle Father	no	Father Mr. Yetsuzo Ando R.A. Box 303, Ogden, Col.	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dart Black	Black	a small scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan Yodong
22	Seattle Father	no	Father Mr. Hamutaro Nakamichi 1024, 646, Puget St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dart Black	Black	a small scar on the thumb of right hand	Japan Katamura
23	Seattle myself	yes 10/96	Friend Mr. Juataru Horiuchi 213, So. Eighth Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dart Black	Black	a mole on the left cheek	Japan Oishi-mura
24	Seattle Husband	no	Together with husband Mr. Moratu Horiuchi	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dart Black	Black	a very large mole on the neck	Japan Oishi-mura
25	Seattle myself	yes 10/96	Friend Mr. Juataru Horiuchi 213, 18th Ave. So. Seattle	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dart Black	Black	a large scar on the wrist of right hand	Japan Oishi-mura
26	Seattle Husband	no	Together with husband Mr. Burata Sasuga	no	no	no	good	none	4 10 1/2	Dart Black	Black	a scar on the wrist of left hand	Japan Kawaguchi
27	Seattle myself	yes 11/96	Friend Mr. Suckichi Hieda 418, 5th Ave. S. Seattle	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dart Black	Black	a scar on right side of nose	Japan Sooda-mura
28	Seattle myself	yes 11/96	Friend Mr. Yoshitane Ohagawa 201, 6th Ave. So. Seattle	no	no	no	good	none	5 3 1/2	Dart Black	Black	a scar on the left hand	Japan Maeyama
29	Seattle Father	no	Father Mr. Yuzo Kawai 1024, 344, Magna, Utah	no	no	no	good	none	5 1 1/2	Dart Black	Black	a large scar on the right cheek	Japan Minamiozono
30	Seattle Father	no	Father Mr. Juataru Kimata 1416, 1st St. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	none	4 10	Dart Black	Black	small scar on root of back middle finger	Japan Minamiozono



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, K. Akomatsu, of the S.S. Tamba-karn, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, True in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1917,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
A. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

K. Akomatsu  
Master Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Datch, Surgeon of the Is. Tamba Kumi, Shereg, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial  
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1917  
at Seattle Wash.  
White  
Immigration Officer.

6829

S. H. CANNON SERVICE  
RECORDED  
STATE,  
WASH.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6829

S. S. *Tamba Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 22<sup>nd</sup> March, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Kawamura Gola zo	59 4 S		Student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Damalen, Yamaguchi, Yamaguchi	Mother, Mrs. Tada Kawamura, 593, Yashiro	Wash. D.C. ✓
ADMITTED 2	Miyashita Naotichi	45 0 M M		Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Nagor, am	Wife, Mrs. Tada Miyashita, 579	Wash. Nagor, am ✓
ADMITTED 3	Kondo Mitsu	24 4 F M		Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Niigataken, Kanayama, Kanayama	Mother, Mrs. Kondo, 1663, Kanayama	Calif. Adams ✓
ADMITTED 4	Oato Dora zo	18 3 M S		Student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Niigataken, Chikuchinura, Chikuchinura	Mother, Mrs. Oato, 176, Takahata	Calif. Dals Hall ✓
ADMITTED 5	Aoki Kiohei	44 1 M S		Student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama, Okayama, Okayama	Mother, Mrs. Aoki, 176, Takahata	Calif. Adams ✓
ADMITTED 6	Sunioaka Doku	34 5 F M		Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama, Okayama, Okayama	Mother, Mrs. Sunioaka, 176, Takahata	Calif. Adams ✓
USE 7	Sunioaka Ei	2				Japan	Japanese	Okayama, Okayama, Okayama	Mother, Mrs. Sunioaka, 176, Takahata	Calif. Adams ✓
ADMITTED 8	Fujimori Jitsugo	28 0 M M		Railroad	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. D.C. ✓	Mother, Mrs. Fujimori, 176, Takahata	Calif. Adams ✓
ADMITTED 9	Kawa Tokuchi	35 0 M M		Railroad	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. D.C. ✓	Mother, Mrs. Kawa, 176, Takahata	Calif. Adams ✓
ADMITTED 10	Sanhara Nobuyo	22 0 F M		Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. D.C. ✓	Mother, Mrs. Sanhara, 176, Takahata	Calif. Adams ✓
ADMITTED 11	Nagano Michinori	18 3 M S		Student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. D.C. ✓	Mother, Mrs. Nagano, 176, Takahata	Calif. Adams ✓
ADMITTED 12	Kataoka Kane zo	39 1 M M		Railroad	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. D.C. ✓	Mother, Mrs. Kataoka, 176, Takahata	Calif. Adams ✓
ADMITTED 13	Nakagawa E. Kichin	43 10 M M		Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. D.C. ✓	Mother, Mrs. Nakagawa, 176, Takahata	Calif. Adams ✓
ADMITTED 14	Nishimura Heizaburo	43 3 M M		Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. D.C. ✓	Mother, Mrs. Nishimura, 176, Takahata	Calif. Adams ✓
ADMITTED 15	Nishimura Heiichi	21 1 M S		Student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. D.C. ✓	Mother, Mrs. Nishimura, 176, Takahata	Calif. Adams ✓
ADMITTED 16	Miwa Umemon	33 M M		Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. D.C. ✓	Mother, Mrs. Miwa, 176, Takahata	Calif. Adams ✓
ADMITTED 17	Miwa Hasuemon	18 7 F M		Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. D.C. ✓	Mother, Mrs. Miwa, 176, Takahata	Calif. Adams ✓

SEATTLE, WASH. APR - 9 1917  
ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 17 inc.  
HELD B. S. I. LINES.  
HELD T. D. LINES.  
Immigrant Inspector

APR - 9 1917  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical defect or disease, except as noted.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

All passports leading to U.S., dated 3-21-17. Occupation not shown. at white

Last in 647 March 1917



Five

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., April 4, 1917.

6829

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	Seattle Father	no			Father Mr. Gontaro Kawamura 102 Box 501, Winslow, Ariz.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2 1/2	Dark Black	Black	a scar on the back of right hand	Japan	Yatsu-no-oka
2	Seattle Myself	yes	11/9/16	Wash.	Friend Mr. Dor. Tofoo G.R. 1041, 3rd Ave. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1 1/2	Dark Black	Black	a scar on the ring finger of left hand	Japan	Ponchuta
3	Seattle Husband	no			Husband Mr. Kichitaro Kondo Brighton, Adams, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 1 1/2	Dark Black	Black	a scar on left under	Japan	Kumotomura
4	Seattle Father	no			Father Mr. Tetsuo Sato RFD 1, Box 127, Idaho Falls, Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7 3/4	Dark Black	Black	large scar on back of head	Japan	Chitachiyama
5	Seattle Father	no			Father Mr. Hasegawa 362 1/2 Everett, W. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark Black	Black	a scar on the nail of thumb of left hand	Japan	Ugashimura
6	Seattle Husband	yes	11/9/16	Wash.	Husband Mr. Minato Sumida 620 1/2 Main St. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 8	Dark Black	Black	a very small mole on the middle of nose	Japan	Swammonomura
7	Seattle Father	yes	11/9/16	Wash.	Together with Father Mr. Toku Sumida	no	no	no	no	good	none	2 8	Dark Black	Black	none	U.S.A.	Seattle
8	Seattle Myself	yes	11/9/16	Wash.	Friend Mr. Chojiro Fujii 423 Maynard Ave. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Black	Black	two moles on the left cheek	Japan	Yasumura
9	Seattle Myself	yes	11/9/16	Mont.	Friend Mr. Shitaro Kubo Box 70, Deer Lodge Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Mishitake
10	Seattle Husband	yes	11/9/16	Mont.	Husband Mr. Toku Tanaka 13-15, Billings, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1 1/2	Dark Black	Black	a mole on right side of nose	Japan	Mitsumura
11	Seattle Father	no			Father Mr. Michimasa Nagano 629 South Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 9	Dark Black	Black	a large burnt scar on the forehead	Japan	Uyemura
12	Seattle Myself	yes	11/9/16	Cal.	Friend Mr. Toku Tanaka 604 1/2 West 1st St. Los Angeles.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark Black	Black	fore head bald up	Japan	Yamadama
13	Seattle Myself	yes	11/9/16	Idaho	Son Mr. Sosei Nakagawa RFD 3, Box A, Baker, Idaho.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black	Black	no upper part of middle finger of left hand	Japan	Yamadama
14	Seattle Myself	yes	11/9/16	Cal.	Friend Mr. Kichitaro Tanaka Los Angeles.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black	Black	many scars on fingers of	Japan	Akagomura
15	Seattle Father	no			Together with Father Mr. Toku Tanaka	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark Black	Black	a small scar on fingers of right hand	Japan	Mitsumura
16	Seattle Myself	yes	11/9/16	Cal.	Cousin Mr. Matsunos Kurokawa Box 65, Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1 1/2	Dark Black	Black	a scar under left eye	Japan	Yamadama
17	Seattle Husband	no			Together with Husband Mr. Toku Tanaka	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark Black	Black	none	U.S.A.	Seattle



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Akamatsu of the SS Tamba Kuro, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1917,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Attest  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6830

S. S.

*Princess Alice*

sailing from

*London*

*Apr 7*

1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Foreigners.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>C. A. ...</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. ...</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2			<i>...</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3			<i>...</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5			<i>...</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>...</i>			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>

Passed as directed  
by Secy. See Bureau  
telegram in file No. 34566  
Ruyd. Manner  
Resp.

*Passed*

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Seattle Wash

April 8, 1917

6830

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, public, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Seattle Wash					Alfred E. Smith - no home for me					5' 6"	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
2											5' 6"	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
3											5' 6"	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
4											5' 6"	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
5	Seattle Geo Self										5' 6"	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN, MASTER of the PRINCESS ALICE, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*T.O. Griffin*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 8 - 1917 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6831

6831

*S.S. Aurora*

sailing from *Sydney Australia*, *Feb 27*, 1917

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Walt</i>	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>			<i>British</i>	<i>Australian</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Walt Lewis</i>	<i>W. Lewis</i>	<i>W. Lewis</i>
2	<i>Walt</i>	<i>Walt</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>			<i>British</i>	<i>Australian</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Walt Lewis</i>	<i>W. Lewis</i>	<i>W. Lewis</i>
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Seaman Apt-7-17*  
*Admitted to the U.S. Ali:*

*P. W. Cullen*  
*Sup. - U.S.*

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6831

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6637

6832

S. S. *Am. John Minnie A. Caine*

sailing from *Sydney N.S.W. Australia*

*Jan. 10, 1917*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read Write		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		FAMILY NAME		GIVEN NAME		Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizens	Exemptions	Deposits	U. S. Citizens	Family Name	GIVEN NAME	Country	City or Town														
1					Yerko	Jerome	28	M	S. Mariner	Yes	Yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Batino Polia	Mother Mr. Frank Yerko Batino Polia, Servia						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Port Angeles, Wash. April 13, 1917.

Admitted Line 1.

Conway Thomson

Ins. Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## List

Arriving at Port of Port Angeles Wash, April 12, 1917.

6832

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6833

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	RESIDENT OF		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.				Country.	City or Town.					
	U. S. Citizen.	Foreigner.																
1																		
2																		
3					Chin	Ben Tsun from Hongkong	20	m	m	Student	4	4	China	Chinese	X	China		
4						San Yica												
5																		
6																		
7																		
8						Ben Tsun from Hongkong	15	m	d	Student	4	4	China	Chinese	X	China		
9					Lee	Goon Wah	19	m	d	Student	4	4	China	Chinese	X	China		
10					Jew	Sue Sing	19	m	d	Student	4	4	China	Chinese	X	China		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER. AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1101

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

6833

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, so- ciety, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Is he a person of disreputable character, or one who is suffering from any contagious disease? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether claiming by reason of any law, treaty, agreement, contract, or other arrangement, to be entitled to enter the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1																						
2																						
3	Maine	Portland.		Father																		
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13	ny			Father	15																	
14	ny			"	6																	
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						



# ALIEN CREW LIST

CH. BRK. NELSON, sailing from (last foreign port) MEJILLONES *Chile*, Jan. 9, 1917  
Arriving at Port of TACOMA, April 7, 1917

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Saenz	A	35	Captain	Spanish	Yes	7-9-1917	Mejillones	None
2	Christensen	Santiago	42	Pilot	Spanish	Yes		"	"
3	Casipani	Juan	35	Pilot	Chileno	Yes		"	"
4	Alvarado	Fernando	37	Quarter- master	Chileno	Yes		"	"
5	Santana	Ernesto	22	Carpenter	Chileno	Yes		"	"
6	Choloux	Luis	55	Cook	Chileno	Yes		"	"
7	Carc	Mamuel	19	Steward	Chileno	Yes		"	"
8	Alvarado	Rafael	56	Sailor	Chileno	Yes		"	"
9	Teihue	Jose del C.	39	Sailor	Chileno	Yes		"	"
10	Miranda	Elizardo	30	Sailor	Chileno	Yes		"	"
11	Vargas	Juan	24	Sailor	Chileno	Yes		"	"
12	Oyarzo	Juan	23	Sailor	Chileno	Yes		"	"
13	Milan	Alejandro	22	Sailor	Columbian	Yes		"	"
14	Navarro	Casimiro	23	Sailor	Chileno	Yes		"	"
15	Baiohuin	Andres	24	Sailor	Chileno	Yes		"	"
16	Nail	Elijio	19	Sailor	Chileno	Yes		"	"
17	Villegas	Rosauro	17	Sailor	Chileno	Yes		"	"
18	Barria	Jose del C.	18	Sailor	Chileno	Yes		"	"
19	Barria	Ruecindo	21	Sailor	Chileno	Yes		"	"
20	Coney	Juan	18	Sailor	Chileno	Yes		"	"
21									
22									
23	11 Deserted - <i>family</i>								
24	<i>reported. See file 35101</i>								
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Checked this day and found only  
6 members of crew on board, those  
marked with red cross were not aboard.  
- Both inspectors*

Line, \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners, *Hermany Oelchist, Puerto Montt, Chile*  
Local Agents, *Stech & Co*  
Port of Clearance, *Undecided*  
Destination, *do*

I, *A. Saenz*, of the *CH. BRK. NELSON*, do declare that the foregoing  
is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.  
WITNESSED this *7th* day of *April*, 1917.  
*Both inspectors*  
Immigrant Inspector. *A. Saenz*  
Master, *First or Second Officer*

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.  
Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of  
any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or other-  
wise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land  
in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an  
immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be  
deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine  
not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not  
exceeding six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.  
company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign con-  
tiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring  
to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots,  
imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome  
or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the  
Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted  
with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation  
and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by  
shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of  
arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of  
the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers  
pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such  
fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall  
such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted  
prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient  
to cover such fine and such sum to be paid by the Secretary of Labor.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## ALIEN CREW LIST

....., 19.....

*Medically examined and passed except:*

*Medically examined and passed except:*

[illegible]

Arrived APR 8 1917

Part of ... .., which.

Listed by ... *Frank Little*

Departed 5 - 22 - 17

Port of ... *Alameda*

Checked out by W.C. Felt

Deserted 11

Discharged: { To ship foreign.....  
To remain in U. S. ....  
In transit .....

Tax assessed, \$.....2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side  
of this list, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe  
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with  
tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....  
at .....

Immigration Officer.



# ALIEN CREW LIST

35101

*h. h. Nelson*, sailing from (last foreign port) *Mexico City*,  
Arriving at Port of *Sydney*, *4-6-17*, 19*17*

NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT OR VOCATION	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED.		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					DATE	PLACE	
1	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Santiago</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Pilote</i>	<i>Denmark</i>			
2	<i>Alvarado</i>	<i>Fernando</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Contract</i>	<i>Chile</i>			
3	<i>Lantana</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	"			
4	<i>Alvarado</i>	<i>Rafael</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	"			
5	<i>Becker</i>	<i>Jon del C.</i>	<i>59</i>	"	"			
6	<i>Vargas</i>	<i>Juan</i>	<i>24</i>	"	"			
7	<i>Raschum</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Mozo</i>	"			
8	<i>Villegas</i>	<i>Rosario</i>	<i>17</i>	"	"			
9	<i>Miranda</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	"			
10	<i>Vidal</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Cociner</i>	"			
11	<i>Diaz</i>	<i>Jaharimus</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Contract</i>	"			
12	<i>Fluich</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	"			
13	<i>Cepeda</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Mozo</i>	"			
14	<i>Paredes</i>	<i>Abelardo</i>	<i>33</i>	"	"			
15	<i>Mamilla</i>	<i>Abundio</i>	<i>18</i>	"	"			
16	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>H. H.</i>	<i>26</i>	"	<i>Americano</i>			
17	<i>Friedland</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>29</i>	"	"			
18	<i>Clement</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	"	"			
19	<i>Dobson</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>25</i>	"	"			
20	<i>Churra</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Capt.</i>	<i>Espana</i>			
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Not a true list of the crew of the vessel*  
*h. h. Nelson*  
*4-6-17*  
*35101*

Line, *✓*  
Owners, *Rothschied & Co.*  
Local Agents, *St. Lawrence*  
Port of Clearance, *Sydney, Austral*  
Destination, *Sydney, Austral*

\*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

I, *O. Achurra*, Master of the *h. h. Nelson*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this *25* day of *May*, 19*17*

*J. L. Brink*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*O. Achurra*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or trans-

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, and such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

, 19.

Chieft. Nelson

S. S. . . . .

Arrived -----

Port of .....

Listed by \_\_\_\_\_

Departed May 25/17

Port of *H. Townsend*

Checked out by *Frank*

Deserted 11

( To ship foreign

Discharged: } To remain in U. S.

In transit . . . . .	.....
----------------------	-------

*Medical Examiner of Aliens.*

Tax assessed, \$

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side  
of this list, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe  
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with  
tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*Immigration Officer.*



# ALIEN CREW LIST

S.S. *Ranloku* sailing from (last foreign port) *Hanainu*, *B.C.*, *April 12*, 1917  
Arriving at Port of *Seattle*, *Wash.*, *April 13*, 1917

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT OR VOCATION	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	<i>Kanaka</i>	<i>Katichi</i>	39	Captain	<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Oct 9</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
2	<i>Kanaka</i>	<i>Katichi</i>	31	Chief Officer			<i>Oct 9</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
3	<i>Kanaka</i>	<i>Katichi</i>	28	3 <sup>rd</sup> Officer			<i>Oct 9</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
4	<i>Kanaka</i>	<i>Katichi</i>	27	3 <sup>rd</sup> Officer			<i>Oct 9</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
5	<i>Kanaka</i>	<i>Katichi</i>	25	Apprentice			<i>Oct 9</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
6	<i>Kanaka</i>	<i>Katichi</i>	22	Boatswain			<i>Oct 9</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
7	<i>Kanaka</i>	<i>Katichi</i>	29	Carpenter			<i>Oct 9</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
8	<i>Kanaka</i>	<i>Katichi</i>	22	Quartermaster			<i>Oct 9</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
9	<i>Kanaka</i>	<i>Katichi</i>	25	"			<i>Oct 9</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
10	<i>Kanaka</i>	<i>Katichi</i>	22	"			<i>Oct 9</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
11	<i>Kanaka</i>	<i>Katichi</i>	22	"			<i>Oct 9</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
12	<i>Kanaka</i>	<i>Katichi</i>	22	Stowage			<i>Oct 9</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
13	<i>Kanaka</i>	<i>Katichi</i>	22	Stowage			<i>Oct 9</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
14	<i>Kanaka</i>	<i>Katichi</i>	22	"			<i>Oct 9</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
15	<i>Kanaka</i>	<i>Katichi</i>	22	"			<i>Oct 9</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
16	<i>Kanaka</i>	<i>Katichi</i>	22	"			<i>Oct 9</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
17	<i>Kanaka</i>	<i>Katichi</i>	22	"			<i>Oct 9</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
18	<i>Kanaka</i>	<i>Katichi</i>	22	Chief Engineer			<i>Oct 9</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
19	<i>Kanaka</i>	<i>Katichi</i>	22	1 <sup>st</sup> Engineer			<i>Oct 9</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
20	<i>Kanaka</i>	<i>Katichi</i>	22	2 <sup>nd</sup> " "			<i>Oct 9</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
21	<i>Kanaka</i>	<i>Katichi</i>	22	No. 1 Oilman			<i>Oct 9</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
22	<i>Kanaka</i>	<i>Katichi</i>	22	No. 2 Oil "			<i>Oct 9</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
23	<i>Kanaka</i>	<i>Katichi</i>	22	No. 3 "			<i>Oct 9</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
24	<i>Kanaka</i>	<i>Katichi</i>	22	Storkeeper			<i>Oct 9</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
25	<i>Kanaka</i>	<i>Katichi</i>	22	Donkeyman			<i>Oct 9</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
26	<i>Kanaka</i>	<i>Katichi</i>	22	Fireman			<i>Oct 9</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
27	<i>Kanaka</i>	<i>Katichi</i>	22	"			<i>Oct 9</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
28	<i>Kanaka</i>	<i>Katichi</i>	22	"			<i>Oct 9</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
29	<i>Kanaka</i>	<i>Katichi</i>	22	"			<i>Oct 9</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
30	<i>Kanaka</i>	<i>Katichi</i>	22	"			<i>Oct 9</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	

\*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners, \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents, \_\_\_\_\_  
Port of Clearance, \_\_\_\_\_  
Destination, \_\_\_\_\_

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or trans-

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

35102/2  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# ALIEN CREW LIST

42

*Benaka Maru*, sailing from (last foreign port) *Manama, B. C.*, *April 12*, 1917  
Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.*, *April 13*, 1917

NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
31	Yoshie	22	Fireman	Japanese		Oct 4 6	Manama	
32	Yayama	22				Jan 4 7	Manama	
33	Yayama	23				Jan 4 7	Manama	
34	Yayama	22				Jan 4 7	Manama	
35	Yayama	22				Jan 4 7	Manama	
36	Yayama	22				Jan 4 7	Manama	
37	Yayama	22				Jan 4 7	Manama	
38	Yayama	22				Jan 4 7	Manama	
39	Yayama	22				Jan 4 7	Manama	
40	Yayama	22				Jan 4 7	Manama	
41	Yayama	22				Jan 4 7	Manama	
42	Yayama	22				Jan 4 7	Manama	
43	Yayama	22				Jan 4 7	Manama	
44	Yayama	22				Jan 4 7	Manama	
45	Yayama	22				Jan 4 7	Manama	
46	Yayama	22				Jan 4 7	Manama	
47	Yayama	22				Jan 4 7	Manama	
48	Yayama	22				Jan 4 7	Manama	
49	Yayama	22				Jan 4 7	Manama	
50	Yayama	22				Jan 4 7	Manama	

*Seattle Wash*  
*April 13-1917*  
*Checked on arrival found*  
*OK as listed*  
*Chas F. Smiley*  
*Hatchman*  
*Seattle Wash. April 23, 1917*  
*Checked out at 4:45 P.M. P. K.*  
*Clarence H. Bass*  
*Hatchman*

Line, *1*  
Owners, *Yoshi Kaida Kishimoto & Co.*  
Local Agents, *Frank M. Kama & Co.*  
Port of Clearance, *Seattle Wash.*  
Destination, *Seattle Wash. Orient.*  
I, *Master*, of the *S.S. Benaka Maru* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.  
WITNESSED this *13* day of *April*, 1917  
*Chas F. Smiley* *Benaka*  
Immigrant Inspector. Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.  
Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.



35102

Form No. 577

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## ALIEN CREW LIST

19  
Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER. DISEASE.

Glas. F. Smiley  
Hatchman

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Japanese  
S. S. Bankoku Maru

Arrived April 13, 1917

Port of Seattle Wash

Listed by Ch. officers

Departed April 24, 1917

Port of Seattle Wash

Checked out by C. H. Case  
4-23-17

Deserted None

Discharged: ☐ To ship foreign  
☐ To remain in U. S.  
☐ In transit

Tax assessed, \$

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side  
of this list, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe  
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with  
tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.  
at \_\_\_\_\_

14-208

Immigration Officer.

# ALIEN CREW LIST

Ys Turret Crown, sailing from (last foreign port) Balboa, C. Z, March 11, 1917  
Arriving at Port of San Pedro, Cal. Monday April 2d, 1917

NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
<i>At Vancouver</i>	Cameron	A.	28	First Mate	British	Sep. 3, 1916	Seattle	
<i>✓</i>	Powers	F	37	2d	"	Dec. 10, 1916	Union Bay	
<i>✓</i>	Wadhams	Chester	40	3d	Canadian	Jan. 13, 1917	Bellingham	
<i>✓</i>	White	J. McGregor	45	Chief. Eng.	British	Nov. 4, 1916	Vancouver	
<i>✓</i>	McLarin	W. W.	43	2nd	Canadian	Oct. 26, 1916	"	
<i>✓</i>	McRae	J.	40	3rd	"	" 24	"	
<i>✓</i>	Kellie	O. E.	31	4th	"	"	"	
<i>✓</i>	Parker	Perry	38	Purser- Wireless	American	Sept. 3 1916	Seattle	
<i>✓</i>	Davies	C.	43	A. E.	British	Dec. 5, 1916	Vancouver	
<i>✓</i>	Devling	Wm.	49	A. E.	"	"	"	
<i>✓</i>	McDonald	Alexander	49	A. E.	"	"	"	
<i>✓</i>	R. Goodier	R.	39	A. E.	"	"	"	
<i>✓</i>	Smith	Chas. A.	32	A. E.	"	"	"	
<i>✓</i>	Keating	Lawrence	36	A. E.	American	Jan. 13 1917	Tacoma	<i>verted at near Redo</i>
<i>✓</i>	Hunter	Leroy	39	A. E.	"	Jan. 5 1917	Seattle	
<i>✓</i>	Butter	R.	29	Oiler	British	Dec. 5 1916	Vancouver	
<i>✓</i>	Matsuo	K	35	Cook	Japan	Sep. 3 1916	Seattle	
<i>✓</i>	Mochizuki	K.	20	"	"	" 3 1916	"	
<i>✓</i>	Molishita	M.	18	Messboy	"	Oct. 24 1916	Vancouver	
<i>✓</i>	Ireyama	I. Ito	41	Fireman	"	Sept. 3 1916	Seattle	
<i>✓</i>	Nakashima	M. Ueto	33	"	"	"	"	
<i>✓</i>	Nakamura	Y. Ueno	35	"	"	Oct. 24 1916	Vancouver	
<i>✓</i>	Barrett	Luther	29	"	Jamaica	Mar. 11 1917	Balboa	<i>Left ship at STONAWAY. 1917</i>
<i>✓</i>	Park	John		Master	British			

*Seattle Wash apl 16-1914*  
*Checked out as to list. No 2.*  
*J. S. Harlan*

*Seattle Wash*  
*April 13. 1917*  
*Checked on arrival at*  
*Sept 101-14-23*  
*Chas. P. Stingley*

Line, Coastwise S.S. and Barge Co.  
 Owners, do  
 Local Agents, None  
 Port of Clearance, Balboa, C.Z.  
 Destination, Anchorage, Alaska, via Seattle, Wash.

I, J. PARK, Master, of the Turret Crown, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 24 day of April, 1917.

Wm. M. Munn J. Park  
Immigrant Inspector. Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed to be a felon, and shall, on conviction, be punished by imprisonment not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for a term, and every such vessel or person so attempted to be landed or brought in, and every such landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel, shall bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiocy, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the United States that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said disabilities, the vessel or the foreign embarkation agent shall be liable to a fine of \$100 for each alien so brought to the United States and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been ascertained by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or train

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.



Elliot 92

25703 49-4/43  
Form No. 577

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

San Pedro, Cal  
April 3, 1917

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

Mr. M. A. O'Neil  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. *Tarvet Crown*  
Arrived *April 2, 1917*  
Port of *San Pedro*  
Listed by  
Departed *Apr 1917*  
Port of *Seattle, Wash.*  
Checked out by *Master*  
Deserted *(not a citizen)*  
Discharged: { To ship foreign *none*  
To remain in U. S. *none*  
In transit *none*  
Tax assessed, \$ *none*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side  
of this list, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe  
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with  
tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.  
at \_\_\_\_\_

35104

Form No. 577  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# ALIEN CREW LIST

Am. *Schr. Minnie A. Caine*, sailing from (last foreign port) *Sydney, N.S.W., Australia*, *Jan. 10*, 19*17*.  
Arriving at Port of *Port Angeles*, *Wash*, *April 12*, 19*17*.

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
2 <sup>nd</sup> paper Nov. 1915 Lanston March 1916 1 <sup>st</sup> paper May 22, 1916 Seattle Wash	Engb	Ingvold	31	A.B.	N. Sv	Yes	Oct. 9, 1916	Seattle Wash	
Pass. d.	Aldersen	John	38	"	Norway	"	"	"	
Admitted	Canevel	Pascal	39	"	France	"	8	Mukilteo Wn.	To ship foreign
	Yerko	Jerome	28	"	Servia	"	"	"	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

\*Inspection officers should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

I, *Master*, of the *Am. Schr. Minnie A. Caine*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 19*17*.

Local Agents, *Responsible for a part fee*

Port of Clearance, *Conway Thomson*

Destination, *Immigrant Inspector*

*M. Wagner* Master, First or Second Officer

## EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.



35104

463

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## ALIEN CREW LIST

Am. Schu

s. s. Minnie A. Camie

Arrived April 12. 1917.

Port of Port Angeles, Wash.

Listed by C. Thomson

## Departed

Port of

Checked out by

Deserted

Discharged: { To ship foreign.....  
To remain in U. S. ....  
In transit .....

Tax assessed, \$4.75

*Medical Examiner of Aliens.*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side  
of this list, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe  
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with  
tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

85106  
1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINCESS ALICE

sailing from VICTORIA,

APR 16 1917

, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Chan	Sun Sing	20 M		Student	yes	British Chinese	W. C.	Seattle	W. C.	Wife Lai She Ketaia B.C.
2			Chan	Guy Hugh	23 M		Student	yes	British Chinese	W. C.	Seattle	W. C.	Wife Kai Bong. Viet B.C.
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Suspected & Released April 16, 1917  
Hungarian and  
Susp.

N/

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY.**

## Arriving at Port of

**SEATTLE**

APR 16 1917

191

[illegible]

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN, of the PRINCESS ALICE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*T. O. Griffin*  
THOS. O. GRIFFIN, PRINCESS ALICE  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 16 day of 1917, 1917,  
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



# ALIEN CREW LIST

35107

Japanese S.S. *Barumakan*, sailing from (last foreign port) *Hongkong*

Arriving at Port of *Tacoma*

*15th*

*March*

*1917*

*16*

*April*

*1917*

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BORN FREE STAMEN.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED.		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	<i>Nakamori</i>	<i>Kanichi</i>	28	<i>cook</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>23rd Feb</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Matsuyama</i>	<i>Kiyoshige</i>	28	<i>2nd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Nishi Guchi</i>	<i>Eijiro</i>	25	<i>Cabin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Yamakura</i>	<i>Shinichi</i>	31	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Soka</i>	<i>Honhei</i>	28	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Suzuki</i>	<i>Minora</i>	23	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Uyeda</i>	<i>Mosami</i>	22	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Fujiwara</i>	<i>Kitsaji</i>	24	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Tama no</i>	<i>Seichi</i>	31	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Murakami</i>	<i>Sohei</i>	23	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Hata no</i>	<i>Fukunaka</i>	23	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Ashi</i>	<i>Taka</i>	22	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Kawata</i>	<i>Haruji</i>	29	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Kan</i>	<i>Seiko</i>	25	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Egawa</i>	<i>Minora</i>	19	<i>Cook person</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Takeuchi</i>	<i>Shigeru</i>	21	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Emoto</i>	<i>Yonejiro</i>	20	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Mitsuru</i>	<i>Sadaashige</i>	18	<i>Fireman App</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28th Feb</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Hamada</i>	<i>Eidichi</i>	23	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Hayada</i>	<i>Momozo</i>	18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Takaoka</i>	<i>Kiyoshi</i>	38	<i>steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24th Feb</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Kano</i>	<i>Chiyajiro</i>	28	<i>2nd cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23rd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Shimada</i>	<i>Kinosake</i>	41	<i>3rd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Gotoh</i>	<i>Choji</i>	32	<i>1st waiter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yoshinosuke</i>	24	<i>2nd waiter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Tajima</i>	<i>Morikichi</i>	20	<i>3rd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14th March</i>	<i>Hongkong</i>	<i>"</i>
27				<i>officer</i>	<i>16</i>				
28				<i>Deck Dep</i>	<i>13</i>				
29				<i>Engin</i>	<i>21</i>				
30				<i>steward</i>	<i>6</i>				
				<i>Total</i>	<i>6</i>				

\*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, *Hong Kong - Tacoma*  
Owners, *Osaka, Shonan Kaisha*  
Local Agents, *Edwin Orrett*  
Port of Clearance, *Victoria B.C.*  
Destination, *Tacoma*

I, *W. Meura*, of the *S.S. Barumakan*, declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this *16* day of *April*, 1917

*Walter Gerspacher*  
Watchman Immigrant Inspector

*Master, First or Second Officer*

## EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment for such and every

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, and such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

1164

Form No. 577

## ALIEN CREW LIST

Medically examined and passed except:

[illegible]

-----  
**Medical Examiner of Aliens.**

S. S. ... Burma Marine

Arrived At 1917

Port of London England U. S. A.

Listed by 662162

Departed .....

Port of Y. D. C.

Checked out by ...

Deserted /

( To ship foreign...

*Discharged:* { *To remain in U. S.*

*In transit*

*Tax assessed, \$...*

Ja

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

14-00000

Immigration Officer.



35107

Form No. 877  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# ALIEN CREW LIST

*Japanese* sailing from (last foreign port) *Hong Kong* *15* *March* *1917*  
Arriving at Port of *Tacoma* *Wash* *16th March, 1917*

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Miura	Wataru	30	Master	Japanese	yes	23rd Feb 1917	Kobe	no
2	Katsura	Masao	31	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	no
3	Kanba	Tomisake	29	2nd "	"	"	"	"	no
4	Yugeta	Kaoru	29	3 "	"	"	"	"	no
5	Yamamoto	Seta	25	4 "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Nagoshi	Shigera	21	Deck App.	"	"	15th March	"	"
7	Suzuki	Rokuji	37	Chief Engineer	"	"	23rd Feb	"	"
8	Mizutani	Kisaburo	33	1st "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kanoh	Kisaburo	30	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Honda	Koboru	31	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Amaya	Chujiro	25	Engine App.	"	"	28th Feb	"	"
12	Ohshima	Kasataro	25	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Watanabe	Tomio	23	wireless officer	"	"	23rd Feb	"	"
14	Hyoda	Baichi	20	"	"	"	28th Feb	"	"
15	Sakazai	Ji	33	clerk	"	"	23rd "	"	"
16	Ogino	Tasneji	29	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sasaki	Bunjiro	37	Boat Swain	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yano	Jirohei	39	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"
19	Oita	Yoshizo	31	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sakoda	Hidetoshi	29	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Takahashi	Kanichi	37	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Fukuyama	Sadakichi	32	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gohara	Kyataro	29	Storekeeper (Deck)	"	"	"	"	"
24	Harano	Toraichi	22	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"
25	Shikido	Zenimon	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Shiota (Mihara)	Kasakichi	23	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Fukuhara	Shohei	25	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sugitani	Wataro	23	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Shimidzu	Kiichiro	19	1st App.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Fuji	Katahei	49	no/ other	"	"	"	"	"

\*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners, \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents, \_\_\_\_\_  
Port of Clearance, \_\_\_\_\_  
Destination, \_\_\_\_\_

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, K. Yabe, Surgeon of the S.S. Kamekura Maru, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1917 Surgeon

at Seattle, Wash.

ambler

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



35108/1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kamamura Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan March 29th 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

APR 17 1917

ADMITTED

S. S. I.

Not Forwarded to April 17, 1917  
Medical Examined & Passed

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List One

85108/1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington U.S.A., April 17<sup>th</sup>, 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Seattle	Self	yes	10/19/06	Cal. San Jose, Cal. R.R.A. Box #178					5 2 1/2	Brown	Japan	Scar on the left hand	Japan	Kusan	
2	Seattle	Husband	yes	10/19/06	Cal. San Jose, Cal. R.R.A. Box #178					5 1/2	Brown	Japan	Scar on the right hand small finger	Japan	Kusan	
3	Seattle	Self	yes	7/18/09	Cal. St. San Francisco, Cal. #444, Cucis					5 4 1/2	Brown	Japan	Mole near the left eye	Japan	Kachiray	
4	S.F.	Husband	yes	no	Cal. St. San Francisco, Cal. #444, Cucis					1 1/2	Brown	Japan	Scar between both eye brows	Japan	Kachiray	
5	New York	Self	yes	yes	Cal. Friend K Fukushima #1310 Honemeyer Building Corland St New York					5 3	Brown	Japan	Mole upon left eyebrow	Japan	Kachiray	
6	Seattle	Self	yes	no	do					5 6	Brown	Japan	Mole on neck	Japan	Kachiray	
7	Seattle	Self	yes	no	Cal. Friend Y Masuda, P.O. Box #744, Vacaville, Cal.					5 4 1/2	Brown	Japan	Small mole on forehead	Japan	Kachiray	
8	Seattle	Husband	yes	no	Cal. Friend Y Masuda, P.O. Box #744, Vacaville, Cal.					5 1 1/2	Brown	Japan	Mole on the right ear	Japan	Kachiray	
9	Seattle	Self	yes	no	Cal. Friend Y Masuda, P.O. Box #744, Vacaville, Cal.					5 1 1/2	Brown	Japan	Mole on the right ear	Japan	Kachiray	
10	Seattle	Husband	yes	no	Cal. Friend Y Masuda, P.O. Box #744, Vacaville, Cal.					5 1 1/2	Brown	Japan	Mole on the right ear	Japan	Kachiray	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Shirai, Master, of the S.S. Kamakura Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1917,  
at Seattle, Wash.

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, K. Yabe, Surgeon of the U.S. Kankasabam, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17<sup>th</sup>

day of

April, 1917

at

Seattle, Wash.

Archie

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35108

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kamakura Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* March 29<sup>th</sup>, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Kawaguchi</i>	<i>18 6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Yokohama, Kanagawa, Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama, Kanagawa, Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2	<i>Yamamoto</i>	<i>20 5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Yokohama, Kanagawa, Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama, Kanagawa, Japan</i>	<i>Galveston</i>
3	<i>Yoshiwara</i>	<i>24 7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Yokohama, Kanagawa, Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama, Kanagawa, Japan</i>	<i>Portland</i>
4	<i>Yoshiwara</i>	<i>20 8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Yokohama, Kanagawa, Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama, Kanagawa, Japan</i>	<i>Portland</i>

APR 17 1917

Admitted Lines 3+4

Held B.S.S. Lines 1+2

W. White

Fort Townsend Wa April 17 17  
Indically examined & passed

J. H. Smith  
and J. H. Jones

4/18/17 -  
Certified # 2 - H. H. H. H.  
A. H. H. H.

ADJ

List

35108/2

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, April 17<sup>th</sup>, 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.									
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.														
1	Seattle	Husband	yes no					Husband Wasago Kowaguchi 1707 Jackson St., Seattle, Wash.	no no no no	good	none	4	10	Dark Black/Black	Dark Black/Black	a scar on the left arm	Japan	Kobe Shi															
2	Seattle	Husband	yes no					Husband, Hidejuro Yamamoto, Stamilton Ranch, Colson, Cal.	no no no no	good	none	5	1 1/2	Dark Black/Black	Dark Black/Black	mole near the left side ear	Japan	Kitakamori															
3	Seattle	Self	yes no					Friend Mrs. M. Matsushima at 54, Portland, Oregon.	no no no no	good	none	5	1	Dark Black/Black	Dark Black/Black	mole on the nose	Japan	Noraka Mura															
4	Seattle	Husband	yes no					Friend Mrs. M. Matsushima at 54, Portland, Oregon.	no no no no	good	none	4	10	Dark Black/Black	Dark Black/Black	mole on forehead	Japan	Yokohama Mura															



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, C. Shirai Master, of the 3/1 "Kamakura Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Shirai  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1917,  
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, K. Yabe, Surgeon of the S/S Kamakura Maru sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1917 at Seattle, Wash.  
Amlic  
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35108/3

S. S. *Kamakura Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *March 29th*, 1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
									Country.	City or Town.	
1			Admitted <i>Midzuyabu Torazo</i>	42	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	wife I. Midzuyabu, Mio Mura
2			Admitted <i>Hiramatsu Ya-hachy</i>	29	M	Fisher	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Cal	Father H. Hiramatsu, Ezumi Mura
3			Admitted <i>Hiramatsu Ma-kei</i>	19	F	wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	do
4			Admitted <i>Fushimi</i>	28	M	Sawmill	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Ash	Father M. Fushimi, Wabuta
5			Admitted <i>Yamamoto</i>	10	F	S Daughter	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Ash	Uncle T. Fushimi, Ezumi Mura
6			Admitted <i>Fukui</i>	21	F	wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Ash	Father I. Fukui, Wabuta
7			Admitted <i>Hayashi</i>	20	M	workman	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Portland	Uncle T. Hayashi, Aso Mura
8			Admitted <i>Chimura</i>	27	M	workman	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Argel's	Kibigun, Okayama Ken
9			Admitted <i>Chimura</i>	30	F	wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Argel's	Uncle S. Karitani, Yoshida Mura
10			Admitted <i>Yamada</i>	23	F	wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Argel's	Mikugun, Okayama Ken
11			Admitted <i>Matsumoto</i>	19	F	wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Argel's	do
12			Admitted <i>Fuji</i>	35	M	workman	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Argel's	Fukuoka Katuragi, Father S. Yamada, Katuragi Mura
13			Admitted <i>Fuji</i>	27	F	wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Argel's	Mura Chikugo, San Fukuoka Ken
14			Admitted <i>Yamazaki</i>	18	F	wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Argel's	Father S. Yamada, Katuragi Mura
15			Admitted <i>Kurisu</i>	28	M	workman	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Los Angeles	Uncle S. Kurisu, Tontanga Mura
16			Admitted <i>Kurisu</i>	16	F	wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Los Angeles	Father S. Kurisu, Tontanga Mura
17			Admitted <i>Okubo</i>	27	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Orange	Father J. Onami, Nagatani Mura
18			Admitted <i>Okubo</i>	18	F	wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Orange	do
19			Admitted <i>Yokota</i>	36	M	Cook	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Uncle S. Ino, Kannon Machi
20			Admitted <i>Yokota</i>	19	F	wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Hiroshima Shi, Hiroshima Ken
21			Admitted <i>Nishikawa</i>	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Cal	Brother S. Nishikawa, Kunito
22			Admitted <i>Nishikawa</i>	27	F	wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Cal	Machi Higashi, Kunitogun, Oita Ken
23			Admitted <i>Hoshide</i>	48	M	Cook	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Cal	do
24			Admitted <i>Yoya</i>	25	F	wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Portland	wife U. Hoshide, Agerhomachi
25			Admitted <i>Shibano</i>	29	F	wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Portland	Uncle S. Yoya, Sugikami Mura
26			Admitted <i>Yamagami</i>	32	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Portland	Father S. Shibano, Hirai Mura
27											
28											
29											
30											

SEATTLE, WASH., 4/10/17  
ADMITTED LINES 1-15 26 except  
U. S. LINES 2-3-8-9-10-11-14-15-16-25  
W. D. LINES

Seattle, 4/10/17  
I hereby certify that the above  
are not suffering from any contagious  
defect or disease, excepting  
Nos. 3-9-16-25  
No. *Alfreda*

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

26



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List *One*

35108/3

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Washington U S A*, *April 17<sup>th</sup>*, 1917

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash	Seattle	Self	3/1906 60 Yes 11/1915	Wash <i>King St. Seattle Wash.</i>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1/2	Dark Black Black	Scars on right hand <i>Wakayama Mio</i>
2	Cal	San Pedro	Self	3/1906 150 Yes 11/1915	Cal <i>Cousin J. Ogura P.O. Box 374 San Pedro Cal.</i>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Dark Black Black	Scars on end of left eye <i>Wakayama Edgumi</i>
3	Cal	San Pedro	Self	150 no	<i>do-</i>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark Black Black	Scars on left hand <i>Wakayama Edgumi</i>
4	Wash	Mukilteo	Self	140 Yes 11/1916	Wash <i>Cousin J. Ishikawa P.O. Box 27 Mukilteo Wash.</i>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Black Black	Scars on left hand <i>Wakayama Wabuka</i>
5	Cal	San Pedro	Self	50 no	<i>Father Y. Yamamoto P.O. Box 294 San Pedro Cal.</i>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 3	Dark Black Black	Scars on fore. <i>Wakayama Edgumi</i>
6	Ore	Hood River	Self	50 no	<i>Husband Y. Fukui 416 Oak St. Hood River Ore.</i>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9	Dark Black Black	Mole near nose <i>Wakayama Ukai</i>
7	Ore	Portland	Self	100 Yes 11/1916	Ore <i>Friend Y. Makasine 54 N. 3rd St. Portland Ore.</i>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Black Black	Scars on left eye <i>Wakayama Aso</i>
8	Ore	Weyerh	Self	75 Yes 11/1916	Ore <i>Friend Y. Katayama 92 N 5th St. Portland Ore.</i>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark Black Black	Scars near left eye <i>Wakayama Yoshida</i>
9	Ore	Weyerh	Self	75 no	<i>do-</i>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark Black Black	Mole near left eye <i>Wakayama Yoshida</i>
10	Wash	Tacoma	Self	60 no	<i>Husband Y. Yamazaki G.N.R.R. Coach Yard Tacoma Wash.</i>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark Black Black	Mole near mouth <i>Fukushima Nakata</i>
11	Oy	Frontier	Self	50 no	<i>Husband K. Matsumoto P.O. Box 25 Frontier Oy.</i>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark Black Black	Mole on left cheek <i>Kagawa Nibu</i>
12	Cal	San Francisco	Self	1230 Yes 8/1916	Cal. <i>Friend T. Murata #1627 Cal. St. San Francisco Cal.</i>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark Black Black	Mole on left cheek <i>Fukushima Ama Kip.</i>
13	Cal	San Francisco	Self	1230 no	<i>do-</i>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark Black Black	Mole on left cheek <i>Echium Kyomiku</i>
14	Idaho	Sugar	Self	50 no	<i>Husband J. Yamazaki P.O. Box 26 Sugar Idaho.</i>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark Black Black	Mole on left cheek <i>Hiroshima Shikino</i>
15	Cal	Los Angeles	Self	75 Yes 8/1916	Cal. <i>Friend E. Morioka #247 4th St. Los Angeles Cal.</i>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark Black Black	Scars on left cheek <i>Hiroshima Tautanga</i>
16	Cal	Los Angeles	Self	no	<i>do-</i>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark Black Black	Scars under left eye <i>Hiroshima Tawachi</i>
17	Cal	Orange	Self	150 Yes 9/1916	Cal. <i>R.F.D. #1 Box 171 Orange Cal.</i>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark Black Black	Small mole on forehead <i>Hiroshima Nagatani</i>
18	Cal	Orange	Self	225 no	<i>do-</i>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	Dark Black Black	Scars upon left eye <i>Hiroshima Nagatani</i>
19	Wash	Seattle	Self	110 Yes 6/1916	Wash <i>no</i>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark Black Black	Mole under left eye <i>Hiroshima Kannonp.</i>
20	Wash	Seattle	Self	75 no	<i>no</i>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark Black Black	Mole under left eye <i>Hiroshima Onaga</i>
21	Cal	Winters	Self	250 Yes 11/1916	Cal. <i>P.O. Box 291 Idaho Winters Yalo Cal.</i>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark Black Black	Mole on fore. <i>Oita Ken</i>
22	Wash	Seattle	Self	150 no	<i>do-</i>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark Black Black	Mole upon Oita <i>Ken</i>
23	Wash	Seattle	Self	625 Yes 10/1914	Wash <i>Brother S. Washide 3506 Seneca St. Seattle Wash.</i>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark Black Black	Scars on right cheek <i>Yamaguchi Agesho</i>
24	Ore	Portland	Self	50 Yes 3/1916	Ore <i>Husband K. Toya 5th N 3rd St. Portland Ore.</i>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	Dark Black Black	Scars on fore. <i>Kumamoto Bugikami</i>
25	Mont	Haure	Self	50 no	<i>Husband Y. Shibano The O.T. Co Haure Mont.</i>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 8	Dark Black Black	Mole on right eye <i>Kumamoto Katsuki</i>
26	Cal	Alvarado	Self	150 Yes 10/1915	Cal <i>P.O. Box 154 Alvarado Cal.</i>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark Black Black	Scars near mouth <i>Kagoshima Nishi Kameda</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Shirai Master of the Kamakura Maru from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at Seattle, Wash

17<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1917

C. Shirai Master Officer.

Attest  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or month the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *K. Yabe*, Surgeon of the *St. Kamakura Maru* sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japanese* Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 19*17* at *Seattle, Wash.*  
*A. White*  
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

35108/1

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Kumakura Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, March 29th, 1917

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	ADMITTED		Garivodsky	Razia	37	F	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pachacha	Sister Mrs. Tasmann							
2	ADMITTED		Isathin	Gita	30	F	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Sister Miss Tasmann							
3	ADMITTED		Isathin	Abram	89	M	Son	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Barzava "23" Harbin Russia							
4	ADMITTED		Isathin	Michel	26	M	Son	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	do							
5	ADMITTED		Isathin	Tsipia	1	F	Daughter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	do							
6	NONIMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT		Averbach	Feiga	34	F	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Podolsk	Father Mrs. Simon Radigonsky							
7	ADMITTED		Lautsman	Na	29	F	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Podolsk	Mother Mrs. Simon Radigonsky							
8	ADMITTED		Lautsman	Abraham	16	M	Son	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Podolsk	S. Mother Mrs. Simon Radigonsky							
9	ADMITTED		Lautsman	Ismael	9	F	Daughter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Podolsk	do							
10	ADMITTED		Lautsman	Sheiva	3	F	Daughter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Podolsk	do							
11	ADMITTED		Chiswick	Selik	17	M	Son	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogileff	Father Mrs. Ismael Chiswick							
12	ADMITTED		Ashgirey	Ksenia	27	F	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Mother Mrs. Ismael Chiswick							
13	ADMITTED		Konovaleff	Luba	25	F	Son	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilebsk	Mother Mrs. Ismael Chiswick							
14	ADMITTED		Gamburg	David	16	M	Son	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Mother Mrs. Ismael Chiswick							
15	ADMITTED		Benenson	Elia	19	M	Son	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogileff	Mother Mrs. Ismael Chiswick							

All above aliens admitted  
April 17, 1917.

Sam L. Zyzanski, M.D.

4-17-17

I hereby certify that the above named  
aliens are not suffering from any  
contagious or disease, except

F. M. Muddaun  
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

35108/4

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington U.S.A. April 17<sup>th</sup> 1917

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a stevedore or laborer in the United States or in the possession of the license or support of a stevedore? If so, where?	20 Whether a Politician.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming for reasons of any other, educational, pleasure, or other, and if so, what?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	Self	no	no	no	Husband Mr. A. Garwoodsky 1166 53 <sup>rd</sup> St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Small scar forehead near left eyebrow	Russia	Pachacha	
2	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	no	no	no	Husband S. Sathin 90 <sup>th</sup> Herman 1646 1/2 <sup>nd</sup> Avenue Ellis St. S.F.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	3	Dark	Black	Small scar right corner of left eye	Russia	Vitabsk	
3	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	no	no	no	Father S. Sathin 90 <sup>th</sup> Herman 1646 1/2 <sup>nd</sup> Avenue Ellis St. S.F.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	9	Dark	Black	Small scar right corner of left eye	Russia	Sapatoff	
4	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	no	no	no	do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	7	Dark	Black	Small scar right corner of left eye	Russia	Vitabsk	
5	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	no	no	no	do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	4	Fair	Black	Small scar right corner of left eye	Russia	Vitabsk	
6	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	no	no	no	do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	4	Fair	Black	Small scar right corner of left eye	Russia	Vitabsk	
7	N.Y.	New York	Self	no	no	no	Husband S. Sathin 90 <sup>th</sup> Herman 129 W. 65 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	Dark	Black	Small scar right corner of left eye	Russia	Balta	
8	N.Y.	New York	Self	no	no	no	Father S. Sathin 90 <sup>th</sup> Herman 129 W. 65 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	Dark	Black	Small scar right corner of left eye	Russia	Balta	
9	N.Y.	New York	Self	no	no	no	do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	Dark	Black	Small scar right corner of left eye	Russia	Balta	
10	N.Y.	New York	Self	no	no	no	do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	Dark	Black	Small scar right corner of left eye	Russia	Balta	
11	N.Y.	New York	Self	no	no	no	do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	Dark	Black	Small scar right corner of left eye	Russia	Balta	
12	N.Y.	New York	Self	no	no	no	do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	Dark	Black	Small scar right corner of left eye	Russia	Balta	
13	N.Y.	New York	Self	no	no	no	do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	Dark	Black	Small scar right corner of left eye	Russia	Balta	
14	Ohio	Cleveland	Self	no	no	no	do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	Dark	Black	Small scar right corner of left eye	Russia	Balta	
15	Ill.	Chicago	Self	no	no	no	do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	Dark	Black	Small scar right corner of left eye	Russia	Balta	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, C. Shirai Master of the SS Kenakura Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at Seattle, Wash.

17<sup>th</sup> day of

April, 1917

Master Officer.

A. White  
Immigration Officer.

14-513

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or month, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-513

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, K. Yabe, Surgeon of the S/S Kamakura Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1917,  
at Seattle, Wash.

at White

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35108

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Yamatokura Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 2<sup>nd</sup> April, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Doyle George H.	33	M	M	Commercial Business	Yes	U.S.	American	San Francisco	Denver Colo	Denver
2	Snarell Charles D.	31	M	M	Hotel buyer	Yes	U.S.	American	Mass Boston	252 Summer St.	Mass Boston
3	Snarell Bertha S.	36	F	M	Wife	Yes	U.S.	American	Mass Boston	no	Mass Boston
4	Chiba Shiro	24	M	S	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo Tokyo City	Mr. Jukuro Sato	Cal San Jose
5	Adaya Minoru	23	M	S	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo Tokyo City	Mr. K. Kondo	Cal San Jose
6	Okabe Shiro	29	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. San Leandro	Mr. Chogoro Okabe, 493 Buena Vista	Cal San Leandro
7	Okabe Haru	18	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. San Leandro	Mr. Chogoro Okabe	Cal San Leandro
8	Uwano Kamekazu	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Dimub	Mr. K. Kondo	Cal Dimub
9	Uwano Kamekazu	31	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Dimub	Mr. K. Kondo	Cal Dimub
10	Uwano Kamekazu	31	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Dimub	Mr. K. Kondo	Cal Dimub
11	Uwano Kamekazu	31	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Dimub	Mr. K. Kondo	Cal Dimub
12	Uwano Kamekazu	31	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Dimub	Mr. K. Kondo	Cal Dimub
13	Uwano Kamekazu	31	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Dimub	Mr. K. Kondo	Cal Dimub
14	Uwano Kamekazu	31	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Dimub	Mr. K. Kondo	Cal Dimub
15	Uwano Kamekazu	31	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Dimub	Mr. K. Kondo	Cal Dimub
16	Uwano Kamekazu	31	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Dimub	Mr. K. Kondo	Cal Dimub
17	Uwano Kamekazu	31	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Dimub	Mr. K. Kondo	Cal Dimub
18	Uwano Kamekazu	31	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Dimub	Mr. K. Kondo	Cal Dimub
19	Uwano Kamekazu	31	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Dimub	Mr. K. Kondo	Cal Dimub
20	Uwano Kamekazu	31	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Dimub	Mr. K. Kondo	Cal Dimub
21	Uwano Kamekazu	31	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Dimub	Mr. K. Kondo	Cal Dimub
22	Uwano Kamekazu	31	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Dimub	Mr. K. Kondo	Cal Dimub
23	Uwano Kamekazu	31	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Dimub	Mr. K. Kondo	Cal Dimub
24	Uwano Kamekazu	31	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Dimub	Mr. K. Kondo	Cal Dimub
25	Uwano Kamekazu	31	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Dimub	Mr. K. Kondo	Cal Dimub
26	Uwano Kamekazu	31	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Dimub	Mr. K. Kondo	Cal Dimub
27	Uwano Kamekazu	31	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Dimub	Mr. K. Kondo	Cal Dimub
28	Uwano Kamekazu	31	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Dimub	Mr. K. Kondo	Cal Dimub
29	Uwano Kamekazu	31	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Dimub	Mr. K. Kondo	Cal Dimub
30	Uwano Kamekazu	31	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Dimub	Mr. K. Kondo	Cal Dimub

Not Forwarded this April 17  
Michael, Gammon & Jones

J. H. Harte  
Michael Gammon & Jones

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List One

35108/5

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington U.S.A., April 17<sup>th</sup>, 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
1	Seattle	Impress	yes	yes	Borned U.S.A.			no	no	good	none	5' 10"	Fair	Dark Blue		U.S.A. Denver, Colo.																	
2	Seattle	Impress	yes	yes	Borned U.S.A.	252 Seawall St Boston, Mass.		no	no	good	none	5' 8"	Light	Light Blue		U.S.A. Providence, R.I.																	
3	Seattle	Husband	yes	yes	Borned U.S.A.	Friend N. Funayama #522 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.		no	no	good	none	5' 5"	Fair	Light Blue	Mole on nose	Japan Higashimura																	
4	Seattle	Impress	yes	no		Friend T. Uyeda #145 N. Broadway Los Angeles Cal.		no	no	good	none	5' 2"	Dark	Black Black	Mole near left ear	Japan Tokyo City																	
5	Seattle	Impress	yes	yes	1896	Friend M. Tokusuke Bondo 200 N 3rd Seattle Wash.		no	no	good	none	5' 2"	Dark	Black Black	Scar on right palm	Japan Asahigawa																	
6	Seattle	Impress	yes	yes	1896	Friend M. Tokusuke Bondo 200 N 3rd Seattle Wash.		no	no	good	none	5' 5"	Dark	Black Black	Scar on right palm	Japan Asahigawa																	
7	Seattle	Husband	yes	no		Friend M. Tokusuke Bondo 200 N 3rd Seattle Wash.		no	no	good	none	4' 10"	Light	Black Black	a large scar on the left palm	Japan Kurokabe																	
8	Seattle	Impress	yes	yes	1896	Friend M. Tokusuke Bondo 200 N 3rd Seattle Wash.		no	no	good	none	5' 6"	Dark	Black Black	Mole on left temple	Japan Kawanishi																	
9	Seattle	Impress	yes	yes	1896	Friend M. Tokusuke Bondo 200 N 3rd Seattle Wash.		no	no	good	none	5' 3"	Dark	Black Black	Mole on neck	Japan Koyama																	
10	Seattle	Impress	yes	no		Friend M. Tokusuke Bondo 200 N 3rd Seattle Wash.		no	no	good	none	5' 1 1/2"	Dark	Black Black	Two small moles on the forehead	Japan Koyama																	
11	Seattle	Impress	yes	yes	1896	Friend M. Tokusuke Bondo 200 N 3rd Seattle Wash.		no	no	good	none	5' 3"	Dark	Black Black	Mole under mouth	Japan Cho																	
12	Seattle	Husband	yes	no		Friend M. Tokusuke Bondo 200 N 3rd Seattle Wash.		no	no	good	none	4' 9"	Light	Black Black	a mole below the right eye	Japan Niota																	
13	Seattle	Impress	yes	yes	1896	Friend M. Tokusuke Bondo 200 N 3rd Seattle Wash.		no	no	good	none	5' 4 1/2"			Mole on right cheek	Japan																	
14	Seattle	Impress	yes	yes	1896	Friend M. Tokusuke Bondo 200 N 3rd Seattle Wash.		no	no	good	none																						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shirai Master, of the S.S. Kamehara Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shirai  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1917,  
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, K. Yabe, Surgeon of the SS Kamakura Maru sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1917 Surgeon  
at Seattle, Wash.  
A. White  
Immigration Officer.

21-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21-2116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35108/6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tama Kura Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, 2<sup>nd</sup> April, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	<i>Horiguchi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>H S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kanagawa City, Yokohama</i>	<i>Mr. Han Horiguchi, 21, Matsugaecho</i>	<i>N. J. Atlantic City</i> ✓
ADMITTED 2	<i>Shimura</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kanagawa City, Yokohama</i>	<i>Mr. Kakei Shimura, 161, Kamayama</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i> ✓
ADMITTED 3	<i>Suzuki</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokyo City</i>	<i>Saigawa, Ogasawara, Shidogakuten</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i> ✓
ADMITTED 4	<i>Yabuta</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokyo City</i>	<i>Mr. Kakei Yabuta, 108, 1st St.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i> ✓
ADMITTED 5	<i>Yabuta</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokyo City</i>	<i>Mr. Kakei Yabuta, 108, 1st St.</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i> ✓
ADMITTED 6	<i>Yabuta</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokyo City</i>	<i>Mr. Kakei Yabuta, 108, 1st St.</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i> ✓
ADMITTED 7	<i>Yabuta</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokyo City</i>	<i>Mr. Kakei Yabuta, 108, 1st St.</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i> ✓
ADMITTED 8	<i>Yabuta</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokyo City</i>	<i>Mr. Kakei Yabuta, 108, 1st St.</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i> ✓
ADMITTED 9	<i>Yabuta</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokyo City</i>	<i>Mr. Kakei Yabuta, 108, 1st St.</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i> ✓

APR 17 1917

Adm. 1 to 9 inc  
arwhite

*Not Townsend* M. April 17-17.  
*Medical Examiner*  
*Medical Examiner*

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35108/6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Washington*, *April 17<sup>th</sup>*, 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	<i>Sather</i>	<i>8/1911</i>	<i>Mr. R. T. Harash</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>mole on left side of neck</i>	<i>Japan Yokohama City</i>					
2	<i>Shibami</i>	<i>no 8/1916</i>	<i>Mr. R. T. Harash</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Light Black Black</i>	<i>mole on the neck</i>	<i>Japan Saigo mara</i>					
3	<i>Shibami</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Mr. M. Shimada</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>mole under the left eye</i>	<i>Japan Misaki's mach</i>					
4	<i>Shibami</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Mr. K. Sakai</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>a mole on the left cheek</i>	<i>Japan Ochiai mara</i>					
5	<i>Shibami</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Mr. K. Sakai</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Light Black Black</i>	<i>a mole on the left cheek</i>	<i>Japan Takayama</i>					
6	<i>Shibami</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Mr. K. Sakai</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>a large scar on the forehead of left hand</i>	<i>Japan Niigawa mara</i>					
7	<i>Shibami</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Mr. K. Sakai</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark Black Black</i>	<i>a scar on the finger of the left hand</i>	<i>Japan Takayama</i>					
8	<i>Shibami</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Mr. K. Sakai</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Light Black Black</i>	<i>a small scar on the left eye</i>	<i>Japan Kanazawa City</i>					
9	<i>Shibami</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Mr. K. Sakai</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Light Black Black</i>	<i>a small scar on the left eye</i>	<i>Japan Kanazawa City</i>					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Shirai Master, of the S.S. Kachura Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1917,  
at Seattle, Wash.

Arthur

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, K. Yabe, Surgeon of the SS. Kamakura Maru, ailing there with do  
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1917 Surgeon  
 at Seattle, wash.

Archie

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Yama Yura Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 2<sup>nd</sup> April, 1911

[illegible]

4-12-17 af  
TED LINDS 1 to 13 except  
11. admitted 4-19-17.  
B. S. I. I. S. 8  
D. LINDS

Art Tourneau M<sup>r</sup>. April  
Medically Examined & marked

J. H. Carter  
Medical Examiner of the County

4-18-17.

Certified True & Correct  
Attest  
*A. A. King*



## List

351087

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, April 17<sup>th</sup>, 1917

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Shirai, Master of the Y. K. Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at Seattle, Wash.

17<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1917.

Arthur

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Yabe, Surgeon of the S/S. "Kamakura Maru" (sailing thereunto), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1917, at Seattle, Wash.

Arthur

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



35108/5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amakura Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan 2nd April, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation. Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Nukubo	25	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Mr. Nukubo, 2505 Bondura St. Los Angeles	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 2	Nukubo	25	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Mr. Nukubo, 2505 Bondura St. Los Angeles	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 3	Nukubo	25	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Mr. Nukubo, 2505 Bondura St. Los Angeles	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 4	Nukubo	25	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Mr. Nukubo, 2505 Bondura St. Los Angeles	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 5	Nukubo	25	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Mr. Nukubo, 2505 Bondura St. Los Angeles	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 6	Nukubo	25	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Mr. Nukubo, 2505 Bondura St. Los Angeles	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 7	Nukubo	25	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Mr. Nukubo, 2505 Bondura St. Los Angeles	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 8	Nukubo	25	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Mr. Nukubo, 2505 Bondura St. Los Angeles	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 9	Nukubo	25	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Mr. Nukubo, 2505 Bondura St. Los Angeles	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 10	Nukubo	25	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Mr. Nukubo, 2505 Bondura St. Los Angeles	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 11	Nukubo	25	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Mr. Nukubo, 2505 Bondura St. Los Angeles	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 12	Nukubo	25	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Mr. Nukubo, 2505 Bondura St. Los Angeles	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 13	Nukubo	25	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Mr. Nukubo, 2505 Bondura St. Los Angeles	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 14	Nukubo	25	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Mr. Nukubo, 2505 Bondura St. Los Angeles	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 15	Nukubo	25	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Mr. Nukubo, 2505 Bondura St. Los Angeles	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 16	Nukubo	25	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Mr. Nukubo, 2505 Bondura St. Los Angeles	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 17	Nukubo	25	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Mr. Nukubo, 2505 Bondura St. Los Angeles	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 18	Nukubo	25	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Mr. Nukubo, 2505 Bondura St. Los Angeles	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 19	Nukubo	25	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Mr. Nukubo, 2505 Bondura St. Los Angeles	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 20	Nukubo	25	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Mr. Nukubo, 2505 Bondura St. Los Angeles	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 21	Nukubo	25	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Mr. Nukubo, 2505 Bondura St. Los Angeles	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 22	Nukubo	25	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Mr. Nukubo, 2505 Bondura St. Los Angeles	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 23	Nukubo	25	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Mr. Nukubo, 2505 Bondura St. Los Angeles	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 24	Nukubo	25	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Mr. Nukubo, 2505 Bondura St. Los Angeles	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 25	Nukubo	25	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Mr. Nukubo, 2505 Bondura St. Los Angeles	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 26	Nukubo	25	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Mr. Nukubo, 2505 Bondura St. Los Angeles	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 27	Nukubo	25	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Mr. Nukubo, 2505 Bondura St. Los Angeles	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 28	Nukubo	25	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Mr. Nukubo, 2505 Bondura St. Los Angeles	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 29	Nukubo	25	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Mr. Nukubo, 2505 Bondura St. Los Angeles	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 30	Nukubo	25	F	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Mr. Nukubo, 2505 Bondura St. Los Angeles	Los Angeles

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-3-17-21-24-25-26

HELD T. D. LINES

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the permanent residence for length of actual residence therein.

† List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of Aliens



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35108/8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington U S A, April 17<sup>th</sup>, 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.					
1	Seattle Husband 50 no	3/1895	Husband Mr. Kichiro Nishimoto P.O. Box 124, Leavenworth, Wash.	no	no	no	good	none	4 10 1/2	Dark Black	Black	mole on left corner of mouth	Japan	Kijima		
2	Seattle Impself 50 no	1/1895	Friend Mr. Tomochi Nakayama Rt. 2, Box 10, N. 100, N. 100	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black	Black	mole on right side of nose	Japan	Niida		
3	Seattle Impself 50 no		Father Mr. Naka Kichi Ban Ct. Mr. M. Furuya Tacoma	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark Black	Black	a large scar on the forehead (left)	Japan	Utsunomiya		
4	Seattle Father 65 no		Father Mr. Yasuhiro Watanabe North 10th St., Tacoma	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark Black	Black	a large scar on the forehead (left)	Japan	Utsunomiya		
5	Seattle Husband 50 no		Husband Mr. Tetsuo Fujinami Deer Lodge Mont.	no	no	no	good	none	4 9	Dark Black	Black	scars on back of right ear	Japan	Mihonuma		
6	Seattle Father 50 no		Father Mr. Tetsuo Fujinami Deer Lodge Mont.	no	no	no	good	none	4 11 1/2	Dark Black	Black	several moles on the left cheek	Japan	Mihonuma		
7	Seattle Husband 60 no		Husband Mr. Satoru Kido Rt. 1, Box 15, Hillside, Cal.	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark Black	Black	a small mole on the chin	Japan	Mihonuma		
8	Seattle Husband 70 no		Husband Mr. Danji Tate Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	good	none	4 11	Dark Black	Black	a mole on the forehead of the right hand	Japan	Saitama		
9	Seattle Impself 50 no	1/1895	23/4 and Ave. Spokane, Wash.	no	no	no	good	none	5 1 1/2	Dark Black	Black	mole on left temple	Japan	Nishimura		
10	Seattle Impself 50 no	1/1895	P.O. Box 158, Bowler, Cal.	no	no	no	good	none	5 4 1/2	Dark Black	Black	small mole on right temple	Japan	Miyazawa		
11	Seattle Husband 50 no		Husband Mr. Masaochi Senguchi 16 5th Ave. So. Seattle	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark	Black	a small mole under the nose	Japan	Iwano		
12	Seattle Father 50 no		Father Mr. Taiji Furuya P.O. Box 31, Vacaville, Cal.	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark Black	Black	a small mole on the back of left hand	Japan	Famisona		
13	Seattle Father 60 no	1/1895	Father Mr. Choji Tsujimura 25 6th Ave. So. Seattle	no	no	no	good	none	5 1 1/2	Dark Black	Black	mole on left cheek	Japan	Hayashimura		
14	Seattle Father 50 no		Father Mr. Choji Tsujimura 25 6th Ave. So. Seattle	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark Black	Black	mole on cheek	Japan	Hayashimura		
15	Seattle Impself 100 no	1/1895	Friend Mr. Suzeichi Kimura P.O. Box 88, Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark	Black	scars on right eyebrow	Japan	Nishimura		
16	Seattle Father 50 no		Father Mr. Matsuichi Sogaki Bagdad, Wash.	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark Black	Black	a scar on the forehead of right hand	Japan	Hayashimura		
17	Seattle Impself 90 no	1/1895	Friend Mr. Yohji Katayama 92 5th Ave. Portland	no	no	no	good	none	5 2 1/2	Dark Black	Black	slight scar on forehead	Japan	Yamashimura		
18	Seattle Impself 50 no	1/1895	Friend Mr. Kichiro Saito 12 1st Ave. N. Seattle	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark	Black		Japan	Tomimura		
19	Seattle Impself 100 no	1/1895	Friend Mr. Masaochi Furuya 216 2nd Ave. So. Seattle	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Black	Black	mole on right cheek	Japan	Kanashimura		
20	Seattle Father 50 no		Father Mr. Minoru Ota P.O. Box 145, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Black	Black	a scar on the ring finger of left hand	Japan	Sarashimura		
21	Seattle Impself 50 no	1/1895	Friend Mr. Torataro Kishida P.O. Box 356, Lima, Mont.	no	no	no	good	none	5 8	Dark Black	Black	two small scars on the ring finger of left hand	Japan	Akashimura		
22	Seattle Impself 100 no	1/1895	Friend Mr. Sanichi Umemura 747 7th Ave. Fresno, Cal.	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark Black	Black	mole on the left cheek	Japan	Yamashimura		
23	Seattle Impself 200 no	1/1895	Friend Mr. Suzei Tezuka Harris, Mont.	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark Black	Black	scar on side of nose	Japan	Matsushimura		
24	Seattle Impself 50 no	1/1895	Mr. K. Inai Oxnard, Cal.	no	no	no	good	none	5 3 1/2	Dark Black	Black	a dark spot on the nose	Japan	Uemura		
25	Seattle Impself 100 no	1/1895	Friend Mr. Sanzo Murakami 603 1st Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	good	none	5 1 1/2	Dark Black	Black	a scar on the top of forehead of right hand	Japan	Takemura		
26	Seattle Husband 50 no		Together with husband Mr. Shiroki Ueda no no no no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0	Dark Black	Black	a very small mole on the back of right hand	Japan	Kawakami		
27	Seattle Impself 100 no	1/1895	Friend Mr. Tomochi Kishi 309 1st Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	good	none	5 2 1/2	Dark Black	Black	a large scar on the ring finger of right hand	Japan	Yamashimura		
28	Seattle Husband 50 no		Together with husband Mr. Kichiro Kishi no no no no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Tanigawa		
29				no	no	no	good	none				moles both side of nose	Japan	Mitsunigawa		
30				no	no	no	good	none								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shirai Master, of the Yokohama Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1917,  
at Seattle, Wash.

Arthur  
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
S.S. Kamaokura

Sheet-1

100

\* Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

WITNESSED this 17 day of July, 1913

~~Immigrant Inspector.~~

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign country territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said disabilities and that

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or abated. *Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine.*





95708/10

# ALIEN CREW LIST

, sailing from (last foreign port)

, 19

Arriving at Port of

, 19

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
✓1	Kaneko	Kanso	46	Boiler	Japanese	Yes	25/1/1912	Kobe	No.
✓2	Sanaka	Shomatsu	44	Carpenter	"	"	27/10/1912	Y. Kohama	"
✓3	Kosai	Uchichi	43	"	"	"	26/4/1912	Kobe	"
✓4	Osawa	Ryogabro	31	"	"	"	27/3/1912	Yokohama	"
✓5	Yabuyama	Kosichi	28	"	"	"	21/3/1910	Kobe	"
✓6	Shimizu	Katsuo	42	"	"	"	31/5/1910	Yokohama	"
✓7	Shimizu	Katsuo	31	"	"	"	8/9/1910	Kobe	"
✓8	Shimizu	Katsuo	30	"	"	"	6/5/1910	"	"
✓9	Shimizu	Katsuo	32	"	"	"	7/1/1910	Yokohama	"
✓10	Shimizu	Katsuo	31	"	"	"	7/1/1910	"	"
✓11	Shimizu	Katsuo	21	"	"	"	8/2/1910	Kobe	"
✓12	Shimizu	Katsuo	21	"	"	"	18/1/1910	"	"
✓13	Shimizu	Katsuo	21	"	"	"	1/1/1910	"	"
✓14	Shimizu	Katsuo	21	"	"	"	25/3/1910	"	"
✓15	Shimizu	Katsuo	21	"	"	"	25/7/1910	"	"
✓16	Shimizu	Katsuo	21	"	"	"	25/1/1910	Yokohama	"
✓17	Shimizu	Katsuo	21	"	"	"	25/1/1910	"	"
✓18	Shimizu	Katsuo	21	"	"	"	25/1/1910	"	"
✓19	Shimizu	Katsuo	21	"	"	"	1/1/1910	"	"
✓20	Shimizu	Katsuo	21	"	"	"	21/1/1910	Yokohama	"
✓21	Shimizu	Katsuo	21	"	"	"	12/7/1910	"	"
✓22	Shimizu	Katsuo	21	"	"	"	6/7/1910	"	"
✓23	Shimizu	Katsuo	21	"	"	"	8/1/1910	Yokohama	"
✓24	Shimizu	Katsuo	21	"	"	"	1/1/1910	Kobe	"
✓25	Shimizu	Katsuo	21	"	"	"	1/1/1910	"	"
✓26	Shimizu	Katsuo	21	"	"	"	21/1/1910	Yokohama	"
✓27	Shimizu	Katsuo	21	"	"	"	25/1/1910	Kobe	"
✓28	Shimizu	Katsuo	21	"	"	"	1/1/1910	"	"
✓29	Shimizu	Katsuo	21	"	"	"	21/1/1910	"	"
✓30	Shimizu	Katsuo	21	"	"	"	21/8/1910	"	"

\*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Port of Clearance, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Destination, \_\_\_\_\_

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.  
 WITNESSED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of landing, such person shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted upon the determination of the collector of customs that the alien is not a subject to any of the said disabilities.

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted upon the determination of the collector of customs that the alien is not a subject to any of the said disabilities.



35108/11

## ALIEN CREW LIST

, sailing from (last foreign port) ...

Arriving at Port of ...

19...

19...

NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Tomojiro	25	Seaman	Japanese	Yes	29/10/1915	Kobe	No
2	Shigetaro	27	"	"	"	5/2/1916	"	"
3	Yonetsu	32	"	"	"	29/4/1916	"	"
4	Tokujiro	24	"	"	"	27/5/1916	"	"
5	Bunjiro	30	"	"	"	27/5/1916	"	"
6	Shigeichi	33	"	"	"	31/5/1916	"	"
7	Nobuichi	33	"	"	"	11/10/1916	"	"
8	Jutaro	39	"	"	"	10/11/1916	"	"
9	Kumakichi	40	"	"	"	11/10/1916	"	"
10	Nitaro	29	"	"	"	2/11/1916	"	"
11	Kumakichi	24	"	"	"	9/11/1916	"	"
12	Chiesaku	30	"	"	"	14/1/1917	Yokohama	"
13	Tamanaru	25	"	"	"	6/1/1917	Kobe	"
14	Isoji	22	"	"	"	31/2/1917	Yokohama	"
15	Juzo	26	"	"	"	20/4/1917	Kobe	"
16	Goichi	23	"	"	"	27/7/1917	"	"
17	Shirogo	20	"	"	"	27/3/1917	"	"
18	Kempai	23	"	"	"	29/3/1917	"	"
19	Masa C	20	"	"	"	28/3/1917	"	"
20	Hideharu	33	"	"	"	4/2/1916	"	"
21	Kasamasa	27	"	"	"	16/2/1916	"	"
22	Kantarō	27	"	"	"	1/4/1917	Yokohama	"
23	Kisaku	23	"	"	"	1/4/1917	"	"
24	Kokichi	26	"	"	"	2/3/1917	"	"
25	Sekizen	40	"	"	"	3/5/1916	Kobe	"
26	Yoshinori	22	"	"	"	1/4/1917	Yokohama	"
27	Iwamatsu	46	"	"	"	4/2/1916	Kobe	"
28	Seiji	27	"	"	"	2/10/1916	"	"
29	Hajime	25	"	"	"	1/4/1917	Yokohama	"
30	Masanosuke	26	"	"	"	1/4/1917	"	"

\* Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, .....

Owners, .....

Local Agents, .....

Port of Clearance, .....

Destination, .....

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question upon the deposit of a cash bond in

## ALIEN CREW LIST

, sailing from (last foreign port)

Arriving at Port of

, 19

19

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
4	Koyama	Seiji	26	2nd deck for	Japanese	Yes	1/4/1917	Yokohama	No
5	Gawa	Nikozo	34	waiter	"	"	24/1/1917	Kobe	"
6	Kali	Sorawoshi	44	"	"	"	17/1/1917	"	"
7	Furhimura	Eijiro	30	"	"	"	20/2/1916	Yokohama	"
8	Ganibata	Yoshiji	26	"	"	"	17/1/1917	Kobe	"
9	Ishi	Genro	34	"	"	"	1/2/1917	Yokohama	"
10	Sida	Yozzo	23	"	"	"	7/10/1916	"	"
11	Kali	Toguro	22	"	"	"	30/2/1916	"	"
12	Yamazaki	Hanichi	40	(Hanging)	"	"	25/4/1916	Kobe	"
13	Sida	Tamaku	45	"	"	"	2/1/1917	"	"
14	Nachi	Kunio	32	"	"	"	31/1/1914	"	"
15	Sakaguchi	Kimon	25	"	"	"	31/1/1916	Yokohama	"
16	Koizumi	Sentaro	22	"	"	"	7/1/1916	"	"
17	Kasawawa	Ichichi	24	"	"	"	26/1/1917	Kobe	"
18	Yamaguchi	Yoshi	35	"	"	"	1/2/1917	Yokohama	"
19	Tamura	Kichi	41	"	"	"	1/1/1917	Kobe	"
20	Asakura	Asakura	31	"	"	"	1/1/1917	"	"
21	Hayashida	Hyochi	35	"	"	"	1/1/1917	Yokohama	"
22	Karamatsu	Sukichi	35	Waiter	"	"	21/1/1917	"	"
23	Hirano	Tamio	21	"	"	"	21/1/1917	Kobe	"
24	Tanaka	Yoshio	21	"	"	"	1/1/1917	Yokohama	"
25	Hayashi	Sada	35	"	"	"	1/1/1917	"	"
26	Shimida	Eiji	21	"	"	"	21/2/11	"	"
27									
28									
29									
30									

Shuttle Wash. April 17, 1917

Checked in above OK

Clarence F. Case

Watchman

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Port of Clearance

Destination

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient



# MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Not Tarnished Yet

April 17, 1917.

## ALIEN CREW LIST

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.
137294	Pharyngitis

*St. Louis*

**Medical Examiner of Aliens.**

Japanese  
S. S. Kamakura Maru

Arrived April 17, 1917

Port of Seattle Wash

Listed by Casser

## Departed

Port of

Checked out by \_\_\_\_\_

Deserted

*Discharged:* { *To ship foreign*  
*To remain in U. S.*  
*In transit*

Tax assessed, \$

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side  
of this list, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe  
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with  
tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....,  
at .....

*at*

-----  
Immigration Officer.

35708/13

Descriptive List of Chinese Seamen Arriving at the Port of Seattle, Wash., per S. S. Kamakura Maru.

Date of Arrival, April 17, 1917

Name of Master, C. Shirai

No.	NAME	OCCUPATION	AGE	HEIGHT	PHYSICAL MARKS	WHERE BORN	EVER BEEN IN U. S.	ANY PAPERS SHOWING RIGHT OF ENTRY TO U. S.	CHINESE SIGNATURE	REMARKS
	Chung Huen	Cook	28	5-3	dark complexion	Canton				

Not Examined Apr 17 1917  
Indirectly Examined  
Not Examined

Seattle Wash. April 17, 1917  
Checked in above OK.  
Clarence H. Case  
Watchman

Seattle Wash.  
April 28-1917  
Checked out OK. as listed  
Chas F. Smiley  
Watchman

I, C. Shirai Master, of the S. S. Kamakura Maru last cleared from the port of Yokohama on the 2. day of April, 1917, do solemnly swear that the foregoing list of Chinese persons does, to the best of my knowledge and belief, contain a full and correct statement of the names, occupations, and descriptions of all the crew of Chinese origin brought in said vessel from said port of clearance or any other port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statute which appears below.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1917

Clarence H. Case  
Watchman

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF SEPTEMBER 13, 1888.  
(25 Stat. p. 476)

Sec. 9. That the master of any vessel who shall knowingly bring on board any Chinese laborer or other Chinese person, in contravention of the



35108

Form 424

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHINESE CREW LIST

S.S. *Namakura Maru*

Arrived *April 1917*

Port of *Seattle, Wash*

List prepared by *Harner*

Departed

Checked out by

11-1906

3510  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

JAPANESE S/S KAMAKURA MARU, CREW TRANSFERRED FROM THE JAPANESE S/S TAMBA MARU, APRIL 17, 1917  
Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH APRIL 17 1917

NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
✓ 1	HIROSHI	SUGANO	31	COOK	JAPANESE	YES	MARCH 22 1917	YOKOHAMA
✓ 2	IWATA	MINOKICHI	25	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 3	MATSUDA	SHICHIRO	30	BAKER	do	do	do	do
✓ 4	ABE	MORIJI	35	WAITER	do	do	do	do
✓ 5	ASARI	YOSUKE	27	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 6	NISHITANI	TSUNEZO	22	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 7	KITANO	BENJIRO	27	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 8	KUBOTA	TOKUZO	27	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 9	MIYAGUCHI	SHINJIRO	26	do	do	do	do	do
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Seattle Wash  
April 28-1917  
Checked and departed  
found OK except No 1 - shut  
4 -  
Chas F. Smiley  
Hatchman

Line, I. Y. K.  
Owners, I. Y. K.  
Local Agents, I. Y. K.  
Port of Clearance, SEATTLE WASH  
Destination, ORIENT

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought on board from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.  
WITNESSED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.  
Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every such violation.  
company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by a physical examination of such alien at the time of arrival in the United States, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**JAPANESE**

S. S. KAMAKURA MARU

Arrived APRIL 17, 1917

Port of SEATTLE WASH

This list  
 drawn by C. H. CASE

Departed April 28-1917

Port of Lead

Checked out by Chas F. Smiley

Deserted One

*Discharged:* { To ship foreign.....  
To remain in U. S. ....  
In transit.....

Tax assessed, \$...

*Medical Examiner of Aliens.*

Affidavit of the **Master** or Commanding Officer, or **First** or **Second Officer**.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*Officer.*

Immigration Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, E. J. Pritchard, Surgeon of the S.S. Chapman, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Federal Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Pritchard

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 19 17,  
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer

11-4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.*	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4038



85109/1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Chikagahara* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *April 14*, 191*7*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. born.	U.S. born.	U.S. born.	U.S. born.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>U.S. born.</i>	<i>U.S. born.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Mr. J. M. ...</i>
2					<i>U.S. born.</i>	<i>U.S. born.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Mr. J. M. ...</i>
3					<i>U.S. born.</i>	<i>U.S. born.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Mr. J. M. ...</i>
4					<i>U.S. born.</i>	<i>U.S. born.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Mr. J. M. ...</i>

*that Townsend Wash April 19 1917*  
*Medically & mind and passed*

*J. J. Carter*  
*U.S. Consul*

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , April 30, 1917

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, James H. Foster, of the S.S. "Chicabarra", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1914,  
at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

11-4434

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4434

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Nishioaka, Surgeon of the s.s. "Chicago Maru" sailing Sanwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1917,  
at Seattle, Wash.

A. T. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Rosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

85109

(Right steering party)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* *April 1st, 1917*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Extended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1												
2	Toda	Yetsuji	45	M	Labourer		Japan	Japanese	Wash. Hilber	Wash. Hilber		
3	Adm #1											
4	Anokio											
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Port Townsend Wa. April 19/17

Medically examined "61" in tourist ports intermediate class  
(but no hook worm examination made)

J. J. Carter  
Medical Examiner of aliens

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lat 85109/2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, U.S.A., April 19th, 1917

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, T. Saiton, Master, of the s.s. "Chicago Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing through, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H.  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of April, 1917,  
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, T. M. Hiroka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicago", sailing thereunto, do  
(Name of ship, and name of surgeon, as employed by  
 vessel, must be in this and next line.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial  
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,                      in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

M. Hiroka

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1917  
 at Seattle, Wash.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



35109/3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *April 1st, 1917*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Estimated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Ohtani	U.S. 4-1-12 Not shown	31	M. H. Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Camp	Mr. Ohtani (father) Kami	Cal. Acampo
2	Kotaro	U.S. 4-1-12 Not shown	20	M. H. Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Camp	Mr. Ohtani (father) Kami	Cal. Acampo
3	Muro	U.S. 4-1-12 Not shown	20	M. H. Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Camp	Mr. Ohtani (father) Kami	Cal. Acampo
4	Kawada	U.S. 4-1-12 Not shown	26	M. H. Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Camp	Mr. Ohtani (father) Kami	Cal. Acampo
5	Kawada	U.S. 4-1-12 Not shown	33	M. H. Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Camp	Mr. Ohtani (father) Kami	Cal. Acampo
6	Tamura	U.S. 4-1-12 Not shown	43	M. H. Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Camp	Mr. Ohtani (father) Kami	Cal. Acampo
7	Toda	U.S. 4-1-12 Not shown	45	M. H. Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Camp	Mr. Ohtani (father) Kami	Cal. Acampo
8	Toda	U.S. 4-1-12 Not shown	30	M. H. Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Camp	Mr. Ohtani (father) Kami	Cal. Acampo
9	Nitta	U.S. 4-1-12 Not shown	35	M. H. Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Camp	Mr. Ohtani (father) Kami	Cal. Acampo
10	Nichinaga	U.S. 4-1-12 Not shown	34	M. H. Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Camp	Mr. Ohtani (father) Kami	Cal. Acampo
11	Fujima	U.S. 4-1-12 Not shown	45	M. H. Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Camp	Mr. Ohtani (father) Kami	Cal. Acampo
12	Sakai	U.S. 4-1-12 Not shown	34	M. H. Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Camp	Mr. Ohtani (father) Kami	Cal. Acampo
13	Sakai	U.S. 4-1-12 Not shown	19	M. H. Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Camp	Mr. Ohtani (father) Kami	Cal. Acampo
14	Inoue	U.S. 4-1-12 Not shown	17	M. H. Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Camp	Mr. Ohtani (father) Kami	Cal. Acampo
15	Okamoto	U.S. 4-1-12 Not shown	44	M. H. Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Camp	Mr. Ohtani (father) Kami	Cal. Acampo
16	Kimura	U.S. 4-1-12 Not shown	39	M. H. Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Camp	Mr. Ohtani (father) Kami	Cal. Acampo
17	Kimura	U.S. 4-1-12 Not shown	19	M. H. Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Camp	Mr. Ohtani (father) Kami	Cal. Acampo
18	Minami	U.S. 4-1-12 Not shown	14	M. H. Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Camp	Mr. Ohtani (father) Kami	Cal. Acampo
19	Yamano	U.S. 4-1-12 Not shown	31	M. H. Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Camp	Mr. Ohtani (father) Kami	Cal. Acampo
20	Oniki	U.S. 4-1-12 Not shown	29	M. H. Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Camp	Mr. Ohtani (father) Kami	Cal. Acampo
21	Uchino	U.S. 4-1-12 Not shown	37	M. H. Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Camp	Mr. Ohtani (father) Kami	Cal. Acampo
22	Shimizu	U.S. 4-1-12 Not shown	31	M. H. Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Camp	Mr. Ohtani (father) Kami	Cal. Acampo
23	Shimizu	U.S. 4-1-12 Not shown	25	M. H. Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Camp	Mr. Ohtani (father) Kami	Cal. Acampo
24	Tsuzi	U.S. 4-1-12 Not shown	45	M. H. Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Camp	Mr. Ohtani (father) Kami	Cal. Acampo
25	Tsuzi	U.S. 4-1-12 Not shown	14	M. H. Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Camp	Mr. Ohtani (father) Kami	Cal. Acampo
26	Kimura	U.S. 4-1-12 Not shown	45	M. H. Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Camp	Mr. Ohtani (father) Kami	Cal. Acampo
27	Kajima	U.S. 4-1-12 Not shown	37	M. H. Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Camp	Mr. Ohtani (father) Kami	Cal. Acampo
28	Nishimoto	U.S. 4-1-12 Not shown	33	M. H. Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Camp	Mr. Ohtani (father) Kami	Cal. Acampo
29	Nishimoto	U.S. 4-1-12 Not shown	19	M. H. Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Camp	Mr. Ohtani (father) Kami	Cal. Acampo
30	Kumano	U.S. 4-1-12 Not shown	26	M. H. Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Camp	Mr. Ohtani (father) Kami	Cal. Acampo
31	Kai	U.S. 4-1-12 Not shown	36	M. H. Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Camp	Mr. Ohtani (father) Kami	Cal. Acampo

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

WELD T. O. LINES

Attest  
Immigration Officer

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. 4-1-17  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., April 19th, 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Seattle himself	\$30 ypo	12/1916	Acampo	Mr. K. Oklanis (friend) R. F. D. Box 842 Acampo, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	3	dark	dark	dark	Japan
2	Seattle himself	\$30 ypo	11/1916	Enarada	Mr. K. Chata (friend) 900 Enarada Lumber Co., Enarada, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	yellow	black	dark	Japan
3	Seattle himself	\$30 ypo	12/1916	Portland	Shiraki Kiyoshi (son) R. F. D. Box 190, Salem, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	2	yellow	black	dark	Japan
4	Seattle by husband	\$30 No			Mr. K. Kiyada (son) R. F. D. Box 190, Salem, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	Good	11	11	yellow	black	dark	Japan
5	Seattle himself	\$30 ypo	11/1916	Seattle	Mr. K. Chata (friend) 900 Enarada Lumber Co., Enarada, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	yellow	black	dark	Japan
6	Seattle himself	\$30 ypo	12/1916	Wilber	Mr. K. Chata (friend) 900 Enarada Lumber Co., Enarada, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	3	yellow	black	dark	Japan
7	Seattle by husband	\$30 No			Mr. K. Chata (friend) 900 Enarada Lumber Co., Enarada, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	9	brown	black	black	Japan
8	Seattle himself	\$30 ypo	11/1916	San Francisco	Mr. K. Chata (friend) 900 Enarada Lumber Co., Enarada, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	13	brown	black	black	Japan
9	Seattle himself	\$30 ypo	11/1915	Tife	Mr. K. Chata (friend) 900 Enarada Lumber Co., Enarada, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	7	brown	black	black	Japan
10	Seattle himself	\$30 ypo	11/1916	Los Angeles	Mr. K. Chata (friend) 900 Enarada Lumber Co., Enarada, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	yellow	black	black	Japan
11	Seattle himself	\$30 ypo	11/1916	Sacramento	Mr. K. Chata (friend) 900 Enarada Lumber Co., Enarada, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	yellow	black	black	Japan
12	Seattle by husband	\$30 No			Mr. K. Chata (friend) 900 Enarada Lumber Co., Enarada, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	11	yellow	black	black	Japan
13	Seattle by father	\$30 No			Mr. K. Chata (friend) 900 Enarada Lumber Co., Enarada, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	Good	3	3	yellow	black	black	Japan
14	Seattle himself	\$30 ypo	11/1915	Seattle	Mr. K. Chata (friend) 900 Enarada Lumber Co., Enarada, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	Good	3	1	dark	brown	black	Japan
15	Seattle himself	\$30 ypo	11/1916	Seattle	Mr. K. Chata (friend) 900 Enarada Lumber Co., Enarada, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	brown	black	black	Japan
16	Seattle by husband	\$30 No			Mr. K. Chata (friend) 900 Enarada Lumber Co., Enarada, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	10	yellow	black	black	Japan
17	Seattle by father	\$30 No			Mr. K. Chata (friend) 900 Enarada Lumber Co., Enarada, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	0	brown	black	black	Japan
18	Seattle himself	\$30 ypo	12/1916	Winters	Mr. K. Chata (friend) 900 Enarada Lumber Co., Enarada, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	brown	black	black	Japan
19	Seattle himself	\$30 ypo	11/1916	Bluff	Mr. K. Chata (friend) 900 Enarada Lumber Co., Enarada, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	brown	black	black	Japan
20	Seattle himself	\$30 ypo	11/1916	Denver	Mr. K. Chata (friend) 900 Enarada Lumber Co., Enarada, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	yellow	black	black	Japan
21	Seattle himself	\$30 ypo	11/1916	Seattle	Mr. K. Chata (friend) 900 Enarada Lumber Co., Enarada, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	Good	3	4	brown	black	black	Japan
22	Seattle by husband	\$30 No			Mr. K. Chata (friend) 900 Enarada Lumber Co., Enarada, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	Good	3	1	brown	black	black	Japan
23	Seattle by husband	\$30 No			Mr. K. Chata (friend) 900 Enarada Lumber Co., Enarada, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	Good	3	0	brown	black	black	Japan
24	Seattle by father	\$30 No			Mr. K. Chata (friend) 900 Enarada Lumber Co., Enarada, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	3	brown	black	black	Japan
25	Seattle himself	\$30 ypo	11/1916	Pocatello	Mr. K. Chata (friend) 900 Enarada Lumber Co., Enarada, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	Good	3	1	brown	black	black	Japan
26	Seattle himself	\$30 ypo	11/1916	Spokane	Mr. K. Chata (friend) 900 Enarada Lumber Co., Enarada, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	yellow	black	black	Japan
27	Seattle himself	\$30 ypo	11/1916	Seattle	Mr. K. Chata (friend) 900 Enarada Lumber Co., Enarada, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	brown	black	black	Japan
28	Seattle by husband	\$30 No			Mr. K. Chata (friend) 900 Enarada Lumber Co., Enarada, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	yellow	black	black	Japan
29	Seattle himself	\$30 ypo	11/1916	Seattle	Mr. K. Chata (friend) 900 Enarada Lumber Co., Enarada, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	yellow	black	black	Japan
30	Seattle himself	\$30 ypo	11/1916	Shiriden	Mr. K. Chata (friend) 900 Enarada Lumber Co., Enarada, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	yellow	black	black	Japan



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, T. Saito, Master, of the s.s. "Chicago Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Saito  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this        day of April, 1917.  
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, T. Nishio, Surgeon of the s.s. "Chicago Maru", Sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nishio

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

35109/4

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chicago Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, April 1st, 1917.

[illegible]

SEATTLE, WASH., APR. 20 - 1977

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 2000

4-19-72 and

are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. 5-14-25

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The individual in question shall be held to have intended permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
\*List of reasons will be found on back of this sheet.

WELD T. D. LINES

Attest: *A. K. Mendenhall*

Medical Examiner of Aliens.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash U.S.A, April 19th, 1917

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24										25 26 27 28 29							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.							
										Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Little himself	\$50 ypo	5/1/15	4/1/15	Oakland	Mr. A. Harada (friend) 5573 1st St Oakland, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 0 4	brown black brown	dark	a scar on eyebrow	Japan	Kobayashi and Hiroshima
2	Little himself	\$50 ypo	5/1/15	4/1/15	Yokohama	Mr. J. Shiroki (friend) P.O. Box 626, North Yokohama, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 3 5	brown black brown	dark	a mole on right side of cheek	Japan	Hiroshima
3	Little by father	\$50 No				Mr. J. Shiroki (father) P.O. Box 73, O'Brien Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 1 1/2	brown black brown	dark	a mole on left eye	Japan	Hiroshima
4	Little himself	\$50 ypo	5/1/15	4/1/15	Barley	Mr. M. Tanaka (brother) R.F.D. #1 Barley, Idaho	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 1 1/2	brown black brown	dark	a scar about 1 1/2 inch long on right eyebrow	Hawaii	Hiroshima
5	Little by mother	\$50 No			Orting	Mr. A. Koide (step mother) P.O. Box 157, Orting, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 3 0	brown black brown	dark	a mole behind right ear	Japan	Hiroshima
6	Little himself	\$50 ypo	5/1/15	4/1/15	Sacramento	Mr. A. Neta (friend) R.F.D. #1 Box 192, Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 1 1/2	brown black brown	dark	a scar on forefinger of left hand	Japan	Hiroshima
7	Little by father	\$50 No				Mr. J. Mizoguchi (father) P.O. Box 79, Nagasaki, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 3 1/2	yellow black brown	dark	a mole on left eye	Japan	Hiroshima
8	Little by father	\$50 No				Mr. A. Hamada (father) R.F.D. #2 Box 106, Beaverton Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No.	4 9 1/2	brown black brown	dark	a scar 1/2 inch long on forehead	Japan	Hiroshima
9	Little himself	\$50 ypo	5/1/15	4/1/15	Seattle	Mr. T. Shimokawa (brother) 212 A 4th ave so, Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 1 1/2	brown black brown	dark	a mole on nose	Japan	Hiroshima
10	Little by husband	\$50 ypo	5/1/15	4/1/15	Seattle	Mr. T. Shimokawa (brother) 212 A 4th ave so, Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 0	brown black brown	dark	a mark of scar on right side of eye	Japan	Hiroshima
11	Trisco himself	\$50 ypo	5/1/15	4/1/15	San Francisco	Mr. M. Imada (friend) 2921 Pine St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 1 1/2	brown black brown	dark	a mole on left eye	Japan	Hiroshima
12	Trisco by husband	\$50 No				Mr. M. Imada (friend) 2921 Pine St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No.	4 9 1/2	yellow black brown	dark	a mole on right side of chin	Japan	Hiroshima
13	Little himself	\$50 ypo	5/1/15	4/1/15	Malaga	Mr. A. Kawanishi (friend) P.O. Box 312, Malaga, Fresno, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 7	brown black brown	dark	a small scar on left thumb	Japan	Hiroshima
14	Little himself	\$50 ypo	5/1/15	4/1/15	Gresham	Mr. J. Kidokawa (brother) R.F.D. #2 Box 45, Gresham, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 2 1/2	brown black brown	dark	a mole in front of left ear	Japan	Hiroshima
15	Little himself	\$50 ypo	5/1/15	4/1/15	San Francisco	Mr. M. Sekaki (friend) 545 Grant ave, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 2	brown black brown	dark	a mole on right side of nose	Japan	Hiroshima
16	Little himself	\$50 ypo	5/1/15	4/1/15	Minturn	Mr. A. Nakashima (friend) P.O. Box 154, Minturn, Colo.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 6	brown black brown	dark	a scar in middle finger of left hand	Japan	Hiroshima
17	Little himself	\$50 ypo	5/1/15	4/1/15	Whitefish	Mr. F. Okada (friend) P.O. Box 326, Whitefish, Mont.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 3 1/2	brown black brown	dark	a mole on right cheek	Japan	Hiroshima
18	Little himself	\$50 ypo	5/1/15	4/1/15	Alderton	Mr. Y. Yamamoto (friend) Alderton Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 1 1/2	brown black brown	dark	a small scar on left forefinger	Japan	Hiroshima
19	Trisco himself	\$50 ypo	5/1/15	4/1/15	Franko	Mr. M. Teramura (friend) Franko, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 3 1/2	brown black brown	dark	a scar on left forefinger	Japan	Hiroshima
20	Trisco by father	\$50 No				Mr. M. Teramura (father's friend) Franko, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 0 1/2	brown black brown	dark	a small scar on left middle finger	Japan	Hiroshima
21	Trisco himself	\$50 ypo	5/1/15	4/1/15	Santa Paula	Mr. T. Muramoto (brother) Patah Hotel, Santa Paula, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 1 1/2	brown black brown				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Saito, Master of the s.s. "Chicago Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon~~ of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, T. Nishieka, Surgeon of the s.s. "Chicago Maru", sailing shoreward  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing shoreward" or "employed by vessel bound for the coast.")  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The  
Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

T. Nishieka

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35109/5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicago Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan April 1st, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.
ADMITTED	Kunimoto	2-12-18 not shown Hatsune	23 9 9	Married	Housewife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka, Japan	Osaka, Japan	Cal Kingsburg
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 20 1917  
ADMITTED L.H.S. 1  
H.E.D. B. S. I. LINES  
H.E.L. I. D. LINES  
as noted

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 20 1917  
I hereby certify that the above  
are not suffering from any  
defect or disease, excepting  
Medical Examiner of Aliens

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-00000 85800/5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., April, 1917

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Saitow Master, of the s.s. "Chicago Haru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Saitow  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1917,  
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, S. Mishoka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Mishoka

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1917  
at Danville, Va.

Immigration Officer

11-4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4628



3-103/6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Chicago" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, April 3rd, 1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS	DEPOSITS									
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Int. Tow. Apr. 19-1917.  
Medically Examined and found

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Mexico, Wash., April 29<sup>th</sup>, 1917.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. O. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1.	San Francisco	Self	No	No	John Doe, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	San Francisco, Cal.
2.	San Francisco	Self	No	No	John Doe, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	San Francisco, Cal.
3.	San Francisco	Self	No	No	John Doe, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	San Francisco, Cal.
4.	San Francisco	Self	No	No	John Doe, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	San Francisco, Cal.
5.	San Francisco	Self	No	No	John Doe, New York	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	San Francisco, Cal.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Robert Krater, of the S.S. "Chigacharu", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereof, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1917,

at Seattle, W.A.

Immigration Officer.

11-4015

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom visa passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4016

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, T. Mitsuoka, Surgeon of the S.S. Chicago Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Mitsuoka

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



35109/7

(light, sunny party)

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chicago* sailing from *Yokohama Japan*, April 3rd, 1917

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Assumed future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 2-13 Not sho	404	M. M.	green	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 40	40	F. M.	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 39	39	F. M.	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 38	38	F. M.	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 37	37	F. M.	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 36	36	F. M.	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 35	35	F. M.	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 34	34	F. M.	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 33	33	F. M.	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 32	32	F. M.	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 31	31	F. M.	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 30	30	F. M.	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 29	29	F. M.	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 28	28	F. M.	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 27	27	F. M.	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 26	26	F. M.	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 25	25	F. M.	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 24	24	F. M.	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 23	23	F. M.	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 22	22	F. M.	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 21	21	F. M.	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 20	20	F. M.	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 19	19	F. M.	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 18	18	F. M.	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 17	17	F. M.	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 16	16	F. M.	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 15	15	F. M.	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 14	14	F. M.	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 13	13	F. M.	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 12	12	F. M.	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 11	11	F. M.	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 10	10	F. M.	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 9	9	F. M.	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 8	8	F. M.	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 7	7	F. M.	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 6	6	F. M.	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 5	5	F. M.	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 4	4	F. M.	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 3	3	F. M.	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 2	2	F. M.	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton
ADMITTED	Nagai	U. S. 1	1	F. M.	Housewife	Japan	Japanese	U. S. S. S.	Yokohama, Japan	Colo.	Baton

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30, except

HELD B. S. L. LINES 4-13

HELD T. D. LINES

I hereby certify that the above named passengers are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting 4-13

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien sailed with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

F. R. Underwood  
Medical Examiner of Aliens



No 35198/7

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April 19th, 1917.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
			If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Pass. himself	Yes	5/1902	Baton, Colo.	Don. S. Nagai,	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brown	a small mole on forehead	Japan	Fukushima	
2	Pass. Husband	Yes	12/1906	Baton, Colo.	with her husband	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 1/2	dark black brown	a scar on jaw	Japan	Kanagawa	
3	Pass. (See)	Yes	5/1904	Baton, Colo.	with her father	no	no	no	good	no		yellow black brown	a mole on left cheek	U. S. A.	Baton, Colo.	
4	Pass. himself	Yes	9/1904	Baton, Colo.	Friend, S. Nagami,	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark black brown	a scar under nose	Japan	Kirishima	
5	Pass. himself	Yes	12/1906	Baton, Colo.	Friend, S. Nagami,	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark black brown	a small mole on forehead	Japan	Kirishima	
6	Pass. Husband	Yes	no		with her husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 3	brown black brown	a scar on left wrist	Japan	Kirishima	
7	Pass. himself	Yes	9/1905	Pratt view, Colo.	Uncle, H. Nagai,	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brown	a scar on left forefinger	Japan	Kirishima	
8	Pass. Husband	Yes	no		with her husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	brown black black	2 small moles on left temple	Japan	Kirishima	
9	Pass. himself	Yes	2/1908	Brighton, Colo.	Friend, J. Honda,	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 7	dark black brown	Right small finger crooked	Japan	Kirishima	
10	Pass. Husband	Yes	no		with her husband	no	no	no	good	no	4 9 5	yellow black brown	Freckles on face	Japan	Kirishima	
11	Pass. himself	Yes	5/1905	Subsburg, Colo.	Friend, J. Honda,	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 5	brown black brown	mole on left side of nose	Japan	Kirishima	
12	Pass. himself	Yes	4/1904	Brown Harris, Colo.	Friend, S. Nagami,	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 5	brown black brown	on end of right eyebrow	Japan	Kirishima	
13	Pass. Husband	Yes	no		with her husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 0 6	yellow black brown	a mole below left eye	Japan	Kirishima	
14	Pass. Father	Yes	no		with his father	no	no	no	good	no	4 9 2	dark black brown	a scar on left hand	Japan	Kirishima	
15	Pass. himself	Yes	3/1905	Gleery, Colo.	Uncle, S. Nagami,	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brown	scar between eyebrows	Japan	Kirishima	
16	Pass. Husband	Yes	no		with her husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark black brown	on right ear	Japan	Kirishima	
17	Pass. Son	Yes	no		with his son	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	brown grey brown	a small scar on left forefinger	Japan	Kirishima	
18	Pass. himself	Yes	7/1905	Gleery, Colo.	Friend, S. Nagami,	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown black brown	a scar on left	Japan	Kirishima	
19	Pass. himself	Yes	5/1903	Frederick, Colo.	Friend, R. Katayama,	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 6	yellow black brown	small finger	Japan	Kirishima	
20	Pass. Husband	Yes	no		with her husband	no	no	no	good	no	4 9 4	brown black brown	Left forefinger crooked	Japan	Kirishima	
21	Pass. himself	Yes	4/1907	Brighton, Colo.	Friend, N. Honda,	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 5	brown black brown	a small mole below left eye	Japan	Kirishima	
22	Pass. Husband	Yes	no		with her husband	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	brown black brown	a scar on forehead	Japan	Kirishima	
23	Pass. himself	Yes	5/1908	Ault, Colo.	Friend, S. Nagami,	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 5	dark black brown	a scar on nail of left small finger	Japan	Kirishima	
24	Pass. Husband	Yes	no		with her husband	no	no	no	good	no	4 9 1	yellow black brown	a scar, about 1 inch long, on left cheek	Japan	Kirishima	
25	Pass. himself	Yes	4/1907	Brighton, Colo.	Friend, N. Honda,	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 3	dark black brown	a scar on left	Japan	Kirishima	
26	Pass. Husband	Yes	7/1905	Brighton, Colo.	with her husband	no	no	no	good	no	4 10 2	yellow black brown	wrist	Japan	Kirishima	
27	Pass. himself	Yes	8/1909	Baton, Colo.	Friend, S. Nagami,	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 7	dark black brown	a scar near end of right eye	Japan	Kirishima	
28	Pass. himself	Yes	11/1907	Gleery, Colo.	Friend, S. Nagami,	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	yellow black brown	a small mole on left cheek	Japan	Kirishima	
29	Pass. himself	Yes	3/1908	Seattle, Wash.	Friend, S. Nagami,	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 5	yellow black brown	a scar on left small finger	Japan	Kirishima	
30	Pass. Husband	Yes	no		with her husband	no	no	no	good	no	4 8 5	brown black brown	a scar above right eyebrow	Japan	Kirishima	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Baitow, Master, of the S.S. "Chicago", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1917,  
at Seattle, Wash.

A. T. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

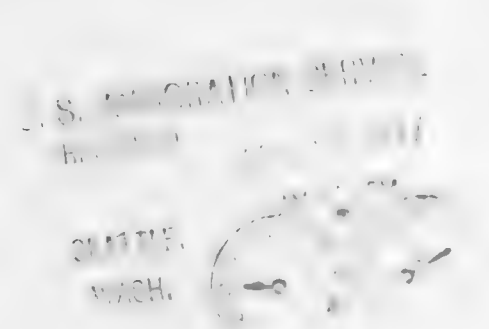
I, E. Nishio, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicagokan", Nating Shumitsu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nishio

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.

W. B. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

21-1112



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21-1112



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

35109/8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicago"ham sailing from Yokohama, Japan, April 3rd, 1917

[illegible]

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. **6-44-1412-13-14-18-20-26-27**  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

HELLO T. D. LINES

*Dr. [Signature]*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens



~~Doc 85-209/8~~

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April 19th, 1917.

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such land destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Place of Birth.				
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Beath himself	Yes	1908, Los Angeles, Cal.	Friend, R. D. B. Box 436, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4 1/2	brown-black brown	Japan	Wakayama			
2	Beath himself	Yes	1906, front	101 Broadway, Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	yellow-black brown	Japan	Chiyomasa			
3	Beath Husband	Yes	No	with her husband.	No	No	No	No	Good	4	9 1/2	yellow-black brown	Japan	Chiyomasa			
4	Beath himself	Yes	1906, Portland, Ore.	Friend, R. D. B. Box 436, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	5	2	yellow-black brown	Japan	Chiyomasa			
5	Beath himself	Yes	1906, front	101 Broadway, Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	5	3 1/2	yellow-black brown	Japan	Chiyomasa			
6	Beath Husband	Yes	No	with her husband.	No	No	No	No	Good	4	8 1/2	yellow-black brown	Japan	Chiyomasa			
7	Beath himself	Yes	1906, front	101 Broadway, Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	5	2	yellow-black brown	Japan	Chiyomasa			
8	Beath father	Yes	1906, front	101 Broadway, Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	4	11	brown-black brown	Japan	Chiyomasa			
9	Beath himself	Yes	1906, front	101 Broadway, Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	5	1 1/2	dark black brown	Japan	Chiyomasa			
10	Beath Husband	Yes	No	with her husband.	No	No	No	No	Good	4	9 1/2	brown-black brown	Japan	Chiyomasa			
11	Beath Husband	Yes	No	with her husband.	No	No	No	No	Good	4	8 1/2	yellow-black brown	Japan	Chiyomasa			
12	Beath Husband	Yes	No	with her husband.	No	No	No	No	Good	4	9 1/2	yellow-black brown	Japan	Chiyomasa			
13	Beath Husband	Yes	No	with her husband.	No	No	No	No	Good	4	9 1/2	yellow-black brown	Japan	Chiyomasa			
14	Beath Husband	Yes	No	with her husband.	No	No	No	No	Good	4	9 1/2	yellow-black brown	Japan	Chiyomasa			
15	Beath Husband	Yes	No	with her husband.	No	No	No	No	Good	4	9 1/2	yellow-black brown	Japan	Chiyomasa			
16	Beath Husband	Yes	No	with her husband.	No	No	No	No	Good	4	9 1/2	yellow-black brown	Japan	Chiyomasa			
17	Beath Husband	Yes	No	with her husband.	No	No	No	No	Good	4	9 1/2	yellow-black brown	Japan	Chiyomasa			
18	Beath Husband	Yes	No	with her husband.	No	No	No	No	Good	4	9 1/2	yellow-black brown	Japan	Chiyomasa			
19	Beath Husband	Yes	No	with her husband.	No	No	No	No	Good	4	9 1/2	yellow-black brown	Japan	Chiyomasa			
20	Beath Husband	Yes	No	with her husband.	No	No	No	No	Good	4	9 1/2	yellow-black brown	Japan	Chiyomasa			
21	Beath Husband	Yes	No	with her husband.	No	No	No	No	Good	4	9 1/2	yellow-black brown	Japan	Chiyomasa			
22	Beath Husband	Yes	No	with her husband.	No	No	No	No	Good	4	9 1/2	yellow-black brown	Japan	Chiyomasa			
23	Beath Husband	Yes	No	with her husband.	No	No	No	No	Good	4	9 1/2	yellow-black brown	Japan	Chiyomasa			
24	Beath Husband	Yes	No	with her husband.	No	No	No	No	Good	4	9 1/2	yellow-black brown	Japan	Chiyomasa			
25	Beath Husband	Yes	No	with her husband.	No	No	No	No	Good	4	9 1/2	yellow-black brown	Japan	Chiyomasa			
26	Beath Husband	Yes	No	with her husband.	No	No	No	No	Good	4	9 1/2	yellow-black brown	Japan	Chiyomasa			
27	Beath Husband	Yes	No	with her husband.	No	No	No	No	Good	4	9 1/2	yellow-black brown	Japan	Chiyomasa			
28	Beath Husband	Yes	No	with her husband.	No	No	No	No	Good	4	9 1/2	yellow-black brown	Japan	Chiyomasa			
29	Beath Husband	Yes	No	with her husband.	No	No	No	No	Good	4	9 1/2	yellow-black brown	Japan	Chiyomasa			
30	Beath Husband	Yes	No	with her husband.	No	No	No	No	Good	4	9 1/2	yellow-black brown	Japan	Chiyomasa			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Baiter, Master, of the S.S. Chicago, from Alahakama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1912,  
at Seattle, Wash.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, S. Nishida, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*S. Nishida*

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1917  
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35109/4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3. S. S. "Chicago Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Apr. 3rd, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Kagayama	U. S. 4-2-17. Not shown	36	4	h. b.	Farmer	Japan	Japan	Wash. D. C.	Wash. D. C.	✓
ADMITTED 2	Sugai	U. S. 3-31-17. Not shown	28	10	h. b.	Farmer	Japan	Japan	Cal. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED	Watanabe	U. S. 3-31-17. Not shown	30	1	h. b.	Farmer	Japan	Japan	Cal. Armona	Cal. Armona	✓
ADMITTED	Ono	U. S. 3-21-17. Not shown	17	3	h. b.	Farmer	Japan	Japan	Wash. D. C.	Wash. D. C.	✓
ADMITTED	Abe	U. S. 4-2-17. Not shown	48	7	h. b.	Farmer	Japan	Japan	Cal. Brighton	Cal. Brighton	✓
ADMITTED	Katada	U. S. 4-2-17. Not shown	33	8	h. b.	Housewife	Japan	Japan	Cal. Portland	Cal. Portland	✓
ADMITTED	Lape	U. S. 4-2-17. Not shown	38	h. b.	Farmer	Russia	Russia	Russia	Wash. D. C.	Wash. D. C.	✓
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

No. 7 admitted April 20, 1917.

Seattle, Wash. 4-20-17

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 6

HELD B. S. I. LINES 5

HELD T. D. LINES 7

Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. APR. 20. 1917.....190.....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

5

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

No. 7 admitted April 20, 1917.  
Lone Hye Koff, M. T.

SEATTLE, WASH. 4-20-17  
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 6-1-17  
HELD B. S. I. LINES 5  
HELD T. D. LINES 7

Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. APR. 20. 1917  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Apr. 19th, 1917.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Seattle himself	He	Yes	1916	Wash. R.R. 25, Box 58, Kent, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark black-brown	dark	A mole on right cheek.	Japan	Chayamachan
2	Seattle himself	He	Yes	1916	Cal. 735, 8 1/2 street, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark black-brown	dark	A mole on right side of nose.	Japan	Shigaku
3	Seattle himself	He	Yes	1916	Cal. 708, 102, Alameda, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2.1 dark black-brown	dark	A scar on left forefinger.	Japan	Shakaramura
4	Seattle himself	He	Yes	1916	Wash. R.R. 25, Port Blakely, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	4	dark black-brown	dark	A scar above left eyebrow.	Japan	Shyushakun
5	Seattle	Don	Yes	no	Don't know	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0.3 dark black-brown	dark	2 small moles on forehead.	Japan	Shakaramura
6	Seattle	Don't know	Yes	1916	Ore. 344, Clatsop St., Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Yellow black-brown	dark	Moles below both eyes.	Japan	Shakaramura
7	Seattle himself	He	Yes	1916	Cal. 708, 102, Alameda, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2.1 dark black-brown	dark	Round scar on right hand.	Japan	Shakaramura



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Saito, Master of the S.S. Chicago Maru, from Nakagawa Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who ~~admits having~~ committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one ~~admitting~~ belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Saito  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1917,  
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# ALIEN CREW LIST

Sheet 1. 357109  
April 2nd, 1910

*Chicago Mar.*, sailing from (last foreign port) *Yokohama, Japan*  
Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.* April 1st, 1910

NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED.		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.	
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					DATE.	PLACE.		
1	Saito	Tayozō	51	Captain	Japanese	Good	31/1/1910	Kobe	None
2	Hirano	Kiyoto	32	Chief Stbd	"	"	12/2/1910	Kobe	
3	Tazaki	Takenori	30	2nd "	"	"	1/2/1910	Kobe	
4	Kodimura	Shōzō	27	3rd "	"	"	31/1/1910	Kobe	
5	Motomoto	Kiyochi	25	4th "	"	"	5/11/1910	Kobe	
6	Iijima	Shirō	24	5th "	"	"	10/11/1910	Yokohama	
7	Uyama	Saichi	24	"	"	"	19/1/1910	Yokohama	
8	Owazaki	Kawenke	43	Chief Engineer	"	"	22/2/1910	Kobe	
9	Ishigaki	Chōzō	34	1st "	"	"	12/2/1910	Kobe	
10	Abe	Yoshitake	29	2nd "	"	"	31/1/1910	Kobe	
11	Hai	Noboru	30	3rd "	"	"	22/2/1910	Kobe	"
12	Kiyosura	Kiyosaku	26	4th "	"	"	11/2/1910	Kobe	
13	Yoshida	Takinosuke	25	5th "	"	"	29/2/1910	Kobe	
14	Miyakawa	Saichirō	23	6th "	"	"	31/1/1910	Kobe	
15	Sato	Ichirō	34	7th "	"	"	11/2/1910	Kobe	
16	Sayori	Murasu	25	8th "	"	"	31/2/1910	Kobe	
17	Kiyohiko	Takaji	27	9th "	"	"	31/1/1910	Kobe	
18	Sasaki	Shirō	29	Tally Clerk	"	"	24/1/1910	Kobe	
19	Kiyosura	Mutsurō	22	"	"	"	21/1/1910	Yokohama	
20	Kiyosura	Shunichi	42	Chief Stbd	"	"	5/11/1910	Kobe	
21	Tajima	Kunimatsu	29	1st Stbd	"	"	25/1/1910	Yokohama	
22	Ohta	Yoshimasa	24	"	"	"	2/2/1910	Yokohama	
23	Izuta	Motomasa	30	Female Clerk	"	"	1/2/1910	Kobe	
24									
25									
26	Tamamura	Junjirō	48	Master	"	"	20/1/1910	Kobe	
27	Ohkubo	Kinzo	41	Carpenter	"	"	2/2/1910	Kobe	
28	Kawabara	Kōzō	45	Quartermaster	"	"	24/1/1910	Kobe	
29	Yoshino	Yoshikazu	33	"	"	"	24/1/1910	Kobe	
30	Hanamoto	Hayamori	31	"	"	"	12/2/1910	Kobe	

Left in Reliance Hospital, Seattle

*Deck Dept.*

Line, *Shanghai - Tacoma, Wash.*  
Owners, *O. J. K.*  
Local Agents, *H. B. Swann, Seattle*  
Port of Clearance, *Victoria, B. C.*  
Destination, *Tacoma, Wash. N. S. P.*

I, *T. Saito, Master*, of the *Chicago Mar.*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this *27th* day of *April*, 1910

*H. B. Swann*

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient



# ALIEN CREW LIST

Sheet 2

35109

S.S. Chicago, sailing from (last foreign port)

Arriving at Port of

19

19

16

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Matsumoto	Megumori	25	Quadrant Japaner	Good		2/3/1916	Kobe	None
2	Kumono	Yoko	30	Sailor			7/2/1916	Kobe	
3	Matsumoto	Tokugoro	26	-			9/11/1915	Kobe	
4	Ishiguro	Ishitaro	23	-			9/3/1916	Kobe	
5	Kurano	Kotaro	20	-			20/10/1915	Kobe	
6	Machizaki	Tadaichi	18	-			12/12/1915	Kobe	
7	Haecke	Tokumatsu	31	-			29/5/1916	Kobe	
8	Matubara	Tokuji	22	-			17/9/1915	Kobe	
9	Uchida	Tenji	20	-			24/4/1916	Kobe	
10	Ohtenji	Kinsaku	18	-			19/2/1916	Kobe	
11	Inouye	Horito	18	Sailor			1/10/1917	Kobe	
12	Mitsuo	Tokumatsu	17	-			2/10/1917	Yokohama	
13	Engine Dept.								
14	Kariya	Sadakichi	32	No. 1 Oil			27/10/1913	Kobe	
15	Nishibata	Takero	31	Oil			15/2/1913	Kobe	
16	Kadow	Suyetoshi	34	-			23/12/1911	Kobe	
17	Oiwa	Seichichi	30	-			17/9/1912	Kobe	
18	Takida	Takatsuke	37	-			17/9/1912	Kobe	
19	Tanabe	Yasutaro	29	-			14/1/1915	Kobe	
20	Nishino	Matuzo	29	Star Key			28/2/1912	Kobe	
21	Ishida	Giro	23	Farmer			31/3/1915	Kobe	
22	Yamato	Takajiro	39	-			17/9/1915	Kobe	
23	Matsumoto	Ichiro	24	-			12/9/1916	Kobe	
24	Ohshima	Kuriko	22	-			6/12/1914	Yokohama	
25	Ogawa	Shigeyuki	25	-			5/11/1915	Kobe	
26	Takahashi	Takajiro	24	-			5/11/1915	Kobe	
27	Ogi	Takeshige	24	-			29/1/1916	Kobe	
28	Fernandez	Shingetaro	29	-			23/4/1916	Kobe	
29	Kojima	Tokuro	20	-			27/5/1915	Kobe	

Line, \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners, \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents, \_\_\_\_\_  
Port of Clearance, \_\_\_\_\_  
Destination, \_\_\_\_\_

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding

## EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient

# ALIEN CREW LIST

Sheet 3

35109  
12

*S.S. Chicago Maru*, sailing from (last foreign port)

Arriving at Port of

19

NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL.	NATIONALITY.*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED.		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.	
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					DATE.	PLACE.		
1	Kobashi	Tokutaro	32	Coal pass	Japanese	Good	31/1/1916	Kobe	None
2	Nagahama	Yokichi	23	-	-	-	24/2/1916	Kobe	
3	Nakajima	Kanichi	20	-	-	-	25/6/1916	Kobe	
4	Komatsu	Haraji	19	-	-	-	1/2/1916	Kobe	
5	Katsumi	Isamu	28	-	-	-	31/8/1916	Kobe	
6	Seki	Keizo	25	-	-	-	22/4/1916	Kobe	
7	Kuroda	Kenjiro	19	-	-	-	19/7/1916	Kobe	
8	Kashimagi	Urago	17	-	-	-	2/3/1916	Kobe	
9	Yoshimune	Ryomocuke	25	-	-	-	24/3/1917	Kobe	
10	Kaino	Yonosuke	21	-	-	-	1/10/1916	Kobe	
11	Kurojawa	Harajiro	18	Steward	Japanese	-	19/11/1916	Kobe	
12	Ike	Shanetsu	23	-	-	-	29/5/1917	Kobe	
<u>Purser's Dept.</u>									
15	Yoshikawa	Shojiro	46	Cook	-	-	29/1/1910	Kobe	None
16	Masaki	Shuntaro	25	-	-	-	2/11/1916	Kobe	
17	Shimatsu	Shinichi	27	-	-	-	1/4/1917	Kobe	
18	Hamanaka	Fukumatsu	36	Rice Cook	-	-	1/3/1916	Kobe	
19	Nakagawa	Ichitaro	30	Waiter	-	-	6/12/1914	Kobe	
20	Ando	Noritsugu	21	-	-	-	12/6/1914	Kobe	
21	Matsuhashima	Kamejiro	31	-	-	-	31/1/1916	Kobe	
22	Moriwaki	Tajiro	23	-	-	-	11/12/1915	Kobe	
23	Kamega	Umeji	21	-	-	-	19/7/1916	Kobe	
24	Asakura	Risataro	21	-	-	-	29/1/1916	Kobe	
25	Nakamoto	Hidejiro	23	-	-	-	19/10/1916	Kobe	
26	Tanaka	Tokichi	30	-	-	-	17/2/1914	Kobe	
27	Shimizu	Seichi	25	-	-	-	12/2/1914	Kobe	
28	Nakamura	Ichijiro	18	Steward	-	-	31/5/1917	Kobe	
29	Kuri	Shichichi	42	-	-	-	1/4/1917	Kobe	
30	Iwasaki	Yoneji	44	Steward	Japanese	-	31/5/1917	Kobe	
*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.									

\*Inspector should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line,

Owners,

Local Agents,

Port of Clearance,

Destination,

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding

one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, if such person shall be a company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient



Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, April 24, 1917

Summary:-

Officers	23
Deck Hands	17
Engine Hands	28
Purser's Hand	18
	<hr/> 86

Seattle Wash. April 19, 1917  
Checked in upon arrival  
and found correct as listed.  
A. Engel's,  
Hetchman.

Seattle, Wash April 27, 1917  
checked out above crew and found correct  
with exception of \* 14 sheet 1 and \* 11 sheet  
2; \* 14 sheet 1 being left in hospital; \* 11 sheet  
2 deserted in Tacoma. April 23, 1917.  
H. V. Engels  
Washman

\*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States

WITNESSED this 19th day of April, 1917

M. Engels

Master, First or Second Officer.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not ex-

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien not brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient

35709

468

Form No. 577

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

*Pat. Townsend W.*

*April 19, 1917.*

Medically examined and

NUMBER. *154*  
*172*  
DISEASE *allergic cough*  
*Rheumatism*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

*Japanese*  
*Chicago Maru*

Arrived *April 19, 1917.*

Port of *Seattle Wash*

Listed by *Ship*

Departed *April 27, 1917*

Port of *Seattle Wash.*

Checked out by *H. V. Engels*

Deserted *One*

Discharged *To remain in U.S.*  
*In transit*

*H. V. Engels*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Tax assessed. \$

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *T. Saitow, Master*, of the *Chicago Maru*, from *Yokohama, Japan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list, *86* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *April*, 19*17*,  
at *Seattle, Wash.*

*H. V. Engels*  
Immigration Officer.



**Department of Labor and Labor  
INVESTIGATION SERVICE**

259

Went for  
Capt. 21st 20

Line, ..... *2222*

*Owners,*

Local Agents, Frank Waterhouse

Port of Clearance, Seattle Wash

Destination, ..... *Orient*

I, T. Hayashi, of the Seiki Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 18<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1917

Clarence H. Case

Tha zash:

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

~~Immigrant Inspector~~

~~at Tropical~~  
Watchman

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than \$100, or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor that any alien or aliens brought to the United States

any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no vessel shall be permitted to clear.

# ALIEN CREW LIST

#2

Jap. *Kaikai Maru*, sailing from (last foreign port) *Singapore via Nanaimo B.C.*, *March 8*, 1917  
Arriving at Port of *Seattle* *Wash.* *April 18*, 1917

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
3 1	Kaneko	Jen	26-1	Fireman	Japan	Yea	7.2.1917	Moji	No
3 2	Minato	Kazo	25-9	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 3	Kurikomi	Manzo	26-4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 4	Kamisaka	Joyosaku	21-1	"	"	"	8.2.1917	"	"
3 5	Kawasaki	Atsushi	20-11	"	"	"	7.2.1917	"	"
3 6	Endo	Enji	18-0	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 7	Eto	Kameo	18-10	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 8	Ueno	Eijiro	22-1	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	"
3 9	Iraki	Keizo	23-4	"	"	"	23.3.1917	"	"
4 0	Oshima	Shiro	26-3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 1	Nayamoto	Torizo	19-3	Fire man	"	"	"	"	"
4 2	Cyamamine	Masaine	25-2	Cook	"	"	7.2.1917	"	"
4 3	Unai	Gengaburo	37-11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 4	Hieda	Kazuto	20-10	Servant	"	"	"	"	"
4 5	Sawada	Eikichi	19-3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 6	Sato	Tomowa	12-7	"	"	"	"	"	"

17

18

19

20

21

Seattle Wash. April 18/1917

22

Checked in aboard O.K.

23

Clarence H. Case

24

Watchman

25

26

27

28

29

30

Seattle Wash

April 29 1917

Checked on departure  
Capt. when noted  
Chas. F. Smiley  
Watchman

Line, *Tramp*

Owners,

Local Agents, *Frank Waterhouse & Co*

Port of Clearance, *Seattle Wash*

Destination, *Mont*

I, *Master*, of the *Kaikai Maru* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this *18* day of *April*, 1917.

*Clarence H. Case*

*Trayash*

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Watchman*

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor that any alien brought to the United States

any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted to depart from the port of arrival.



MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

*Fort Townsend Wash.*

*April 18, 1917*

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER. DISEASE.

*S. J. Paul*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

35110

Form 577

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

*Japanese*  
S. S. *Daikoku Maru*  
Arrived *April 18, 1917*  
Port of *Seattle Wash*  
Listed by *Master*  
Departed *April 29, 1917*  
Port of *Seattle*  
Checked out by *Chas. K. Lindley*  
Deserted *One*

Discharged: ☐ To ship foreign  
☐ To remain in U. S.  
☐ In transit

Tax assessed, \$

*Does to Tacoma to load part  
cargo but clears from Seattle.  
Copy sent to Tacoma 4-18-17  
base*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side  
of this list, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe  
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with  
tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.  
at \_\_\_\_\_

35111/1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

*Jap*  
S. S. *Tosan Maru* sailing from *Munoran*, *Nov. 29*, 191*7*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. T. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Merchant, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Chinese to U. S. Citizens	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	
6852			Nakai	Senji	24	M	Single	Agent Shonan (Panama)	X	X	Japan	Japan	Kobe	Mr. Nakai Jyo Takano 7, Nakagawa 2-dori
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Apr. 18, 1917

[illegible]



35111  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# ALIEN CREW LIST

*Manila*, sailing from (last foreign port) *Manila*,  
Arriving at Port of *Sacramento*, *Wash.*

NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT OR VOCATION	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE
1	Togioji Oka	28	Fireman	Japanese	yes	14th Feb, 1917
2	Togitaro Fujishima	27	"	"	"	"
3	Suamatsu Suzuki	21	"	"	"	"
4	Kotichi Furuyama	28	"	"	"	"
5	Yoshichi Matsui	22	"	"	"	"
6	Cinjiro Tanaka	22	"	"	"	"
7	Toichi Higazaki	21	Coal man	"	"	"
8	Shingen Chama	20	"	"	"	"
9	Kuraichi Maeda	19	"	"	"	"
10	Satsugo Kato	24	"	"	"	"
11	Kentichi Kinoshita	30	3rd Engineer	"	"	28th Mar, 1917
12	Shengchi Nakai	24	Painter	"	"	14th Feb, 1917
13	Sakuraburo Minamiguchi	26	Cook	"	"	"
14	Suejiso Koyama	27	"	"	"	"
15	Neruhide Kawamura	24	"	"	"	"
16	Hannai Goshida	22	Boat man	"	"	"
17	Shokichi Yamashita	26	"	"	"	"
18	Samai Hagi	20	"	"	"	"
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

I, *Master*, of the *Jap. S.S. Los Angeles*,  
is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel  
present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which a  
WITNESSED this *18th* day of *April*, 1917.  
*W. H. G. Gaspacher*  
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be fined not more than \$100, or imprisoned not more than six months, or both, at the discretion of the court.

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted

shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced, provided that clearance may be granted

in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be fined not more than \$100, or imprisoned not more than six months, or both, at the discretion of the court.

# ALIEN CREW LIST

*Manila*, sailing from (last foreign port) *Manila*,  
Arriving at Port of *Sacramento*, *Wash.*

NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT OR VOCATION	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED	EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
GIVEN NAME	FAMILY NAME					DATE	PLACE
Matsuo		30	Captain	Japanese	Yes	14th Feb, 1917	Kobe
Kubo		30	Chief officer	"	"	"	"
Yanagida		28	officer	"	"	"	"
Takazawa		24	officer	"	"	"	"
Fukunaga		23	apprentice	"	"	"	"
Sano		31	Boatsman	"	"	"	"
Saito		32	Carpenter	"	"	"	"
Sato		30	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"
Hamana		29	"	"	"	"	"
ichi Seral		28	"	"	"	"	"
Yamada		30	"	"	"	"	"
hi Matsui		30	Sailor	"	"	"	"
suke Nakamishi		31	"	"	"	"	"
hi Nakata		30	"	"	"	"	"
suke Mansho		28	"	"	"	"	"
hi Okuda		30	"	"	"	"	"
Idigo		22	"	"	"	"	"
Kajihara		20	"	"	"	"	"
Tsuyoshi		20	"	"	"	"	"
Miyazaki		18	"	"	"	"	"
ke Nishio		41	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"
ichi Muneco		30	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"
o Morita		27	Engine apprentice	"	"	"	"
Sano		30	Clerk	"	"	"	"
hi Takayama		31	"	"	"	"	"
Shinomiya		26	"	"	"	"	"
Yamaoka		28	Donkey Engineer	"	"	"	"
Koizumi		23	Donkey man	"	"	"	"
Tadokoro		20	fire man	"	"	"	"
hi Takahashi		25	"	"	"	"	"

I, *Master*, of the *Jap. S.S. Los Angeles*,  
is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.  
WITNESSED this *18th* day of *April*, 1917.  
*W. H. G. Gaspacher*  
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted

shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced, provided that clearance may be granted



1st Township

April 17, 1911

Medically examined and passed except:

[illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## ALIEN CREW LIST

Sep. 1  
S. S. Susan Harris

Arrived 12:15 - 17

Port of London, 1851.

Listed by ... *Jesse?*

Departed 6pm 4-28-17

Port of ... La Coma

Checked out by ... 11/11/11

Deserted *2*

*Discharged:* { *To ship foreign*  
*To remain in U. S.*  
*In transit*

Tax assessed, \$

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-00000

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. C. Whittleker, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF JAPAN, Julius Kowitz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1911,  
at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-212



12/1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

PRINCESS VICTORIA

VANCOUVER  
HONG KONG

APR 8 1917

S. S.

sailing from

28th March, 1917

2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town	
Wah	Joe	34	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	USA	Midway	(wife) Moy Lee Nee Wong, San Jung, China
hoo	Joy	34	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	China	Chinese	USA	Seattle	(wife) Lee Lee Nam Orr, San Jung, China
Lee	Cheng		M	Merchant	Yes Yes	China	Chinese	USA	San Francisco	(wife) Wan Shye Kung Mei, San Jung, China

Examined and passed under Immigration Law  
and Chinese Exclusion Law, Apr. 20, 1917.  
L. H. Mangels, Inspr.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

APR 20 1977

Arriving at Port of **SEATTLE**  
**VANCOUVER**

20<sup>th</sup> April, 191

[illegible]



35712

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS. OF JAPAN, from HUNG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 19 19,  
at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## ALIEN CREW LIST, *Cal*

CHAGSAM MARU, sailing from (last foreign port)

*Arriving at Port of*

18<sup>五</sup>

April

19 12

1914

NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	EMPLOYMENT OR VOCATION.	NATIONALITY.*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED.		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					DATE.	PLACE.	
1	Umeda	yeizo	36	master	Japanese	Feb 13 <sup>th</sup> 17	Minke	no
2	Kotani	Kiyoshi	28	chief mate	do.	"	"	"
3	Saito	Akira	26	Second mate	do.	"	"	"
4	Taketomi	Koichi	26	Third mate	do.	"	"	"
5	Sato	Shunji	20	Off. App.	do.	"	"	"
6	Hayashida	Kenzo	22	do	do.	"	"	"
7	Ikeda	Kozo	47	Chief Eng.	do	"	"	"
8	Matsumbayashi	Jenziro	32	First Eng.	do	"	"	"
9	Takahashi	Tetsuzo	26	Second Eng.	do	"	"	"
10	Izayama	Nihachi	22	Wireless op.	do	"	"	"
11	Takahashi	Hirokazu	22	do	do	"	"	"
12	Koyama	Umanosuke	23	do	do	"	"	"
13	Sugimura	Asakichi	53	Boatwain	do	"	"	"
14	Sagara	Koichiro	24	Carpenter	do	"	"	"
15	Kono	Tokuji	36	Q'master	do	"	"	"
16	Sasaki	Marao	28	do	do	"	"	"
17	Hirabatake	Kiichi	25	do	do	"	"	"
18	Miyaguchi	Kishiyomon	33	do	do	"	"	"
19	Kishimoto	Saburo	30	Able Seaman	do	"	"	"
20	Fukuda	Hachio	24	do	do	"	"	"
21	Suzuki	Takeshi	19	Ordinary Seaman	do	"	"	"
22	Goyama	Fukujiro	21	do	do	"	"	"
23	Ohara	Arayiro	41	No. 1. oiler	do	"	"	"
24	Yamashita	Ichiro	27	No. 2. oiler	do	"	"	"
25	Karizume	Sannojo	35	No. 3. oiler	do	"	"	"
26	Kasama	Kajuro	25	Donkeyman	do	"	"	"
27	Oaku	Ryonsen	32	Fireman	do	"	"	"
28	Hayashi	Satotsune	23	do	do	"	"	"
29	Fujimura	Toju	25	do	do	"	"	"
30	Sakamoto	Saburo	25	do	do	"	"	"

\*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

*Line, ....*

*Owners,*

*Local Agents,*

*Port of Clearance,*

*Destination.*

I, Amagisan Horn, of the Amagisan Horn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 18 day of April, 1917

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

EXTRACT FROM THE AOT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of his or her embarkation.

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted to the vessel.





# ALIEN CREW LIST

Chiragiam Naru

210, sailing from (last foreign port) San Francisco

Arriving at Port of ~~Valencia~~

Wash

April 18th

April 13th, 192

April 18th, 1912

NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	EMPLOYMENT OR VESSEL.	NATIONALITY.*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED.		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					DATE.	PLACE.	
31	Miyoshi	Shigeru	22	fire man	Japanese	Feb 11 <sup>th</sup> 07	miike	no
32	Ohnishi	Masayoshi	25	do	do	"	"	"
33	Boku	Sensei	26	do	do	"	"	"
34	Taira	Shohei	21	coal pass	do	"	"	"
35	Matsuo	Tameju	25	do	do	"	"	"
36	Maruyama	Takasuke	18	do	do	"	"	"
37	Tanaka	Kikutaro	28	do	do	"	"	"
38	Araki	Kiichiro	18	do	do	"	"	"
39	Oki	Toshiyoshi	17	do	do	"	"	"
40	Sadakata	Kozo	24	chief steward	do	"	"	"
41	Taguchi	Takujin	32	cook	do	"	"	"
42	Shimizu	Harumo	30	crew cook	do	"	"	"
43	Ken	Takushun	26	do	do	"	"	"
44	Takahashi	Yashimaro	17	cook assistant	do	"	"	"
45	Sekiguchi	Kishiro	16	do	do	"	"	"
46	Sadakata	Tametsuchi	22	steward	do	"	"	"
47	Sugimoto	Kibachi	18	do	do	"	"	"
48	Hayashida	Tamewakamari	17	do	do	"	"	"
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

checked on arrival of vessel  
and found to be correct as listed  
J. H. Little, Seapacker

checked an arrival of vessel  
and found to be correct as noted  
Stettin Lenzpacher

*Line, .....*

*Owners, .....*

*Local Agents,*

Port of Clearance,.....

Destination.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation.

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of questions upon the merits of such case.



Form No. 577

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Medically examined and passed except:

[illegible]

*Medical Examiner of Aliens.*

S. S. Inagisan Maru

Arrived \_\_\_\_\_

Port of ... ..

Listed by Captain .....

Departed (April 24th 1891)

Port of Yokohama

Checked out by W. H. H. H. H.

Deserted .....

Discharged: { To ship foreign.....  
To remain in U. S. ....  
In transit.....

Tax assessed, \$..

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side  
of this list, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe  
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with  
tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.....  
at .....

24-568

*Immigration Officer.*

# ALIEN CREW LIST

35117  
1

S. S. POTOMAC

sailing from (last foreign port) *Arica Chile* 15<sup>th</sup> of March 1917  
Arriving at Port of *Balboa Panama* 20<sup>th</sup> April 1917

NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BORN FREE OR NOT	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	James Houghton	51	Master	British	Yes	6 <sup>th</sup> July 16	Plymouth England	
	Frederick Simpson	43	1 <sup>st</sup> Officer	"	"	9 <sup>th</sup> May 14	Antwerp Belgium	
2	John Fraiser	56	2 <sup>nd</sup> Officer	"	"	6 <sup>th</sup> July 16	Plymouth England	
	Donald Macaulay	36	3 <sup>rd</sup> Officer	"	"	"	"	
3	Arthur Macintosh	19	Steward	"	"	"	"	
	Marion Tomson	30	Carpenter	Russia	"	"	"	
4	Edwin Simmons	43	Boys' Room	British	"	"	"	
	John Kennedy	53	4 <sup>th</sup> Officer	"	"	"	"	
	Andres Hansen	33	"	Norway	"	"	"	
	Conrad Johnson	32	"	Sweden	"	"	"	
	Francis Poe	38	"	British	"	"	"	To Ship Cookhouse
6	Robert Bolt	24	"	"	"	"	"	
7	John Burgess	43	"	"	"	"	"	
PASSED	8	Albert Samuelson	38	Denmark	"	11 <sup>th</sup> Dec 16	Tacoma Wash	
	9	Robert Harrington	24	American	"	23 <sup>rd</sup>	"	
10	Edwin Gieves	39	1 <sup>st</sup> Eng.	British	"	6 <sup>th</sup> July 16	Plymouth England	
11	John Harvey	29	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	
12	William Owen	26	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	"	
13	John Busby	24	4 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	"	
14	John Dempster	60	Steward	"	"	"	"	
15	Conrad Sonnetter	36	Boys' Room	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED	16	Peter Delcanto	43	Italy	"	"	"	
	17	John Chamblain	22	Irishman	British	"	"	
	18	Michael Tomson	21	"	Maltese	"	"	
PASSED	19	Palo Merceliff	36	"	"	"	"	
	20	William Kuce	51	British	"	25 <sup>th</sup>	New York	
	21	José Luigi	24	Spanish	"	1 <sup>st</sup> Aug 16	"	
	22	Viggo Samuelson	35	Denmark	"	11 <sup>th</sup> Dec	Tacoma Wash	
cut	23	William Graham	41	British	"	13 <sup>th</sup>	"	
PASSED	24	Carl Svenson	21	Sweden	"	"	"	
PASSED	25	Charles Boner	28	British	"	"	"	
	26	James O James	38	1 <sup>st</sup> Steward	"	6 <sup>th</sup> July 16	Plymouth England	
	27	Alfred Stanbury	41	1 <sup>st</sup> Cook	"	"	"	
	28	Joseph Mitchell	14	2 <sup>nd</sup> Steward	"	"	"	
	29	Alfred Bartlett	16	2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook	"	"	"	
	30	John Cadwellade	14	Eng. Steward	"	"	"	

\* Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

I, *James Houghton*, of the *S. S. Potomac*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this *24* day of *April*, 1917.

*James Houghton*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*James Houghton*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Line, *Potomac Steamship Co*  
Owners, *M. B. Piggott*  
Local Agents, *H. W. Bough* *Colon*  
Port of Clearance, *Arica Chile*  
Destination, *Tacoma Wash.*

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced: Provided, That clearance may be granted

Checked on arrival of vessel and passed  
to be sent to 21, listed  
with baggage



**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

*John H. Henshaw M.D.*

*April 21, 1917*

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER. DISEASE.

15 *Pharyngitis tonsillitis*  
23 *dehydrotachy*

*J. H. Henshaw*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Form No. 577

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

**ALIEN CREW LIST**

*ka*  
S. S. POTOMAC

Arrived *April 20th 1917*

Port of *WASH.*

Listed by *Quintan*

Departed *4/27/17*

Port of *WASH.*

Checked out by

Deserted

Discharged: ☒ To ship foreign  
☐ To remain in U. S.  
☐ In transit

Tax assessed, \$ *✓*

*U. S. S. POTOMAC*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James Houghton Master*, of the **S. S. POTOMAC**, from *Praca, Chile*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list, *36* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

*James Houghton*  
*Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, W. J. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]  
[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907  
 at Seattle, Wash.  
Conway Thomson  
 Immigration Officer.

p-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



35148

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be c

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *London* *April 4*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	U.S. 3.24.17 - Restaurant Keeper									
2	<i>U.S. 3.24.17 - Restaurant Keeper</i>									
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*Not examined at birth.*  
*Medical Examined at birth.*  
*Medical Examined at birth.*

*Scout, Wash. April 24, 1917*  
*Admitted since 1.2.*  
*C. Thomas*

N/

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arrived at Port of San Francisco, Sept 24th, 1906

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					
								25	26	27	28	29			
								Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Y. N.				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and if so, when and where, and if so, by what means, and if so, by what means, and if so, by what means.							

Own residence, 809. main st  
Chico, Cal.  
Accompanied by his wife  
at Chico

McNulty & Co.  
H. McNulty & Co.

8. Scar on the back of hand  
Scar on thumb  
Scar on hand  
Scar on hand



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Capt. J. H. [Signature] of the Steamship [Name], from [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1917,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Conway [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-111

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. J. J. M. M. M., Surgeon of the Steamship M. M. M., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduate from Government Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1907  
at Seattle, Wash.

H. M. M. M.  
H. M. M. M.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



FOR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

... sailing from Yokohama, Japan. April 8

5

6

7

8

9

10

1

Married or Single.

\*Calling  
or  
Occupation.

**Able to—**

(Country of which  
citizen or subject.)

Read. Write.

**Nationality.**

(Country of which  
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

**Last Permanent Residence.**

Country.

City or Town \_\_\_\_\_

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend  
in country whence alien came.

Stress

Fort Townsend Wash. April.  
Wheaty Sparrow and P.V.B.

*H. Carter*  
middle of June

Seattle Wash. April 24, 1917  
 Submitted Lines 1 & 2.  
 O. W. S. Thompson  
 Esq.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

<sup>4</sup> "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2. *Revis 24*

going to join a relative or friend; and if so,  
 at relative's friend's and his name  
 and complete address.

Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital - for - are and treatment of the human, or supported by charity! If

## Whether a Polygamist.

## Whether an Anarchist.

whether counting by means of an  
offer, solicitation, promise, or agree-  
ment, a threat or attempt, to induce

Condition  
of  
Health,  
Mental and  
Physical.

**Deformed or  
Crippled.**  
**Nature, length  
of time, and  
cause.**

Height.

Complex

Feet. Inches.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, John J. [Signature], of the Ship [Name], from  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing to  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said sur-  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person,  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a lo-  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a fe-  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practi-  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immo-  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1904  
at San Francisco, Cal.  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, if appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, the regions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Ga-

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry, country, and city or town of last permanent residence, for purposes that steamship companies accurately show, independent of country of temporary residence, nation.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States residents.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show relative. If no such relative living, give name and address.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show the person or persons by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$100 and over).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be shown for the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and so).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns should be given by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ALIEN CREW LIST

351

*W.D. Seattle Maru*, sailing from (last foreign port) *Yokohama, Japan*, April 8th, 1917  
Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash*, April 24, 1917

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE INTENTION REMAIN IN COUNTRY
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Fuchigami	Daihei	37	Captain	Japan	yes	30 Mar 1916	Kobe	✓
2	Okuda	Chojiro	30	First Mate	✓	✓	22 Oct. 1916	✓	✓
3	Miyahara	Yutaka	28	Second Mate	✓	✓	30 Mar 1917	✓	✓
4	Foti	Quw	30	Third Mate	✓	✓	14 Mar 1917	✓	✓
5	Miyama	Heisaku	21	Fourth Mate	✓	✓	29 Dec. 1916	✓	✓
6	Izumi	Katutaro	41	Chief Engineer	✓	✓	17 Mar 1916	✓	✓
7	Katoh	Susumu	30	First Engineer	✓	✓	4 Apr. 1917	✓	✓
8	Kitagawa	Ichiro	30	Second Engineer	✓	✓	14 Aug. 1916	✓	✓
9	Hakano	Motoharu	31	Third Engineer	✓	✓	12 Jan 1916	✓	✓
10	Takata	Hoichi	24	Fourth Engineer	✓	✓	17 Aug 1916	✓	✓
11	Sugano	Yoshio	25	Fifth Engineer	✓	✓	3 Mar 1917	✓	✓
12	Koga	Tomohichi	22	apprentice	✓	✓	10 Aug 1916	✓	✓
13	Seda	Dadamu	20	apprentice	✓	✓	30 Dec 1916	✓	✓
14	Ishibashi	Bunji	26	apprentice	✓	✓	20 Dec 1916	✓	✓
15	Saito	Ichizo	26	apprentice	✓	✓	12 Mar 1917	✓	✓
16	Ogawa	Heizo	29	Turner	✓	✓	31 Mar 1911	✓	✓
17	Sunada	Ioramatsu	44	Steward	✓	✓	20 Mar 1915	Nagasaki	✓
18	Pratsuda	Kisaku	27	Doctor	✓	✓	9 Oct. 1915	Kobe	✓
19	Mizushima	Shunichi	28	Clerk	✓	✓	6 Mar 1915	Yokohama	✓
20	Ianaka	Yasunori	22	Clerk	✓	✓	10 June 1916	✓	✓
21	Okamoto	Kiyoshi	24	Clerk	✓	✓	2 Apr. 1917	Kobe	✓
22	Hakamura	Ioraiichi	27	Wireless Director	✓	✓	3 May 1913	Yokohama	✓
23	Hakano	Shigeaki	27	Wireless Operator	✓	✓	8 Apr. 1917	✓	✓
24	Takahashi	Kyotaro	36	Boat Swain	✓	✓	30 Nov. 1915	✓	✓
25	Miura	Koichi	41	Carpenter	✓	✓	5 Aug 1916	Kobe	✓
26	Mayeda	Danzo	23	Quartermaster	✓	✓	17 Mar 1916	Nagasaki	✓
27	Murai	Kahichi	43	Master	✓	✓	10 Mar 1917	Kobe	✓
28	Tunakoshi	Midori	23	Master	✓	✓	27 Apr. 1915	Moji	✓
29	Demizu	Kichiko	26	Master	✓	✓	4 Jan. 1914	Kobe	✓
30	Pakamoto	Naichi	26	STORE KEEPER	✓	✓	30 Mar 1914	✓	✓

\* Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, *O. S. K.*  
Owners, *O. S. K.*  
Local Agents, *H. C. Dawson & Co*  
Port of Clearance, *Yokohama Japan*  
Destination, *Seattle Wash.*

I, *H. Fuchigami*, of the *W.D. Seattle Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1917.

*H. Fuchigami*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding

one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court, except that any person who shall bring into or land in the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum not



## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## ALIEN CREW LIST

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.

DISEASE.

S. S.

Arrived

Port of

Listed by

Departed

Port of

Checked out by

Deserted

Discharged:

To ship foreign

To remain in U. S.

In transit

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Tax assessed, \$

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Tsuchigami Master, of the SS Seattle Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Officer.

## ALIEN CREW LIST

35118

(last foreign port)

19

19

NAME	AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED.		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
					DATE	PLACE	
hiro	22	Qailor	Japan	yes	12 June 1916	Yokohama	✓
richi	21	Qailor	"	"	20 July 1915	Kobe	✓
zumi	25	Qailor	"	"	26 May 1915	Yokohama	✓
o	28	Qailor	"	"	19 Oct 1916	Kobe	✓
isaku	20	Qailor	"	"	14 Aug 1916	"	✓
varu	20	Qailor	"	"	9 June 1916	"	✓
io	23	Qailor	"	"	14 Aug 1916	"	✓
taro	26	Qailor	"	"	7 Apr 1917	Yokohama	✓
oru	22	Qailor	"	"	21 Dec 1916	Kobe	✓
aji	23	Qailor	"	"	2 Apr 1917	"	✓
sao	17	Qailor	"	"	2 Apr 1917	"	✓
ito	35	Oiler	"	"	22 July 1910	"	✓
i	26	Oiler	"	"	2 Apr 1913	Nagasaki	✓
richi	38	Oiler	"	"	5 Mar 1915	Yokkaichi	✓
ezo	25	Oiler	"	"	13 Sept 1913	Nagasaki	✓
mizo	28	Oiler	"	"	15 Aug 1914	"	✓
ujiro	25	Oiler	"	"	5 Feb 1913	Yokohama	✓
ezo	29	Fire man	"	"	2 Apr 1913	Nagasaki	✓
so	26	Fire man	"	"	15 Oct 1913	Yokohama	✓
ejiro	25	Fire man	"	"	12 Oct 1913	Yokkaichi	✓
iro	25	Fire man	"	"	15 Aug 1914	Nagasaki	✓
saburo	21	Fire man	"	"	8 Dec 1914	"	✓
haru	23	Fire man	"	"	23 Apr 1915	Kobe	✓
Kashi	27	Fire man	"	"	28 May 1915	Yokkaichi	✓
ito	34	Fire man	"	"	18 Oct 1915	Kobe	✓
ejiro	23	Fire man	"	"	13 Oct 1915	"	✓
muske	25	Fire man	"	"	26 Oct 1916	Yokohama	✓
ezo	28	Fire man	"	"	20 Feb 1917	Kobe	✓
saburo	22	Coal Taker	"	"	20 July 1915	Nagasaki	✓
ichi	20	Coal Taker	"	"	2 Nov 1915	Yokohama	✓

\*Officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## TRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient

if it remains unpaid, nor shall that clearance may be granted upon the deposit of a sum sufficient



OR

# ALIEN CREW LIST

*the Maru*, sailing from (last foreign port) *Yokohama*  
Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash.*

NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHI BONA SEA
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME				
<i>Irahama</i>	<i>Zonosuke</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Coal</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>ye</i>
<i>Iuchi</i>	<i>Yonekachi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Coal</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>man</i>	<i>Giichi</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Coal</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>rawa</i>	<i>Matuji</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Coal</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>ijo</i>	<i>Kiyondo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Coal</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>mura</i>	<i>Minoru</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Coal</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>atsuo</i>	<i>Hideo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Coal</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>Kayama</i>	<i>Chugoro</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Coal</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>amura</i>	<i>Masuyuki</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Coal</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>Kagawa</i>	<i>Genjiro</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>amoto</i>	<i>Shinichi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>Kagawa</i>	<i>Hideo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>nada</i>	<i>Tomatsu</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>iji</i>	<i>Kanzo</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>tari</i>	<i>Hagatoyo</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>wano</i>	<i>Asataro</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>Kiguchi</i>	<i>Koichi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>ata</i>	<i>Kiichi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>tehi</i>	<i>Kaoji</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>rada</i>	<i>Genichi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>

64

64

*D. K.*  
*D. K.*  
*Dawson*  
*Shamajapan*  
*attle Wash.*

I, *D. Kuchigami*, of the  
is a full and true list of all the crew, other than (present voyage. I have noted the copy of the Uni  
WITNESSED this *24* day of *Apr*  
*Chas F. Sini*  
Immigra

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1867

master, agent, owner, or consignee of the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than \$1000, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation.

and, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That such determination be made prior to the determination of such questions upon the merits.

35119  
1917

35118

Form No. 577

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

Medical examined and passed except:

NUMBER.

DISEASE.

S. S. *Seattle Maru*

Arrived *April 24-1917*

Port of *Seattle Wash*

Listed by *Russell*

Departed *May 12 1917*

Port of *Seattle*

Checked out by *J. C. Smith*

Deserted

Discharged: ☒ To ship foreign  
☐ To remain in U. S.  
☐ In transit

Tax assessed, \$ *1.00*

*Copy left on board*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*D. Tsuchigami* Master, of the *SS Seattle Maru*, from *Kobe, Japan*,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the re  
of this list, *three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation  
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is affl  
tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

*D. Tsuchigami*  
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

declare that the foregoing  
port or place during her

First or Second Officer.

district in which the port of  
or each and every violation of  
be granted clearance papers  
ability to the payment of such  
it remains unpaid, nor shall  
at clearance may be granted  
the deposit of a sum sufficient



# ALIEN CREW LIST

OF LABOR  
SERVICE

ALLEN

*La Albe it Hout* "sailing from (last foreign port)"

m (last foreign port) *Kanapali April 1*  
*23* April, 23, 1927

35119  
1971

GIVEN NAME.	AGE.	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL.	NATIONALITY.*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED.		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
					DATE.	PLACE.	
James J. T. Miller	48	Master	U. S.	Yes	Feb 9 1898	San Francisco	
John E.	48	Master	"	"	"	"	"
Adrian	48	Master	"	"	"	"	"
Robert	46	Cook	Germany	"	"	"	"
Fredrick	44	CB	"	"	"	"	"
John A.	33	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"
John	30	"	"	"	"	"	"
Frederick	21	"	Germany	"	"	"	"
John	56	"	Norway	"	"	"	"
John	37	"	Germany	"	Apr 18 1898	Kauapali	"
Edolf	20	"	"	"	"	"	"

transferred from "Meyer" to "Hearst" for  
a gun later needed by the army to  
later taken ashore by the "Hearst"  
and is still at large.

E. L. Keen  
Immigrant Inspector

\*Inspection officers should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

I, Hans J. Anderson, of the Alfred Meyer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 23 day of April, 1947

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome and dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation.

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the  
to the United States Immigration  
port in the United States.

*Wm. Behr Albert Meyer*, sailing from

1  
2  
No. NAME IN FULL  
List Family Name Given Name

1 *Guerra John*  
2 *Beaver Adog*

3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hans J. Andersen, of the Ceberet Negro, from Kauapali, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hans J. Andersen  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1917  
at St. Paul  
W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# ALIEN CREW LIST

35120

*S.S. Nishikawa Maru*, sailing from (last foreign port) *Kobe, Japan* 3-17, via *San Francisco, Cal* April 24th, 1917  
Arriving at Port of *Lacoma* *Wash.* April 26th, 1917

35120

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	<i>Lepisaki</i>	<i>Keima</i>	31	Master	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>June 1916</i>	<i>Kobe, Japan</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Yoshihara</i>	<i>Seiki</i>	30	Ch. Officer					
3	<i>Sakao</i>	<i>Genroku</i>	29	2d.					
4	<i>Suge</i>	<i>Inagane</i>	23	3d.					
5	<i>Mimura</i>	<i>Junzo</i>	40	Ch. Engineer					
6	<i>Sakahashi</i>	<i>Koki</i>	30	1st.					
7	<i>Yoshino</i>	<i>Kegu</i>	36	2d.					
8	<i>Sanaka</i>	<i>Seisaku</i>	21	Ch. Officer					
9	<i>Inagaki</i>	<i>Yingiro</i>	24	"					
10	<i>Yamamura</i>	<i>Yotaro</i>	36	Boiler					
11	<i>Yamamoto</i>	<i>Katsushiro</i>	30	Carpenter					
12	<i>Yueki</i>	<i>Ushimato</i>	32	2. Master					
13	<i>Yanagawa</i>	<i>Boye</i>	38	"					
14	<i>Koba</i>	<i>Sumner</i>	27	"					
15	<i>Yamamoto</i>	<i>Bunjiro</i>	29	"					
16	<i>Yasama</i>	<i>Sakao</i>	27	Sailor					
17	<i>Sakagi</i>	<i>Kakugi</i>	25	"					
18	<i>Miyama</i>	<i>Shiro</i>	23	"					
19	<i>Kaneko</i>	<i>Yonosu</i>	19	"					
20	<i>Yaguchi</i>	<i>Shidao</i>	8	Sailor boy					
21	<i>Shono</i>	<i>Kojiro</i>	43	Boiler					
22	<i>Yaguchi</i>	<i>Sanjiro</i>	33	"					
23	<i>Nishiyama</i>	<i>Samato</i>	46	"					
24	<i>Seiki</i>	<i>Genroku</i>	32	Stowawayman					
25	<i>Onoki</i>	<i>Satsumaru</i>	21	Stowawayman					
26	<i>Ikeda</i>	<i>Shuko</i>	31	"					
27	<i>Hayashida</i>	<i>Kojiro</i>	27	"					
28	<i>Hishata</i>	<i>Shinjiro</i>	21	"					
29	<i>Nagano</i>	<i>Yosio</i>	22	"					
30	<i>Sakata</i>	<i>Toraki</i>	31	"					

\* Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners, \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents, \_\_\_\_\_  
Port of Clearance, \_\_\_\_\_  
Destination, \_\_\_\_\_

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.  
WITNESSED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector. Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.  
Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigration inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be fined not more than \$100 and shall, in addition, be imprisoned for a term not exceeding six months, or both, at the discretion of the court.  
company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the foregoing disabilities, the owner, master, agent, or consignee of such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted



# ALIEN CREW LIST

25120

*Ship* Shikoku Maru, sailing from (last foreign port) Yokohama Japan 3-17 via San Francisco April 22nd, 1917  
Arriving at Port of Lacuna Wash April 26th, 1917

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
31	Uno	Yoshitaro	17	Steward	Japan	Yes	June 1916	Kobe Japan	None
32	Yashiya	Minoru	17	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	Noda	Seiei	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	Matsumoto	Yoneya	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	Nakata	Yajetu	23	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	Ishibuchi	Matsuo	18	Steward boy	"	"	"	"	"
37	Asada	Sakutaro	28	Steward	"	"	"	"	"
38	Sakagi	Imao	27	Cook	"	"	"	"	"
39	Asada	Seiichi	21	Boy	"	"	"	"	"
40	Otsuka	Kanematsu	26	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	Asada	Kenichio	16	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	Sakino	Yokichi	41	Cook	"	"	"	"	"
43	Hatanabe	Kentaro	32	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	Nagano	Shidakiyo	19	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	Yashiro	Yoraki	31	Steward	"	"	"	"	"
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JACUNA, WASH. APR 26 1917

Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed

Atto. Surpacher  
U.S. INS. S. I. S.

Line, \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Tokio  
Local Agents, Mitsui & Co. Seattle  
Port of Clearance, Lacuna  
Destination, Yokohama

I, Atto. Surpacher, of the Shikoku Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.  
WITNESSED this 26th day of April, 1917  
Atto. Surpacher  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Yoshitaro  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient

## Form No. 577

## ALIEN CREW LIST

NUMBER.	DISEASE.
---------	----------

S. S. Mikesan, Secy.

Arrived ..... 24 1917.

Port of IACONIA, WASH.

Listed by Serskachev

Departed Apr 28 1911

Port of Seaside - stopped to coal

11/10/1944  
Checked out by W. J. Thomas

Deserted

Discharged: { To ship foreign.....  
To remain in U. S. ....  
In transit .....

*Tax assessed, \$.*

*Medical Examiner of Aliens*

Arrived at Amherst 8 P.M. 4-28-13  
not checked out

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side  
of this list, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe  
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with  
tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*Officer.*

Immigration Officer.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, P. Kanoto, Surgeon of the S.S. "Sridzuka-Maru", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*P. Kanoto*

Sworn to before me this

day of 27 APR 1917

, 19

at SEATTLE

*A. White*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR TI

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20,

S. S. SHIMAZU MARU sailing from HONGKONG, APR 23 1917

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or in country whence alien came.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.
Sumner	Lucille	33	M. M.	Indian Forest Service	yes yes	British	English	India Lurscong	Arthur S. Gibson, Brance, Lurscong, India
Lucille	Lucille	28	F. M.	wife	yes yes	British	English	India Lurscong	Mrs. C. D. Gibson, Brance, Lurscong, India
Lucian B.	Lucian B.	42	G. M. M.	Missionary	yes yes	American	Welsh	India Aligarh	Mrs. C. D. Gibson, Brance, Lurscong, India
Lucie	Lucie	40	F. M.	Missionary	yes yes	American	English	India Aligarh	Mrs. C. D. Gibson, Brance, Lurscong, India
Lucie E.	Lucie E.	22	F. S.		no no	American	Welsh	India Aligarh	
Lucie G.	Lucie G.	2	F. S.		no no	American	Welsh	India Aligarh	

APR 27 1917

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time of residence. (List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, 27 APR 1917, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, previous to arrival, which would render him ineligible to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.
1	Mr C. D. Sutton, Rose Palace	yes	no			Mr C. D. Sutton, Rose Palace Spt. Venice, Cal. U.S.A.	no	no	no	normal	no	5	3	Fair	Dark Green	none	U.S.A.
2	Mr C. D. Sutton, Rose Palace	yes	no			Mr C. D. Sutton, Rose Palace Spt. Venice, Cal. U.S.A.	no	no	no	normal	no	5	3	Fair	Dark Grey	none	U.S.A.
3	Mr C. D. Sutton, Rose Palace	yes	no	37	Iowa	Mr C. D. Sutton, Rose Palace Spt. Venice, Cal. U.S.A.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown Grey	none	U.S.A.
4	Mr C. D. Sutton, Rose Palace	yes	no	35	Wash	Mr C. D. Sutton, Rose Palace Spt. Venice, Cal. U.S.A.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Light Grey	none	U.S.A.
5	Mr C. D. Sutton, Rose Palace	no	no			Mr C. D. Sutton, Rose Palace Spt. Venice, Cal. U.S.A.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Red, Blue	none	U.S.A.
6	Mr C. D. Sutton, Rose Palace	no	no			Mr C. D. Sutton, Rose Palace Spt. Venice, Cal. U.S.A.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Red, Blue	none	U.S.A.

Total Tourist Wash April 27-17  
Medical Examined and found  
fit for service  
J. H. [Signature]

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John A. Koma <sup>Master</sup>, of the S.S. "Hidmocha Maru" from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 27 APR 1917, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the Shidzuka-maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Okamoto

Sworn to before me this 27 day of APR 1917, 19  
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY VACANT.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

The regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shidzuoka Maru sailing from Hongkong, 28th March, 1917.

Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Hing Wo.	54	male	cook	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mother Wong See now residing in Yang Kai of Hock Shan, China.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
Sie nom	47	male	labourer	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mother Ng See now residing in Luk Cheun of Sun King, China.	wash.	Seattle.
Leung.	50	male	labourer	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mother Ng See now residing in Luk Cheun of Sun King, China.	wash.	Seattle.
Fin	51	male	labourer	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mother Ng See now residing in Luk Cheun of Sun King, China.	Ill.	Chicago.
Sai Tung.	26	male	merchant	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mother Ng See now residing in Luk Cheun of Sun King, China.	wash.	Seattle.
Yee	29	male	labourer	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mother Ng See now residing in Luk Cheun of Sun King, China.	wash.	Seattle.
Huon Lao.	53	male	labourer	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mother Ng See now residing in Luk Cheun of Sun King, China.	ore.	Burns.
Wai Lip.	33	male	merchant	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mother Ng See now residing in Luk Cheun of Sun King, China.	wash.	Seattle.
Shee King.	33	male	merchant	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mother Ng See now residing in Luk Cheun of Sun King, China.	wash.	Seattle.
Loon	24	male	merchant	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mother Ng See now residing in Luk Cheun of Sun King, China.	Cal.	San Francisco.
Que King.	8	male	student	no	Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mother Ng See now residing in Luk Cheun of Sun King, China.	wash.	Seattle.
See	36	male	labourer	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mother Ng See now residing in Luk Cheun of Sun King, China.	wash.	Seattle.
Sen Yuen	14	male	student	no	Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mother Ng See now residing in Luk Cheun of Sun King, China.	wash.	Seattle.
Tring	36	female	merchant	no	Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mother Ng See now residing in Luk Cheun of Sun King, China.	wash.	Seattle.
Jong Loy.	51	male	merchant	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mother Ng See now residing in Luk Cheun of Sun King, China.	wash.	Seattle.
Cheung King	16	male	student	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mother Ng See now residing in Luk Cheun of Sun King, China.	wash.	Seattle.
Suen.	53	male	labourer	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mother Ng See now residing in Luk Cheun of Sun King, China.	Mass.	Boston.
Hing June	53	male	labourer	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mother Ng See now residing in Luk Cheun of Sun King, China.	wash.	Seattle.
Loon	34	male	labourer	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mother Ng See now residing in Luk Cheun of Sun King, China.	wash.	Seattle.
Loon	40	male	merchant	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mother Ng See now residing in Luk Cheun of Sun King, China.	wash.	Seattle.
Loon	32	male	labourer	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mother Ng See now residing in Luk Cheun of Sun King, China.	Missouri.	St. Louis.

Inspected special ex 4-5-14-15-16

Attest: all

Seattle, Wn. Apr. 28/17.  
Examined above persons under  
Immigration Law and admitted  
all except Nos. 4, 5, 14, 15 & 16  
who were held for B. & L.  
all held for Ch. Ex. Law.  
Ch. & Im. Inspector



10

E UNITE

07, to be delive

, 19

12

Final Destination  
\*Indicate destination, if known  
(Indicate if not known)

State. City or To

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *R. Okamoto*, Surgeon of the "*Shidzuoka-Maru*"  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *forteen* years' experience as  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japan*  
*Government*, and that I have made a personal ex-  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, a-  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
condition of such aliens.

*R. Okamoto*

Sworn to before me this day of *27 APR 1917*, 19  
at **SEATTLE**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35121/2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1917

S. S. SINDUOKA MARU sailing from SHANGHAI, APR 2 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	<i>Free</i>								
2	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>1105</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>house</i>		<i>U.S.A. American U.S.A.</i>		<i>Portland</i>	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

85121/4  
List

## List

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, 27 APR 1917, 19

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Verna master, of the Shidquota Maru from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of APR 1917,  
at SEATTLE

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, I. Okamoto, Surgeon of the "Shidjota Maru", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 27 APR 1917 day of 19

at SEATTLE

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR T

**KOBE**

APR 8 1917

5

10

11

† Race or People.

Country.

City or Town.

[illegible]

# Affidavit of the Master or Coman

I, John A. Maister, of the U.S.  
(Choose whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, See in my  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an  
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or  
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted  
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a police  
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or in  
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,  
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 at **SEATTLE**

*A. White*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regarding amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the preparation of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. Column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might appear under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. Section the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Ryuichi Okamoto, Surgeon of the S/S Shidzuka Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 27 APR 1917, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STOWAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

35121/5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shidzuoka Maru* sailing from *Kobe Japan*, April 8th, 1917

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Yamagata	Yasuichi	36	m.	Farmer	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Cal.	Guadalupe	Yamagata, Trans.	Guadalupe
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Suyeoka	Makinosuke	33	m.	Farmer	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Cal.	Guadalupe	Yamagata, Trans.	Guadalupe
ADMITTED	Suyeoka	Matsuyo	19	f.	Farmer	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Guadalupe	Yamagata, Trans.	Guadalupe

SEATTLE, WASH., APR 28 1917

ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3

H. D. B. S. I. LINES

H. D. I. D. LINES

*Arwhite*  
Immigrant Inspector



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, April 27<sup>th</sup>, 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.			
1	Seattle	myself	yes	1916	Cal	Friend, Mr. Minami Yagemon, Seattle, California	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	yellow	Dark Brown	A transpired nail of Wakayama Yesumi the left thumb
2	San Francisco	myself	yes	1916	Cal	Friend (Partner) Abe Jelsubi, Sacramento, California	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	yellow	Dark Brown	a scar on the root of the right middle finger Yamaguchi Waki
3	San Francisco	husband	yes	no	-	Friend, Abe Jelsubi, Sacramento, California	no	no	no	Good	none	4	10	yellow	Dark Brown	a mole near the corner of the right eye Hiroshima Ogata
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle, Wash. APR 28 1917

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

*J. R. Underwood*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ichima Noma Master of the SS Shidzuka Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ichima Noma  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of APR 1917, 1917.

at SEATTLE

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STA

to the U

Arriv

13 14

No.  
on  
List.  
Whether having a ticket  
to such final destination.

1 Seattle  
San.  
2 San Francisco  
San.  
3 San Francisco

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the Shidzokamami, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eastern years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*R. Okamoto*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 27 APR 1917, 19  
at SEATTLE

*A. White*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35121/6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to

S. S. *Shidzuoka Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *8th April*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mo.	Married or Single						
ADMIT 1	Golub	<i>Levia</i>	43	F M	Housewife		Russia	Russian	Orloff	Sister-in-law <i>Rachana Kustant</i>
ADMIT 2	Golub	<i>Rebecca</i>	16	F S	no		Russia	Russian	Orloff	Aunt <i>no</i>
ADMIT 3	Golub	<i>Leivik</i>	12	M S	shop		Russia	Russian	Orloff	" <i>no</i>
ADMIT 4	Golub	<i>Peisah</i>	13	M S	no		Russia	Russian	Orloff	" <i>no</i>
ADMIT 5	Golub	<i>Litmay</i>	11	M S	no		Russia	Russian	Orloff	" <i>no</i>
ADMIT 6	Golub	<i>Abraam</i>	8	M S	no		Russia	Russian	Orloff	" <i>no</i>
ADMIT 7	Hagan	<i>Moses</i>	31	M M	clerk		Russia	Russian	Harbin	wife Mrs. Hagan S. <i>Harbin Russia</i>
ADMIT 8	Betousoff	<i>Gersh</i>	16	M S	maker		Russia	Russian	Orloff	Father Mrs. Betousoff <i>Orloff Russia</i>
ADMIT 9	Raisen	<i>Birke</i>	21	M S	Tailor		Russia	Russian	Orloff	Father Mrs. Raisen <i>Kogalen Russia</i>

4/27/17

*Respectfully signed*  
*W. J. Anderson*

*Apr. 27 1917*  
*adm 1-6-9 ex*  
*#7 sub 21*  
*W. J. Anderson*



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

27 APR 1917

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Birth marks on the back of left hand.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	no	-	-	Husband Mr. Golub Sam 218 & 112 St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	Birth marks on the back of left hand	Russia	Orloff	
2	Father	no	-	-	Father Mr. Golub Sam 218 & 112 St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	no	Russia	Orloff	
3	Father	no	-	-	Father Mr. Golub Sam 218 & 112 St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	a mole under the left eye	Russia	Orloff	
4	Father	no	-	-	Father Mr. Golub Sam 218 & 112 St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	mole on the cheek	Russia	Orloff	
5	Father	no	-	-	Father Mr. Golub Sam 218 & 112 St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	dark	no	Russia	Orloff	
6	Father	no	-	-	Father Mr. Golub Sam 218 & 112 St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	dark	mole on the cheek	Russia	Orloff	
7	Self	no	-	-	Friend Mr. Raigorodsky L. 2801 Ellsworth St. Berkeley, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	scar on the jaw	Russia	Novgorod	
8	Self	no	-	-	Uncle Mr. Belozemsky 117-119 E. 110 St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	scar on the cheek	Russia	Perchanka	
9	Self	no	-	-	Uncle Mr. Belozemsky 312, Madison St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	scar on the cheek	Russia	Kagelm	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Noma Master of the Shidzuekamaru Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Noma  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of APR 1917, 19  
at SEATTLE

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the "Shidzuoka Maru", do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

R. Okamoto

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 27 APR 1917, 19

at SEATTLE

Attest

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

35121

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SHIDZUKA MARU" sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 12th April, 1917.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
6867	Consent to enter U.S. H. 10-7-27										
ADMITTED	Takeda	Hideo	54	6 M M	Clerk	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Mr. Koyata Iwasaki, 1, Itohomo, Yaeu-cho, Kejimachi-ku, Tokyo city.	Eng. London
NONIMMIGRANT	Matsumoto	Koji	34	9 M M	Clerk	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagasaki-ken Nagasaki City	Mr. Sukenada Kudo, Mitsubishi Co., Nagasaki city.	Eng. London
NONIMMIGRANT	Beki	Hideshige	29	6 M M	Merchant	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-ken Kanagawa-machi	Mr. Yasubei Beki, Kanagawa-machi, Kanagawa-gun, Kanagawa-ken	Pa. Philadelphia
14	Ishikawa	Genjiro	20	8 M S	Clerk	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	10, Omotejimbou-cho, Kanda-ku, Tokyo city.	N.Y. New York
5	Nakayama	Ran	34	3 M M	Professory	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Mr. Tetsujiro Nishikawa, 102, Takamatsu-cho, Chikagawa-ku, Tokyo city.	N.Y. New York
6	Karikomi	Yoshio	30	6 M M	Clerk of Hotel	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Walter Mrs. Moto Karikomi, 52, Wita Toyoko-machi, Shiba-ku, Tokyo city.	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED	Muramatsu	Yohi	27	4 F M	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo city	Wider brother Mr. Tokitaka Muramatsu, 33, Shimomura-mura, Higashi-Yatsushiro-gun, Yamaguchi-ken	Wash. Bellingham
NONIMMIGRANT	Iida	Torakichi	27	10 M M	Printers	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash. Seattle	Father Mr. Mokunjo Iida, 94 Oaza Shimomura-machi, Okayama-city Okayama-ken	Wash. Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT	Arima	Tomosaburo	32	10 M M	Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Orange	Father Mr. Zengoro Arima, 1885, Toyama-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-ken	Cal. Orange
10	Arima	Matsu	20	9 F M	Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima-ken Toyama mura	Father Mr. Zengoro Arima, 1885, Toyama-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-ken	Cal. Orange
11	Kuga	Mitsuteru	25	8 M S	HORTICULTURE STUDY	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. San Diego	Father Mr. Masaburo Kuga, 296, Otski, Katakai-mura, Sakai-gun, Chiba-ken	Cal. San Diego
12	Munekata	Kakuichi	32	2 M S	Business	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Utah Salt Lake	Elder Brother Mr. Kyutaro Munekata 666, Asa Oza, Toyuchi-mura, Asa-gun, Hiroshima-ken	Utah Salt Lake
ADMITTED	Sato	Tetsunosuke	36	7 M S	Laborer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Elmonte	Mother Mrs. Miyo Sato, 21, Osawa, Asakawa-mura, Asahi-gun, Hiroshima-ken	Cal. Elmonte
NONIMMIGRANT	Kuroda	Fujito	29	4 M M	Business	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Los Angeles	Mother Mrs. Katsu Kuroda, 1207, Asa Oza, Mihojima-mura, Aki-gun Hiroshima-ken	Cal. Los Angeles
15	APR 27 1917										
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

APR 27 1917

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. † The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Noma, Master, of the Shidzuka Maru from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 27 APR 1917, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at SEATTLE

A. White  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ryukichi Okamoto, Surgeon of the Shidzuoka Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 27 day of APR, 1917, at                     

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35121/8

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SHIMIZUKA HARU sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN 1917 APR 11 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	ADMITTED Harada	Hikosaburo	30	5 M M Cook	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Wife Mrs. Michie Harada, 18, Nobe, Kame-mura, Kame-gun, Shizuoka-ken	Was. Seattle
2	Kawaguchi	Eijiro	51	0 M M Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka-ken Niho-mura	Wife Mrs. Mitsu Kawaguchi, 24, Kame-mura, Abegun, Shizuoka-ken	Utah Roy
3	Kosaka	Ganjo	29	4 M S Student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu Tokyo City	Father Mr. Keinosuke Kosaka, 10, Kame-mura, Shizuoka City	Ohio Delaware
4	Kawamura	Yasutaro	21	8 M M Business	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Wife Mrs. Yasuyo Kawamura, 156, Kame-mura, Shizuoka-ken	Wash. Seattle
5	Kamino	Tomoji	36	9 M S Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Harahay	Father Mrs. Tom Kamino, 47, Kame-mura, Shizuoka-ken	Neb. Harahay
6	Nagamori	Risaku	29	1 M M Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Loma	Wife Mrs. Risaku Nagamori, 10, Kame-mura, Shizuoka-ken	Mont. Loma
7	Nagamori	Aya	20	7 F M Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken	Father Brother Mr. Hideo Nagamori, 10, Kame-mura, Shizuoka-ken	Mont. Loma
8	Hara	Tojiro	42	5 M M Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Salt Lake	Wife Mrs. Tojiro Hara, 10, Kame-mura, Shizuoka-ken	Utah Salt Lake
9	Hara	Kasuyo	21	4 F M Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken	Wife Mrs. Kasuyo Hara, 10, Kame-mura, Shizuoka-ken	Utah Salt Lake
10	Mitooka	Kumaso	30	5 M M Barber	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Salt Lake	Wife Mrs. Sei Mitooka, 1819, Kame-mura, Shizuoka-ken	Utah Salt Lake
11	Mitooka	Tatsuno	18	0 F M Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken	Wife Mrs. Sei Mitooka, 1819, Kame-mura, Shizuoka-ken	Utah Salt Lake
12	Okida	Tomokichi	51	6 M M Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wife Mrs. Asano Okida, 1326, Kame-mura, Shizuoka-ken	Cal. Los Angeles
13	Arai	Asa	33	8 F M Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken	Father Mr. Kishiro Arai, 173, Hama-mura, Takamijima-mura, Saka-fudo-gun, Kagawa-ken	Wash. Oitang
14	Arai	Takeo	8	1 M S Son	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken	Father Mr. Kishiro Arai, 173, Hama-mura, Takamijima-mura, Saka-fudo-gun, Kagawa-ken	Wash. Oitang
15	Inouye	Tokutaro	36	3 M M Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken	Father Mr. Riuke Inouye, 4794, Sakamichi, Yasu-mura, Asakura-gun, Fukuoka-ken	Cal. Stockton
16	Inouye	Wakano	18	9 F M Wife	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Ken	Father Mr. Riuke Inouye, 4794, Sakamichi, Yasu-mura, Asakura-gun, Fukuoka-ken	Cal. Stockton
17	Mayeda	Yeiiso	45	8 M M Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Montavilla	Wife Mrs. Yachi Mayeda, 529, Kame-mura, Shizuoka-ken	Ore. Montavilla

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 28 1917

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 17 except

HELD B. S. I. LINES 4-5-6-7-15-16

HELD T. D. LINES



## IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

as Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Port of SEATTLE WASH., 27 APR 1917, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
If Yes—	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											
12/'06			Mr. C. Fujii (Friend)											
yes 12/'16	Wash.	483, Maynard Ave., Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2 1/2	Dark Black	black of left hand	Japan	Kawano mura	
5/'91			Son Mr. Yeihiro Kawaguchi											
yes 7/'14	Cal.	P.O.Box 26, Moy, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark Black	Black wrist of left hand	Japan	Miho-mura	
no	no	no	The Wesleyan University											
			Delaware, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	Dark Black	Black eye.	Japan	Shirakawa machi
5/'08			Friend Mr. Masajiro Furuya											
yes 9/'16	Wash.	216, 2nd Ave., So., Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Black	Black A large scar on the left little finger	Japan	Kumamachi mura	
1/'07			Friend Mr. Kichisaburo Sai to											
yes 1/'17	Neb.	R.R.#1 Box 27, Harshey, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark Black	Black A large scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Tomita mura	
12/'06			Friend Mr. Jinsaku Takamura											
yes 1/'17	Mont.	705 1/2 King St., Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark Black	Black A small scar on the wrist of right hand	Japan	Tsukioka mura	
no	no	no	Together with Husband Mr.											
			Yoisaku Nagamori	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark Black	Black right cheek	Japan	Tsukioka mura
11/'06			Friend Mr. E. D. Hashimoto											
yes 12/'16	Utah	W.S.Temple St., Salt Lake,	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3 1/2	Dark Black	black Round black mark of scar on the left wrist	Japan	Mitsu mura	
no	no	no	Together with Husband Mr. Teijiro											
			Hara	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 11	Dark Black	Black A very small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Tokoi mura
12/'06			Friend Mr. Kenko Mitsui											
yes 12/'16	Utah	55 Commercial, Salt Lake, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark Black	Black A small mole on the forehead	Japan	Sho-mura	
no	no	no	Together with Husband Mr. Kumaso											
			Mitooka	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 11	Dark Black	Black Chilbrain mark on the left hand	Japan	Yoshida mura
8/'07			Friend Mr. Shiro Hayada											
yes 3/'14	Cal.	P.O.Box 522, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark Black	Black A large scar on the wrist of left hand	Japan	Kono-mura	
9/'08			Husband Mr. Mantaro Arai											
yes 8/'12	Wash.	P.O.Box 126, Oitang, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark Black	Black A large scar on the neck	Japan	Shirakata mura	
4/'09			Together with Mother Mrs. Ase Arai											
yes 5/'12	Wash.			no	no	no	no	good	none	3 9	Dark Black	Black A scar near the corner of the right eye	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
4/'08			Friend Mr. Yoshiye Inouye											
yes 12/'16	Colo.	P.O.Box 424, McDonald, Stockton	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark Black	Black A large scar on the back of left hand	Japan	Yasu-mura	
no	no	no	Together with Husband Mr. Tokutaro											
			Inouye	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 9 1/2	Dark Black	Black A smallest mole on the nose	Japan	Miwa-mura
4/'00			Friend Mr. Sanji Goto											
yes 11/'16	Ore.	P.O.Box 503, Montavilla, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark Black	Black A large scar on the back of right hand	Japan	Kumasho machi	

APR 28 1917

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Ichima Noma* Master, of the *Shidzuoka Maru*, from *Yokohama Japan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

27 APR 1917

day of

19

at

*A. White*

Immigration Officer.

11-111A

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111B



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Ryukichi Okamoto*, Surgeon of the *Shidzuka Maru*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japanese*  
*Imperial Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*R. Okamoto*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of **27 APR 1917**, 19

at *SEATTLE*

*A. White*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

35121

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S. Shidzuoka Maru sailing from Yokohama Japan, April 12nd, 1917*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	<i>Chase</i>	<i>Yuen Gee</i>	17	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Canton	Sing Sing	Canton	China	Wash.	Seattle
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



35121 *29*  
*Dec 3*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. , 27 APR 1917 , 19

[illegible]

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Ichima Noma* Master, of the *Shidzuka Maru*, from *Yokohama Japan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Ichima Noma*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of **27 APR 1917**, 19\_\_\_\_  
at *Seattle*

*A. White*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1117



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Chinua Noma* Master of the *SS. Shidzuka Maru* from *Hongkong, China* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at SEATTLE

day of 27 APR 1917 19

*[Signature]*  
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Shidzuka Maru* sailing from *Hongkong* Mar. 28th, 1917. Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash.* April 27, 1917

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering		Country whence Alien entered		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name					Insular Possession	Insular Possession	Insular Possession	Insular Possession	
U. S. CITIZEN 1	<i>Cromin</i>	<i>Policarpo</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Philippine Islands</i>	<i>Filipino</i>	<i>with</i>	<i>nil</i>			<i>Chicago Ill. U. S.</i>
2											
3		<i>adm. Line</i>									
4		<i>with</i>									
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



Descriptive List of Chinese Seamen Arriving at the Port of *Seattle Wash* per S. S. *Shidzuoka Maru*  
Date of Arrival, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_ Name of Master, *Ichima Noma*

No	NAME	OCCUPATION	AGE	HEIGHT	PHYSICAL MARKS	WHERE BORN	EVER BEEN IN U. S.	ANY PAPERS SHOWING RIGHT OF ENTRY TO U. S.	CHINESE SIGNATURE	REMARKS
1	<i>Lu Mei</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>1 scar on the left eyelid</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>張美</i>	
2	<i>Chon Tan Kuan</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>1 scar on the side of right eye</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>張德力</i>	
3	<i>Lu Tao</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>1 scar on the right eyelid</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>盧德</i>	
4	<i>Leung Kai Sing</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>1 scar near the corner of left eye</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>梁啟生</i>	
5	<i>Chong San</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>1 scar on left middle finger</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>陳生</i>	
6	<i>Lee See</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>1 mole on the left side of nose</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>李喜</i>	

*Not Found* *Wash. April 27-17*  
*Medically Examined & found*

*H. F. Porter*  
*Medical Examiner*

*Seattle Wash*  
*May 11, 1917*

*Checked on departure*  
*OK. as listed*

*Chas F. Smiley*  
*Hatchman*

*Seattle, Wash. April 27, 1917*  
*Checked in above crew*

*H. V. Engels*  
*Hatchman*

I, *I. S. Noma* Master of the S. S. *Shidzuoka Maru* last cleared from the port of *Victoria B. C.* on the *APR 27 1917*, 19\_\_\_\_ do solemnly swear that the foregoing list of *6* Chinese persons does, to the best of my knowledge and belief, contain a full and correct statement of the names, occupations, and descriptions of all the crew of Chinese origin brought in said vessel from said port of clearance or any other port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statute which appears below.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of *APR 27 1917*, 19\_\_\_\_

*H. V. Engels*  
*Hatchman*

*I. S. Noma*  
*Master*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHINESE CREW LIST

S. S. *Shidzuoka Maru*  
Arrived *April 27, 1917*  
Port of *Seattle, Wash.*  
List prepared by *Burser*  
Departed *May 11, 1917*  
Checked out by *C. F. Smiley*  
11-43



35121/12

Form No. 517  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# ALIEN CREW LIST

S.S. *Shidzuoka Maru* sailing from (last foreign port) *Victoria B.C.* April 27  
Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash.* April 27, 1917

1017

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BORN FREE BRANCH	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Noma	Ichima	53	Captain	Japanese	yes	10-5-1916	Yokohama	no
2	Nakahara	Ichinosuke	32	Chief Officer	"	yes	10-4-1917	"	no
3	Moroki	Yataro	29	3rd	"	yes	11-9-1914	"	no
4	Kawai	Hideo	26	3rd	"	yes	17-1-1917	"	no
5	Hida	Nakaji	26	1st	"	yes	10-4-1917	"	no
6	Ono	Teruhiro	21	Apprentice	"	yes	16-12-1916	"	no
7	Ikeda	Hideho	21	"	"	yes	25-10-1916	"	no
8	Yoshida	Kenji	43	Engineer	"	yes	10-4-1917	"	no
9	Hobayashi	Fudaji	35	1st	"	yes	1-8-1914	"	no
10	Uchida	Sadao	31	2nd	"	yes	1-3-1918	Kobe	no
11	Inaba	Tokuo	28	2nd	"	yes	29-8-1913	"	no
12	Ota	Nobuyoshi	27	1st	"	yes	3-11-1916	Yokohama	no
13	Kanai	Masahide	26	5th	"	yes	25-10-1916	"	no
14	Ikeshita	Minoru	24	6th	"	yes	10-4-1917	"	no
15	Hirano	Tomio	29	Boatman	"	yes	10-5-1916	"	no
16	Nakayama	Seiichi	26	Boatman	"	yes	17-12-1916	Kobe	no
17	Okamoto	Ryukichi	39	Doctor	"	yes	25-11-1915	"	no
18	Kashimoto	Chugo	36	Officer	"	yes	10-4-1917	Yokohama	no
19	Morobashi	Shusuke	27	"	"	yes	10-4-1917	"	no
20	Tanikawa	Shinkichi	43	Officer	"	yes	10-4-1917	"	no
21	Fujimura	Yoshikuni	26	"	"	yes	10-4-1917	"	no
22	Kanari	Shiro	28	Boatman	"	yes	11-6-1915	"	no
23	Fujimoto	Masaru	33	"	"	yes	10-4-1917	"	no
24	Sudo	Takeo	19	Boatman	"	yes	10-4-1917	"	no
25	Hayakawa	Yonokichi	41	Boatman	"	yes	25-9-1916	"	no
26	Shinohara	Kaoru	30	2nd	"	yes	10-4-1917	"	no
27	Oguma	Fetsu	31	Boatman	"	yes	15-6-1912	"	no
28	Sigo	Kesasuke	46	Boatman	"	yes	14-12-1916	"	no
29	Yoshida	Himaro	37	Captain	"	yes	15-6-1913	"	no
30	Saitou	Jimon	36	Boatman	"	yes	15-6-1913	"	no

Line, *Nippon Yusen Kaisha*  
Owners, *Nippon Yusen Kaisha*  
Local Agents, *N.Y. K. Branch Office*  
Port of Clearance, *Victoria B.C.*  
Destination, *Hongkong, China*

I, *S. Noma* Master of the *S.S. Shidzuoka Maru* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.  
WITNESSED this *APR 27 1917*, 19\_\_\_\_  
*H. Engels*  
Immigrant *Inspector*  
*S. Noma*  
Master, *First or Second Officer*

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.  
Sec. 2. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an authorized immigration officer or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed to be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be fined not more than \$100, or imprisoned not more than six months, or both, at the discretion of the court.  
shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section, and no vessel shall be granted clearance for departure until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no vessel shall be permitted to depart from the port of arrival.

G-159  
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

22

4. STARTING DATE

DECEMBER 8, 1916

5. CARRIER

SS PRINCESS OF VICTORIA

6. ENDING DATE

APRIL 27, 1917

7. CARRIER

SS SHIDZUCKA MARU

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

607

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1,130

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

DECEMBER 28, 1956

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

*Bettye J. Carroll*  
BETTYE J. CARROLL



383

27